



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 6460.5

COLLECTORS OF EIDET ENITIMIC



BOUGHT WITH
THE INCOME FROM
THE GIFT OF
MRS. HARRIET J. G. DENNY,
OF BOSTON.

26 March, 1895.

Cable

"PHIZ, LONDON."

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY

LIMITED,

30 to 34, NEW OXFORD STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

BRANCH OFFICES:

241, Brompton Road, S.W., and 48, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

Also at 10 and 12, Barton Arcade, Manchester.

Notice to Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, &c.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the Three following
Departments of Mudie's Library:—

I.—The Second-hand Book Sale Department.

A Monthly List is published of all the Books offered at Reduced Prices,
and is sent gratis on application—10 per cent. Discount for Cash being
allowed to the Trade on Orders from this List.

CHEAP PARCELS OF BOOKS.

ONE HUNDRED VOLUMES, General Literature, being a specially
high-class selection of the leading Works of Travel, Biography,
and Fiction, suitable for a Library,

FIVE POUNDS per PARCEL.

Also selected parcels of recent Works of History, Biography,
and Travel,

From 40s. to 50s. per PARCEL.

*Particulars of these Parcels now offered at Net Cash Prices can be
obtained on application.*

II.—The Subscription Department.

Specially favourable arrangements are made with Booksellers and Stationers
desirous of obtaining Books on Loan. Terms and Regulations forwarded on
receipt of ordinary Business Card.

III.—The Bookbinding Department.

Binding after any Pattern or Design carried out by the best Workmen.

DICTIONARIES OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

(KARL TAUCHNITZ' STEREOTYPE EDITION)

PUBLISHED BY

Otto Holtze's Successor, in Leipzig.

a. DICTIONARIES in 8.

Helms, Dano-Norwegian-German & German-Dano-Norwegian	M.	8.25
— Swedish-German and German-Swedish	"	9.—
Kaltschmidt, English-German and German-English	"	8.25
— French-German and German-French	"	6.60
Kreussler and Volbeding, Latin-German and German-Latin ...	"	5.70
Potocki, Polish-Russian	"	10.50
— Russian-Polish	"	10.50
— Russian-German and German-Russian (in small 8).	"	4.80
Schmidt, Russian-German and German-Russian	"	9.—
Weber, English-German and German-English (in small 8.)	"	4.50
— Italian-German and German-Italian	"	9.—

b. POCKET-DICTIONARIES in 16.

German-Bohemian and Bohemian-German	M.	3.50
— Danish and Danish-German	"	3.50
— English and English-German	"	2.50
— French and French-German	"	2.50
— Dutch and Dutch-German	"	3.50
— Italian and Italian-German	"	2.50
— Newgreek and Newgreek-German	"	3.50
— Polish and Polish-German	"	3.50
— Russian and Russian-German	"	3.50
— Spanish and Spanish-German (<i>in the press</i>).	"	
— Swedish and Swedish-German	"	3.50
English-Dano-Norwegian and Dano-Norwegian English	"	3.50
— Dutch and Dutch-English	"	3.50
— Italian and Italian-English	"	3.—
— Polish and Polish-English (<i>in the press</i>).	"	
— Russian and Russian-English	"	3.50
— Spanish and Spanish-English (<i>in the press</i>).	"	
— Swedish and Swedish-English	"	3.50
French-Danish and Danish-French	"	3.50
— English and English-French	"	3.—
— Dutch and Dutch-French	"	3.50
— Italian and Italian-French	"	3.—
— Polish and Polish-French	"	3.50
— Russian and Russian-French	"	3.50
— Swedish and Swedish-French	"	3.50
Greek-German	"	3.50
German-Greek	"	3.50
Greek-Latin	"	4.—
Hebrew-German	"	3.—
— Latin	"	2.25
Italian-Danish and Danish-Italian	"	3.50
Russian-Polish and Polish-Russian	"	3.50
— Swedish and Swedish-Russian	"	4.50

Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius.	—90
Horatius	—75
Lucani Pharsalia	1.—
Lucretius Carus	1.50
Martialis Epigrammata	1.20
Ovidii Opera, 3 vols.	2.70
Palingenii Zodiacus vitae	1.50
Persius et Iuvenalis	—45
Phaedrus cum Gudii, Aviani et Faerni fabulis	—50
Phaedri Fabulae	—30
Plauti Comoediae, 4 vols.	3.60
Senecae Tragoediae	1.50
Silius Italicus	1.50
Terentius	—90
Virgilius	1.20
Ammianus Marcellinus	2.25
Aurelius Victor	—45
Caesar, Iul., de bello Gallico	—75
Caesar, Iul., de bello civili	—45
Ciceronis Opera, 11 vols	23.25
Cornelius Nepos	—30
Curtius Rufus	1.20
Erasmus, Roterod., 2 vols	2.10
Eutropius	—30
Florus	—30
Gellii Noctes Atticae	2.—
Iustinus	—75
Livii Opera, 6 vols	5.75
Muretus, Orationes, 2 vols.	2.40
Muretus, Epistolae	1.50
Plinii Historia Naturalis, 5 vols	9.—
Plinii Epistolae	1.20
Pomponius Mela	—45
Quintilianus, 2 vols	1.80
Sallustius	—45
Senecae Opera philos., 5 vols	6.—
Suetonius	—90
Taciti Opera, 2 vols	2.10
Valerius Maximus	1.35
Velleius Paterculus	—50
Vitruvius	1.—

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

Rochdale Literary & Scientific Society.

1878-1892.

Complete in 3 vols., Demy 8vo., cloth, 4/- each vol.

ONLY A FEW SETS REMAIN FOR SALE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

- On the Bones of Extinct Pleistocene Animals found in a Cave at Matlock.—
ROBERT LAW, F.G.S.
Some Curious Applications of Texts of Scripture.—J. H. WYLIE, M.A.
The Swallow.—WILLIAM WATTS, F.G.S.
Notes on Arran.—MRS. MARCH.
SEWERS AND DRAINS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, with some description of
the Rochdale Sewage System.—S. S. PLATT, Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E.
WEAPONS OF SAVAGES: their Development and Distribution, *illustrated*.—
CHARLES HEAPE.
Rains, Springs, and Rivers.—WILLIAM WATTS, F.G.S.
Lancashire Peculiarities as noted by Drayton.—MISS C. FISHWICK.
Notes on Abbeys and their Inhabitants.—REV. G. H. ASHWORTH.
Morality of Early Buddhism.—REV. R. VEITCH.
Leaf Nectaries.—T. H. SMITHSON.
ORNAMENTS AS APPLIED TO WEAPONS BY THE RACES OF OCEANIA.—
CHARLES HEAPE.
The Roses of Ashworth Valley.—DR. HUNT.
Jupiter.—MISS A. S. PETRIE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

- On the Evolution of Cruciferous Flowers.—DR. THOMAS HUNT.
NOTES ON THE PAVING STONES USED AT ROCHDALE, *illustrated with
Microscopic Sections*.—S. S. PLATT, Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E.
A Curious Coal-pit Water.—T. STENHOUSE, F.C.S.
A Criticism of Materialism.—REV. R. VEITCH, M.A.
The Planting of Trees in Towns.—J. E. SCHUNCK.
How the need of Art is increased by the Advance of Science.—DR. MARCH.
A Ramble round Daisy Nook.—C. R. BEAUMONT.
TIM BOBBIN, *with fac-simile and Pedigree*.—LIEUT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A.
Entwisle Brass in Ormskirk Church.—LIEUT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A.
Notes on Names, Ogden, &c.—DR. H. C. MARCH.

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

- Bead Moss.—T. S. SMITHSON.
Coal Smoke.—T. STENHOUSE, F.C.S.
OUR LOCAL PROBLEMS OF POVERTY.—REV. R. VEITCH, M.A.
ROCHDALE SURNAMES.—LIEUT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A.
Investigations into Local Erratic Blocks.—S. S. PLATT, Assoc. Mem. Inst. C.E.
The New Star in Auriga.—THE VEN. ARCHDEACON WILSON.
Magic Knots.—DR. H. C. MARCH.
ON EVOLUTION IN THE ORNAMENTAL ART OF SAVAGE PEOPLES.—
Ethnographical Researches, by Dr. Hjalmar Stolpe, of Stockholm, *with numerous
illustrations*. Translated by Mrs. H. C. MARCH.

James Clegg, Aldine Press, Rochdale.

Trade Institutions.

Bookbinders' Pension and Asylum Society.

2, Frederick street, Grays Inn road, London, w.c.

Booksellers' Provident Institution.

Sec.: G. Larner, 48, Paternoster row, London, E.C.

Booksellers' Provident Retreat, Abbot's Langley.

Sec.: G. Larner, 48, Paternoster row, London, E.C.

Caxton Convalescent Home.

33, Chancery lane, London, w.c.

Guild of Literature and Art.

26, Wellington street, Strand, London, w.c.

London Association of Correctors of the Press.

33, Chancery lane, London, w.c.

Newspaper Press Fund.

55, Strand, London, w.c.

Newsvendors' Benevolent Provident Institution.

Memorial Hall Buildings, Farringdon street, London, E.C.

Printers' Pension, Almshouse and Orphan Asylum Corporation.

20, High Holborn, London, w.c.

Printing and Allied Trades Association.

24, Bedford street, Strand, London, w.c.

Royal Literary Fund.

7, Adelphi terrace, London, w.c.

Seaside Holiday Home for Booksellers and their Assistants.

49, Royal Parade, Eastbourne. Sec.: George Larner, 48, Paternoster row, London, E.C. Applications for rooms should be made at least two weeks before they are required for occupation.

Stationers' and Paper Manufacturers' Provident Society.

66, Canon street, London, E.C.

Stationers' Companies' (Livery) Charities. Address for the following,

Clerk, Stationers' Hall, Stationers' Hall court, London, E.C.

Blackwell's Gift for Journeymen Printers.

Bowyer's Gift for Journeymen Compositors or Pressmen.

Compton's Gift for Compositors.

Davis's Gift for Compositors.

Hansard's Gift for Compositors or Pressmen.

Nichols' Gift for Compositors or Pressmen.

Stationers' Co.'s School for Sons of Liverymen and Freemen.

Strahan's (A.) Gift to Compositors or Printers.

Strahan's (A.) Gift to Printers.

Strahan's (W.) Gift to Ten Journeymen Printers.

Whittingham's Gift for Widows of Compositors or Pressmen.

Vellum Binders' Pension Society.

Secretary: 114, Beresford street, Walworth, London, S.E.

OLD-FASHIONED PRINTS

PRINTED DIRECT FROM THE COPPERPLATES ENGRAVED BY
AND AFTER

BARTOLOZZI,

**Sir Joshua Reynolds, Rowlandson, Bunbury,
Morland, Romney, Alken, &c.,**

AND OTHER ENGRAVERS OF THE FANCIFUL AND SPORTING SCHOOLS.

**The Rowlandsons and Alkens are all beautifully
hand-coloured.**

THE LEADENHALL PRESS, LIMITED,

50, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Large Profits. Trade Catalogue on receipt of Business Card.

ANOBIVM ERODITUM the devouring book worm, turns up its nose
at Stickphast Paste.

STICKPHAST PASTE

WITH STRONG AND USEFUL BRUSH, 6d. AND 1s.

"RE-FILLER," 2s. 6d. GALLON JAR, 6s. 6d.

MANUFACTURERS AND PROPRIETORS:

THE LEADENHALL PRESS, LIMITED,

50, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WHOLESALE TERMS ON APPLICATION.

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR SPECIAL LABELS ON BOTTLES.

©
The International Directory
OF
Second=hand Booksellers
AND
Bibliophile's Manual,

INCLUDING LISTS OF
The Public Libraries of the World;
PUBLISHERS, BOOK COLLECTORS,
LEARNED SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS, THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES
BURNS CLUBS, &c.

EDITED BY
JAMES CLEGG

[ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.]

Rockdale: PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JAMES CLEGG, ALDINE PRESS.

London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

New York: JOHN ANDERSON, JUNIOR, 99, NASSAU STREET.

Paris: LIBRAIRIE NEAL, 248, RUE DE RIVOLI.

Leipzig: GEO. HEDELER, "EXPORT JOURNAL" OFFICE.

1894.

Denny fund.

IV 5367.5 HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
The CHEAP BOOKSTALL, *vide* The Athenæum, Nov., 1861. B6460.5, 5

"HUNT UP OLD WORKS ON ART."

"I CONSULTED every ARTIST I met—the answer invariably was, Get up the Subject, READ UP for it, HUNT UP OLD WORKS ON ART at the CHEAP BOOKSTALL in the Brompton Road; in fine, look up PARSONS" (*vide* The Builder, February, 1877).

B 6460.5

Edwin Parsons & Sons,
FINE ART & GENERAL BOOK & PRINTSELLERS,
DEALERS IN

Pictures, Bronzes, and Works of Art,

Respectfully invite Artists, Connoisseurs, Book-hunters, &c., to inspect their extensive Collection of Works on Art, including the Galleries, Costume, Portraits, Pageants, Architecture, Decoration, Ornament, Sculpture, Emblems, Early Woodcuts, Gems, Picturesque Scenery, Artistic Anatomy, County Histories, Practical & Theoretical Works on the Fine Arts, and General Literature.

50,000 Volumes and 30,000 Engravings on Sale.

"There is a **WELL-KNOWN SHOP** in the **BROMPTON ROAD** which it is **SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE TO PASS**, for there do **OLD WORKS ON ART AND ARCHITECTURE ABOUND**" (*vide* The Builder, July 28th, 1883).

TO MASTERS OF SCHOOLS OF ART.—A Large Selection of Art Books (at less than half-price) suitable for Art Prizes.

Gentlemen, Executors, and others, wishing to **DISPOSE** of **BOOKS** on ART or **GENERAL LITERATURE**, will find most Liberal Buyers in E. P. & Sons, who have continual demands for the same. *Removals without expense to Vendors.*

PAINTINGS and DRAWINGS by the OLD MASTERS.

New Gallery of Pictures, Bronzes, Miniatures,
and Objets d'Art just added.

Old Paintings, Drawings, and Works of Art of every description
BOUGHT FOR CASH.

EXPERIENCED VALUERS SENT TO ANY PART OF THE COUNTRY.

ADDRESS:—45, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

(OPPOSITE TATTERSALL'S.)

CATALOGUES issued Monthly (Post Free on application).

Preface.

THE demand for a Fourth Edition of this Directory, has afforded the Editor another opportunity for revision and correction, and supplied a fresh inducement to render it still more worthy of acceptance by the trade for which it is mainly intended. The less important items of the previous edition, issued in 1891, have been excluded and their place filled by new matter of a more serviceable character. Lists of Booksellers in Australasia, South Africa, Central and South America, and the West Indies, now appear for the first time.

The portion of the work devoted to Public Libraries has been so largely extended that it now embraces the Libraries of the whole civilised world. It is believed that no other publication presents so complete a catalogue of these rapidly-growing institutions, together with the statistics and other supplemental information furnished by the librarians themselves.

Further additions are the lists of Learned Societies and Institutions; an enlarged Glossary; and Bibliographical Works of Reference. For the latter—an exhaustive bibliography—the Editor is chiefly indebted to DANIEL HIPWELL, Esq., of London. Thanks are also due to Mr. KINETON PARKES, Leek; Mr. F. W. T. LANGE, Gravesend Free

Library ; Mr. THOMAS TARDREW, London ; Mr. JOHN ANDERSON, JUNR., New York ; Mr. GEO. HEDELER, Leipzig ; Mr. J. NEAL, Paris ; and to many other gentlemen for much valuable assistance freely rendered.

The Editor has frequently been applied to by booksellers, especially those commencing business, for the names and addresses of probable book purchasers, to whom they might post their catalogues. The Directory supplies this important desideratum, and the bookseller may take his choice of at least 10,000 addresses of bookmen and book-buying institutions which the volume contains.

The publication of the Directory has been considerably delayed by the necessity of making enquiries and awaiting replies from individuals in many foreign countries, every available means having been sought to ensure accuracy and fulness of information. The result will, it is hoped, atone for the tardy appearance of the work, by its increased efficiency as a trade manual, and the impetus which it should communicate in widening the area of trade operations and extending the sale of books.

ROCHDALE,

OCTOBER 31ST, 1894.

Contents.

	PAGE.
PREFACE	iii.-iv.
CONTENTS.....	v.-vi.
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.....	vii.-viii.
ADDITIONS AND CHANGES.....	ix.-x.
CONCERNING BOOKS (<i>Kineton Parkes</i>)	1-7
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS—THE BRITISH ISLANDS.....	9-47
AUCTION PRICES OF FIRST EDITIONS	47
BOOK AUCTIONEERS—THE BRITISH ISLANDS	48
“SCRIP” AND “SALE” PRICES OF BOOKS	49
CARRIERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS: LONDON OFFICES	50
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS—CANADA.....	53-55
THE UNITED STATES	55-83
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	85-83
BELGIUM, DENMARK	88
FRANCE.....	88-96
GERMAN EMPIRE	96-113
HOLLAND, ITALY	113-115
NORWAY, PORTUGAL, RUSSIA	115
SPAIN, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND, TURKEY	116-117
INDIA, EAST INDIES	117
NEW BOOK DEALERS—AUSTRALASIA.....	118-122
SOUTH AFRICA.....	121-122
CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	122-126
WEST INDIES	126-7
BIRKET FOSTER'S LIBRARY	83
SALE OF LITERARY AUTOGRAPHS	127
EQUIVALENT VALUES OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN MONEY	128
PUBLISHERS IN GREAT BRITAIN	129-136
PUBLISHERS IN CANADA.....	137-138
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co.'s BOOK SIZES.....	138
MUNICIPAL FREE LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM	141-161

	PAGE.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES—THE UNITED KINGDOM	162-176
CANADA, UNITED STATES	177-190
CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA, WEST INDIES.....	190-191
AFRICA, ASIA, AUSTRALASIA	192-196
PUBLIC LIBRARIES—THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE	197-203
ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.....	203
LEARNED SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS.....	205-222
THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES	222-223
BURNS CLUBS AND SCOTTISH SOCIETIES.....	224-226
BOOK COLLECTORS	227-234
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS OF REFERENCE.....	235-248
CONCORDANCES	249
GLOSSARY OF FOREIGN AND TECHNICAL TERMS	250-261
SIZES OF TYPE.....	261
THE BEST HUNDRED BOOKS (<i>Sir John Lubbock</i>) ..	262-263
SIZES OF BOOKS	264
SIZES OF WRITING AND PRINTING PAPERS, CARDS, &c.....	265
RULES FOR EXPORTATION OF BOOKS	266-267
COPYRIGHT REGISTRATION	268-271
TRADE DIRECTORIES	271
JOURNALS OF THE BOOK TRADES—GREAT BRITAIN.....	273-274
ANTIQUARIAN JOURNALS " "	275
JOURNALS OF THE BOOK TRADES—FOREIGN.....	276-278
ANTIQUARIAN JOURNALS " "	278
NOTES ON BOOKS, &c.	279-282
BOOKBINDING : COST OF COVERING BOOKS	283
TECHNICAL MODE OF CORRECTING A PROOF.....	284-285
AUTOGRAPHS OF LITERARY MEN	286-288
JOWETT OF BALLIOL	288

Index to Advertisers.

The numbers within brackets refer to the body of the Directory ; all other numbers to the advertisement pages at the end of the book.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
"Aldine Press" Publications ...	[272]	Clegg, James, Rochdale...	24, 49, 50
Amer, Richard, London	14	Commin, H. G., Bournemouth...	4
American Express Service	[51]	Conway, Noel, & Co., Birm ^m ...	3
American Private Libraries ...	[140]	Cotgreave Library Indicator ...	4
Anderson, John, junr., N.Y. ...	33	Davie, W. O., & Co., Cincinnati	42
Angus & Robertson, Sydney ...	41	Dellagana & Co., Manchester ...	31
Arnett, J. E., Tenby	41	Denham, Alex., & Co., London	16
Baker, Edward, Birmingham ...	2	Dent, W., "Book Finder," Lond.	13
Baker, Thomas, London	14	Dictionaries of Foreign Languages	
Ball, H. W., Barton-on-Humber	2	<i>4th & 5th pages preceding title-page</i>	
Batsford, B. T., London	15	Douglas & Foulis, Edinburgh ...	8
Baxter, S., London	15	Drayton, S., & Sons, Exeter ...	9
"Bazaar, Exchange, & Mart"...	48	Dubois, Edmond, Paris	35
Blackwell, B. H., Oxford.....	35	Dufossé, E., Paris	36
Bonaventure, E. F., New York	34	Eastes, J. S., London	17
Bone, W., & Son, London	15	Eggimann & Cie., Geneva	9
Book Printing.....	50	Elwert, N.G., Marburg	31
"Book Queries," Liverpool.....	12	"Export Journal," Leipzig.....	[84]
"Books and Notions," Toronto	42	Ezekiel & Bernheim, Cincinnati	[52]
Books on Ex-Libris	20	Gay & Bird, London	17
Booksellers' Catalogues.....	50	George's, Wm., Sons, Bristol ...	5
Boyveau & Chevillet, Paris	35	Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Vienna	42
Brown, A., Edinburgh	6	Gill, L. Upcott, London	48
Brown, William, Edinburgh ...	7	Glaisher, William, London	51
Bryan, George, Nottingham ...	34	Grant, John, Edinburgh	8
Burns, James, London	16	Gray, Henry, London	18-19
Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O.	5	Gregory, George, Bath	1
Cameron, Richard, Edinburgh...	7	Grevel, H., & Co., London	20
Campo, Zuli, & Draffo, Shrewsbury	40	Harding, George, London.....	17
Cazenove, C. D., London	16	Harrwitz, Max, Berlin	2
Challenger, William, Sheffield..	41	Hedeler, G., Leipzig.....	[84 & 140]
Clark, Charles J., London	16	Hiersemann, Karl W., Leipzig	11
Clarke, John, London	13	Higham, Charles, London	21
Clarke, Robert, & Co., Cincinnati	5	Hitchman, John.....	3
Clay, William F., Edinburgh ...	8	Hollings, Frank, London	20

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Holtze, Otto, Leipzig		Parsons, Edwin, & Sons, London	
<i>4th & 5th pages preceding title-page</i>		<i>back of title-page</i>	
Humphreys & Co., London . . .	21	Pickering & Chatto, London . . .	24
Hutt, Fred. H., London	21	Pickering, G. & F., Bath	1
"International Directory"	1	Platnauer, J., London	27
Jaggard, Jesse, & Co., Liverpool	12	Printed Address Labels	46-47
Jean-Fontaine, E., Paris	36	Process Blocks, Electrotypes, &c.	31
Johnston, Geo. P., Edinburgh . . .	8	"Publishers' Circular," London [204]	
Kennard, Thomas, Leamington	10	Puttick & Simpson, London . . .	25
Kimpton, Henry, London	22	Rapilly, Georges, Paris	39
King, P. S., & Son, London	22	Reinwald, C. & Co., Paris	38
Koehler, K. F., Leipzig	11	Robson & Kerslake, London . . .	26
Leighton, J. & J., London	23	Rochdale Literary Society	
Libbie, Chas. F., & Co., Boston	4	<i>3rd page preceding title-page</i>	
"Library Manual," London	48	Roustan, George	39
"Literary Light," Minneapolis	32	Sabin, Frank T., London	27
Lupton Bros., Burnley	5	Sagot, Ed.	39
Luyster, S. B., London	23	Salisbury, Jesse, London	28
Maggs, U., London	23	Sampson, John, York	42
Maurice, A. & Co., London	24	Sandell & Smith, London	28
Mayer, Godefroy, Paris	36	Scheible, J., Stuttgart	41
Midland Educational Co., Ltd. . . .	3	Seligsberg, B., Bayreuth	2
Milligan, Thomas, Leeds	10	Special Boxes for Book-plates . .	20
Miniature Book Labels	49	Spencer, Walter T., London	
Mitchell Library, Glasgow	9	<i>inside front cover</i>	
Morgan, W., Birmingham	4	"Stationery & Bookselling," . .	44-45
Mudie's Select Library, London		Stevens, Henry, & Son, London	28
<i>facing front cover</i>		Stickphast Paste	<i>facing title-page</i>
Muller, F., & Co., Amsterdam . . .	1	Sutton, Rd. H., Manchester . . .	30
Murray, Frank, Derby	6	Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd., London	29
" " Leicester	10	Ten Thousand Yorkshire Books [139]	
" " Leicester	11	"The Clique," Derby	43
" " Nottingham	34	Thin, James, Edinburgh	9
Neale, A., London	21	Trade Institutions	
Neale & Wilkinson London	[51]	<i>2nd page preceding title-page</i>	
Neal's Library, Paris	37	Turner, J. H. Idel, Bradford . . .	[139]
Neubner, Paul, Cologne	6	Warde, Thomas, Sheffield	40
Nijhoff, Martinus, The Hague . .	10	Wesley, Wm., & Son, London . . .	29
Over, George E., Rugby	39	Wheldon, John, & Co., London	30
Parker, James, & Co., Oxford . . .	35	Wildy & Sons, London	29
Parry & Co., Liverpool	13	Winch Brothers, Colchester . . .	6
		Young, H., & Sons, Liverpool . .	13

Additions and Changes.

BOOKSELLERS.—THE UNITED KINGDOM.

- ABERDARE.—Frost & Smith, *now* T. E. Smith (*partnership dissolved*).
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.—Add Rushton, A., 299, Oldham road.
AYR (N.B.).—Add Baird, Robert, Old Bridge.
Add Doak, William, Old Bridge.
BANBURY.—Delete Burton, W.
BIRMINGHAM.—Delete Forbes, D.
BLACKBURN.—Delete Goldsmith, William.
Delete Law, Joseph.
CARDIFF.—Lewis, W., *now* Queen street Arcade.
CIRENCESTER.—For Bailly & Son, read Bailly & Woods.
CORK.—Add Evans, W. & T., 11, Patrick street.
Add Mulcahy, D., & Co., 36, Patrick street.
Add Murray, George, V., 7, Grand Parade.
Add Religious Tract and Book Society, 35, Grand Parade.
CROYDON.—Delete Humphreys, C.
DUBLIN.—Add Strong, Joshua, 26, Wellington Quay.
EDINBURGH.—Delete Gemmel, William.
Delete Robertson, John, West Tollcross.
Add * Mitchell, William, 23, Lothian street.
ELGIN.—Add Stewart, Robert, High street.
ELY.—Delete Creak, W.
GLASGOW.—Stokes, John, *for* 111, *read* 117.
Thomson & Co., *removed* to Mollinsburn, Airdrie.
Whitberg, L., *removed* to 5 and 7, Dunmore street, South side.
GUILDFORD.—Delete Farnfield, S., & Co.
HULL.—Delete Chapman, William.
LEICESTER.—Delete Williams-Pearce, John.
LEWES.—Delete Butland, Joseph.
LIVERPOOL.—Delete Evans, W. A., 1a, Roscoe Arcade.
LONDON.—Auvache, W. T., *removed* to 2, Museum street, Bloomsbury, w.c.
Add Clarke, J., Commerce road, Wood Green, N.
Delete Collins, 49, Queen's road, Peckham.
Add *Dawes, H. L., 60, Moscow road, Bayswater, w.
Add Elliott, James, & Co., Temple Chambers, Falcon-ct., Fleet-st., E.C.
Everett, R. A., *business transferred* to *J. S. Eastes, at same address.
Modern and Export Bookseller; rare and curious books. See *adv.* page 17.
Add Everett, R. A., 50, Skelton road, Forest gate, E.
Delete Hardy, Thomas, & Co.
Delete Hawkins, R.
Add Howell, W., 6, Commercial Buildings, Lavender hill, s.w.
Delete Hutchinson, J. J.
Delete Kingston, L.

LONDON.—*continued.*Kolckmann, J. W., *now* Messrs. Haas & Nutt.*Add* *Lamley & Co., 1, Exhibition road, s.w.*Add* Lincoln, W. S., 2, Holles street, Oxford street, w.
Stamp Albums, &c.*Delete* Marchmont, E.*Delete* May, C., & Co.*Delete* Milton, John.*Delete* Naughton, J.*Delete* Olive, J. J., Kentish Town roadReya, Charles, *removed* to 78a, Great Queen street, w.c.*Add* Richards, E., 44, Bird-in-Bush road, Peckham.Ridgway, W., *removed* to 8, Bury street, St. James's.*Delete* Rose, Henry*Add* *Sawyer, C. J., & Co., 1, Park road, Merton, s.w.*Delete* Simmonds, Clara*Delete* Thimm, Franz, & Co.*Add* Waller, John, 2, Artesian road, Westbourne grove, w.LOUGHBOROUGH.—*Add* Riley Brothers.MACCLESFIELD.—*Delete* Johnson, H. J.MANCHESTER.—*Add* Johnson, H. J., 52, Oxford streetMERTHYR TYDFIL.—Frost & Smith, *now* B. R. S. Frost.MIDDLESBOROUGH.—*Add* Stobbs, R., 5, Baxter street.NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—James, S. A., *now* 44, William street.NORWICH.—Hunt, William, *removed* to Orford street and Orford hillNOTTINGHAM.—*Delete* Harper, W.; Makin, J.; and Walker, T.OLDHAM.—*Delete* Rushton, Abraham.OSWESTRY.—*Delete* Roberts, R.PEMBROKE.—*Delete* John, David William.PERTH.—Barlas, James, *removed* to 17, King street.PETERBOROUGH.—*Delete* Ward, James E.RICHMOND (Surrey).—*Delete* Palmer, Geo. M.ROCHDALE.—*Delete* Warburton T.ST. HELIERS.—*Delete* Johnston, T.SHEFFIELD.—**Challenger, William**, 204, Brookhill. *See advt. page 41.*SWANSEA.—*Add* Moore, R.C., 11, Alexandra Arcade.**BOOKSELLERS.—AMERICA.**BOSTON.—*Add* Koehler, C.A., & Co., 149a, Tremont street.
Foreign Booksellers and Importers.NEW YORK CITY.—*Add* Keppel & Co., 20, East 16th street.
High-class Engravings and Etchings.*Add* Meyer Bros. & Co., 13, West 24th street.

Importers and Publishers of French Books.

Scribner's (Charles) Sons, *removed* to 153-157, Fifth avenue.PHILADELPHIA.—*Add* Philadelphia Book Clearing House, 144, North 7th-st.TORONTO.—Haight & Co., *removed* to 116, Victoria street.

BOOKSELLERS.—EUROPE.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—*Add* Messrs. Merridew.
English Booksellers.

CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Add* Agha, Hadji Ali, Valide Hau, 99.
Turkish and Russian Books.

Add Baudin, P., Place du Turel, Pera.

French Books, second-hand only.

Add Carabet, Effendi, Grande Rue de la Sublime Porte.

Turkish and French Books.

Add Lorentz & Keil, Grande Rue de Pera, 457.

French and German Books.

Nalbandian, H., Grande Rue de Pera, 519

Add English, French, and Oriental.

Add Weiss, S. H., Grande Rue de Pera, 483.

French and German Books.

Delete Vafiadis.

COPENHAGEN.—*Add* *Christensen & Zahrtmann, Nørregade, 13.

BOOKSELLERS.—AUSTRALASIA.

HOBART.—*Add* Anderson, J. 166, Liverpool street.

Add Legrand, W., 60, Collins street.

MELBOURNE.—*Add* Tyas, P. (Second-hand), Swanston street.

SYDNEY.—*Add* Clarke, J. W. R., 5, and 6, Market buildings, George street.
Importer

BOOK AUCTIONEERS.

DUBLIN.—*Add* North, James H., 102, Grafton street.

LONDON.—*Delete* Elkington, H. & C.

PUBLISHERS.

HULL.—*Add* Brown, A., & Sons

LONDON.—*Add* Curwen & Sons (Music), 8, Warwick lane, E.C.

Add Green, Philip, 5, Essex street, Strand, w.c.

Henry & Co., *removed* to 93, St. Martin's lane, w.c.

Add Holden, A. M. (Educational), 23, Paternoster row, E.C.

Add Holness, Alfred, 14, Paternoster row, E.C.

Add Lund, Percy, & Co., Memorial Hall, E.C.

Add Luzac & Co., 45, Great Russell street.

Add McClure & Co., 33, Bedford street, w.c.

Add Rice William, 86, Fleet street, E.C.

Add Rider, William, & Son, Ltd., 14, Bartholomew Close, E.C.

Add Salvation Army, 98-102, Clerkenwell road, E.C.

Scott (Walter), Ltd., *removed* to 1, Paternoster buildings, E.C.

Add Telephone Press, Ltd., 170, Fleet street, E.C..

Add Wilsons & Milne, 29, Paternoster row, E.C.

OSWESTRY.—*Add* Woodall, Minshall, & Co.

PAISLEY.—*Add* Parlane, J. & R.

BOOK COLLECTORS.

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.—*Add* Clapp, J. B., 59, Commercial street.
Stage History ; Dramatic Biography : Portraits for extra-illustrating ; Autographs.

ERRATUM.

Page 236, line 7 : 1884-6 *should read* 1894-6.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Page 12. Jesse Jaggard & Co., *now* Jaggard & Taylor.
,, 15. W. Bone & Son, Bookbinders. Business *transferred* to James
Burn & Co., Ltd., Kirby street, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.
Pages 44-45. Lewis Hepworth & Morriss, Ltd., *now* J. S. Morriss, Ye
"Aldvs" Press, 13, Paternoster row, London, E.C.

LEARNED SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS.

EDINBURGH.—*Add* Bibliographical Society, George P. Johnston, Hon. Sec.,
33, George street, Edinburgh.

GREENOCK.—*Add* Philosophical Society : G. Murray, Secretary.

LONDON.—*Add* Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury street : Sec.: T. H.
Elliott.

MANCHESTER.—*Add* Ancoats Sunday Lectures' Committee, New Islington
Hall, Ancoats.

Add Association of Elocutionists, Memorial Hall, Albert square.

Add Conchological Society, Owen's College.

Add Literary Society, Cavendish street Chapel.

Add Lower Mosley street Natural History Society.

Add Philatelic Society, Blackfriars Hotel.

PLYMOUTH.—*Add* Ex-Libris Society, W. H. K. Wright, Hon. Sec., Public
Library, Plymouth.

Concerning Books :

AND BY WAY OF INTRODUCTION.

BY KINETON PARKES.

Latest Corrections.

BOOKSELLERS.—THE UNITED KINGDOM.

BRADFORD.—Hart, James (p. 12). *removed to 65, Northgate*

CARLISLE.—Grant, George S., *giving up business*

EDINBURGH.—*Delete* Stevenson, Thomas George

GRAVESEND.—Ridgway, Alfred (p. 21), *removed to 61, Windmill-st.*

LONDON.—Nichols, H. S., & Co., 62a, Piccadilly, *as well as at*
3, Soho square

Platnauer, J. (p. 33) *removed to 180, Fleet street. See advt. p. 27*

Add Tickell, W. H., 61, Blessington road, Lewisham, s.e.; and
9, Paternoster row, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS.—AMERICA.

CINCINNATI, O.—*Davis, W. O., & Co. (p. 61), 16, East Fourth-st

See advt. p. 42

PUBLISHERS.

Lund, Percy & Co. (p. xi), *address* Godwin street, Bradford

BOOK COLLECTORS.

Add Roeder, C., 17, Amherst street, Fallowfield, Manchester

Old Parchments and Deeds, Old Lancashire Town and County Surveys,
Old Postage Stamp Catalogues, Old Hebrew Books, MSS. and Journals,
Old Maps and Plans, Old Mining Books and MSS., Old Manx and Welsh.

BOOK-TRADE JOURNALS.

Book & News Trade Gazette, 19-20, Temple Chambers, London, E.C.
Weekly, 1d.

The pen unaided by the press accomplished a great work in the days when printing was not, and the multiplication of the work of the pen to any considerable extent has been accomplished by the pen alone. True, great men wielded the weapon in those days, and with a power which has stirred past time, is troubling present time, and will perplex future time until time is no more. But it is through the medium of typography rather than of calligraphy that these things have been done; the printing-press is

BOOK COLLECTORS.

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.—*Add* Clapp, J. B., 59, Commercial street.
Stage History ; Dramatic Biography ; Portraits for extra-illustrating ; Autographs.

ERRATUM.

Page 236, line 7 : 1884-6 *should read* 1894-6.

WORKSOP, NOTTS.

ROBERT WHITE, Bridge Street,

In consequence of advancing age, wishes to dispose of his Topographical Books relating to most English Counties. His large Yorkshire Collection he proposes to divide into the respective towns.

A LARGE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS.

SEVERAL CATALOGUES IN PREPARATION.

SPECIALTY.—*The Printing of Church Registers, Privately Printed Books, the most elaborate Pedigrees, and every description of Antiquarian work.*

THE OPINION OF AN HERALD ON HIS PEDIGREE PRINTING.—“It is a model proof! . . . I told CANON L. you would set up the Pedigree for him better than any other printer, and I am glad to find my opinion was right.”

Concerning Books :

AND BY WAY OF INTRODUCTION.

BY KINETON PARKES.

PEOPLE who are concerned in any way with books have a greater chance of earthly happiness than those who pass a bookseller's shop without a glance, or turn over a book on a table without an object. For the man who cares for books there is always a haven of refuge when the storms of life are particularly savage, and when the buffetings of fortune are more than usually severe. Cold as his friends may turn, yet their coldness may be forgotten in the company of a friend whose silence is always sympathetic, and whose heart speaks only when invited, but then, warmly and at length. To the bookman, a man callous of books is an almost incomprehensible being, while a fellow-bookman is a brother to be taken to one's heart and into one's library. The possession of a library is the richest thing a man can desire: emperors have made libraries and regarded them as their chiefest glory, while paupers have possessed libraries which emperors have envied. Mere money is nothing compared with a store of books: money is but useful as the means of acquiring additional volumes. Books may now be purchased in great numbers for small sums, but before these things were, books were fewer, and money in bulk was required for their purchase. Printing presses have not been always with us, and books of old were wrought by hand in fair characters by the pen or stylus.

OF THE MAKING OF BOOKS. But inasmuch as the pen is but a frail weapon when wielded alone: wielded as the scribes of old wielded it, it follows that the book, which is the infinite repetition of the pen's work, is by that fact more powerful. The pen unaided by the press accomplished a great work in the days when printing was not, and the multiplication of the work of the pen to any considerable extent has been accomplished by the pen alone. True, great men wielded the weapon in those days, and with a power which has stirred past time, is troubling present time, and will perplex future time until time is no more. But it is through the medium of typography rather than of calligraphy that these things have been done; the printing-press is

the saviour of the great works of the centuries gone, and herein the book becomes mightier than the manuscript. And inasmuch as all government proceeds from the mind of man, and where there is no mind there is no government; and moreover, the justest government is that founded on the wisdom of the ages; and as the wisdom of the ages is to be found in the works of the world's philosophers and historians, in other words in books, it follows that the making of books is responsible for the government of men and of nations.

**OF
BOOKSELLERS.**

We have accorded to Booksellers a great mission, and verily they are worthy of it or ought to be. They are by nature fitted for their calling: they are a peculiar race apart: they are good men and excellent fathers and their wives have never been known to want. And withal they work for small profits, but no returns (except at a very reduced rate). There is an astonishing difference between the price that one may sell a book one day to a bookseller and the price one may buy it back next day; but the prices of some commodities are always going up! A bookseller has many expenses: he has rent to pay, and the printer charges him for producing his catalogues, and yet a bookseller will send you his catalogue free and pay the postage! Herein lies another trait of bookselling greatness. Booksellers are always affable and you may gain a great store of information about things from their lips. You may spend whole days without your meals in a bookseller's shop and he will be glad of your company. He is never put out, you never disturb his business: much of his greatness lies in his imperturbable demeanour. And how great a function is his! He purveys the accumulated wisdom of the past, by means of which his customers shall legislate for the ages to come. Booksellers are the happiest of all men and the most favoured, for their business is the pleasantest on earth. The great booksellers of the world have been the friends of the greatest men, and the business of bookselling has always been first cousin to the learned and polite professions, and our poets, wits, historians, and philologists, have sat with their feet beneath the bookseller's mahogany many a time and oft. For how many great histories I wonder is the bookseller responsible? For how many other great works? To mention only recent examples: the bookseller-friends of Carlyle and Ruskin were invaluable, and some of Mr. Gladstone's best friends are booksellers, and have been his allies. What other businesses are handed down to pos-

terity like bookselling? The history of bookselling is the history of literature, and many of the celebrated streets in London are known solely on account of the fact that books were sold there by booksellers of renown in days gone by. How many authors have been saved from starvation by the bookseller? Truly he is an "all-round" man and a public benefactor and we have him still with us.

OF BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES. There are few greater (and cheaper) pleasures that come in my way than the perusal of my bookseller's catalogues as they arrive by post, just as I am sitting down to my breakfast. How superior to the daily newspaper with its pruriency and its pestilent politics! It is astonishing to the bookman that one should buy a morning paper when one can have a catalogue for nothing. Yet even the newspaper begins to chatter about books nowadays, and wonders when a noble tome fetches a good price. How joyous is the feeling of the bookman when he discovers a copy of one of his pet books marked at two or three times the price he gave! And how cold the buttered toast gets, as he, having carefully wiped his fingers, takes down the beloved copy, and conjectures that it is more perfect probably than the catalogued copy! The joys of catalogues are unbounded however, and its sorrows, happily, are few to the fairly constituted bookworm.

OF BOOK SALES. Book sales are the occasion of varying feelings. In the first place it is always sad to see a great library dispersed; to see the work of a collection undone; it is not pleasant either to see books one covets knocked down to a higher bidder. The temptation to envy one's neighbour (although one's neighbour's books were not mentioned in the Mosaic laws) is decidedly strong. But after all, perhaps, a book sale under favourable conditions is conducive to more pleasure than pain, and if we do lose something which has never been ours but which we wanted, we frequently become possessed of a treasure for which we have often longed, and the return home is accomplished with a smiling face, a springing step, and a tight clasp of the arm against the treasure. The number of book sales has largely increased of late years, and now, in the season, book sales are of almost daily occurrence, and many times, two important ones occur on the same day. It is interesting to the bookman to watch the fluctuation of the prices of rare books at these sales, and book-sale-room prices are a remarkably interesting study.

OF BOOK BUYING. There are two ways of buying books, at book-sales and from booksellers. In the long run one will probably do best by trusting entirely to one's bookseller or to booksellers who send catalogues. A collector cannot attend every book-sale—that is the bookseller's business, and there are only a few collectors living in London who are able to attend sales, and even for them, it is likely they pay as much for their purchases as they would if they had obtained them from their booksellers. They have the excitement of the sale, but they are often tempted into bidding for lots which they do not really require for their collections. The charm of the sale-room however is extremely small, compared with the calm joy of a morning in a bookseller's shop, where one may wander over the shelves, take down volume after volume, pick up here and there a grain of wisdom or of beauty, and having selected a heap of books, one would like to ask Mr. Bookseller to come out for a bit of lunch and after that a pipe. Then one may return, review the pile of books, reduce it by a few, pay for the rest, and taking three or four treasures in one's pocket because impatience bids one so to do, have the others sent to one's home. Not forgetting the occasional chat with Mr. Bookseller, one feels that a satisfactory day has been spent: a day which will be remembered as often as the books bought there are taken from their shelves to read or to exhibit. Book-buying from catalogues too is a rare pleasure; sometimes excitement commands a telegram for a special treasure and an anxious waiting for a reply to it; more frequently, however, the items in the catalogue are marked and a little list made out of books to be forwarded by post or rail. Then, when the parcel arrives, the eagerness with which it is opened betokens the quality of the love one has for books. There are few pleasures of the many the bookman knows greater than those of book-buying.

OF BOOK COLLECTORS. The history of book-collecting is one of the most absorbing chapters in the story of the world's progress. When we reflect on the results which have come about because of collections of books, we can see more clearly the course which the civilisation of the world has taken. When we reflect on the disasters which have befallen great collections of books, we as clearly see that when libraries suffer, civilisation suffers also. Books are the record of the great progression of the ages, and whoever engages in collecting them, is engaged in a work which is good at the beginning and may be great in the end. The world's greatest book-collectors have been

wise men or artists : the first, professors of wisdom ; the second, professors of the beautiful. And this leads us to another consideration of book-collecting : the gathering together of them for their beauty's sake. Books are things of beauty in a varying sense, for just as all beautiful things have their grades, so have books. In olden times the bookmen were roughly divided into these two classes, nowadays, their number is greater, and the variety of their tastes has increased in a like degree. Now, therefore, book-collecting, like many another thing, has become specialised.

OF FIRST EDITIONS. Among all the specialisations of book-collecting proper, as distinguished from the making of a library, the collecting of First Editions has always been one of the most popular, and the earliest imprint of a classic is a prize which does not fall to the lot of every bookman. Rare as are the productions of the press of Aldus or that of Elzevir, however, there are some first editions which, even at the present day, are of frequent appearance in the book-market, but none the less sought after on that account. Perhaps the most popular phase of the collecting of first editions at the present time is that of modern authors, whose early works have either been issued in very limited editions, or else have been so popular at the time of their publication, as to have been worn out or distributed in too wide a fashion for preservation. An example of the first we have in Shelley and Keats ; of the second in the cases of Dickens and Thackeray. The demand for these is so great that some examples fetch prices which are hundreds of times greater than the prices at which they were first advertised. A more artistic phase of this kind of collecting is the accumulation of illustrated works, the first editions of which were produced in a style which any later edition could only emulate. Mr. Ruskin's books are a case in point, for many of these were issued with plates engraved after drawings by the author, later editions being possessed only of reproductions of such, although, it is scarcely necessary to add, that the reproductions are in themselves beautiful works of art. Some of the Ruskin books now fetch very advanced prices and their appearance in the market becomes rarer year by year. Much value is also attached to the externals of various items desirable in the eyes of the collector, such as the wrappers on the parts in which some of Dickens's novels were published, or those which enclosed Browning's "Bells and Pomegranates." The presence too of the advertisement sheets is a matter of importance, and so we see the value of a "first edition"

depends on quite a multitude of small things, any one of which makes some difference in its value.

ON THE CARE OF BOOKS. The best librarian is the book collector himself, for it is hardly needful to remark that no one cares for a valued possession more than the owner himself. It is still possible, however, that a man placed in care of a collection of books, large or small, may become so enamoured of them as to be unable to leave them, except under extreme stress of circumstance. The librarian, whether in charge of his own books or those of another, is an enviable person, and the very responsibility which is placed upon him is a source of joy. As the days and the years go by he is in constant communication with the productions of the world's greatest minds, and there is no known thing concerning which he may not learn something if he will. And the mere manipulation of a library is a pleasure! The care of the books forming it: their bindings and their condition have to be looked to: the books themselves to be regarded from time to time as a doctor regards an interesting patient, for their diseases are those which may be prevented but scarcely cured. How pleasant it is to be engaged in cataloguing a new library or the additions to an old one! To describe in full each bibliographical detail which shall tell as much of the volume as it is possible for a catalogue to speak. Cataloguing has now become recognised as an important branch of the science of bibliography, and as the years go by is carried on with more and more method and precision. We have not yet arrived at the period when it will become a comparatively easy matter to find out where any book in the world may be found. Antonio Magliabechi is said to have known the home of every rare book in existence at his time, and failing our contemporary Magliabechi, we must perforce go to our bibliographies and catalogues. They are still incomplete, but real efforts are being made now which in time will result in the desideratum I have pointed out. Books are perishable property, and it is reassuring to know and feel that to-day books are more cared for than at any previous period. The custodians of books are yearly becoming more and more competent for their task, but the best of all custodians is the book-collector.

OF AUTOGRAPHS AND MANUSCRIPTS. Closely allied to the pursuit of book-collecting is that of the collecting of autographs, letters, manuscripts, and documents connected with notable men, women, and events. At the present time this phase

of "the collecting mania," as it has somewhat slightly been called, has reached considerable dimensions, and quite recently a celebrated case of the forging of manuscripts has drawn public attention to the subject. One cannot be surprised that autographs and holograph letters and manuscripts of great writers appeal to the lovers of books with great force, for there is an intimacy established between author and collector by a manuscript which cannot be established by the book alone. It is delightful to trace the evolution of a manuscript: its pauses, its rushings on, its emendations and additions, and particularly its elisions. There one may see how the writer's thoughts resolved themselves: if those thoughts were clear or if they were involved: the MS. may be compared with the printed book, and strange revelations are sometimes made in this way by the careful student. Few things are more absorbing than such a study. Autographs and manuscripts are of very varying value: you may purchase an autograph letter of an august personage for sixpence, or for one by a very small person you shall pay ten or twenty times as much. Their value depends not only on the writer but also upon the interest of the contents, and their length too is an important consideration, while the manuscripts of a celebrated work may be worth their weight in gold. Then, every item in a collection of manuscripts is of a necessity unique, and it follows that a good collection of autographs and manuscripts is a very valuable possession. Many important books are the result of this kind of collecting, and I know that collections of the late Cardinal Newman's letters have been sold for extraordinary prices to those responsible for the Life of the Cardinal when it appears. Still more recently and more astonishing is a case involving more than two hundred letters in the handwriting of Charlotte Brontë, written at all periods of her life and of the most intimate character, which have come into the hands of a very well-known collector not only of manuscripts but of modern first editions. His collection of books is unsurpassed in its way, and he intends to supplement it by a collection of manuscripts of the writers of his rare volumes, so that his collection of both when complete (of course it will never be complete!) will be a wonder and a marvellous thing. A humbler method than this, and one which commends itself to the book-collector, is to buy letters for insertion in one's favourite volumes. There is compound addition of interest here, for while the book or the letter alone are of interest and value, when united, they form a new interest, and become more valuable by adding each its own to the other's lustre.

*I*N the following pages, an asterisk (*) denotes that the firm publishes periodically a Catalogue of Books, which will be sent post free to bookbuyers.

The figures which in some cases follow the address, denote the year in which the firm began business.

If not otherwise described, the stock kept by Booksellers is of a general and miscellaneous character.

The populations of the cities and towns of Great Britain and Ireland are according to the census of 1891. The populations of American cities and towns are approximate only, but sufficiently indicate their relative size and importance.

The names of ADVERTISERS are printed in BOLD TYPE.

The Directory of Second-hand Booksellers.

THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

Places not otherwise described are in England.

ABERCARN, *Monmouthshire*.

mil. 1918
GRAND Davies, David, Book Mart. 1880

ABERDARE, *Glamorganshire*, S. Wales.—Pop. 40,917.

Frost & Smith, 8, Cannon street; also at Merthyr Tydfil

Yates, E., Commercial street

ABERDEEN, *Aberdeenshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 124,943.

* Bisset, James G., 85, Broad street. 1879

Medical, Classical, and General.

* Brown, A., & Co., Union street

Campbell, J., 13, Market gallery

Cormack, William B., 1, Blackfriars street

MacWilliam, W., 42, Castle street

Martin Alexander, 13, George street. 1878

* Middleton, George, 2, Baker street. 1854

General and Antiquarian

* Milne, A. & R., 229, Union street. 1852

General and Theological

Telegrams, "Milne, Booksellers, Aberdeen." Telephone, 269

* Murray, James, 28, St. Nicholas street

Theological and Antiquarian

Nicoll, Thomas P., 8 and 9, Market gallery

* Walker & Co., 19, Bridge street. 1881

Educational, Medical, and General

Telephone, 629.

Wilson, J., 44, New Market gallery

* Wyllie, D., & Son, 247, Union street. Circa 1815

Scottish History, Antiquities, &c.

Telegrams, "Wyllie, Aberdeen." Telephone, 402

ACCRINGTON, *Lancashire*.—Pop. 38,603.

* Wardleworth, John, 14 and 16, Blackburn road. 1864

ALLOA, *Clackmannanshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 10,754.

Rae, John B., Primrose street

- ALTRINCHAM, Cheshire.**—Pop. 12,440.
Wroe, James, 7, The Downs
- ARBROATH, Forfarshire, Scotland.**—Pop. 22,821.
Hood, J. F., & Son
Ogilvie, John, 8, West Port. 1888
- ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, Lancashire.**—Pop. 40,463.
Kenyon, William, 14, Market hall
Littlewood, James, 25, Warrington street
Nicholson, G., Market hall
- AXMINSTER, Devonshire.**—Pop. 2,809.
Snell, Edwin, West street
- BAKEWELL, Derbyshire.**—Pop. 2,748.
Cokayne, A. E., Rutland square
- BANBURY, Oxfordshire.**—Pop. 12,768.
Bunton, W., Bridge street
- BANGOR, Carnarvonshire, N. Wales.**—Pop. 9,892.
Jarvis & Foster, Lorne House
Jones, Edward, 173, High street. 1886
Welsh Books
- BARMOUTH, Merionethshire, N. Wales.**—Pop. 2,757.
Hughes, John, High street
- BARNSTAPLE, Devonshire.**—Pop. 13,058.
Allen, John, 83 and 84, Boutport street
Marks Brothers, 107, High street
- BARROW-IN-FURNESS, Lancashire.**—Pop. 51,712.
Alston, James, Forshaw street. 1874
Historic, Scientific, and General
- BARTON-ON-HUMBER, Lincolnshire.**—Pop. 5,226.
* **Ball, Henry William**, Market lane. 1856. *See advt.*
General Literature and Topography
Telegrams, "Ball, Barton-on-Humber."
- BATH, Somersetshire.**—Pop. 54,551.
* **Cleaver, H.**, 9, New Bond street place. 1892
Standard Library Books and First Editions
* **Gregory, George**, 5, Argyle street. 1845. *See advt.*
Rare, Antiquarian, Classical, Theological, and General
* **Marsden, Herbert W.**, 21, New Bond street. 1875
Works on Natural History, &c.
* **Meehan, B. & J. F.**, 32, Gay street. 1867
Scarce and Valuable Editions
Parker, Ernest, 16, Manvers street. 1887
History, Theology, Naval, Military, and General
* **Pickering, G. & F.**, 3, Bridge street. 1852. *See advt.*

BEDFORD, Bedfordshire.—Pop. 28,023.

Hockliffe, Frederic, 88, High street

BELFAST, Co. Antrim, Ireland.—Pop. 273,055.

Cleland, James, 26, Arthur street. 1864

Dargan, Thomas, 17, Castle lane, and Smithfield. 1880

Theological, Educational, and Antiquarian

Mc.Williams, James, Smithfield

Mullan, William, & Son, Castle street

Shone, James, & Co., 9, Lombard street. 1885

Early Printed, Irish, First Editions, Fine Art, Educational, and General

BEVERLEY, Yorkshire.—Pop. 12,539.

Tilson, William, Butcher row

BIDEFORD, N. Devon.—7,831.

Beer, Bridge street

Murphy, W. C., 2, 3, 4, and 5, Mill street. 1837

Old Books, Engravings, and Antiquities

BIRKENHEAD, Cheshire.—Pop. 99,857.

Bennett, James, 122, Conway street. 1885

Silvester, Lucas, 193, Grange road. 1868

Silvester, Thomas, 18, Market hall. 1883

BIRMINGHAM, Warwickshire.—Pop. 478,113.

* **Baker, Edward**, 14 and 16, John Bright street. *See advt.*

Established 1884. First Editions, Railroadiana

* **Barnett, A.**, 77, Worcester street

Bates, Joseph Bernard, 127, Sandpits, Parade. 1885

Bourne, William Robert, 99, Hill street. 1891

Art, Topography, Engravings, &c.

* **Brough, William, & Sons**, 8, Broad street corner. 1845

Combridge, C., 5, New street

* **Conway, Noel, & Co.**, 50B, New street. *See advt.*

Autographs and Historical Documents

Telegrams, "Autograph, Birmingham."

Cornish Brothers, 37, New street

Crees, Ernest James, 297, Monument road, Ladywood. 1888

* **Crees, William Henry**, 159, Balsall Heath road. 1884

Theological, Water-colour Drawings, &c.

* **Downing, Wm.**, Chaucer's Head Library, 5, Temple row. 1836

High-class Second-hand, Topography, and Antiquarian

Forbes, D., 3, Hill street

Books, Etc-a-brac, &c.

Godfrey, C., 84, St. Mark street, Ladywood

* **Hector, E.**, 103, John Bright street. 1886

Scientific and Foreign

* **Hitchman, John**, 51, Cherry street. 1855. *See advt.*

Antiquarian, Topographical, and Historical

* **Lowe, Charles**, New street

BIRMINGHAM—*continued.*

- * **Midland Educational Co.**, 41-43, Corporation street ; also at Leamington. *See advt.*
- * **Middleton, M. A.**, Dr. Johnson passage, Bull street
Music and Musical Literature
Nicholas, E., 66, Hill street. 1872
- * **Reeves, Mrs. Mary Ann**, 36, Whittall street
- * **Robinson, J.**, Bristol street
- * **Thistlewood, Alfred**, 302, Broad street. 1889
Ancient and Modern Books, Prints, and Musical Literature
Telegrams, "Thistlewood, Birmingham."
- * **Wilson, James**, Hutton House, 35, Bull street

BISHOP AUCKLAND, Durham.—Pop. 11,765.

Guy, John, Newgate street

BISHOP STORTFORD, Hertfordshire.—Pop. 6,595.

Boardman, Arthur, North street. 1790

BLACKBURN, Lancashire.—Pop. 120,064

Cotterill, J., & Co., 5, Lord street, Market place. 1889
Denham, R., & Co., King William street
Goldsmith, William, 32, Anvil st., and Market ground. 1879
Law, Joseph, 8, Astley gate. 1873

BLACKPOOL, Lancashire.—Pop. 23,846.

Lawrenson, Thomas, 13, Lytham street
(During the Summer Season).

BOLTON, Lancashire.—115,002.

Bromley, C. J., 57, Newport street
Denham, R., & Co., Newport street
Fraser, J. F., 19, Hibbert street. 1874
Winterburn, G., 65, Deansgate

BOSTON, Lincolnshire.—Pop. 14,593.

Ward, William Charles (Late Borne), 2, Bridge street. 1830
South Lincolnshire Books, and Miscellaneous

BOURNEMOUTH, Hampshire.—Pop. 37,781.

- * **Bright, F. J., & Son**, The Arcade
- * **Commin, Horace G.**, 8, Victoria buildings, Old Christchurch road. 1892. *See advt.*
Topography, Theology, Natural History, &c.

BRADFORD, Yorkshire.—Pop. 216,361.

- * **Brear, T., & Co., Limited**, 17 and 19, Kirkgate
- * **Hart, James**, 25, Sackville street
- * **Matthews & Brooke**, 18 & 20, Bridge st., & 38 & 40, Market st.
Branch:—New Market entrance, Darley street. 1840
- * **Miles, Thomas**, 13, Sunbridge road. 1879
Sporting, Topographical, and General

BRADFORD—*continued.*

Power, Robert, Covered market. *Residence*.—Shipley
Waterhouse, Charles, 187 and 189, Covered market
Whitham, William, 88, Godwin street

BRECHIN, *Forfarshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 8,955.

- * Black & Johnston, 40, High street. 1817

Local Books a specialty

BRECON, *Brecknockshire*, S. Wales.—Pop. (circa 7,000).

Wheeler, Henry Burford, Old Post Office, Lion street

BRIDGEWATER, *Somerset*.—Pop. 12,436.

Page, E. T.

BRIGHTON, *Sussex*.—Pop. 115,873.

- * Bohn, John, 5, North quadrant

Rare and Curious

Friend, D. B., & Co., 77, Western road

Keeping, Alfred, 9, The Lanes. 1886

Moody, Charles, 31 and 32, Meeting-house lane

- * Smith, W. J., 41, 42, and 43, North street. 1840

Stanhope, J. W., 16, Bristol road

- * Thorpe, James, 53, Ship street. 1868

- * Toon, Thomas, 42, Ship street

Weston, Alfred J., 13, St. George's road. 1882 (at Watford)

BRISTOL, *Gloucestershire*.—Pop. 221,578.

- * Fawn, James, & Son, 18, Queen's road. 1828

Antiquarian, Historical, and General.

Freeman, Thomas, 17, Regent street, Clifton

- * George, H., 33, Park street. 1875

Old Books, Engravings, and Antiquities

- * **George's, William, Sons**, Top cor. Park st. 1847. *See advt.*

Standard Literature, Travel, Topography, and Theology
Telegrams, "George, Bristol."

Greenslade, A. C., 49, Colston street

Mathews, A. & G., 1 and 2, Upper arcade

- * Mathews, J., & Son, 34, Upper arcade, and 42, Lower Union street. 1865

Matthews, W. J. & J., 25-27, Lower arcade, Broadmead. 1885

- * Nield, Ashton, 30, Park street

- * Nield, Walter, 29, Bath street

BURNLEY, *Lancashire*. Pop. 87,016.

Brotherton, G., Tennis street

- * Coulston, William, 3, Victoria buildings. 1889

- * **Lupton Brothers**, 38 and 40, Manchester road, and Market hall. 1870. *See advt.*

General Literature, First Editions, and prevailing specialties

BURNLEY—*continued*.

- * Wild, Robert, 38, Standish street. 1872
Miscellaneous, Portraits, Old Prints, &c.

BURTON-ON-TRENT, *Staffordshire*.—Pop. 46,047.

- * Waller, Thomas, Station street
General and Theological

BURY, *Lancashire*.—Pop. 57,212.

- Clayton, J. P., 12, Union square
- Smith, E. W. B., 5, Haymarket street
- Vickerman, Charles, 19, Union square

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, *Suffolk*.—16,630.

- Johnson, James, Abbeygate street
- Smyth, J., 21, Brentgovel street
Books and Prints

BUXTON, *Derbyshire*.—Pop. 4,658.

- Denham, R., & Co., Quadrant

CAMBERLEY, *Surrey*.—Pop. 3,004.

- Norman, D., 7, London road
Military Works

CAMBRIDGE, *Cambridgeshire*.—Pop. 44,330.

- Bell, William, Market place (Saturdays)

- * Deighton, Bell, & Co., 13, Trinity street
All branches of Literature, English and Foreign
- * Hall, J., & Son, 51, Trumpington street. 1798
Educational and General
- * Johnson, Elijah, 30, Trinity street
Greek and Latin Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, Theology, &c.
- * Macmillan & Bowes, 1, Trinity street
Mathematics, Classical, and General
- Redin & Co., 16, Trinity street
- * Tomlin, W., 24, Trinity street, and Bridge street
- * Tomson, Octavus, 69, Trumpington street. 1887
- * Wallis, Henry W., 24, Sidney street
Classical, Mathematical, Scientific, and Miscellaneous

CANTERBURY, *Kent*.—Pop. 22,710.

- * Goulden, W. E., The Athenæum, S.E.R. Station road. 1887
Antiquarian, Old Prints, and Miscellaneous

CARDIFF, *Glamorganshire*, S. Wales.—Pop. 132,229.

- Grey, B., Queen street Arcade
- Matthews, Joseph, 20, Castle Arcade. 1890
Miscellaneous Old Books and Music
- Lewis, W., Castle Arcade
- Norton, B., & Son, 109, Queen street
- Webb, Miss, 184, Bute road

CARLISLE, *Cumberland*.—Pop. 39,112.

- * Coward, G. & T., Scotch street

CARLISLE—*continued.*

- * Grant, George S., Devonshire street
- * Thurnham, Charles, & Sons, 11, English street

CARNARVON, N. Wales.—Pop. 9,804.

- * Jones, John D., High street

CHARD, *Somersetshire*.—Pop. 2,575.

- Young, Thomas, Book Stores

CHELTENHAM, *Gloucestershire*.—Pop. 49,775.

- * Norton, William, 16, Clarence street
- * Pink, John William, 20, Pittville street
- Rawlings, H. E., 3, Bath road. 1880
- Scholastic, Theological, and Standard
- Webb, James, 7, Winchcomb street
- Williams, George A., & Son, 393, High street. 1815

CHEPSTOW, *Monmouthshire*.—Pop. 3,378.

- Mogridge, William, 9, Moor street

CHESTER, *Cheshire*.—Pop. 42,297.

- Davies, David, 61, Watergate row
- Edwards, John, 74, Foregate street
- Antiquarian and Local
- * Huke's Library, The Eastgate. 1888
- First Editions of Modern Authors, Illustrated Works, &c.
- Mills, E., & Son, Union hall, Foregate street
- Thomas, Edward, 16, Pepper street. 1849

CHICHESTER, *Sussex*.—Pop. 7,830.

- Barber, James, 63, South street

CIRENCESTER, *Gloucestershire*.—Pop. 7,521.

- * Baily & Son, Market place

CLEVEDON, *Somerset*.—Pop. 5,412.

- * Jefferies, Charles Sanforth. 1826

CLITHEROE, *Lancashire*.—Pop. 10,815.

- Robinson, J., Wesleyan row

COCKERMOUTH, *Cumberland*.—Pop. 5,464.

- Mc.Kusker, Thomas, 94, Main street
- Mc.Quhae, W., Shakespeare House

COLCHESTER, *Essex*.—Pop. 34,559.

- * Forster, Thomas, 101, High street. 1883
- Numismatics, Local Histories, Portraits, and Engravings
- * Golding, Charles, Museum street. 1873
- Antiquarian Books and Prints, Antiquities, and Coins

Winch Bros., Dealers in Foreign Postage Stamps. *See advt.*

- COLNE, Lancashire.**—Pop. 14,023.
Hartley, Joseph, Guysyke Post Office
- CORK, Co. Cork, Ireland.**—Pop. 96,891.
* Massey, Nassau, Clifton Mayfield
Irish, Sporting, and General Literature
Michael, J. W., 51, George's street
- COVENTRY, Warwickshire.**—Pop. 54,755.
Gillett, F., 2, Butcher row. 1880
- CREWE, Cheshire.**—Pop. 28,761.
Mason, Thomas, 98, West street. 1890
- CROMER, Norfolk.**—Pop. 2,197.
Mack, Thomas, Church street
- CROYDON, Surrey.**—Pop. 102,695.
Cooper, J., 97, High street
Gallop, H., 92, High street
Humphreys, C., 3, Crown hill
- DALBEATTIE, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland.**—Pop. 3,149.
Fraser, Thomas, 96, High street. 1875
Scottish Poetry, Local (Dumfries and Galloway) Books
Telegrams, "Fraser, Dalbeattie."
- DARLINGTON, Durham.**—Pop. 38,033.
Morris, John H., 19, Commercial st., and Market hall. 1890
Educational and General.
Wilkinson, J., Post House Wynd
- DERBY, Derbyshire.**—Pop. 94,146.
Clayton, Mrs. A., 5, Queen street
Inger, Henry, Market hall. 1866
* **Murray, Frank**, Moray House, Office of "The Clique;"
also at Nottingham and Leicester. 1884. *See advts.*
High-class Miscellaneous, First Editions, and Editions de Luxe
- DEVONPORT, Devonshire.**—Pop. 70,204.
* Clarke, Josiah, & Sons, 16 and 17, Cumberland street
Theological, Local, and Miscellaneous
- DONCASTER, Yorkshire.**—Pop. 25,933.
Taylor, Mrs., Printing-office street
- DOVER, Kent.**—Pop. 33,300.
Becker, Charles N., 5, Snargate street
* Johnson, William, 17, Market square. 1843
Pine, George, 51, Biggin street
- DUBLIN, Co. Dublin, Ireland.**—Pop. 278,896.
Combridge & Co., 18, Grafton street
D'Arcy, John, 31, Wellington quay

DUBLIN—continued.

Hodges, Figgis, & Co., Limited, 104, Grafton street. 1800

General New and Second-hand

Magee, William, 5, Wood quay

General, School, Law, and Medical

* Massey, Edward, Upper Ormonde quay

Standard and Scarce Literature; Works relating to Ireland

Pigott, W., 43, Lower Ormonde quay

* Rooney, M. W., 37, Rathgar avenue

Irish History and Miscellaneous. Publisher of Classical Translations, &c.

* Traynor, Patrick, 29 and 30, Essex quay

General Literature, Irish History, Antiquities, Topography, &c.

Webb, George, 5, Crampton quay

* Weldrick, John F., 108, Stephen's Green west

General, Rare, Irish Books, Prints, &c.

DUMFRIES, Dumfriesshire, Scotland. Pop. 17,821.

* Anderson, John, & Son, 163, High street

Currie & Co., 130, High street. 1850

Maxwell, James, & Son, 99, High street

Montgomery, J. G., & Son, High street

DUNDEE, Forfarshire, Scotland.—Pop. 153,051.

Cant, James, 26, Green market. 1860

Oughton, Robert, 8, Temple lane. 1887

Kidd, William, The Library, Whitehall street

* Mc.Gregor, Mrs., 86, High street

* Petrie, George, 52, Nethergate. 1875

Antiquarian and General

DURHAM, Co. Durham.—Pop. 14,863.

Andrews & Co., 64, Saddler street

* Slack, John, 88, North road

Topographical, Theological, and Classical

Smith, Francis, 35, Saddler street. 1880

EASTBOURNE, Sussex.—Pop. 34,969.

O'Kelly, C. S., & Co., 27, South street. 1872

EDINBURGH, Scotland.—Pop. 261,225.

* Baxendine, A., 10, St. Giles street

Educational and General

* **Brown, A. B.**, 15, Bristo place. *See advt.*

Educational, General, and Autographs
Telegrams, "Bristo Brown, Edinburgh."

Brown, George, 11 & 12, North Bank st., The Mound. 1878

* **Brown, William**, 26, Princes street. 1877. *See advt.*

Antiquarian and Fine Art Books, Autographs, &c.
Telegrams, "Bibliopole, Edinburgh."

* Bryce, William, 54, Lothian street. 1885

Modern General Literature, Medical, and University Text Books

* **Cameron, Richard**, 1, South St. David st. 1868. *See advt.*

Antiquarian, Fine Art, and General

EDINBURGH—*continued.*

- * Campbell, John, 7, West Crosscauseway. 1883
Curious and Scarce
- Christie, William C., 97, Nicholson street. 1840
- * **Clay, W. F.**, 18, Teviot place. 1881. *See advt.*
Standard General, Medical, and Scientific. Specialty: Chemistry
- Donaldson, Thomas, 237, Leith walk
- * **Douglas & Foulis**, 9, Castle street. *See advt.*
New and Second-hand Booksellers and Librarians
- * Dunn, James, 14, Bristo place. 1888
Theological and General
- * Elliot, Andrew, 17, Princes street
- * Gemmel, William, 12, Elm row, Leith walk
- * **Grant, John**, 31, George IV. Bridge. *See advt.*
Remainders of New Books and General Second-hand
- * Green, William, & Sons, 18 and 20, St. Giles street. 1874
Law Books solely
- Haig, J., 1, Antigua street, Leith walk
- * Hossack, T. M., 40, Chambers street. 1875
General, Classical, and Educational
- * Hunter, R. W., 19, George IV. Bridge. 1870
New and Second-hand Theology and General Literature
- * **Johnston, George P.**, 33, George street. 1880. *See advt.*
Curious, Old, and Rare
- * Johnstone, David, 47A, Hanover street
(19 years with the late Mr. James Stillie).
- * Johnstone, Thomas, 9, Bank street
- * Livingstone, E. & S., 15, Teviot place. 1863
Medical and Miscellaneous
- Macintosh, J. R., 15, St. Giles street
- * Mackay, James, 4, Bristo place
Educational and Miscellaneous
- * Mackenzie, John, 43, Lothian street. 1860
- * Macleod, Norman, 7, North Bank street, The Mound
- * Macniven & Wallace, 138, Princes street. 1878
Booksellers and Librarians
- * Macphail, Alexander W., 33, St. Andrew square
Antiquarian, General, and Prints
- * Melville, Thomas C., 3, Great King street
- Nelson, Alfred, 19, Hanover street. 1842
Printseller
- * Pentland, Young J., 11, Teviot place; also at London
Medical and Scientific
- Robertson, John, 11, West Tollcross, Home street
- Robertson, John, 123, Lauriston place
- * Smith, Thomas, 9, South College street
- * Stevenson, Thomas George, 22, S. Frederick street. 1824
Antiquarian and Historical
- * **Thin, James**, 55, South Bridge, and 1 and 2, Lindsay place.
Est. 1847. All Departments, New and Second-hand *See advt.*

EDINBURGH—*continued.*

- * Thomson Brothers, 74, George street. 1875
Mystical and General, Portraits and Engravings
- Turner, George, 16, Haddington place
- Turner, M. F., 8, Elm row, Leith walk
- Williams & Norgate, 26, S. Frederick street; also at London
Foreign Books
- Williamson, R. M., & Son, 309, Leith walk
- * Young, George Adam, & Co., 102, South bridge
Theological and Foreign

ELGIN, Elginshire, Scotland.—Pop. 7,799.

- * Watson, J. & J. A., 159, High street. 1775
- Yeadon, James D., 62, High street. 1884

ELY, Cambridgeshire.—Pop. 8,017.

Creak, W., Market street

ENNIS, Co. Clare, Ireland.—Pop. about 5,500.

- * Hayes, James, Church street. 1868
Rare Books, Prints, Autographs, Curios, &c.

ETON, Buckinghamshire.—Pop. 2,955.

Drake, R. I.

EXETER, Devonshire.—Pop. 50,573.

- * Commis, J. G., 230, High street. 1880
Choice Editions, Antiquarian, Topographical, Reminders, &c.
- * Drayton, S., & Sons, 201, High street. 1838. *See advt.*
Theological, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Standard
Telegrams, "Draytons, Exeter."
- King, W. R., 23, Queen street; and Higher market
- Manley, H., 57, S. Mary Arches street. 1885
Miscellaneous Odd Volumes and Parts
- * Martin, John Arthur, Martin's lane, High street. 1883

FAREHAM, Hants.—Pop. 7,934.

Sutton & Sons, 89, West street. 1850
Library in connection with Mudie's. *Telegrams, "Sutton, Fareham."*

FOLKESTONE, Kent.—Pop. 23,905.

Chanteri, T. H., 23, Grace hill

Payer, C., 28, Rendezvous street

FORFAR, Forfarshire, Scotland.—Pop. 12,057.

Dick, David, East Port corner

FORRES, Elginshire, Scotland.—Pop. 3,971.

Stewart, Robert, & Son, High street

FRITCHLEY, Derbyshire.

- * Wake, Henry Thomas. 1863
Antiquarian and General Literature

FROME, *Somersetshire*.—Pop. 11,464.

Bray, C.A., 2, Church street
Books and Prints

GAINSBOROUGH, *Lincolnshire*.—Pop. 14,372.

Tooley, John, 5, Silver street. 1850

GLASGOW, *Lanarkshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 564,981.

Angus, Craibe, & Son, 159, Queen street. 1870

Art Books, and Burnsiana

Baird, John, 5, Queen's arcade, Renfrew street

* Bryce, David, & Son, 129, Buchanan street

Surplus Books from Library

Chisholm, Jessie, 122, West Nile street. 1889

Forrester, J. P., 102, Argyle street

* Forrester, Robert, 1, Royal Exchange square. 1850

Rare, Valuable, Fine Art, and French MSS.

Hannah, Joseph, 122, Renfield street

Henderson, J., 116, Candleriggs. 1860

Holmes, Robert L., 3 and 5, Dunlop street

* Hopkins, Hugh, 17, West Regent street

Izett, Robert, 114, Renfrew street. 1851

* Kerr & Richardson, 89, Queen street. 1827

Miscellaneous, Rare, English, Scotch, and French MSS.

Telegrams, "Ellisland, Glasgow." Telephone, 896.

Lindsay, Robert, & Co., 81, Jamaica street. 1862

* McClure, Robert, 206, Buchanan street. 1880

Antiquarian, Art, Technical, &c.

* McKenzie, James, 238, Buchanan street. 1870

* MacLehose, James, & Sons, 61, St. Vincent street. 1841

Marshall, William, 112, Nelson street, Tradeston. 1881

Morison, T. D., 225, Ingram street

Modern Miscellaneous

Parker, William, 160, Great Hamilton street. 1885

Riddell, John, 122, Sauchiehall street

* Sime, W. S., 120, Sauchiehall street. 1837

Educational, Classical, Medical, and General

* Stenhouse, Alex., 8, 10, 12, University ave., Hillhead. 1860

Medical, Educational, and General

* Stokes, John, 117, London street

* Thomson & Co., 107, North street. 1870

Mystical and Miscellaneous

Whitberg, L., 205, Thistle street, South side

Jewish, Theological, and Historical

GLOUCESTER, *Gloucestershire*.—Pop. 39,444.

Clarke, A. L., Barton street

Natural History

White, W. H., 6, College court. 1878

- GRAVESEND, *Kent*.—23,876.
Hall, Thomas, Windmill street
* Ridgway, Alfred, 22, West street. 1885
Miscellaneous Books, Topographical Prints, Music, &c.
- GREENOCK, *Renfrewshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 63,096.
Niven, G. W., 27, Brymner street. 1884.
- GREENWICH, *Kent*.—Pop. 78,167.
Bills, A. S., Deptford bridge
Glaisher, Henry, 65, London street; also at London. 1846
- GRIMSBY, *Lincolnshire*.—Pop. 51,934.
Shaw, George W., 330, Victoria street
Thompson, J. W., 9, Pasture street
Worth, William, Bull Ring
- GUILDFORD, *Surrey*.—Pop. 14,316.
* Farnfield, S., & Co., 123, High street
Surrey Topography, and General
Pratt, R., High street
Williamson & Sons, 45, High street. 1770
Topographical, mainly Surrey
Telegrams, "Williamson, Guildford."
- GUISELEY, *Yorkshire*.—Pop. 4,079.
Lambert, J.
- HALIFAX, *Yorkshire*.—Pop. 91,500.
Crossley, James, 19, Union street
Natural History, Science, Fine Art, and General
* Occult Book Co., 6, Central street
* Pickles, Walter, Queen's road, near Parkinson lane. 1891
Senior, Arthur, 40, Gibbet street
General and Topographical
* Teal, J., 4, Rhodes street. 1880
Standard Literature
- HANLEY, *Staffordshire*.—Pop. 54,946.
Dale, Joseph, 15A, Pall Mall. 1882
Bookseller and Phrenologist
- HARROGATE, *Yorkshire*.—Pop. 13,917
Ainsworth, J., 3, Parliament street, and Market hall
Grainge, William, Chapel street
- HARTLEPOOL (West), *Durham*.—Pop. 21,271
Wilson, John, 19, Church street
- HASTINGS, *Sussex*.—Pop. 52,223.
Watts, James, 50, Robertson street
- HAWICK, *Roxburghshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 19,204.
Kennedy, W. & J., 2, Sandbed. 1829
Educational and General

HEREFORD, Herefordshire.—Pop. 20,267.

- * Carver, Thomas, 6, High street
Miscellaneous, Herefordshire Books a specialty
Telegrams, "Carver, Hereford."

HERTFORD.—Pop. 7,548.

Knight, A., St. Andrew's street

HUDDERSFIELD, Yorkshire.—Pop. 95,420.

Platts, Tom, 214, Halifax old road. 1890

Smith, Arthur, 60 and 61, Market hall

HULL, Yorkshire.—Pop. 200,044.

- * Annandale, R. C., 9, Queen street
Theology, Topography, and General
- Chapman, William C., Princes Dock street
- Cook, R., 58, Carr lane. 1865
- * Henius, Waldemar, 161, Spring bank. 1861
Antique and Modern Books, Prints, Coins, and Curiosa
- Jones, T., 19, Ellis street
- Lynes, J., West street
- * Tutin, J. R., 38, Waterworks street. 1882
Standard Miscellaneous

HYDE, Cheshire.—Pop. 30,670.

Dawson, S., Market place

ILKLEY, Yorkshire.—Pop. 5,767.

Shuttleworth, J., Brook street

INVERNESS, Scotland.—Pop. 19,215.

Cameron, John, 2, Union street

Harrow, James, Bridge street

Macdonald, Donald, 34, Grant street

Mackenzie, A. & W., 47, High street

McLaren, Thomas, Union street

- * Melven Brothers, 29, Union street; also at Nairn. 1864

- * Munro, William, 9, Petty street

- * Noble, J., 10 and 12, Castle street

Antiquarian and Miscellaneous

- * Snowie, William M., 50, Church street. 1887

British and Foreign, Coins, &c.

Young, George, New Market

Theological and General

IPSWICH, Suffolk.—Pop. 57,360.

Green, Samuel, & Son, Old Curiosity Shop. 1884

- * Read & Barrett, 8, Queen street. 1827.

Theological and General, Topography of Eastern Counties

KEIGHLEY, Yorkshire.—Pop. 30,810.

Sunderland, Jonas, 37, Market place. 1870

KELSO, *Roxburghshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 4,184.

- * Rutherford, J. & J. H., 20, Square. 1802
Border, Local, and Rural

KENDAL, *Westmorland*.—Pop. 14,430.

- Fisher, W., & Son, 8, Strickland gate
- Roberts, R., Stramongate

KILMAENOCK, *Ayrshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 28,447.

- Aitken, John, 40, Hill street
- Armour, Peter, 31, Bank street

KINGTON, *Herefordshire*.—Pop. 2,888.

- Satchell, R. W.

KIRKWALL, *Orkney Islands*, N.B.—Pop. 3,895.

- Eunson, W. S., Victoria street. 1892
- Leonard's Newsagency, Bridge street. 1840.

KNARESBOROUGH, *Yorkshire*.—Pop. 4,770.

- Morley, Joseph, Castlegate

LANCASTER, *Lancashire*.—Pop. 31,038.

- * Duxbury, John, 56, Penny street. 1879
- * West, G. S., 4, New street. 1877

LAUNCESTON, *Cornwall*.—Pop. 4,345.

- * Weighell, Walter, Westgate street. 1888
Telegrams, "Weighell, Launceston."

LEAMINGTON SPA, *Warwickshire*.—Pop. 26,930.

- * Art & Book Company, 11, The Parade
Catholic Theology
- * Collier, John, Regent place
Travels, Topography, and General
- * **Kennard, Thomas**, 22, Regent st. west. 1875. *See advt.*
Local and Miscellaneous
Telegrams, "Kennard, Bookseller, Leamington."
- * **Midland Educational Co., Limited**, 164, The Parade;
also at Birmingham. *See Advt.*

LEEDS, *Yorkshire*.—Pop. 367,505.

- Broadbent, James, Covered market
- Conlon, John, 4, Vernon street, Woodhouse lane. 1887
- * Dodgson, Joseph, 68, Albion street. 1870
- Goldie, J. Thompson, Athenæum buildings, 13, Park lane
- * Jackson, R., 16 and 17, Commercial street
High-class Modern
- Lofthouse, Joel, 21, Park lane. 1875
- * Miles, James, 36 and 37, Bond street. 1870
- * Milligan, Joseph, 13, Blenheim place
- * **Milligan, Thomas**, 15, Park lane. 1858. *See advt.*
First Editions and Standard

LEEDS—continued.

Shaw, James, Covered market

- * Symington, John S., 7, Park lane. 1881
School Books, Fiction, and Yorkshire Topography
- Walker, H., 37, Briggate

LEICESTER, Leicestershire.—Pop. 174,624.

- * Holyoak, W. H., 75, Humberstone gate. 1880
Freethought and General
- * Spencer, Herbert John, 44, Silver street. 1892
Modern Authors, Local Topography, and General
- * Spencer, John & Thomas, 4 and 20, Market place. 1853
- * **Murray, Frank**, Shakespeare's Head. 1875. *See advt.*
Cheap Miscellaneous, Standard Literature, and Local Topography
Telegrams, "Murray, Bookseller, Leicester."
- * **Murray, Frank**, Stuart House. 1852. *See advt.*
Miscellaneous Remains, Popular Literature, &c.
- Williams-Pearce, John, 34, St. Nicholas street
Autographs, Manuscripts, Topographical, and Rare Books
- Withers, William, 42, Silver street
Antiquities, Bric-a-brac, &c.

LEOMINSTER, Herefordshire.—Pop. 5,675.

Cuffnell, J. W.
Saxby, C. J.

LEWES, Sussex.—Pop. 10,997.

Butland, Joseph, High street

LEYTONSTONE, Essex.—Pop. 13,313

Noble, James, Leytonstone road. 1884
Standard and Educational

LICHFIELD, Staffordshire.—Pop. 7,864.

- * Asher, Henry, 27, Bore street
Antiquarian and Miscellaneous

LIMERICK, Ireland.—Pop. 37,072.

Burke, Agnes, 7, Charlotte's quay. 1826
McCormick, Peter, 45, Munget street. 1830

LINCOLN, Lincolnshire.—Pop. 41,491.

Clarke, E., 101, Burton road (Market Fridays & Saturdays)
Thomas, Clifford, 202, High street. 1828
Theological

Turrill, Henry, Branston, near Lincoln. 1869
Local, Rare, Curious, and First Editions

LIVERPOOL, Lancashire.—Pop. 517,980.

Bentley, Miss, 17, William Brown street, w.
Birtwhistle, George, 7, Gainsborough road, Wavertree
Shorthand Literature

Bowker, A., & Son, 27, Renshaw street, w.
Fine Art, Autographs, Coins, &c.

LIVERPOOL—*continued.*

- Chamberlin, J. H., 83, Tithebarn street
 Davies, R., 81, Renshaw street, w. 1883
 Evans, W. A., 1A, Roscoe arcade, Renshaw street
 Evans, W. G., 18A, South John street, w.
 * Gibbons, F. & E., 19, Ranelagh street
 Librarians and Booksellers
 Glover, W., 112, Paddington, E.
 * Howell, Edward, 28, Church street
 Antiquarian, Classical, Scientific, and Miscellaneous
 * Jaggard & Taylor, Shakespeare House, 81, Lord street.
 Est. 1891. High-class General Literature, First Editions, and Rare Postage Stamps. *See advt.*
 Publishing Office of "Book Queries," with which is incorporated
 Reeves' "International Book Finder," the universal Trade Journal, and
 the only weekly medium which reaches all Booksellers, Old and New,
 British and Foreign, and Public Libraries. Price 2d., or 4s. per annum.
 Mayne, W., 35, Park lane. 1876
 * Murphy, W. M., 79, Renshaw street; and 13, Moorfields
 * Parry & Co., 20, Mount Pleasant. 1877. *See advt.*
 First Editions, Illustrated and Fine Art, Standard
 Peters Brothers, 87, Victoria street
 * Potter, William, 30, Exchange street east
 Potts, W. H., 75, Tithebarn street; and 92, Dale street
 Speakman, J., 91, Islington
 Travis, Edward, 9, Kensington. 1887
 Miscellaneous and Medical
 * Young, Henry, & Sons, 12, South Castle street; and 23,
 Parker street. 1849. *See advt.*
 Library Editions, Curious and Out-of-the-way Books

LONDON, *Middlesex*.—Pop. (with suburbs) about 5,000,000.

- * Alexander, S., 42, Kingsland road, E.
 Allen, E. G., 28, Henrietta st., Covent Garden, w.c. 1856
 American Library Agency
 * Amer, Richard, Lincoln's Inn gate, Carey street, w.c. 1848.
 Law Books from the earliest period to the present time *See advt.*
 Andrews, R. G., 8, Red Lion passage, Holborn, w.c. 1879
 Antiquarian and General
 * Asher & Co., 13, Bedford st., Covent Garden, w.c. 1864
 Publishers, Foreign, and Export Booksellers
 Telegrams, "Aspiration, London."
 * Auvache, W. T., 177, High Holborn, w.c.
 * Avery, Edward, 53, Greek street, Soho, w. 1879
 * Bailey Brothers, 36A, Newington Butts, S.E. 1875
 * Bain, James, 1, Haymarket, S.W.
 * Baker, Thomas, 1, Soho square, w. 1849. *See advt.*
 Theology, Philosophy, Metaphysics, Archaeology, &c.
 Bannister, F., 34, Battersea rise, S.W.
 Music and Second-hand Books

LONDON—*continued.*

- Barker, C. F., 258, Camberwell road, S.E.
- * Barker, F., 41, Gunterstone road, W. Kensington, w. 1882
Autographs and Manuscripts
- Barnes, 4, Borough road, S.E.
- * Batsford, B. T., 94, High Holborn, w.c. 1843. *See advt.*
Architectural, Engineering, and General Scientific
- * Baxter, Samuel, 20, Paternoster row, E.C. 1886. *See advt.*
Back Date Magazines, &c.
- * Bensberg Bros., 344, Holloway rd.; and 168, Pentonville rd., N.
Scholastic and General 1850
- * Bickers & Son, 1, Leicester square, w.c.
- Birt, G., 70, Theobald's road, w.c.
- Birt, Thomas, 9, Little Turnstile, High Holborn, w.c. 1874
- * Birt, Thomas, & Sons, 339, Farringdon street, E.C.
- Black, G., 112, Regency street, Westminster, S.W.
- * Borrell, William Louis, 135, Pentonville road, N. 1891
Historical and Miscellaneous
- Bradshaw, Charles, 49, Wych street, Strand, w.c.
- Braun, L. C., 15, Hindon street, Pimlico, S.W.
- Bridger, George, 14, Sinclair road, w. 1871
Chiefly Fiction
- * Brown, C. and E., 13, Bishop's road, Paddington, w. 1876
Educational and General
- Brown, George H., 59, Pyrland road, Canonbury, N. 1889
British Topographical Books and Prints
- Brown, G. & S., 29, High street, St. John's Wood, N.W.; and
26, Goodge street, Tottenham Court road, w. 1886
- * Brown, James, 35, High Holborn, w.c.
- * Brown, Thomas, & Co., 9, Ray st., Farringdon rd., E.C. 1888
Theological Literature, Old Bibles, Prayer Books, Sermons, &c.
- Brown, Walter, High street, Streatham, S.W.
Medical
- Bryce, John, 21, Station Parade, Hornsey rise, N. 1889
- Bubb, George, 167, New Bond street, w.
- * Buchanan, John, 49, Great Queen street, w.c.
Miscellaneous and Scientific
- * Bull & Auvache, 34 and 35, Hart street, Bloomsbury, w.c.
- * Bumpus, John & Edward, Limited, 350, Oxford street, w.;
and 5 and 6, Holborn Bars, E.C. 1840
Scarce, First, and Best Editions of Standard Authors, and Miscellaneous
- Bumpus, T. B., 2, George yard, Lombard street, E.C.
- * Burns, James, 15, Southampton row, w.c. *See advt.*
Spiritualism, Mesmerism, Palmistry, &c.
- * Cadney, David, 139, Seven Sisters road, Holloway, N. 1879
Sporting, Topography, First Editions, &c.
- * Cawthorn & Hutt, 24, Cockspur street, S.W. 1740
Surplus copies of Library Books

LONDON—*continued.*

- Cazenove, Charles D.**, Henrietta st., Covent Garden, w.c.
 Est. 1868. Exporter of Books. *See advt.*
Telegrams, "Eikon, London."
- Christian, John, 2, Bedford street, Silver street, w.
- Christlieb, A. H., 73, Burdett road, Mile End, E. 1864
- Clark, C. J.**, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, w.c. 1887. *See advt.*
 Antiquarian, Historical, and Geographical Works
 Agent to Publishing Societies
- Clarke, John**, Church street, Camberwell, s.e. *See advt.*
- * Clive, W. B., & Co., 13, Booksellers' row, Strand, w.c.
 Educational
- Church Extension Association, 5 & 6, Paternoster row, E.C.
 Theological
- * Coleman, J., 9, Tottenham terrace, White Hart lane,
 Old Deeds, Genealogical, &c. Tottenham, N.
- * Collins, W. P., 157, Great Portland street, w. 1879
 Microscopy and Natural Science
- Collins, 49, Queen's road, Peckham, s.e.
- Combridge, A. J., & Co., 31, Newgate street, E.C.
 Exporters to India
- * Cooper, Alfred, 234 & 236, King street, Hammersmith, w.;
 and 8, Newland terrace, High road, Kensington
 Standard Literature, &c.
- * Cooper, Alfred Ernest, 68, Charing Cross road, w.c. 1886
 Early Printing, Foreign Literature, Folk-Lore, &c.
- Copland, J. P., 28, Paternoster row, E.C.
 Exporter to New Zealand, South America, South Africa, &c.
- * Cornish, James, & Sons, 297, High Holborn, w.c. *Circa* 1840
 Miscellaneous and Scholastic
- Cox, E. T., 170, Railway Approach, Shepherd's Bush, w. 1882
- * Cross, Hubert, & Co., 5, Agar street, Strand, w.c.
- Cutter, Alfred, 96, Gaisford street, Kentish Town, n.w.
- D'Alby, W., 12, Holtham rd., St. John's Wood, n.w. 1890
 Miscellaneous and Wesleyan Magazines
- * Daniell, Walter V., 53, Mortimer street, w.
 Topographical and Miscellaneous
- * Davey, Samuel John, 47, Great Russell street, w.c.
 Autograph Letters and Historical Documents
- * Day, John, & Son, 96, Mount st., Grosvenor sq., w. 1776
 Books withdrawn from circulation, &c.
- Deall, H. La Croix, 1A, Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, n.w.
- * **Denham, Alex., & Co.**, 175, High Holborn, w.c. *See advt.*
 Export Booksellers
- * Dent, J.M., & Co., 69, Great Eastern street, E.C.
 Fine Editions and Bindings
- * **Dent, William**, 34, Southampton road, Kentish Town, n.w.
 Est. 1888. Miscellaneous Odd Vols., Magazines, &c. *See advt.*
- * Dickinson, R. D., 89, Farringdon street, E.C. 1862
 Theological

LONDON—*continued.*

- * Dobell, Bertram, 54 and 77, Charing Cross road, w.c.; and 66, Queen's Crescent, N.W.
First Editions, Shakespeariana, Musical, Dramatic, and Occult
- * Dobson, Frederick, 122, Chippenham road, N.W.
- * Dorman, James, 48, Southampton row, w.c. 1888
Dukes, W. A., 48, Broad street, Bloomsbury, w.c.
- * Dulau & Co, 37, Soho square, w.
Foreign, Baedeker's Guides, &c.
- * Edwards, Dunlop, & Co., Limited, 56, Carter lane, E.C.; also at Sydney and Brisbane, Australia
Exporters of Books. Telephone, 1892.
- * Edwards, Francis, 83, High street, Marylebone, w. 1860
Standard Literature and Travels
Telegrams, "Finality, London."
- * Ellington, Ernest, 50, Charing Cross road, w.c.
Old and Curious
- * Ellington, Robert, 15, Fitzroy street, Fitzroy square, w.
British Topography, Views, and Maps
- * Ellis & Elvey, 29, New Bond street, w. 1750
Old and Rare Books and MSS.
Telegrams, "Ellscrut, London."
- * Evans, W., & Co., 3 and 4, London House yard, E.C.
Remainders
- * **Everett, R. A.**, 67, Great Queen st., Lincoln's Inn Fields, w.c.
First Editions of Esteemed Authors 1891. *See advt.*
- * Fawcett, H., 14, King street, Covent Garden, w.c.
Autographs, Engravings, Etchings, &c.
- * Forster, Henry, 344, Upper street, Islington, N.
- * Foulsham, W., 4, Pilgrim street, E.C.
Astrology, Magic, Occult, Demonology
- * Fowler, L. N., Imperial arcade, Ludgate hill, E.C.
Phrenology, Physiology, Physlognomy, &c.
- * Galwey, John, 17, Garrick st., Covent Garden, w.c. 1890
Fine Books in General Literature
- * Gardiner, William, 298, New Cross road; and at 64, High street, Lewisham. 1875
Gardiner, William, jun., Battersea rise, S.W.
- * **Gay & Bird**, 5, Chandos st., Strand, w.c. 1891. *See advt.*
Importers of American Books, Magazines, and Newspapers
George, Ed., & Son, 76 and 231, Whitechapel road, E.
Odd Volumes and Back Numbers
- * Gibbings & Co., Ltd., 18, Bury st., Bloomsbury, w.c. 1886
High-class Remainders, Antiquarian, Folk-lore, History, &c.—Trade only
- Gibbons, Mrs., 2 and 4, Brett road, Hackney, N.E.
- Glaidding, John, Three Tuns' passage, 28A, Paternoster sq., E.C.
Exporter to India
- * Gladwell, T., 101 and 103, Goswell road, E.C. 1860
Books, Engravings, and Music
- * Glaisher, George, 112, Southampton row, Holborn, w.c. 1841
Glaisher, Henry, 95, Strand, w.c.; also at Greenwich

LONDON—*continued.*

- * **Glaisher, Wm.**, 265, High Holborn, w.c. 1853. *See advt.*
New Books (French and English) and Remainers
- * **Gowans, James, & Son**, 36, High st., Marylebone, w. 1892
- * **Gray, Henry**, 47, Leicester square, w.c. *See advt.*
Topography, Genealogy, Americana, Coloniana
- * **Grevel, H., & Co.**, 33, King st., Covent Garden, w.c. *See advt.*
Fine Art, Musical, Foreign. Exporters.
- * **Griffith, Farran, Okeden, & Welsh**, Newbery House, Charing
Publishers and Exporters Cross road, w.c.
- * **Grose, Mr. & Mrs.**, 17, Pantton street, Haymarket. 1875
Dramatic and Curious
- * **Gunn, James**, 49, Bedford street, w.c. 1870
Miscellaneous Books and Old Prints
- Hales, Samuel**, Old Town Hall, Hackney, n.e.
Poetry, First Editions
- Hall, Henry**, Marden Cottage, Teddington, w.
- * **Harding, George**, 12, Bury st., Great Russell st., w.c. 1884.
Antiquarian and Topographical *See advt.*
- * **Hardy, Thomas, & Co.**, 1, King's Head court, Shoe lane, e.c.
- * **Harper, William**, 58, Tabernacle st., Finsbury sq., e.c. 1842
Theological and Miscellaneous
- Harris, Edward James**, 40, Plumstead road, Plumstead. 1886
- * **Harrison & Sons**, 59, Pall Mall, s.w.
- * **Hartley, H. Haigh**, 81, Park st., Camden Town, n.w. 1888
Miscellaneous, and curious old Children's Books
- * **Harvey, Francis**, 4, St. James's street, s.w.
Rare Books and Prints
- * **Hatchards**, 187, Piccadilly, w.
Booksellers and Exporters
- Hawkins, R.**, 9, Bull street, Kensington, w.
- * **Hayes, T.**, 50, Broke road, Dalston, n.e. *Circa* 1875
- * **Herbert, C.**, 319, Goswell road, e.c.
Miscellaneous Second-hand and Remainers, Wholesale and Retail
- Hewetson, J.**, 11 and 12, High street, Hampstead, n.w.
- * **Hicks, Edward, junr.**, 2, Amen Corner, Paternoster row, e.c.
Est. 1890. Quaker Books
- * **Higham, Charles**, 27A, Farrington st., e.c. 1862. *See advt.*
Chiefly Theological. *Telegrams*, "Higham London."
- * **Hill, Henry, & Son**, 1, Booksellers' row, Strand, w.c. 1848
Arts and Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature
- * **Hill, William R.** (late Lawrence & Hill), 11, Strand Hotel
buildings, Holywell street, w.c.
- * **Hinch, W. A.**, 77, Longacre, w.c. 1872 (at Dublin)
Irish Archaeology and General
- * **Hindley, Charles**, 41, Booksellers' row, Strand, w.c.
- * **Hirschfeld Bros.**, Brearns buildings, Fetter lane, e.c. 1885
Educational Works in all Languages
Telegrams, "Hirschfeld, London."
- Hobbs, Benjamin**, 17, Red Lion passage, w.c.

LONDON—*continued.*

- Hogan, Edmund C., 53, Endell street, Longacre, w.c.
Antiquities, Old Prints, Books, &c.
- * Hogg, S., 32, Charing Cross, s.w.
- * **Hollings, Frank**, 7, Great Turnstile, Holborn, w.c. 1892
First Editions of Standard Authors, Antiquarian, and Occult Literature *See advt.*
- Hookham, Thomas, 23, Marchmont street, Russell sq., w.c.
- Horne, Richard, 97, Devonshire road, Forest hill, s.e.
Out-of-Print Books
- * Hubbard, J. Reed, 10, Allen terrace, High st., Kensington, w.
Est. 1883. First and Best Editions
- Humphreys, Charles, 114, South street, Greenwich, s.e.; 17, Beresford sq., Woolwich; and 3, Crown hill, Croydon
Est. 1875. Miscellaneous, Back Magazines, &c.
- Humphreys & Co.**, 58 & 59, Paternoster row, E.C. *See advt.*
Back-dated parts of Magazines, Reviews, Periodicals, &c.
Telegrams, "Temptation, London."
- * Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster row, E.C.
Publishers and Export Booksellers
- Hutchinson, J. J., 2, Albert terrace, Notting hill, w.
- * **Hutt, F. H.**, 10, Clement's Inn passage, Strand, w.c. *See advt.*
First Editions, Alpine, and Sporting
- * Irvine, James, 37, Radipole road, Fulham road. 1863
Botanical and General
- Isaacs, A. L., 33, Sutherland avenue, w.
- * Jackson, Albert, 224, Great Portland street, w. 1873
Fine Art and Extra Illustrated Books
- * Jarrold & Sons, 10 and 11, Warwick lane; also at Norwich
- * Jeffery, John, 60, East road, City road, n. 1881
Jermyn, G., 281, Mare street, E.
- * Jones & Evans, 77, Queen street, Cheapside, E.C.
- * Jones, F. R., 82, Ilbert street, Queen's Park, w.
- * Joseph, E., 44, Bedford street, Covent Garden, w.c.
- * Kelly Law Book Co., Ltd., Lincoln's Inn gate, Carey st., w.c.
Est. 1840. Law, Parliamentary, and kindred subjects
Telegrams, "Lawgiver, London."
- * Kerby & Co., 440, Oxford street, w.
- Kettle, Mrs. S., 22, Camden passage, n.
- Kimpton, Henry**, 82, High Holborn, w.c. *See advt.*
Medical
- * Kimpton, Richard, 126, Wardour street, w.
Medical
- * King, H. S., & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.
Publishers and Exporters
- * **King, P. S., & Son**, 12 & 14, King street, Westminster, s.w.
Est. 1855. Parliamentary Papers, Hansard's Debates, Political Economy. Telegrams, "Parliamentary, London." *See advt.*
- Kington, L., 236A, Walworth road, s.e.
- Knowles, John H., 15, Rush hill road, Lavender hill, s.w.
Specialité: Gardening and Horticulture

LONDON—continued.

- Kolckmann, J. W., 2, Langham place, Portland place, w.
- * Kornman, Frederick, 168, High Holborn, w.c. 1882
Theatrical Portraits, Old Play Bills, and Miscellaneous
- * Lachlan, F. C., 273, Upper st., Islington, n.
First Editions, Rare and Valuable, Miscellaneous
- Langston, F. C., 53, Booksellers' row, Strand, w.c.
- Lansbury, W., 34, Trumpington road, Forest gate, E. 1887
- * Laurie, Thomas, 28, Paternoster row, E.C. 1862
Principles and History of Education and Lives of Educationists
- * Lawler, John, 83, Charing Cross road, w.c. 1891
"Law Notes" Publishing Offices, 25 & 26, Chancery lane, w.c.
Est. 1886. Law Books
- * Lazarus, S. H., 3 & 51, Booksellers' row, Strand, w.c.
- * Leighton, J. & J., 40, Brewer st., Golden square, w. 1798
Antiquarian, Standard, Rare, and Curious *See advt.*
- * Lewis, H. K., 136, Gower street, w.c. 1844
Medical, Scientific, and General
- * Lippincott, J. B., Co., 10, Henrietta st., Covent Garden, w.c.
Publishers and Exporters
- * Low (Sampson), Marston, Searle, & Rivington, Ltd.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, E.C. *See advt.*
Publishers, Import and Export Booksellers
- Luyster, S. B.**, 10, Silver street, Bloomsbury, w.c.; and
79, Nassau street, New York. 1840. *See advt.*
Exporter of Fine Standard Literature
- * Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell street, w.c. 1890
Foreign and Oriental Booksellers and Publishers
- * McCaskie, Robert, 70, Marylebone lane, w.
Old Shorthand
- McMillan, J., 5, Queen Elizabeth ave., Stoke Newington, n.
- * Maggs, Uriah, 159, Church st., Paddington green, w. 1860.
Rare Books and Standard Editions
Telegrams, "Bibliolite, London." *See advt.*
- Mansfield, 51, Goodge street, Tottenham Court road, w.
- * Marchmont, E., 31, Westminster bridge road, S.E. 1882
Books, Prints, and Antiquities
- Maskell, E., 1, Copenhagen street, Islington, n.
- * Masters, J., & Co., 78, New Bond street, w.
Publishers, Booksellers, and Exporters
- * Mathews (Elkin) & John Lane, "Bodley Head," Vigo st. 1885
First Editions, Large Paper and Rare Volumes
- Maurais, Charles, 4, Goodge street, Tottenham Court rd., w.
- * Maurice, A., & Co., St. Martin's House, Gresham st., E.C.
Est. 1892. First Editions and Natural History
Telegrams, "Mnemosyne, London." *See advt.*
- * May, Benjamin, 39, Queen's road, Bayswater, w.
First Editions and General
- * May, C., & Co., 153, High street, Notting hill, w.

LONDON—*continued.*

- May, George, 116, Gt. Dover street, Borough, s.e. 1886
- * May, George H., 9, Royal arcade, Old Bond street, w.; and 103, High road, Kilburn, n.w. 1882
Standard and First Editions
- * Mayle, Sydney Charles, 70, High st, Hampstead, n.w. 1892
English and Foreign, First and Large Paper Editions
- Melville, Mullen, & Slade, 12, Ludgate square, E.C.; also at Exporters to Australia Melbourne
- * Menken, E., 3, Bury street, New Oxford street, w.c. 1875
Art, Technical, and General
- * Miles, T., & Co., 95, Upper street, Islington, n.
Remainders, and Second-hand suitable for Circulating Libraries
- * Millard, Clara (Miss), Teddington, w.
Topographical, Sporting, Antiquarian, MSS., &c.
- * Mills, T. B., 2, Palace st., Buckingham gate, s.w. 1880
- Milton, John, 25, St. Martin's court, w.c. 1890
Old and Curious
- * Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour street, w. 1797
Genealogical, Archæological
- Mitchell, H. F., 17A, Gt. George street, Westminster, s.w.
Blue Books and Acts of Parliament
- Moffatt, Ben., 457, Commercial road East, E.
- * Monk, J. W., 32, Dalston lane, n.e.
- Morris, P. J., 20, Brownlow street, High Holborn, w.c.
- Moulder, Victor J., 38, Oxford road, Islington, n.
Back Numbers, Odd Parts, and General
- * **Mudie's Select Library, Limited**, 30 to 34, New Oxford street, and 20, 21, 22, Museum street. 1842. *See advt.*
New and Second-hand Books in Ornamental Bindings
- Müller, L., 53, Endell street, Longacre, w.c.
- * Myers & Co., 44, 49 & 50, Booksellers' row, Strand, w.c. 1889
- * Nattali, Henry C., 23, Bedford st., Covent Garden, w.c. 1825
Old and Rare, Angling, and Sporting
- Naughton, J., 20, Cursitor street, Chancery lane, E.C.
Parliamentary Papers
- * **Neale, Amos**, 74, Tonbridge street, w.c. 1885. *See advt.*
- Neale, J., 5, Edgware road, w. 1869
- * Nichols & Co., 23, Oxford street, w. 1870
Publishers and Exporters of Health and Spiritualistic Books
- * Nichols, H. S., & Co., 3, Soho square, w. 1885
Rare Books and High-class Miscellaneous
- * Nield, Jonathan, 14, Gt. Russell street, w.c.
Topographical and Antiquarian Books and Prints
- * Nisbet, J., & Co., 21, Berners street, w.
Publishers, Booksellers, and Exporters
- Noble, Gylbert, 312, Strand, w.c.
- * Nutt, David, 270 and 271, Strand, w.c. 1830
Theological, Classical, Historical, Linguistic, English and Foreign
- O'Callaghan, C. & F., 64, High street, Lewisham, s.e.

LONDON—*continued.*

- Olive, J. B., Grafton House, Grafton st., Fitzroy square, w.
 Olive, J. J., 77, Kentish Town road, n.w.
 Olyett, Edwin, 4, Endell street, Longacre, w.c.
 Parliamentary Publications
- * Osborne, A. B., 7, Red Lion passage, w.c.
 * Palmer, Clement, & Co., 100, Southampton row, w.c. 1819
 Antiquarian
 * Palmer, G., 218, Beresford street, Newington, s.e.
 * Parker, R. J., 204, High Holborn, w.c.
 English, Classical, and Foreign
 * Parnell, Jabez, 7, Trigon road, Clapham road, s.w.
 Theology, &c.
 * **Parsons, Edwin, & Sons**, 45, Brompton road, s.w. 1858.
 Fine Art and High-class Literature *See advt.*
- * Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trübner, & Co., Ltd., Paternoster House,
 Charing Cross road, w.c.
 English, Foreign, and Oriental, New and Second-hand
 Telegrams, "Columnae, London."
- * Pearson, J., & Co., 5, Pall Mall place, s.w.
 Rare Books and Autographs
- * Pentland, Young J., 38, W. Smithfield, e.c.; also at Edinburgh
 Medical and Scientific
 Pepper, Mrs., 98, South Lambeth road, s.w.
 * Petherick, Ed. A., 33, Paternoster row, e.c.; also at Melbourne
 Exporter to Australia
- * **Pickering & Chatto**, 66, Haymarket, s.w. 1820. *See advt.*
 Old, Rare, First Editions, Illustrated, and esteemed Authors
Platnauer, J., 14, Fetter lane, Fleet street, e.c. *See advt.*
 Back Numbers, etc.
- * Poole, Joseph, & Co., 39, Booksellers' row, Strand, w.c. 1854
 Scholastic, Classical, Mathematical, Scientific
- * Porter, Rd. Henry, 18, Princes st., Cavendish sq., w. 1875
 Natural History and General
 Telegrams, "Ornithologists, London."
- Pursaill, J. W., 16, Red Lion passage, w.c.
 * Putnam's, (G. P.) Sons, 24, Bedford st., Covent Garden, w.o.;
 also at New York
 Publishers and Booksellers
- * **Puttick & Simpson**, 47, Leicester square, w.c. *See advt.*
 Auctioneers of Books, Paintings, Drawings, Engravings, Autographs, &c.
- * Quaritch, Bernard, 15, Piccadilly, w.
 Ramage, J., & Co., 4 & 5, Creed lane; and 12, Ludgate sq., e.c.
 Limited Editions and Fine Bindings
- * Reader, Arthur, 1, Orange street, Red Lion square, w.c.
 Old and Curious, Publisher of "Lives of the Players."
- * Reeves, David, 5, Wellington street, Strand, w.c.
 * Reeves & Turner, 100, Chancery lane, and Carey street, w.c.
 Law
- * Reeves, William, 185, Fleet street, e.c.
 Music and Musical Literature

LONDON—*continued.*

- Reya, Charles, 2, Harris's place, 165, Oxford street, w.
 Historical, Theological, and General
- Ridgway, W., 169, Piccadilly, w.
- * Ridler, W., 45, Booksellers' row, Strand, w.c.
- Rimell, G., 131, Hampstead road, n.w.
- * Rimell, J., & Son, 91, Oxford street, w.
 Illustrated and Fine Art, Topographical, and General
- * Rivière, Robert; & Son, Burlington buildings, Heddon street,
 Regent street, w.
 Books in Leather Bindings—To trade only. *Telegrams*, "Bindery, London."
- Robertson, George, & Co., 17, Warwick square, E.C.; also at
 Sydney, Adelaide, and Brisbane
 Exporters to Australia
- * **Robson & Kerslake**, 23, Coventry st., Haymarket, w.c. 1870
 Rare Books in choice condition *See advt.*
- * Roche, James, 38, New Oxford street, w.c. 1850
 Best Editions of Standard Library Works
- Roche, W. B., 25, Richford street, Hammersmith, w.
- * Rogers, Henry A., 83, Hanley road, Stroud green, n. 1880
 Extra Illustrated Books and Portraits
- Rose, Henry, 117, Forest lane, Forest gate, E.
- * **Sabin, Frank T.**, 118, Shaftesbury ave., w. 1868. *See advt.*
 Fine and Rare Books, Engravings, Autographs, &c.
Telegrams, "Sabbat, London."
- * **Salisbury, Jesse**, 48, Fleet lane, and 5, New court,
 Farringdon street, E.C. *See advt.*
 Musical and Miscellaneous. Export Agent. *Telegrams*, "Helpful, London."
- * Salkeld, John, 306, Clapham road, s.w.
- * **Sandell & Smith**, 136, City road, E.C. 1830. *See advt.*
 Theological and Miscellaneous
- * Seager, John, 197, East India Dock road, E. 1868
 Nautical and Engineering principally
- Seale, Edmund, 10, Imperial arcade, Ludgate circus, E.C.
 Sporting Works
- Seamark, E., 51, Church street, Stoke Newington, n.
- * Selwyn, Henry, 74, Brompton road, s.w. *Circa* 1876
 Illustrated and Rare
- * Siegle, A., 30, Lime street, E.C.
 Foreign
- Simmonds, Clara, 224, Mile End road, E. 1887
- * Simmons, Thomas, 5, Soho st., w. 1844 (in Leamington)
- * Skeffington & Son, 163, Piccadilly, w.
 Chiefly Theological
- * Smith, Joseph, 6, Oxford street, Whitechapel, E. 1848
 Antiquarian, Friends' Books, Theological, and Miscellaneous
- * Smith, W. H., & Sons, 186, Strand, w.c.
 Books withdrawn from Library, &c.
- Solomons, A. S., 18, Commercial street, E.
- * Sotheran, H., & Co., 37, Piccadilly, w.; also 140, Strand, w.c.
 Est. 1816. *Telegrams*, "Bookmen, London." Code in use, Unicode

LONDON—*continued.*

- * Speirs, James, 36, Bloomsbury street, w.c.
Swedenborg's and New Church Books only
- * Spencer, E., 322, Holloway road, n. 1856
- * **Spencer, Walter T.**, 27, New Oxford st., w.c. 1884. *See advt.*
First Editions of Modern Authors, and Books with Humorous Illustrations
Telegrams, "Phiz, London."
- Stacy, E. S., 8, Great Percy street, King's Cross, w.c. 1880
(By report only)
- Stechert, G. E., 30, Wellington street, Strand, w.c.; also at
Paris, Leipsic, and New York. 1884
Exporter of Books and Periodicals
Telegrams, "Nymflex, London."
- * Stevens & Sons, *Ld.*, 119 & 120, Chancery lane, w.c. 1810
Law Books, New and Second-hand
- * Stevens, B. F., 4, Trafalgar square, Charing Cross, w.c.
American Library and Literary Agent
- * **Stevens, Henry, & Son**, 39, Gt. Russell st., w.c. *See advt.*
Early and Rare Books relating to America
Telegrams, "Mulier, London."
- * Stock, Elliot, 61 and 62, Paternoster row, E.C.
Large Paper, Scarce, and Special Books. Exporter
- * **Suckling & Galloway**, 13, Garrick st., Covent Garden, w.c.
Est. 1889. Fine Art and Miscellaneous *See advt.*
- * **Sweet & Maxwell, *Ld.***, 3, Chancery lane, w.c. *See advt.*
Law Booksellers and Publishers
Telegrams, "Subjicio, London."
- Thacker, W., & Co., 87, Newgate street, E.C.
Exporters to India, &c.
- * Thimm, Franz, & Co., 24, Brook st., New Bond st., w. 1841
Foreign, Linguistic, Shakespeariana, Gothiana
- Thompson, Leonard, 34, Southampton street, Camberwell, S.E.
- Thurgate, R., 24, Paddington green, w.
- Thurgate, R., & Sons, 18, Harrow road, S.E.
- * Tregaskis, J. & M. L., "Caxton Head," 232, High Holborn, w.c.
Early Printing, Choice Bindings, Manuscripts, and First Editions
Telegrams, "Tregaskis, London."
- Truelove, E., 256, High Holborn, w.c. 1852
- * Turnbull, Ed., 66, New Oxford street, w.c. 1855
Foreign and Scholastic
- Viewig, F. G., 278, Westminster bridge road, S.E.
- Walford Bros., 320, Strand, w.c.
- * Ward, Wm. (of Richmond), 28, Southampton st., w.c. 1875
Fine Art, Illustrated, and Prints
- Warren, George, 51, Albert Embankment, S.E.
- * Washbourne, R., 18, Paternoster row, E.C. 1866
Roman Catholic Books
- Waters, G. E., 97, Westbourne grove, w.
- Watson, William, 58, Southampton rd., Maitland park, N.W.
- * Watts & Co., 17, Johnson's court, Fleet street, E.C. 1860
Agnostic and General

LONDON—*continued.*

- * **Wesley, William, & Son**, 28, Essex street, Strand, w.c.
Est. 1855. English and Foreign Works in Natural and Physical Science *See advt.*
- * Westell, James, 114, New Oxford street, w.c. 1841
Theological and General
- * **Wheldon, John, & Co.**, 58, Gt. Queen st., w.c. *See advt.*
Natural History, General Scientific, and Miscellaneous
- White, H., & Son, 237, Oxford st., w.; and 90, High Holborn, w.c.
- * Wohlleben, Th., 45, Great Russell street, w.c.
Export and Foreign Bookseller
- Wigg & Son, 29, Ludgate hill, E.C.; also at Adelaide, N.S.W.
Exporters to Australia
- * **Wildy & Sons**, Lincoln's Inn Archway, Carey street, w.c.
Est. 1830. Law Books, Reports, &c., of every description *See advt.*
Telegrams, "Wildys, London."
- * Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta st, Covent Garden, w.c.;
also at Edinburgh
Importers of Foreign Books
- * Willis, A., 17A, Churton street, s.w. 1890
Willis, William, 59, Great Dover street, s.e.
Wilson, James, 17, Pembridge road, w.
Winter, George, 52, Charing Cross road, w.c.
- * Wright, William, 34, Cranbourn st., Leicester square, w.c.
- * Zaehnsdorf, J., 144-146, Shaftesbury avenue, w. 1840
Extra Bound, High-class

LOUTH, *Lincolnshire*.—Pop. 10,040.

Valters, H. T., 6, Corn market

LUTON, *Bedfordshire*.—Pop. 30,006.

Horley, William, The Parade. 1887

General, Local Topography, Views, &c.

Wootton, D., North street

LUTTERWORTH, *Leicestershire*.—Pop. 1,800.

Bottrill, F. W., The Library. *Circa* 1802

Rare, Scarce, Cruikshankiana, and Topography

LYME REGIS, *Dorsetshire*.—Pop. 2,365.

Dunster, Frederick, Broad street. 1830

MACCLESFIELD, *Cheshire*.—Pop. 36,009.

Gilbert, J. H., 44, Sunderland street

Johnson, H. J., 35, Mill street. 1887

Shatwell, John, 53, Sunderland street

MAIDSTONE, *Kent*.—Pop. 32,145.

Bunyard, Frederick, The Library, 29, Week street

Topography

Hall, R., 119, Upper Fant road

Hickmott, A. E., & Son, Market buildings

MANCHESTER, Lancashire.—Pop., including Salford, 703,507.

- Battle, F., Smithfield market ; and at York st., Cheetham
 Burge, R., 11, Princess street, Albert square
 Carter, Mrs. E., 30 and 32, King street west
 * Chrystal, R. S., 11, Market street
 Coleman, James, 5, Oxford st., Chorlton-upon-Medlock. 1880
 * Cornish, James E., 16, St. Ann's square. 1854
 Davis, Charles, & Son, 12A, London road
 * Hirst, W., 1, The Grove, Eccles
 Jowle & Bradburn, 3, Bridge street, Deansgate
 Miller, John, H., 177, Great Jackson street, Hulme
 Mitchell, Joseph, 30, Long Millgate
 * Mudie, A. O., 10 and 12, Barton arcade, St. Ann's square
 New Church Book and Tract Depôt, 19, Corporation street
 Swedenborgian Books
 Shott, H., 63, City road, Hulme
 Smith, S., 31, Brook Street, Chorlton-upon-Medlock
 * Pitcher, W. N. & Co. (late Henry Sotheran, & Co.), 49,
 Cross street. 1816
 Sutton, Albert, 8, Deansgate. 1848
 Miscellaneous, Sets of Magazines, and Journals of Learned Societies
 * **Sutton, R. H.**, 25, Princess street, Albert sq. *See advt.*
 Miscellaneous, Local Literature and Textile Books
 Whitmore, John, 19, Oxford street, Chorlton-upon-Medlock ;
 and 13, Rusholme road, Ardwick green. 1874
 * Wilson, James, Stretford road, near Paulden's. 1866
 * Wilson, Thos., 142, Oxford st., Chorlton-upon-Medlock. 1840

MARKET HARBOROUGH, Leicestershire.—Pop. 2,131.

Green, George, High street.

MELTON MOWBRAY, Leicestershire.—Pop. 6,449.

Haigh, John, 2, Nottingham street. 1883

Theological and General

MERTHYR TYDFIL, Glamorganshire, South Wales.—Pop. 58,080.

Frost & Smith, 135, High street ; also at Aberdare

- * Wilkins, W., Stamp Office

MIDDLESBOROUGH, Yorkshire.—Pop. 75,532.

Flemming, Joseph, Vegetable market ; and Grange Cottage,
 Linthorpe. 1881

Gallettie, Edmund J., Garden street. 1883

Local and General

Johnston, John, 32, Linthorpe road. 1874

Main, A., 53 Wilson street

MIRFIELD, Yorkshire.—Pop. 16,841.

Hardy, John, West End

Swedenborgian Books

MODBURY, *South Devonshire*.—Pop. 1406.

Lakeman, E. G., & Son, 14, Broad street

MOLD, *Flintshire*, North Wales.—Pop. 11,656.

Bellamy, W. N., 15, High street

MONTROSE, *Forfarshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 13,048.

* Davidson, David P., 21 and 23, Castle street. 1874

* Nairn, John, & Son, 4, Murray street

Welsh, M., 48, High street

NAIRN, *Nairnshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 4,014.

* Melven Bros., 25, High street; also at Inverness

NEATH, *Glamorganshire*, S. Wales.—Pop. 11,060.

Webb, Alfred, 31, Lantwit road

NEWARK-ON-TRENT, *Nottinghamshire*.—Pop. 14,457.

Ridge, Charles John, "Byron Library," Bridge street
Telegrams, "Ridge, Newark."

NEWBURY, *Berkshire*.—Pop. 11,002.

Hawkins, Thomas Bridge House

Jarvis, R. H., 93, Bartholomew street

Lewendon, W. E., Ye Olde Booke Shoppe

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, *Northumberland*.—Pop. 186,300.

Barlow, Joseph, 134, Northumberland street

* Bond, William, 57, Blackett street. 1881

Curious Books, Old China, &c.

* Browne & Browne, 103, Grey street. 1884

High-class, Rare, and Fine Art

Telegrams "Browne, Newcastle-upon-Tyne."

Frazer, David, 59 and 60, Book market

James, S. A., 38, Book market

McLaren, David, 45, Book market

Mawson, Swan, and Morgan, 22, Grey street

Moran, James, 45 and 47, Book market

Robinson, W. H., 18, 51, 52, 59, and 201, Book market

Progressive and Reform

* Thorne, Thomas, 40, Blackett street

NEWPORT, *Shropshire*.—Pop. 2,675.

* Leech, George, Upper bar

NEWPORT, *Isle of Wight*.—Pop. 10,216.

Allée, Charles Thomas, 17, Lugley street. 1880

NEWPORT, *Monmouthshire*.—Pop. 54,707.

George's (William) Sons, Westgate buildings; also at Bristol

NEWTON STEWART, *Wigtownshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 2,826.

Anderson, William, 82, Victoria street

NORTHAMPTON, *Northamptonshire*.—Pop. 61,012.

- * **Billingham, William**, 26, Marefair. 1850
Theological and General
- Mark, William**, 27, The Drapery. 1730
Subscription Library in connection with Mudie's
- * **Mutton, Frederick**, Derngate. 1876
Educational and General
- * **Taylor & Son**, 9, College street. 1800
Antiquarian, Topographical and Miscellaneous

NORTHWICH, *Cheshire*.—Pop. 938.

Ledsham, James, 101, Chester road

NORWICH, *Norfolk*.—Pop. 100,970.

- * **Hunt, William**, 7, Briggs street, Market place. 1860
Antiquarian, Topographical, and General
- * **Jarrold & Sons**, London & Exchange streets; also at London
Antiquarian and General
- Tuxford, Frederick**, Bridewell alley

NOTTINGHAM, *Nottinghamshire*.—Pop. 213,877.

- Benjamin, L.**, 29, Broad street; and Market
- * **Bryan, George**, 4, Parliament street. *See advt.*
Modern Poetry, First Editions of Eminent Authors, &c.
- Featherstone, T.**, 22, Parliament street
- Freestone, G.**, 4, The Poultry
- Harper, W.**, The Market
- Makin, J.**, The Market
- * **Murray, Frank**, Regent House, 1881; also at Derby and
Leicester. *See advt.*
High-class Miscellaneous, General, and Local Topography
Telegrams, "Murray, Bookseller, Nottingham."
- Smith, J.**, Bridlesmith gate
- Smith & Nequest**, 80B, Union road. 1882
- Walker, T.**, The Market

OBAN, *Argyleshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 4,377.

- * **Boyd, Thomas**, 54 to 58, George street. 1883
Gaelic, English Books relating to the Highlands, and Miscellaneous

OLDHAM, *Lancashire*.—Pop. 131,463.

- Garforth, Charles**, 13 and 14, Market avenue. 1889
Local and Miscellaneous
- Hughes, Joseph R.**, 1, Albion street, and 21, Lord st. 1888
Scientific, Medical, and Botanical
- Rushton, Abraham**, 124, Market hall. 1872

OMAGH, *Co. Tyrone*, Ireland.

- * **Carson, Nathaniel**, 22, High street. 1856
Telegrams, "Constitution, Omagh."

OSWESTRY, *Shropshire*.—Pop. 8,496.

- Roberts, R.**, Bailey street

OSWESTEY—*continued.*

Jones, Edward, Oswald road

Owen, T., The Library

OXFORD, *Oxfordshire.*—Pop. 45,742.

- * **Blackwell, B. H.**, 50 and 51, Broad street. 1879. *See advt.*

Classical, High-class Educational, and Miscellaneous

- * **Gee, W. H.**, 127, High street

- * **George's (William) Sons**, 104, High street

- * **Parker, James, & Co.**, 27, Broad street. 1870. *See advt.*

Classical, Historical, Legal, Theological, and General
Telegrams, "Nicene, Oxford."

Parker, W., 21, Broad street

Plummer, F. H., St. Catherine's House, Broad street. 1884

- * **Shrimpton, Thomas, & Son**, 23 and 24, Broad street

(Established 100 years)

- * **Slatter & Rose**, 2 and 3, High street

Thornton, James, 33 and 41, High street

- * **Thornton, Joseph, & Son**, 11, Broad street. 1835

Classics, Mathematics, History, Science, Theology, and Educational

Vincent, Joseph, 90, High street

Wheeler, William Henry, 106, High street. 1830

Classical, Mathematical, and General

Tyrrell, George, 5, Kingston road

PAISLEY, *Renfrewshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 66,418.

- * **Ballantyne, John, & Son**, 28, High street. 1877

Brown, Robert, Ferguslie

- * **Gardner, Alexander**, 7, Gilmour street

Menzies, Matthew, 10, Gauze street. 1887

Miscellaneous, Odd Volumes, and Magazines

PEMBROKE, *Pembrokeshire*, Wales.—Pop. 14,978.

John, David William, 21, Pembroke street

PENZANCE, *Cornwall.*—Pop. 12,432.

Doidge, John S.

Theology

King, C. W., 1, Arcade

- * **Kinsman, John**

Antiquarian and Miscellaneous

PERTH, *Perthshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 29,899.

Barlas, James, 263, High street. 1878

Christie, John, 32, St. John street

Walker, Robert, 46, Mill street. 1860

PETERBOROUGH, *Northamptonshire.*—Pop. 25,171.

Ward, James E., "City Library"

PETERHEAD, *Aberdeenshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 12,195.

Taylor, William L., Broad street

Antiquarian, Scotch Books, Ballads, Poetry, &c.

PLYMOUTH, Devonshire.—Pop. 84,248.

- Attwood, G. H., 24, Westwell street
 * Birmingham, William, 9, Whimple street. 1830
 * Cann, Mark, 20, Tavistock place. 1867
 Doidge & Co., 169 and 170, Union Street
 Griffiths, A., 7, Saltash street

PORTSMOUTH, Hampshire.—Pop. 159,251.

- Friedeberg, T, 18, Commercial road, Landport
 * Griffin & Co., 2, The Hard
 Naval Booksellers and Publishers
 * Long, William Henry, 120, High street. 1876
 Miscellaneous. Specialty: Naval Books, Engravings, and Portraits
 * Trayte, George, 173, Queen street, Portsea

PRESTON, Lancashire.—Pop. 107,573

- Arkwright, J., 28, Lune street
 * Halewood, Alfred, Friargate
 * Robinson, Henry, 46, Fishergate. 1860
 Platt, J. & H., 36, Fishergate

RAMSGATE, Kent.—Pop. 24,733.

- Blinko & Son, 27, Queen street

READING, Berkshire.—Pop. 60,054.

- * Langley, Miss E., Lovejoy's Library, 37 & 39, London-st. 1832
 Miscellaneous, Rare First Editions, and Editions de luxe
 * Poynder, George A., 113, Broad street
 * Smith, William, 109 and 111, London street. 1874
 * Thorp, Thomas, 22, King street. 1860

REDEUTH, Cornwall.—Pop. 10,324.

- Hoblyn & Tayler, 14, Fore street

RETFORD, Nottinghamshire.—Pop. 4,259.

- * Smith, John Martin, 34, Carolgate. 1870

RICHMOND, Surrey.—Pop. 22,684.

- Gregory, Henry, Hill rise. 1871
 * Hiscoke & Son, Hill street. 1851
 Miscellaneous and First Editions
 James, W., 2, Kew road
 Old Books, Antiquities, Bric-a-brac, &c.
 * Palmer, George M., Petersham road
 Pamphlets, Old Playbills, Magazines, &c.
 * Ward, William, 2, Church terrace; also at London. 1875
 Fine Art, Prints, and Drawings

ROCHDALE, Lancashire.—Pop. 71,401.

- * Clegg, James, "The Aldine Press." 1857. *See advts.*
 Antiquarian, Topographical, and Miscellaneous
 Printer of Booksellers' Catalogues

ROCHDALE—*continued.*

Hargreaves, John, 34, John street. 1860

Howe, William, 9, Lord street

Warburton, T., 5, John street

ROMSEY, *Hampshire*.—Pop. 4,276.

Sillence, Edward, Church street. 1885

Theological and General

ROYSTON, *Hertfordshire*.—Pop. 1,701.

Warren Brothers, High street

RUGBY, *Warwickshire*.—Pop. 11,262.

* Lawrence, Alfred, 22, Market place. 1834

General and Classical

* **Over, George E.**, "The Rugby Press," 15, High st. 1882

Telegrams, "George Over, Rugby."

*See advt.*RUTHIN, *Denbighshire*, North Wales.—Pop. 2,760.

Williams, William, 6, Well street

Welsh Books a specialty

RYDE, *Isle of Wight*.—Pop. 10,952.

Mason, James, 7, Cross street

SAFFRON WALDEN, *Essex*.—Pop. 6,104.

Roberts, Samuel, Market square

ST. ALBANS, *Hertfordshire*.—Pop. 12,898.

Crowhurst, Edgar, Spencer street. 1876

ST. ANDREWS, *Fife*, Scotland.—6,853.

Henderson, William C., & Son, 2, Church street

Booksellers and Librarians

ST. HELIERS, *Jersey*.—Pop. of Jersey, 54,518.

Johnston, T., York street

Le Feuvre, C., Library, Beresford street

ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA, *Sussex*.—Pop. 7,165.

Combridge, Oliver, 39, Marina

Theological

Pinson, William, 24, Silchester road

ST. NEOTS, *Huntingdonshire*.—Pop. 2,962.

* Tomson, David Richard, Cromwell Book Stores. 1860

Telegrams, "Tomson, St. Neots."

ST. PETER-PORTR, *Guernsey*.—Pop. of Guernsey 35,339.

Luff, W. A., Bordage street. 1879

Summers, W., Pollet street

Wright, S. J., 1, Haute ville

SALISBURY, *Wiltshire*.—Pop. 15,533.

* Broadbere, Benjamin, 37, High street

SALISBURY—*continued.*

- * Brown & Co., Canal
Miscellaneous and Wiltshire Topography
- * Simmonds, N., & Co., 33, Castle street. 1881
Standard and First Editions

SCARBOROUGH, Yorkshire.—Pop. 33,776.

- * Dalton, 102, Westborough
Denham & Co., 19, Westborough
Educational and Miscellaneous
- Hagyard, John, 31, Nicholas street
Est. in 1830 as "Theakston's Library."
- Hargreaves, J. A. 40, Ramshill road
- Harrison, Albert L., 13, Eastborough
- Maude, John, 28, North street. 1867
Local, Topographical, and General
- Wrigley, John, 14, New Parks crescent, Falsgrave. 1849
- * Yule, John, 67, St. John's road, Falsgrave. 1860

SETTLE, Yorkshire.—Pop. 2,253.

- Horner, George, Church street. 1880

SHEFFIELD, Yorkshire.—Pop. 324,243.

- Cadman, Mazzini, 108, Barker's pool. 1887
- Challenger, William, Brookhill
- Hibbert Brothers, 117, Norfolk street
- Paget & Co., 25, West Bar Green 1887.
Scarce and Miscellaneous
- Turner, Mrs. 6, Paradise street
- * **Warde, Thomas**, Norfolk Book Shop, 46, Norfolk Market.
Est. 1860. Entirely Second-hand, English and Foreign *See advt.*
Telegrams, "Warde, Sheffield."

SHREWSBURY, Shropshire.—Pop. 26,967.

- * Bennett, John, 58 and 62, Mardol

SKIPTON, Yorkshire.—Pop. 10,376.

- Smith, W., Sheep street

SLEAFORD, Lincolnshire.—4,112.

- Fawcett, Thomas, South Gate. 1888

SOUTHAMPTON, Hampshire.—Pop. 65,325.

- * Gilbert, H. M., 26, Above Bar
- * James (Thomas) & Co., 42 Bernard street. 1849

SOUTHPORT, Lancashire.—Pop. 41,406.

- * Ashworth & Son, 56, Eastbank street. 1885

STAFFORD, Staffordshire.—Pop. 20,270.

- Dutton, John, 2, St. Mary's place. 1875

STIRLING, *Stirlingshire*, Scotland.—Pop. 16,776.

* Cook, William B., Port street

Scottish Antiquarian and Historical

Mackay, Eneas, 43, Murray place. 1883

Shearer, R. S., & Sons, 6, King street. 1849

STOCKPORT, *Cheshire*.—Pop. 70,263.

Dooley, Henry, 22, Lower Hillgate. 1865

Smith, Mrs. Thomas, 89 and 91, Lower Hillgate

STOCKTON-ON-TEES, *Durham*.—Pop. 49,708.

Appleby, F., 59, High street

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, *Warwickshire*.—Pop. 8,318.

* Trimming, Miss, 4, High street

STROUD, *Gloucestershire*.—Pop. 11,519.

* Collins, William, 21, King street. 1881

Elliott, John, High street

SUNDERLAND, *Durham*.—Pop. 131,015.

Somerville, Thomas, 30, Norfolk street, Bishopwearmouth

SUTTON, *Surrey*.—Pop. 13,977.

Holt, C. W., 69, High street

SWANSEA, *Glamorganshire*, South Wales.—Pop. 90,349.

Gould, William Henry, 89, Watkin street; and the Market

Est. 1888. Theological, Scientific, Medical, &c.

* Price, Thomas, Postern buildings. 1874.

English and Welsh, General

Townsend, Robert, 13, Dillwyn street. 1842

Way & Co., A. R., Wind street

SWINDON, *Wiltshire*.—Pop. 33,001.

* Woodhams & Co., 5, Bath road. 1870

Telegrams, "Woodhams, Swindon."

TAUNTON, *Somersetshire*.—Pop. 18,026.

Abraham, Henry, 11, Fore street

* Barnicott & Pearce, 44, Fore street

Telegrams, "Bar Pearce, Taunton."

* Butland, Reuben, 31, Upper High street

TAVISTOCK, *Devonshire*.—Pop. 6,252.

Clark, Josiah B., 6, West street

TENBURY, *Worcestershire*.—Pop. 2,054.

Knott, Richard Mayne, Cross street. 1845

TENBY, *Pembrokeshire*, Wales.—Pop. 4,710.

* Arnett, J. E., "The Library," High street.

Antiquarian, Topographical, and Miscellaneous

Circa 1850

See advt.

- TEWKESBURY, Gloucestershire.**—Pop. 5,269.
North, William, 139, High street
- THORNABY-ON-TREES, Yorkshire.**—Pop. 15,637.
Henderson, Hodgson, Bridge street. 1880
Miscellaneous Books and Prints
- TIVERTON, Devonshire.**—Pop. 10,892.
* Masland, William, 31, Fore street. Est. 50 years
Miscellaneous and Scholastic
- TODMORDEN, Yorkshire.**—Pop. 8,904.
Astin, D. H., Market hall
- TORQUAY, Devonshire.**—Pop. 25,534.
* Iredale, Andrew, 13, Strand. 1872
Miscellaneous, Devon Topography
* King, Charles, 113, Lower Union street
Antiquarian and Topographical
- TROWBRIDGE, Wiltshire.**—Pop. 11,901.
Rose, George W., Church street
- TRURO, Cornwall.**—Pop. 11,131.
* Clyna, William J., 10, St. Nicholas street. 1826
* Pollard, Joseph, 5, St. Nicholas street. 1892
Miscellaneous, and Books relating to Cornwall
- TUNBRIDGE WELLS, Kent.**—Pop. 27,895.
Fassnidge, James, 46, Grosvenor road. 1883
Pelton, Richard, "Parade Library"
- ULVERSTON, Lancashire.**—Pop. 10,015.
Atkinson, James, 6, King street. 1838
Local Books
- WAKEFIELD, Yorkshire.**—33,146.
Baker, John, 12, Westgate
Taylor, John, 94, Northgate, and Market place. 1879
- WALSALL, Staffordshire.**—Pop. 71,789.
Millichip, J., 43, Upper Rushall street
* Robinson, George, "Byron House," 4, Adams row. 1882
Scholey, E. A., 68, Dudley street. 1852
Controversial, Freethought, and General
- WALTHAMSTOW, Essex.**—Pop. 46,346.
* Mayhew, F., Higham hill
Americana, Freethought, and Curious
- WARE, Hertfordshire.**—Pop. 5,706.
Price, George, High street
- WARRINGTON, Lancashire.**—Pop. 52,743.
Nixon, William, Old Market Shed, 23, Stanley street

WARRINGTON—*continued.*

Lea, John, 8, Watkin street
 Pearse, Percival, Sankey street
 Proud, W. A., 13, Suez street
 Angling, Sporting, Natural History

WARWICK, *Warwickshire*.—Pop. 11,903.

Cooke, H. T., & Son, 9, High street

WATFORD, *Hertfordshire*.—Pop. 20,269.

Gardiner, H. T., High street

WESTON-SUPER-MARE, *Somersetshire*.—Pop. 15,520.

Gill, Frank, 15, Waterloo street. 1883
 Lawrence Brothers, 28, High street

WEYMOUTH, *Dorsetshire*.—Pop. 13,866.

Burt, George M., Royal Baths, St. Mary street
 Sherren & Son

Egypt and Egyptology

* Wheeler, Harry, 20 and 21, St. Mary street

WHITEHAVEN, *Cumberland*.—Pop. 12,182.

Burlington, Robert, 63, Lowther street. 1874

Educational, Theological, and General

Callender & Dixon, 3 Market place
 Pagen, William, 1, Market place

WIGAN, *Lancashire*.—Pop. 55,013.

Platt, Richard, 17, Wallgate

* Starr, James, 43 and 45, Wallgate. 1886

WIGTON, *Cumberland*.—Pop. 4,346.

McMechan, T.

WIMBORNE, *Dorsetshire*.—Pop. 6,763.

* Fowler, E. S., The Library, Dean's Court lane

WINCHESTER, *Hampshire*.—Pop. 19,073.

* Warren & Son, The Library, 85, High street. 1835

Antiquarian and Local

Telegrams, "Warrens, Winchester."

Wells, P. & G., 11, College street

WINDSOR, *Berkshire*.—Pop. 12,327.

Stoneham, W. G., Datchet road

WISBECH, *Lincolnshire*.—Pop. 9,395.

Leach & Son

WOLVERHAMPTON, *Staffordshire*.—Pop. 82,662.

Godfrey, C., Market hall

Mansell, M. J., & Co., 98, Darlington street

Ratcliff, Edward, 9, Market hall

WOODBRIDGE, *Suffolk*.—Pop. 4,480.

Loder, John, Thoroughfare

WOOLWICH, *Kent*.—Pop. 98,966.

Harris, Richard James, 1, Beresford square. 1866

Scholastic and General

Harris, Richard, 26, Beresford square. 1870

Squires, W. J., 95 and 96, Wellington street

WORCESTER, *Worcestershire*.—Pop. 42,908.

Colwell, John, 2, Compton buildings, Pump street

Coombs, James, Northwich lane

* Humphreys, E. G., College street. 1805

Theological and General

WORKSOP, *Nottinghamshire*.—Pop. 12,734.

Ratcliffe, Thomas, "Times" Office, Albert buildings

* White, Robert, Bridge street. 1847.

Topographical, Antiquarian, and Miscellaneous

YARMOUTH (GREAT), *Norfolk*.—Pop. 49,334.

Barber, William Charles, 7, North Howard street. 1868

Topographical and General

Jarrold & Sons, 182, King street; also at Norwich

* Naunton, F. W., Victoria road

Rare and Out-of-the-way Books

YORK, *Yorkshire*.—Pop. 67,004.

* Godfrey, T. C., Stonegate. 1893

General and Occult

* **Sampson, John**, 13, Coney street. 1844 *See advt.*

Local Topography and Old Sporting Books

Telegr. and, "Sampson, York." *Telephone*, No. 41.

Samuels, Nathan, 17, Swinegate

Walker, William, 9, Colliergate. 1885

RECENT AUCTION PRICES OF FIRST EDITIONS

In the original covers and in fine condition.

	£	s.
Boswell's <i>Life of Johnson</i>	127	0
Burns's <i>Poems in the Scottish Dialect</i>	102	0
Burton's <i>Anatomy</i>	23	0
Coverdale's <i>Byble</i> , 1550	31	0
Dickens's <i>Sketches of Young Couples</i>	8	15
Dickens's <i>Strange Gentleman</i>	45	0
Dickens's <i>Sketches by Boz</i>	17	10
Goldsmith's <i>Vicar of Wakefeld</i> , 1766	54	0
Gray's <i>Elegy</i> , 1751 (pub. at 6d.)	74	0
Grimm's <i>German Popular Stories</i>	33	10
Jerrold's <i>Men of Character</i> (Illustrated by Thackeray)	11	15
Lamb's <i>Prince Doris</i> , 1811	15	15
Milton's <i>Poems</i> , 1645	19	3
Ruskin's <i>Modern Painters</i>	21	0
Ruskin's <i>Stones of Venice</i>	15	0
Tennyson's <i>Poems</i> , 1830	16	10
Thackeray's <i>Comic Tales</i>	31	0
Walton's <i>Complete Angler</i>	13	15

BOOK AUCTIONEERS.

- BELFAST.**—Briggs, J., & Co., 11 and 13, Queen's square
BIRMINGHAM.—Cheshire, Gibson, Son, & Fowler, 73, New street
Daniel, J. W., & Son, 26, Corporation street
Phelps, Walter, Shut lane, Moor street
BLACKBURN.—Salisbury and Hamer, 54, Church street; and at Manchester
Margerison, Mark N., Town Hall street
BOLTON.—Lomax, Sons, & Mills, 15, Wood street
BRADFORD, Yorks.—Best, T. S., & Harris, Bridge street, and Hall Ings
Stansfield, W. G., & Co., "The Bradford" Sale Rooms, Forster sq.
BRISTOL.—Alexander, Daniel, Selfe, & Co., Bank Chambers, Corn street
BURY, Lancs.—Jackson, Samuel, & Son, 46, Bolton st.; and at Prestwich
CAMBRIDGE.—Jacobs & Hast, 27, St. Andrews street
CARLISLE.—Hardy, C. P., Lowther street
DUBLIN.—Bennett & Son, 5 and 6, Upper Ormond quay
Sullivan, J. W., 8, D'Olier street
Auctioneer of Books and Prints exclusively
EDINBURGH.—Dowell, Alexander, 18, George street
GLASGOW.—Duncan Keith & McCloy, 157, Hope street
GLOUCESTER.—Bruton, Knowles, & Co., Albion Chambers, King street
HARROGATE.—Ainsworth, James, 3, Parliament street
HASTINGS.—Cousins, Henry, 39, Queen's road
HEREFORD.—Merrick, F. H.
IPSWICH.—Bond, Robert, & Sons, Old Bank House. Established 1854
KENDAL.—Derome, M., & Son, 21, Stramongate
LANCASTER.—R. C. Warriner, 10, Arcade, Market street
LEEDS.—Hepper & Son, 17a, East Parade
Hollis & Webb, 26, Park row, and South parade
LIVERPOOL.—Branch & Leete, 60, Hanover street
Whitehead, Thomas, & Son, 67, Hanover street
LONDON.—Christie, Manson, & Woods, 8, King-st., St. James'-sq., s.w.
Elkington, H. & G., 17, Paternoster row, E.C.
Hodgson, H. H., & Co., 115, Chancery lane, w.c.
Puttick & Simpson, 47, Leicester square, w.c. *See Advt., p. 25*
Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodge, 13, Wellington street, Strand, w.c.
MANCHESTER.—Artingstall & Hind, 45, Princess street
Capes, Dunn, & Pilcher, 8, Clarence street
Ellis, William, 37, Corporation street
William Salisbury and Hamer, 2, Norfolk street; and at Blackburn
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—Davison & Son, Academy of Arts, Blackett street
Mack, R. & W., 73, Pilgrim street
OLDHAM.—Mellor, Allen, 21, Queen street
Sowden, Job, 28, Clegg street
OXFORD.—J. R. Mallam & Son, 126, High street
PRESTON.—Dewhurst & Son
ROCHDALE.—Chadwick, Melville, The Orchard
Hargreaves, John, John street
Swift, William, The Butts
SHEFFIELD.—Lockwood Brothers
Nicholson, Greaves, Barber, & Hastings, High street
SHREWSBURY.—William Hall, Wateridge, & Owen, 4, Belmont
SOUTHPORT.—Hatch, John, Albany Chambers, Lord street
STOCKPORT.—Brady & Son, 17, Warren street
WIGAN.—Worthington, Thomas, King street
YORK.—Richardson & Trotter, 21a, Coney street

"SCRIP" AND "SALE" PRICES OF BOOKS.

Reprinted, by permission, from "Stationery and Bookselling."

ALTHOUGH the majority of persons engaged in the bookselling trade are able to calculate the difference between "scrip" and "sale" purchase values in the case of books ranging in price from sixpence to six shillings, it is not so easy for many retailers to define the two terms, or to accurately adjust the differences in cost when the higher-priced volumes are concerned. With the view of making a point which has always been a difficult one, especially for beginners, more perfectly understood, we have considered it desirable to have a properly authenticated table of *regular* trade prices prepared, to which will be found appended a series of explanatory notes, solving certain knotty points which have puzzled even old hands. As the majority of our readers are aware, "scrip" is the term for subscription price, viz., the ordinary figure at which books are supplied to the retail trade; whilst "sale" is equivalent to special terms, which used only to be obtainable at the periodical trade dinners, some few of which still survive. The extension of "sale" terms to those who were unable, from a variety of causes, to be present at the gatherings referred to, was a natural sequence to the development of the modern style of trading, and was, after all, an act of even-handed justice on the part of the publishers. We believe the subjoined table is the only one of its kind which has appeared of late years in the columns of a trade journal:—

REGULAR TRADE PRICES OF BOOKS.

Retail.	"Scrip."	"Sale."	Retail.	"Scrip."	"Sale."
6d.	0 4½	0 4¼	6/6	4 11	4 7
8d.	0 6	0 5½	7/-	5 3	4 11
9d.	0 6½	0 6¼	7/6	5 8	5 4
1/-	0 9	0 8½	8/-	6 0	5 8
1/3	—	—	8/6	6 5	6 1
1/4	1 0	0 11½	9/-	6 9	6 5
1/6	1 1½	1 1	9/6	—	—
1/8	1 3	—	10/-	7 6	7 2
2/-	1 6	1 5	10/6	8 0	7 6
2/6	1 11	1 9	12/-	9 0	8/6 (or 8/4)
3/-	2 3	2 1	12/6	9 6	9 0
3/6	2 8	2 6	14/-	10 6	10 0
4/-	3 0	2 10	15/-	11 3	10 9
4/6	3 5	3 2	16/-	12 0	11 4
5/-	3 10	3 7	18/-	13 6	12/10, or 12/6
5/6	4 2	3 11	20/-	15 0	14 4
6/-	4 6	4 2	21/-	16 0	15 0

NOTES.

"Scrip" price is 25 per cent. off retail.

"Sale" price *about* 8½d. per 1/-

But different firms vary their "sale" prices slightly.

For instance, a book published at 12/- is generally 8/6 sale in *one* vol., and sometimes 8/4 if in *two* vols. The latter price is considered twice 4/2, the ordinary "sale" of 6/-

Prices not filled in are irregular, and the "sale" is usually fixed by each firm independently.

The prices above 10/- are simply multiples of those below that figure.

COUNTRY AND FOREIGN CARRIERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS.

LONDON OFFICES :

- AMERICAN EXPRESS, Neale & Wilkinson**, Union Court, Old Broad street, E.C. *See advt. on opposite page.*
- ATLAS PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY**, 25, Aldermanbury, E.C.
- BILLING ROBERT, & COMPANY**, Old Bailey, E.C.
- CANADIAN EXPRESS COMPANY**, 48, Fenchurch street, E.C.
- CONTINENTAL DAILY PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY**, 53, Gracechurch-st., E.C.
- FLAGEOLLETT & COMPANY**, (*Continental*), George Yard, Aldermanbury, E.C. 8, Rue de la Gare, Boulogne-sur-Mer. Paris—21, Rue Paul Lelong ; 31, Rue St. Vincent de Paul. Rouen—17, Rue Alsace-Lorraine. Brussels—37, Rue du Canal. Also at Tontine street, Folkestone.
- FOREIGN PARCEL AGENCY**, 4, Guildhall chambers, Basinghall street, E.C.
- FOSTER'S PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY, LIMITED**, 79, 80, 81, and 82, Fore street, E.C.; Fore street avenue, E.C.; West End office—18, Carlisle street, Soho square, W.
- GLOBE FOREIGN EXPRESS COMPANY** (*For Foreign Parcels*), 10, Queen street, Cheapside, E.C.; and 23, Regent street, S.W.
- GLOBE PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY** (*For Inland Parcels*), 5, Finsbury street, E.C.; Ropemaker street, E.C.; 20, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. and 13, Woodstock street, W.
- HAYDEN, W. H., & COMPANY**, 10, Warwick square, E.C.
- INTERNATIONAL TRANSIT AGENCY**, 1, Water lane, E.C.
- MEADOWS, THOMAS, & Co.**, 35, Milk street, Cheapside, E.C.
- MESSAGERIES NATIONALES, LIMITED** (*Continental Parcels Post*), 15, King street, Cheapside, E.C.
- Neale & Wilkinson**, American, Colonial, and Foreign Carriers ; 9 and 6, Union court, Old Broad street, E.C. Agents—J. C. Metzger & Co., 30, Broadway, New York, U.S.A. *See advt. on opposite page.*
- ROBERTS & COMPANY**, 19 and 20, Hamell street, Aldersgate street, E.C.; and 3, Carnaby street, Regent street, W.
- SUTTON & COMPANY**, 22, Golden lane, Barbican, E.C.; 13, Broad street, Golden square, W.
- UNIVERSAL PARCELS EXPRESS COMPANY**, 12, St. Mary Axe, E.C.
- VAN OPPEN & COMPANY, LIMITED**, (*Foreign Carriers*), 1, London Wall avenue, E.C.
- WHEATLEY, G. W., & COMPANY**, 10, Queen street, Cheapside, E.C.; and 23, Regent street, S.W. Agents for the United States Express Co., and Morris's European and American Express Company, Limited.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS.

NEW AMERICAN EXPRESS SERVICE

By the American Line Mail Steamers every Saturday.

Reduced Through Rates from London for Parcels of Books:—

	5lbs.	10lbs.	20lbs.	40lbs.	60lbs.	100lbs.
NEW YORK	10d.	1s. 8d.	3s. 4d.	5s.	7s.	9s.
BOSTON	} 1s.	2s. 3d.	4s. 9d.	7s.	8s. 6d.	13s.
PHILADELPHIA ...						

Above 100lbs. at Special Rates. Rates quoted to any place.

REDUCED FREIGHT RATES TO PARTS OF THE STATES.

Goods for the above service must reach N. & W. not later than Thursday or Friday morning for shipment same week, excepting Periodicals, which can be shipped later by arrangement.

COLONIAL EXPRESS SERVICES

BY THE MAIL AND FAST STEAMERS EVERY WEEK.

Tariff of Rates on application.

Rates are as follows for Parcels of Books from London to some of the principal Ports:—

	40lbs.	60lbs.	80lbs.	100lbs.
MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, &c.	7s. 6d.	9s. 6d.	11s. 6d.	12s. 6d.
WELLINGTON, DUNEDIN, &c. 8s. 6d.	11s. 6d.	15s.	17s. 6d.	
BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, &c.	6s. 6d.	7s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	

Above 100lbs. at Special Rates. Rates quoted to any place. Goods forwarded to all parts of the World by Quickest Route.

CONTINENTAL GOODS SERVICES

By the Quickest and Best Routes, at inclusive Rates.

C. O. D. SYSTEM.—CASH ON DELIVERY.

Invoices collected against delivery of Goods Abroad.

Packages should be sent to Address as under, or will be collected Free of Charge if desired.

NEALE & WILKINSON

American, Colonial, and Foreign Carriers,

UNION COURT, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

AND AT LIVERPOOL AND NEW YORK.

Agents and Correspondents in all parts of the World.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.

Ezekiel & Bernheim,
No. 134, MAIN STREET,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.,
AUCTIONEERS
FOR THE SALE OF
BOOKS

Manuscripts, Engravings, and other Literary Property,

EXCLUSIVELY ON COMMISSION.

Only Establishment of the kind in the West.

Regular Weekly Auction Sales by Catalogue.

Nothing bought or sold on our own account, and no interest
in any retail store.

Publishers, Dealers, and Libraries desiring to sell duplicate and surplus
stock should consult us before making arrangements elsewhere.

CATALOGUES MAILED FOR EVERY SALE

TO OVER 1,500 LIVE BUYERS THROUGHOUT THE STATES.

All Sales well advertised in best Literary and Trade Journals.

Good Custom for Luxurious Publications, Rare Editions,
and Fine Art Works.

Parcel and Trade Sales of Remainders, and New Books for account of

Publishers, made during the Spring and Fall Seasons.

Consignments can be sent direct in Bond without being opened in New York,
as Cincinnati is a Port of Entry.

Old Books published over Twenty Years are admitted Free of Duty.

Liberal Cash Advances made upon Consignments when desired.

Priced Catalogues mailed immediately after Conclusion of Sales.

Accounts of Sales with proceeds by Bank Draft on London rendered in
Thirty Days.

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

Refer to any Mercantile Agency in London, or other principal Cities.

~~~~~  
**EZEKIEL & BERNHEIM, No. 134, Main-St., Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.**

# AMERICA.

Where towns have a less population than 10,000, the figures are not given.

## CANADA.

- ALLISTON, *Ontario*.—Mann, H. F.
- BANFF, *North-West Territory*.—Hannam, George. 1886
- BELLEVILLE, *Ontario*.—Harrison, Edward.
- BRANTFORD, *Ontario*.—Pop. 12,000.  
Mellish, A. H. & Co.  
Salmond, J. R.  
Sutherland, J. & J. 1883  
Importers
- BROCKVILLE, *Ontario*.—Mc. Mullen & Co.
- CALGARY, *North-West Territory*.  
\* Thomson Brothers. 1881  
Importers
- CHARLOTTETOWN, *Prince Edward's Island*.  
\* Chappelle, Thos. L. 1874  
Importer  
Harvie & Co.
- CHATHAM, *Ontario*.—Holmes, James
- COBOURG, *Ontario*.  
Salisbury & Co.  
Trebilcock, Paul
- GALT, *Ontario*.  
Cranston, James K., Main street. 1885  
Elmslie, A. G.
- GRAVENHURST, *Ontario*.—Cockburn, J. P. 1887
- GUELPH, *Ontario*.—Pop. 11,000.  
Day's (T. J.) Book store  
Lyon, J. W.
- HALIFAX, *Nova Scotia*.—Pop. 38,000.  
Allen, J. C. & Co., 124 and 126, Granville street. 1882  
Wholesale and Retail Booksellers and Importers  
Mackinlay, A. & W.
- HAMILTON, *Ontario*.  
Eastwood, John, & Co.  
Greig, John  
Hunter, Grant, & Co.
- HANOVER, *Ontario*.—Elmslie & Co.
- INGERSOLL, *Ontario*.—Manning, W. H. 1888
- KINGSTON, *Ontario*.—Pop. 22,000.  
Henderson, John, & Co.
- LONDON, *Ontario*.—Pop. 28,000.  
Carrie, W. L.  
\* Lively, J. T., 6, Market lane. 1880.  
Mills, John

MONTREAL, *Quebec*.—Pop. 215,000.

- Ashford, C.  
 Black, C. F.  
 Brown & Co. (William Foster), 233, St. James street  
     Publishers and Booksellers  
 Cadieux & Derome  
 \* Drysdale, William, & Co., 232, St. James street. 1874  
     Old Canadian and American, Theological, Educational, &c.  
 Fabre & Gravel  
 \* Grafton, F. E. & Sons, 252, St. James street.  
     Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers  
 Harris, J. & Co., 2116, St. Catherine street. 1879  
     Canadian and American Works  
 Montreal News Co., Limited, 386 and 388, St. James street. 1880  
 Picken Eben  
 Renouff, E. M.  
 Rolland, J. B., & Fils  
 Vallett, J., St. James street  
 Waters, David, 494, St. James street. 1875

MOUNT FOREST, *Ontario*.—Gilles, Charles J. 1870OTTAWA, *Ontario*.—Pop. 32,800.

- Durie, John, & Son  
 Guillaume, P. C.  
 Hooper, J. R., 68, Albert street  
 \* Hope, James, & Co., Cor. Sparks and Eglin streets. 1866.

PICTON, *Ontario*.—Allison, C. B., & Co. 1881QUEBEC, *Quebec Co.*—Pop. 65,000.

- Chaperon, S.  
 Dawson & Co.  
 Filteau, F., 27, Rue Buade  
 Fournier, F. X., & Co.  
 \* Gagnon, P., 53, Rue du Pont, St. Roch. 1875  
     Canadian Books, Views, Autographs, &c.  
 Langlais, J. A.  
 Marois, E., 248, St. John street. 1875  
 Wright & Co.

SHERBROOKE, *Nova Scotia*.—Campbell, Thomas. 1880ST. CATHERINE'S, *Ontario*.—Fairfield, B. C.ST. JOHN, *New Brunswick*.

- McMillan, J. & A.  
 Morrissey, Alfred  
 O'Brien, T., & Co.

ST. JOHN'S, *Newfoundland*.

- Fenelon, M. & Co.  
 Milligan, Geo. S., Jr.

ST. THOMAS, *Ontario*.

- Chaisegreen, C.  
 McLaughlin, Robert

TORONTO, *Ontario*.—Pop. 130,000.

- Bain, James, & Son  
 Boyle, David, 353, Yonge street. 1882  
 \* Britnell, Albert, 240, Yonge street. 1893



TORONTO—*continued.*

- \* Britnell, John, 280, Yonge street. 1884  
Miscellaneous, Americana
- \* Carswell & Co., 26 and 28, Adelaide street east  
Publishers and Importers of Law Books exclusively  
Goodwin & Co.  
Law Books
- \* Haight & Co., 446, Parliament street. 1891
- \* Risser & Co., 248, Yonge street. 1890  
Telephone, 1886.
- \* Sutherland, D. & W., 286 and 288, Yonge street. 1881  
Classical, Theological, and Miscellaneous  
Williamson Book Co., Ltd., 5, King street west

WINNIPEG, *Manitoba.*—Pop. 25,000

- McBean, A.
- McIntosh, T. A., Portage avenue. 1882
- Richardson, Robert D.
- Taylor, Alex.
- Wimperis, A. 532, Main street. 1882

## UNITED STATES.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

*Ala.*—Alabama  
*Ariz.*—Arizona  
*Ark.*—Arkansas  
*Cal.*—California  
*Col.*—Colorado  
*Conn.*—Connecticut  
*Dak.*—Dakota  
*Del.*—Delaware  
*D.C.*—District of Columbia  
*Fla.*—Florida  
*Ga.*—Georgia  
*Ill.*—Illinois  
*Ind.*—Indiana  
*Ia.*—Iowa  
*Kan.*—Kansas

*Ky.*—Kentucky  
*La.*—Louisiana  
*Me.*—Maine  
*Md.*—Maryland  
*Mass.*—Massachusetts  
*Mich.*—Michigan  
*Minn.*—Minnesota  
*Miss.*—Mississippi  
*Mo.*—Missouri  
*Mont.*—Montana  
*Neb.*—Nebraska  
*Nev.*—Nevada  
*N.H.*—New Hampshire  
*N.J.*—New Jersey  
*N.M.*—New Mexico

*N.Y.*—New York  
*N.C.*—North Carolina  
*O.*—Ohio  
*Ore.*—Oregon  
*Pa.*—Pennsylvania  
*R.I.*—Rhode Island  
*S.C.*—South Carolina  
*Tenn.*—Tennessee  
*Tex.*—Texas  
*Vt.*—Vermont  
*Va.*—Virginia  
*Wash.*—Washington  
*W. Va.*—West Virginia  
*Wis.*—Wisconsin

- ABILENE, *Tex.*—Minter, J. R. 1884
- ABINGDON, *Ill.*—Givens, T. E. 1886
- ADA, *O.*—\*Wagner Brothers, 63, South Main street. 1883
- ALBANY, *Ind.*—Cole, Joseph S. 1888
- ALBANY, *N. Y.*—Pop. 100,000.  
 Cadby, John W., 582, Broadway. 1888  
 Capitol City Old Book Store, 582, Broadway  
 Clapp, A. H., 32, Maiden lane  
 Goffe, Henry A., 37, Maiden lane  
 Gore, William B., 103, South Pearl street. 1877  
 Harsha, David A., Pollard street  
 \* Little, W. C., & Co., 525, Broadway 1871  
 Law

ALBANY—*continued.*

- \* McDonough, Joseph, 53 and 55, State street. 1870  
Americana, Genealogy, and General
- \* Munsell's Sons, Joel, 81, State street. 1880  
Quinn, B., 498, Broadway
- \* Skinner, John, 44, North Pearl street
- \* Werner, E. A., 35, Chestnut street

ALBION, *Neb.*—Ladd, W. W. 1885

ALEXANDRIA, *Minn.*—Baumbach & Morisse. 1882

ALLEGAN, *Mich.*—Adams, George C. 1889

ALLENTOWN, *Pa.*—Pop. 30,000.

- \* Diehl, T. H., 732, Hamilton street. 1886
- Shafer, J. A., 33, North Seventh street.
- Stiles, C. H.

ALTOONA, *Ia.*—Shaffer, L. O. 1886

ALTOONA, *Pa.*—Pop. 28,000.

O'Neil, John

Shipman, R. W., 1107, Eleventh street. 1883

AMBOY, *Ill.*—Green, W. A., Main and Jones streets. 1885

AMERICUS, *Ga.*—Aycock, Miss Agnes. 1878

AMESBURY, *Mass.*—Johnson, John F., 5, Main street. 1877

ANAMOSA, *Ia.*—McCarn, C. H., 1882

ANDOVER, *Mass.*—Cole, John N. 1887

ANGOLA, *N. Y.*—Sweet, W. B., & Co. 1884

ANN ARBOR, *Mich.*—Pop. 15,000.

Andrews & Co., 13, Main street. 1887

Sheehan & Co., 28, State street. 1873

APPLETON CITY, *Mo.*—King, E. M. 1873

ARCADE, *N. Y.*—Hulette, F. P. 1885

ARCOLA, *Ill.*—McMillin, W. E. & Co. 1889

ARKANSAS, *Kan.*—Smith & Dietrich, 314, Summit street

ASHLAND, *Ohio.*—Brandt, D. W.

ASHLAND, *Wis.*—Pop. 14,000.

Clarke, J. W., 501, West Second street

ASTORIA, *Ill.*—Bonnell, W. W. 1885

ATHENS, *Ga.*—McGregor, D. W. 1888

ATHENS, *Tenn.*—Chessnutt, Mamie

ATLANTA, *Ga.*—Pop. 75,000.

Bollas & Bruckner

Old Book Store, 38, Marietta

AUBURN, *Ill.*—Swain, George B. 1886

AUGUSTA, *Ga.*—Pop. 30,000.

Duval, R. L., 1016, Broad street

Stine, Z. T., 106, Centre street

AURORA, *Ill.*—Pop. 18,000.

Watson, W. H., 22, South Broadway. 1859

AURORA, *Ind.*—Milbain, J. N., 76, Second street. 1853

AURORA, *Neb.*—Spafford, N. P. 1884

AUSTIN, *Tex.*—Pop. 30,000.

\* Gammel, H. P. N., & Co., 813, Congress avenue, 1880; also at  
Sacramento, California

Kopperl, M. A. & H. B.

BALDWINVILLE, *N. Y.*—Howard, H.

BALLINGER, *Tex.*—Pearce, H. D. 1887

BALLSTON, *N. Y.*—Ferney, Richard B.

BALTIMORE, *Md.*—Pop. 450,000.

\* American Press Co.

Cushing & Co., 34, West Baltimore street

Foley, M. J., & Co., 704, West Lexington street

Henderson, D. M., corner Howard and Madison streets

Kline, William & M. E. 1017, Pennsylvania avenue

Murphy, J. & Co.

Nolan, John T.

Pippen, W. V., 327, North Charles street. 1888

Saffell, Charles C., 713, North Stricker street

Schmitt, Jacob, 837, North Howard street

Scrimger, Harold B., 209, Courtland street

BAERNESVILLE, *Minn.*—Paterson, B. M. J. 1883

BARRY, *Ill.*—Gard, E. E. 1885

BARRYTOWN, *N. Y.*—Aspinwall, John. 1872

BATH, *Me.*—Shaw, John O.

BATH, *N. Y.*—Gage, B. S. 1880

BAXTER SPRINGS, *Kan.*—Tuttle, W. S. 1878

BEAUFORT, *S. C.*—Gibbs, J. R. 1887

BELFAST, *Me.*—Clement, A. 1888

BELLEVUE, *O.*—Beecher & Greenslade, 10, West Main street. 1886

BELLEVUE, *Mich.*—Johnson, Levi O. 1874

BELTON, *Texas.*—Austin & Hunter

BEREA, *O.*—Noble & Mattison. 1873

BETHLEHEM, *Pa.*—\* Mitman, H., 34, Broad street  
Schwartz & Barron

Importers

BEVERLY, *Mass.*—Twohig, William H. 1885

BINGHAMTON, *N. Y.*—Pop. 20,000.

Ashton, Samuel, 119, Court street

Hooker, L. E., & Co.

BISMARCK, *Mo.*—Bisplinghoff, H. 1884

BLOOMINGTON, *Ill.*—Pop. 23,000.

Hay, L. C.

Shields, Robert, 106, North Centre street

- BLOOMVILLE, N. Y.—Peters, Wm. B. 1875
- BLUE HILL, Neb.—Norris, C. E.
- BLUE MOUND, Ill.—Drysdale, G. W. 1885
- BOSTON, Mass.—Pop. 550,000.
- Bartlett, N. J., 28, Cornhill. 1859  
Importers of English Books. First Editions, Theology, &c.
- \* Bird, F. W., 60, Cornhill
- \* Boston Book Co., (Charles C. Soule, President), 15½ Beacon-st. 1884  
Miscellaneous Second-hand; also Publishers and Law Booksellers
- \* Bradley, Ira, & Co., 162, Washington street. 1851  
Publishers and Importers
- Brown, Durrell, & Co., 17, Bedford street  
Importers
- \* Burnham Antique Book Store, Basement Old South Meeting House,  
Milk street. 1825
- \* Chadbourne, Seth H., 57, Warren street. 1886
- Clarke, W. B., & Co., 17, Hawley street. 1888
- \* Collins, Fred S., 20, Brattle street. 1884
- Cook, Henry, 47, Waltham street. 1850
- Damrell & Upham, 283, Washington street. 1887  
Importers
- \* De Wolfe, Fiske, & Co., 361-365, Washington street. 1880
- \* Estes & Lauriat, 301-305, Washington street. 1872  
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
- \* Guild, Wm., & Co., 11, Bromfield street. 1873  
General Back Numbers and Vols. of American Periodicals
- \* Hastings, H. L., 47 and 49, Cornhill. 1865
- \* Heath, D. C., & Co., 19, Pemberton square. 1885  
Importers
- Jones, George N., 123, Pearl street  
Importer
- Larrabee, B. F., & Co
- \* Lee & Shepard, 10, Milk street. 1862  
Publishers and Importers
- \* Libbie, C. F., & Co., 666, Washington street. *See advt.*  
Auctioneers of Libraries, Engravings, Coins, &c. P.O. Box, 3236.
- \* Little, Brown, & Co., 254, Washington street  
Publishers and Importers
- \* Littlefield, Geo. E., 67, Cornhill. 1868  
American History, Genealogy, and General Literature
- \* Mason & Co., 175, Washington street. 1860
- \* Occult Publishing Co., 120, Tremont street
- \* Photo-Electrotype Engraving & Manufg. Co., 1, Hartford-st. 1880  
Publishers, New and Second-hand Booksellers, &c.
- \* Polley, George H., & Co., 99, Court street. 1876  
Publishers and Importers
- \* Schoenhof, Carl, 144, Tremont street. 1878
- Smith & McCance, 61½, Bromfield street
- \* Ticknor & Co., 211, Tremont street. 1885  
Publishers and Importers
- Virgin, George A., Old South Church street
- \* Whidden, Bradlee, 18, Arch street. 1886  
Publisher and Importer
- BRADFORD, Ill.—Plummer, D. G., & Son. 1887
- BRAIDWOOD, Ill.—Smith, J. A., & Co. 1885
- BRONSON, Mich.—\* Ruggles, J. Francis. 1871  
Rare "O.P." and choice "L.P." Works

- BROOKLYN, Ct.**—Windham County News Agency. 1775  
School and Miscellaneous Books and Periodicals. Telephone, 25—2.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y.**—Pop. 850,000.  
Burrowes, Peter, 68, Montague street  
Crawford, John H., 768, Bedford avenue  
Downes, John, 115, Warwick street  
Dunn, Daniel, 574, Fulton street. 1885  
    Out-of-print Americana, and Standard Literature  
Farnell, Alfred F., 42, Court street. 1880  
Ford, Paul L., 97, Clark street  
Haddon, Edward G., 243, Broadway. 1887  
Jackson, J. E., 147, Court street. 1881  
Kirby, Jos. M., Pearl and Willoughby streets  
Kleinteich, George, junior, 334, Bedford avenue. 1885  
Murphy, John, Lawrence street, corner Fulton street  
Oppenheim, Samuel, 575, Broadway. 1876  
Sudlow, William E., 428, Grand street. 1886  
\* Thorpe, Henry, 449, Fourteenth street. 1867  
    Angling, Sporting, and Miscellaneous  
Tredway, John C., 202, Atlantic avenue  
Triangle Book Store, Flatbush avenue and Schermerhorn street  
Wilmer, M. E., 120, Flatbush avenue. 1883
- BROWNSTOWN, Ind.**—Daly, W. H., & Co. 1884
- BRUNSWICK, Me.**—Little, George T. 1882  
Americana, Art, Bibliography, &c.
- BRYAN, O.**—Taylor Brothers. 1880
- BRYAN, Tex.**—McConnico, A. D. 1879
- BUFFALO, N. Y.**—Pop. 240,000.  
Custer, Edward A., 5, Clinton street. 1884  
Morrison, Mrs. George W., 187, Second street  
\* Otis, H. H., & Sons, 288, Main street. 1858  
    Publishers and Importers  
Paul (Peter) Book Company, 420, Main street 1874  
    Publishers, Booksellers, Importers  
Phillips, William A., 385, Washington street  
Riley & Jones, 31, East Seneca street. 1841
- BURLINGTON, Ia.**—Pop. 30,000.  
Mauro & Wilson, 215, Jefferson street
- CAIRO, Ill.**—Healy Francis, Twentieth st. and Commercial avenue. 1875
- CALERA, Ala.**—Leonard Brothers. 1883
- CALIFORNIA, Miss.**—Houser, F. W. 1876
- CALMAR, Ia.**—Scott, John. 1864
- CAMBRIDGE, Mass.**—Pop. 90,000.  
Campbell, N. R., & Co., 8, Centre street. 1879  
\* Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., The Riverside Press  
    Publishers and Importers  
\* Sever, Charles W., 464, Harvard street  
    Publisher and Importer  
Waterman & Amee, 5, Harvard square. 1888  
    Booksellers and Importers
- CAMDEN, Me.**—Lewis, Fred

- CAMDEN, *N.J.*—Pop. 50,000.  
Slatterly, John, 206, Federal street. 1884
- CAMPBELLSVILLE, *Ky.*—Chandler, W. A. 1885
- CANAJOHARIE, *N.Y.*—Abeling, W. B. 1884
- CANISTEO, *N.Y.*—Lyon, William B. 1880
- CANTON, *Ill.*—Perkins, R. A., 50, Main street. 1873
- CARBONDALE, *Ill.*—Sheppard, Charles A. 1876
- CARBONDALE, *Pa.*—\* Aitken, John W. 1874  
Books, Autographs, and MSS.  
Jadwin, Henry B. 1864  
Jadwin, J. S. 1874
- CARLINVILLE, *Ill.*—Loehr, Theo. C. 1887
- CARRINGTON, *Mo.*—Craighead, J. A.
- CARROLTOWN, *Pa.*—Buck, C. A. & S. H. 1867
- CARTERSVILLE, *Ga.*—\* Wickle & Co. 1883
- CARTHAGE, *Mo.*—Brown, L. F.  
\* Deal & Garver. 1871
- CASKEY, *Ky.*—Hancock, Frank B. 1881
- CATASAUQUA, *Pa.*—Rehrig, Charles M. 1885
- CENTRAL FALLS, *R.I.*—McCusker & Chamberlin. 1878
- CENTRE POINT, *Ia.*—Wilson, L. L. 1885
- CHAMBERSBURG, *Pa.*—\* Harbaugh, Frank P., & Co. 1887
- CHANUTE, *Kan.*—Evans & Boschert. 1885
- CHARLES CITY, *Ia.*—Miles Brothers
- CHARLESTON, *S.C.*—Pop. 55,000.  
O'Mara, John, 78, Queen street
- CHARLEVOIX, *Mich.*—Hines, F. G., & Co.
- CHARLOTTE, *Mich.*—Bailey, E. H. 1868
- CHARLOTTESVILLE, *Va.*—Breachin, A. C. 1870
- CHATHAM CENTRE, *N.Y.*—Alstyne, C. Van. 1884  
Empire Printing Co.
- CHATSWORTH, *Ill.*—Bangs, W. H. 1877
- CHEBANSE, *Ill.*—De Veling, J. 1882
- CHICAGO, *Ill.*—Pop. 800,000.  
Allen, D. A., 106, Wabash avenue  
School Books  
Antiquarian Book Shop, 75, Madison street. 1887  
Barker, G. W. & A., 171, Madison street. 1877  
\* Barnes, C. M., 75-77, Wabash avenue. 1877  
\* Beckwith, George M., 218, Clark street. 1878  
Law Books and English Literature  
Book Shop, 169, Madison street  
\* Brentano's, 204-206, Wabash avenue  
Carpenter, William F., 984, West Harrison street. 1886

CHICAGO—*continued.*

- \* Chapin, H. D., 395, W. Madison street
- Clark, Arthur H., Adams Express Building
- Cranston & Curts, 57, Washington street
- Falkenau, Harry, 92, Washington street. 1894
- Rare and Choice
- \* Flanagan, A., 185, Wabash avenue. 1883
- Hill, Wm. R., 5, Monroe street
- Johnson, N., 306, West Fourteenth street. 1885
- Kenkel, F. P., 37, Clark street
- Koelling & Klappenbach, 48, Dearborn street
- \* McClurg, A. C., & Co., 121, Wabash avenue 1850
- Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
- \* Miller, F. C., 2, Arcade court. 1884
- \* Morris, Frank M., 113-115, State street. 1886
- Americana, Rare English, Portraits, &c.
- \* Muehlbauer & Behrle, 41, La Salle street. 1870
- \* Myers, E. B., & Co., 147, Monroe street. 1860
- Law Books
- \* Schick, Louis, 24, Clark street. 1871
- \* Shepard, Frank, 184, Dearborn street 1876
- Law Books
- Simms, J. & R., 123, Twenty-second street. 1876
- \* Sizer, W. B., 189, State street. 1887
- \* Sprague, G. H., 531, West Madison street. 1877
- Western Book & Stationery Co., 109, Wabash avenue
- Wilson's Book Exchange, 302, State street

## CHILLICOTHE, Mo.—Pop. 10,000.

McIlwrath, William. 1882

## CINCINNATI, O.—Pop. 400,000.

- Anderson, W. H., & Co., 223, Main street
- Law
- Brush, A. F., 89, West Sixth street
- Brush, W. A., 242, West Fourth street
- \* Clarke, Robert, & Co., 61, 63, 65, West Fourth st. 1875. *See advt.*
- Law, Medical, Scientific, Americana
- \* Cranston & Curts, 190, West Fourth street. 1884
- \* Davie, W. O., & Co., 16, East Fourth street. 1871
- \* Ezekiel & Bernheim, 134, Main street. 1870. *See advt.*
- Auctioneers for the Sale of Books, Manuscripts, Engravings, and other
- Literary Property. Catalogues weekly
- Telegrams, "Ezekiel, Cincinnati." Telephone, 1368.
- \* James, U. P., 131, West Seventh street. 1831
- (Davis L. James, Proprietor)
- Moroney, M. B., 19, West Third street
- \* Warren, Alfred, 278, West Sixth street. 1867
- Scientific, Medical, and General
- Weil, Max, & Co., 412, Vine street. 1855
- Wilde Co., The A. E., 225, Main street. 1887

## CLAREMONT, N.H.—\* Ide, Lemuel, N. 1887

## CLARENCE, Mo.—Wright &amp; Davies. 1882

## CLARKSBURG, W. Va.—Davis, Charles

## CLEVELAND, O.—Pop. 260,000.

Book Shop, The, 160, Public square

## CLEVELAND—continued.

\* **Burrows Brothers Co.**, 23-27, Euclid avenue. 1873. \* *See advt.*  
Publishers, Importers, Dealers in Fine and Rare Books and Americana,  
*Telegrams*, "Burrows Bros., Cleveland." *Telephone*, Retail Dept., 221;  
Wholesale Dept., 400.

Ingham, W. A., 138, Superior street

\* Taylor, Austin, Co., 116, Public square  
Van Sittert, Wm., 23, Euclid avenue

CLIFTONDALE, *Mass.*—\* Coates Brothers. 1887  
Importers

CLINTON, *Ja.*—Pop. 12,000.  
Moses, J. C., & Son, 223, Fifth avenue. 1882

CLINTON, *N.J.*—Angle, G. C. 1867

CLYDE, *N.Y.*—Smith, J. E. 1856

COBLESKILL, *N.Y.*—Bornstein, S. 1878

COLDWATER, *Mich.*—Davis, D. H. 1860

COLUMBIA, *Mo.*—\* Kirtley & Phillips. 1885  
Booksellers and Importers

COLUMBIANA, *O.*—Slotter, D. H., 78, Main street. 1881

COLUMBUS, *Kan.*—Branin & Slease. 1886

COLUMBUS, *O.*—Pop. 90,000.  
\* Davie, Oliver, & Co., 170, High street. 1882  
\* Smyth, A. H., 41, South High street. 1879

CONCORD, *N.H.*—Pop. 14,500.  
\* Eastman, E. C., 120, North Main street. 1857

CONNEAUT, *O.*—Lyon, L. 1857  
Antiquarian and Miscellaneous

COVINGTON, *Pa.*—Forrest, S. D. 1882

COWDEN, *Ill.*—McDermith, S. T. 1880

CRAWFORDSVILLE, *Ja.*—Campbell & Stewart. 1886

CRESTON, *Ill.*—Robbins, H. C. 1886

CUMBERLAND, *Md.*—Duke, Harry K., & Co.

CYNTHIANA, *Ky.*—Jett and Hinkson

DALLAS, *Tex.*—Pop. 35,000.  
Miller, T. S.  
Scott, Thomas D., 948, Elm street

DALTON, *Ga.*—Gudger, J. B. 1876

DAMARISCOTTA, *Me.*—Dunbar, E. W. 1862

DANVILLE, *Ill.*—Pop. 14,000.  
Woodbury, A. G., 14, West Main street

DANVILLE, *Ind.*—\* The Normal Publishing House. 1878  
Wayland, G. W. 1876

DANVILLE, *Va.*—Pop. 10,000.  
Averett, Thomas H., 29, Main street. 1879  
Ellyson, James W., 44, Main street. 1887

DAWSON, *Ga.*—Mize, C. L. 1871



- DAYTON, *O.*—Pop. 59,000.  
Cunningham & Sullivan  
Kile, Mrs. C. L. 33, East Fifth street. 1882.
- DECATUR, *Ill.*—Pop. 15,000.  
Hubbard, W. E., Corner Main and Water streets 1883
- DECATUR, *Mich.*—Browning, T., & Son. 1878
- DEDHAM, *Mass.*—\* Humphrey, G. W.
- DELAWARE, *O.*—\* Wells, L. S., 8, North Sandusky street. 1865
- DELL ROY, *O.*—Randle, Henry. 1884
- DENISON, *Tex.*—Pop. 10,000.  
Chamberlain, Richard, 321, Main street. 1886  
Hughes, W. J., 221, Main street. 1883
- DENVER, *Col.*—Pop. 75,000.  
Ball, E. R.  
\* Chain, Hardy, & Co., 1609-15, Arapahoe street. 1871  
Curtis, J. L., 1433, Larimer street  
Gardner Bros.  
Pierce, E. H., 1655, Arapahoe street. 1882  
Raymer's Old Book Store, 834, Fifteenth street. 1890  
Old, Rare, and Reference Books  
Smith & Co.  
Stohe & Locke Book and Stationery Co.  
\* Theis, Carl, & Co., 327, Sixteenth street. 1888  
Wright, S. B., 1638, Larimer street. 1880
- DERRY, *N. H.*—Bartlett, Charles. 1876.
- DERRY DEPÔT, *N. H.*—\* Hammond, J. E. 1887
- DES MOINES, *Ia.*—Pop. 45,000.  
\* Redhead, Norton, Lathrop, & Co., 609, Locust street. 1852  
Booksellers and Importers
- DETROIT, *Mich.*—Pop. 215,000.  
\* Davis, George S., *P. O. Box*, 470. 1878  
Publisher and Importer  
Macfarlane, John, 153, Woodward avenue  
Pattison, George W., 18, Lafayette avenue  
Reif, Herman  
Wanless, Andrew, 15, Grand River avenue
- DEXTER, *Mich.*—Curlett, Will. 1888
- DILLSBURG, *Pa.*—Fishel, Dr. W. H. 1886
- DIXON, *Ill.*—Lilly, A. J. 1884
- DOWNIEVILLE, *Cal.*—Smith, Mrs. V. P.
- DUBOIS, *Pa.*—Kirk, J. A. 1887
- DUBUQUE, *Ia.*—Pop. 30,000.  
McLaughlin & Reilly, 233, Main street. 1879
- DULUTH, *Minn.*—Pop. 30,000.  
Gruesen, Henry, 1886
- DUNMORE, *Pa.*—Bone, Julius G. 1870
- DURAND, *Ill.*—Norton, C. A. 1881

- DYERSVILLE, *Ia.*—Gadsden, R. W. 1886
- EAST JORDAN, *Mich.*—Branch, Harry. 1887
- EAST SAGINAW, *Mich.*—Pop. 30,000.  
Swinton & Reynolds, 121, St. Franklin street. 1883
- EASTON, *Pa.*—Pop. 15,000.  
Heisler, D. Y., 227, Cottill street. 1887  
Vogel, E. D., 218, Northampton street. 1888
- Eau CLAIRE, *Wis.*—Eau Claire Book and Stationery Co., 310, South  
Bartow street
- ELIZABETHVILLE, *Pa.*—\* Victor Printing Co. 1875
- ELK CITY, *W. Va.*—Mc. Cann, J. A. 1880
- ELLINGTON, *N. Y.*—Wheeler, James, & Co. 1871
- ELMIRA, *N. Y.*—Pop. 23,000.  
Fitch & Billings, 112, Baldwin street. 1882
- ELYRIA, *O.*—Eldred, W. F., & Co. 1885
- EUFULA, *Ala.*—Barr, J. M., & Son. 1883
- EUREKA, *Cal.*—Mathews, James E. 1871
- EUREKA, *Kan.*—Morris, W. W. 1880
- EVANSVILLE, *Ind.*—Pop. 45,000.  
Geupel, J. M., & Son, 413, Main street. 1853
- EVART, *Mich.*—Bell, Charles E. 1886
- FAIR HAVEN, *Vt.*—Shephard, H. 1871
- FAIRFIELD, *Ia.*—Higley, D. G. 1873
- FAIRMONT, *W. Va.*—Hall, A. J. 1870
- FALLS CITY, *Neb.*—Newkirk Brothers. 1886
- FARMINGTON, *Mo.*—Barroll, C. E.
- FAWN, *Kan.*—Temple, Harry
- FENTON, *Mich.*—Hirst, Edward S. 1870
- FITCHBURG, *Mass.*—Pop. 15,500.  
Frost, S. C. 1884
- FLEMINGTON, *N. J.*—Vosseller, Elias. 1870
- FLORENCE, *Ala.*—Powers, Wm. E. 1888
- FLOYD, *Va.*—Bishop, Mrs. M. L. S. 1883
- FOREST CITY, *Mo.*—France & Co. 1870
- FORT EDWARD, *N. Y.*—Davis, Fred A. 1886
- FORT PLAIN, *N. Y.*—Wieting, P. A. 1879
- FORT RECOVERY, *O.*—Hedrick, Charles R. 1887
- FORT WAYNE, *Ind.*—Pop. 35,000.  
Katt, A. C., 56, Calhoun street. 1887  
\* Siemon & Brother, 50, Calhoun street
- FORT WORTH, *Tex.*—Pop. 28,000.  
Kratz, H. S., 306, Houston street. 1886  
Royall, Thomas, 505, Houston street. 1887

- FOSTORIA, *O.*—Cunningham & Ghaister. 1887  
 FOX LAKE, *Wis.*—Potts, A. H. 1875  
 FRACKVILLE, *Pa.*—Bright, W. M. 1883  
 FRANKFORT, *Mich.*—\* Burmeister, Charles. 1878  
 FRANKLIN FALLS, *N.H.*—Stewart, W. S., & Co.  
 FROSTBURG, *Md.*—Conner, George J. 1887  
 FULTON, *Ill.*—Dana, Frank P.  
 FULTONVILLE, *N.Y.*—Rickard, Charles. 1877  
 GALESBURGH, *Ill.*—Pop. 14,000.  
     Carey, Francis, 135, Main street. 1885  
 GALESBURG, *Mich.*—Carson, I. N.  
 GALVESTON, *Tex.*—Pop. 40,000.  
     Mason, J. E., 185, Market street. 1865  
 GENESCO, *Ill.*—Cook & Stevens. 1878  
 GIRARD, *Kan.*—Phillips, L. H. 1876  
 GLENS FALLS, *N.Y.*—Pop. 10,000.  
     Crittenden & Cowles. 1868  
 GOSHEN, *Ind.*—News Printing Co. 1886  
 GOWANDA, *N.Y.*—Allen Brothers. 1873  
 GRAFTON, *Neb.*—Moore, Edward. 1883  
 GRAND FORKS, *Dak.*—Iddings & Graham. 1888  
 GRAND HAVEN, *Mich.*—Baar, Henry. 1882  
 GRAND RAPIDS, *Mich.*—Pop. 55,000.  
     Bradfield & Co., 59, Monroe street  
     Eaton, Lyon, & Co.  
     Palmer, Meech, & Co.  
 GRANVILLE, *Ala.*—Mallett, H. H., & Co.  
 GREENVILLE, *Mich.*—Nelson & Crittenden. 1885  
 GREENVILLE, *S.C.*—The Felton Book Store. 1888  
 GROTON, *N.Y.*—Rhodes, Charles O., 4, Main street. 1869  
     Biblical, Fiction, School Books, and General  
 GRUNDY CENTRE, *Ia.*—\* Keiter & Kenyon 1880  
 HACKENSACK, *N.J.*—Demarest, A. S. D., 45, Main street. 1876  
 HACKETTSTOWN, *N.J.*—Kluppelberg's Son, F. W. 1870  
 HALE, *Mo.*—Dulany Brothers. 1884  
 HAMILTON, *N.Y.*—Grant, James B. 1878  
 HAMMOND, *Ind.*—Fuller, G. G. 1884  
 HAMMONDSPORT, *N.Y.*—Lyon, G. B. 1884  
 HANNIBAL, *Mo.*—Pop. 20,000.  
     Kemper, Miss M. 1884  
 HARBOR SPRINGS, *Mich.*—Thompson, A. L. 1882  
 HARMONY, *Me.*—McLaughlin, Dr. William. 1872

HARRISBURGH, *Ill.*—Hallock, William P. 1872

HARRISBURGH, *Pa.*—Pop. 40,000.

Armor, W. C., 4, North Court avenue. 1890

Mississippi and Pennsylvania Government Publications

Central Book Store, 335, Market street

Crawshaw, William, 419, Market street

German, Phillip, 15, South Market street. 1878

HARRODSBURGH, *Ky.*—Cook, James T. 1885

HARTFORD, *Conn.*—Pop. 55,000.

Churchill, Geo. G., 80, Trumbull street

Watson, John, 94, Pearl street. 1878

Wilson, G. W., 125, Asylum street

HAUBSTADT, *Ind.*—Ziliak, A. 1879

HAVERHILL, *Mass.*—Pop. 25,000

\* Morse, C. C., & Son, 21, Washington square. 1867

HAZLEHURST, *Miss.*—\* White, J. C. 1883

HELLERTOWN, *Pa.*—Laubach, J. A. 1874

HEERMON, *N. Y.*—Rogers, George P.

HICKSVILLE, *O.*—Dalrymple, Frank. 1888

HIGHLAND, *Ill.*—Mueller, Adolph. 1862

HOLLEY, *N. Y.*—Bishop, F. M. 1877

HOLLY SPRINGS, *Miss.*—Athey, J. H. 1867

HOMER, *Mich.*—Bangham, A. D. 1886

HOPKINS, *Mo.*—Kugler, J. H. & Co. 1884

HORNELLVILLE, *N. Y.*—Pop. 10,000.

Bachman, J. W., 159, Main street. 1866

Robertson & Luther. 1872

HOT SPRINGS, *Ark.*—Weaver, C. H., & Co.

HOUSTON, *Tex.*—Pop. 30,000.

Sherman, J. L., 72, Main street. 1884

HUDSON, *Mich.*—Patterson, D. H.

IMLAY CITY, *Mich.*—Palmer, Edward. 1880

School Books

INDIANAPOLIS, *Ind.*—Pop. 120,000.

\* Bowen-Merrill Co., 16-18, West Washington street. 1885

Cathcart, Cleland, & Co., 6, East Washington street

\* Crouse, F. M., 38, North Delaware street 1877

Americana

Engelbach, H., 79, E. Washington street. 1873

\* Pingpank, C., 7, South Alabama street. 1882

Antiquarian and Miscellaneous

\* Yohn Brothers, 13, North Meridian street. 1870

IRVINGTON, *Cal.*—Mack, William H. 1857

ITHACA, *Mich.*—Crawford, James B. 1881

ITHACA, *N. Y.*—Pop. 10,000.

Ackley, A. N. 1850

JACKSON, *Mich.*—Pop. 20,000.

Duffany Brothers, 135, West Main street. 1884

JACKSON, *Tenn.*—Cisco, J. G., 43, Main street. 1885

JACKSONVILLE, *Fla.*—Kitts, H., 4th near Magnolia street

JACKSONVILLE, *Ore.*—Rostel, C. B. 1881

JAMESTOWN, *N. Y.*—Harvey, E. S., Main street. 1880

JEFFERSON, *N. Y.*—Manhattan Card Co.

JEFFERSONVILLE, *Ind.*—Pop. 10,000.

Schimpff, Charles A., 110, Spring street. 1885

JEFFERSONVILLE, *O.*—Gray, C. W., & Brothers. 1861

JERSEY CITY, *N. J.*—Pop. 120,000.

Koch, H. F., 130, Beacon avenue. 1870

\* Linn, F. D., & Co., 240, Washington street. 1874

Martinez, Henry, 79, Montgomery street. 1885

JORDAN, *Minn.*—Kehrer, Joseph. 1879

Rausch, Charles F. 1879

KALAMAZOO, *Mich.*—15,000.

Roberts & Hillhouse, 128, West Main street. 1857

KANSAS, *Ill.*—Payne, John A., & Co. 1887

KANSAS CITY, *Mo.*—Pop. 150,000.

Antiquarian Book Store, 19, East Eleventh street

Bryant & Douglass Book and Stationery Co., 1002, Walnut st. 1893

Cramer, Theo. A., 1319, Grand avenue. 1884

\* Dickinson, M. H., & Co., 620, Main street. 1857

Miscellaneous, Medical, and Juvenile

Glick, Bernatha, 21, East Fifth street

\* Kansas City Book and News Co., 720, Main street. 1866

McArdle, James, 900, Union avenue

Mathews, H. L., 1005, Walnut street

Regan, Stephen, 1105, East Eighteenth street. 1876

\* Wright, 720, Main street

KEARNEY, *Neb.*—Nelson, Robert. 1887

KEYPORT, *N. J.*—Ogden, Rufus, & Son. 1869

KIRKSVILLE, *Mo.*—\* Heiny & Co. 1883

KOSCIUSKO, *Miss.*—Jackson, S. A., & Co. 1877

LA GRANGE, *Ga.*—Park, J. F., & Son. 1883

LA GRANGE, *Ind.*—Dryer Bros. 1885

LA PORTE, *Ind.*—Cummins, I. 1884

LADOGA, *Ind.*—Normal Book Concern. 1886

LANCASTER, *N. H.*—Colby, George Henry, & Co., 38, Main street. 1883  
New England History, and Miscellaneous

LANCASTER, *Pa.*—Pop. 27,000.

\* Ream, Charles, 26½, East King street

\* Steigerwalt, Charles, 130, East King street

\* Zahn, S. H., & Co., 18-20, South Queen street. 1875

LANCASTER, *S. C.*—Payseur, L. C. 1875

- LANESBORO, *Minn.*—Cook & Hawley. 1883
- LANSING, *Mich.*—Pop. 11,000.  
Emery, A. M. 1887
- LEBANON, *Ky.*—Lea, J. M. 1868
- LEBANON, *O.*—Hamilton, C. K., & Co. 1883  
March Brothers, 135, Mulberry street. 1880  
Miscellaneous and College Text Books
- LEIGHTON, *Pa.*—Bock, D. S. 1881
- LE ROY, *Kan.*—Covert, J. S. 1877
- LEXINGTON, *Mass.*—Harding, H. H. 1887
- LEXINGTON, *Mo.*—Loomis, Charles W. 1879  
School Books, New and Second Hand
- LIME SPRINGS, *Ia.*—Van Leuven, George M., junior. 1880
- LINCOLN, *Neb.*—Burlingim, W. E.
- LITITZ, *Pa.*—Zook, John G. 1887
- LITTLE ROCK, *Ark.*—Pop. 30,000.  
Borg, A., 304, Main street. 1878
- LITTLE VALLEY, *N. Y.*—Rundell, D. F. 1885
- LOCKPORT, *N. Y.*—Pop. 14,000.  
Wright, L. J., 46, Main street. 1883
- LOS ANGELES, *Cal.*—Pop. 60,000.  
Eclectic Book Store  
Jones's Book Bazaar (F. D. Jones), 226, West First street. 1887
- LOUISVILLE, *Ky.*—Pop. 175,000.  
Diehl, Frederick, 210, West Market street  
Flexner Brothers, 330, Fourth avenue  
\* Morton, John P., & Co., 446, West Main street 1863  
Publishers and Booksellers  
Rogers, Charles A., 232, W. Market street  
Woodward, F., 531, Fourth avenue
- LOWELL, *Ind.*—Post, C. P. 1877
- LOWELL, *Mass.*—Pop. 60,000.  
Coggeshall, F. P., 51, Merrimack street  
\* Merrill Tract Repository, 55, Chapel street. 1882
- LUDINGTON, *Mich.*—Andrew, F. W., & Co. 1877
- LUDLOW, *Vt.*—Cooledge, D. F. 1870
- LYNCHBURGH, *Va.*—Pop. 25,000.  
Suter, John D., & Co., 1017, Main street. 1884
- LYNN, *Mass.*—Pop. 48,000.  
Houghton, Charles E., 15, Hanover street
- MACHIAS, *Me.*—Sargent, I. M. 1867
- McKEESPORT, *Pa.*—Pop. 20,000.  
Marriott, George, 239, Fifth avenue 1876
- MACON, *Ga.*—Pop. 25,000.  
\* Burke, J. W., & Co., 146, Second street, and 7, Cotton avenue 1863

- MADISON, *Wis.*—Pop. 15,000.  
Brown, George J., 435, State street. 1886
- MANCHESTER, *Mich.*—Steinkohl, Fred K. 1883
- MANCHESTER, *N.H.*—Pop. 40,000.  
Gould, S. C., 478, Beech street  
Lane, Thomas W., 16, Hanover street. 1876  
Town Histories, Magazines, and Miscellaneous  
Trickey, Cyprus P., 1085, Elm street. 1880
- MANHATTAN, *Kan.*—Lofinck, R. E.
- MANHEIM, *Pa.*—Ensminger, W. A. 1885
- MANISTEE, *Mich.*—Pop. 14,000.  
Lyman, A. H. 1878
- MARCELLUS, *Mich.*—Goodrich & Nash
- MARSEILLES, *Ill.*—Simmons, Terry. 1884  
Books and Notions
- MARSHFIELD, *Ore.*—Norton, F. P. 1884
- MARTINSVILLE, *Va.*—Kearfoot, C. P. 1886
- MARYSVILLE, *Kan.*—Smith, W. H. 1877
- MASSILLON, *O.*—Pop. 10,000.  
Independent Co., 20, East Main street. 1887
- MAYNARD, *Mass.*—Deane, John B. 1885
- MECHANICS' FALLS, *Me.*—Bride, Andrew W. 1879
- MEDICINE LODGE, *Kan.*—McCleary, A. S., & Co. 1885
- MEDINA, *N.Y.*—\* Murdock, C. S. 1876
- MENDOCINO, *Cal.*—Murray, J. D. 1861
- MERCERSBURGH, *Pa.*—Shannon, W. A. 1880
- MERKEL, *Tex.*—Taylor, S. J. K. 1885
- MESHOPPEN, *Pa.*—Wells, E. H. 1886
- MEUDON, *Mich.*—Hasbrouck, Charles, L. 1870
- MEXIA, *Tex.*—Park, P. S. 1889
- MIDDLETOWN, *Ct.*—Starr, Frank F.
- MIDDLETOWN, *N.Y.*—Hanford & Horton. 1872
- MIDWAY, *K.Y.*—Collins & Head. 1885
- MILFORD, *Mich.*—Crawford, W. & M. 1878
- MILLSTADT, *Ill.*—Berkebile, J. K. 1873
- MILTONVALE, *Kan.*—Bardrick, A. R. 1884
- MILVILLE, *N.J.*—Burrough, Franklin. 1867
- MILWAUKEE, *Wis.*—Pop. 225,000.  
\* Brumder, George, 286-288, West Water street. 1864  
\* Brunnquell, Paul, 3505, Wells street. 1889  
Ecclesiastical Theology, History, Americana, Philology, Philosophy

**MILWAUKEE—continued.**

- \* **Caspar, C. N., Book Emporium**, 437, East Water street, Market square, Corner Mason street. 1878

New and Second Hand English, German, and French Books

37 American, British, German, and French Books, new and second-hand, bought, sold, and exchanged. 50,000 Vols. in stock: Standard, Technical, Scientific, Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and School Book specialties. Importation orders promptly executed, and books "out of print" procured. Orders from Booksellers and Public and Private Libraries solicited. Prices on all books cheerfully quoted. About six Catalogues issued annually.

Compiler of Caspar's Directory of the Antiquarian Booksellers of the U.S. Price, with supplement to Jan. 1st, 1887, \$5.00; and Caspar's General Directory of the American Book and Stationery Trade, 1889, \$12.00 net.

Enclosures:—New York, International News Co.; London, B. F. Stevens; Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus.

Des Forges & Co., 98, Wisconsin street

Gray, T. S., & Co.

Harris, Robert, 611, Grand avenue

- \* **Heise & Haferkorn**, 274, Grove street. 1889

Miscellaneous and School Books, new and old

- \* **Hoeger, J. B., & Sons**, 371, East Water street. 1847

Booksellers and Importers

- \* **Hoffmann Brothers**, 413, East Water street

Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers

Maercker, H. C., 286, West Water street

Old Magazines, &c.

- \* **Rohde Co., The Charles A.**, 457, East Water street. 1892

German Books a specialty.

Zalmer, A., East Water street

**MINERSVILLE, Pa.**—Jones, William W. 1883

**MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.**—Pop. 175,000.

Alexander, Thomas, 215, Washington avenue south. 1892

- \* **Raymer, Charles D., & Co.**, 243, Fourth ave. south. 1885. *See advt.*

Rare and out-of-print Books, Minnesota and North West History, and

Miscellaneous

Thomson, Charles C., 110, Fourth street south. 1887

Americana and Miscellaneous

**MINNEWAUKON, Dak.**—Dysinger, George W. 1886

**MITCHELL, South Dak.**—Gale, L. O. 1882

**MOBILE, Ala.**—Pop. 40,000.

Bidgood, S.

Mickle, William E., 161, Dauphin street. 1869

Old and Rare, Confederate, Autographs, &c.

**MONROE, N.C.**—Latta, A. T. 1880

**MONTEZUMA, Ga.**—Christopher, W. T. 1883

**MONTGOMERY, Ala.**—Pop. 25,000.

Haygood, W. W.

Holt & Boykin, 17, Dexter avenue

White, Woodruff, & Fowler, 13, Dexter avenue. 1833

**MONTICELLO, Ill.**—Webster, S. B. 1887

**MOORESTOWN, N.J.**—Heaton, Charles 1870

**MORRIS, Ill.**—Peirce, Levi. 1878

**MORRISON, Ill.**—Green, John S. 1862

**MOULTON, Ia.**—Blosser, G. W. 1875



- MOUNT AUBURN, *Ia.*—Oren, S. A. 1880
- MOUNT PULASKI, *Ill.*—Seyfer, J. W. 1886
- MOUNT VERNON, *Ind.*—McArthur, T. M. 1882
- NAPA CITY, *Cal.*—Smith, George T. 1885
- NAPLES, *N. Y.*—Watrous, George H. 1887
- NASHUA, *Ia.*—Woodbridge, M. L. 1870
- NASHVILLE, *Tenn.*—Pop. 85,000.  
 Barber & Smith  
 Gillespie & Hard, 415, Church street. 1889  
 \* Setliff & Co., 511, Church street. 1867  
 Wheeler Publishing Co., 219, North Cherry street. 1887
- NATIONAL MILITARY HOME, *O.*—Keyes, John J. 1880
- NEBRASKA CITY, *Neb.*—Hyer, W. S., & Co. 1888
- NEW BEDFORD, *Mass.*—Pop. 35,000.  
 Hutchinson, H. S., & Co., 194, Union street. 1886
- NEW CANTON, *Ill.*—Baucom, J. M. 1879
- NEW HAVEN, *Ct.*—Pop. 75,000.  
 Babcock, Henry H., 143, Orange street  
 Judd, Edward P., Co., 848, Chapel street. 1877  
 Kingsbury, W. H., 27, Centre street  
 Ye Olde Boke Shoppe, 1075, Chapel street. 1888
- NEW LONDON, *Ct.*—Pop. 12,000.  
 Allyn, Charles, 4, Main street. 1873
- NEW MARKET, *N. H.*—Dearborn, George, L. 1859
- NEW ORLEANS, *La.*—Pop. 217,000.  
 Bernard, Henry, 135, Chartres street. 1887  
 Bohne, Arthur A., 371, Dryades street  
 Delgado, J., Exchange alley  
 Garcin, J. J., 177, Royal street  
 Goldthwaite, W. F., 42, Exchange alley  
 Antiquarian and Miscellaneous, English, French, and Spanish  
 \* Hawkins, Armand, 194, Canal street. 1867  
 Medical, Scientific, and Art  
 Jacob, J., Poydras street  
 Julian, J. S., 138, Royal street  
 Roberts, D. W., 357, Inland avenue  
 Van Valkenburgh, F. D., 9, Chartres street
- NEWARK, *N. J.*—Pop. 150,000.  
 Dressel, Charles H., 559, Broad street  
 Morrison, N. F., 877, Broad street
- NEWAYGO, *Mich.*—Taylor, George E. 1885
- NEWBURGH, *N. Y.*—Pop. 20,000.  
 Fielding & Moscow
- NEWBURY, *Vt.*—Keyes, Thomas C. 1872
- NEWPORT, *Ark.*—Price, I. D.
- NEWPORT, *Ky.*—Pop. 28,000.  
 \* Lyons, Will H., 128, Bellevue street. 1884  
 Chess and Draught Books

NEWTON, *Ill.*—Ingram, C. E.

NEWTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 20,000.

\* Maynard & Co., Charles J. 1887

NEW YORK CITY, *N. Y.*—Pop. 1,650,000.

Abrahams, J., 80, Fourth avenue

American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47, Dey street

\* **Anderson, John**, junior, 99, Nassau street. 1887. *See advt.*

Rare Books and Prints, Portraits, Americana, and The Drama

\* Baker, Voorhis, & Co., 66, Nassau street. 1866

Law Books

\* Bangs & Co., 739 and 741, Broadway

Auctioneers of Books, Engravings, Autographs, Coins, &c.

\* Banks & Brothers, 144, Nassau street

Law Books

\* Beacham, John, 149, West Twenty-third street

Fine Art and Standard Books, Back Numbers of Periodicals &c.

Beers, J. B., & Co., 36, Vesey street. 1867

\* Benjamin, Walter R., 287, Fourth avenue 1887

Autograph Letters

\* Benjamin, William Evarts, 22, East Sixteenth street. 1883

Rare Books, Autographs, and Portraits

\* Benziger Brothers, 36, Barclay street and 43, Dey street. 1853

\* Berendsohn, Theodor, 86, Fulton street 1876

Best & Coming, 263, West Fourteenth street

Black, George E., 2082, Lexington avenue

\* Board of Publication of the Ref. Church in America, 26, Reade-st. 1856

\* **Bonaventure, E. F.**, 45, West Thirty-first street, Corner Broadway.

Rare and Curious Books, Etchings, and Engravings

*See advt.*

Book-Buyers' Union, 13, Astor place

\* Bouton, J. W., 8, West Twenty-eighth street

Bowden & Smith, 744, Broadway

\* Bowers & Loy, 111, Nassau street. 1888

\* Bradburn, Thomas, 78, Nassau street

Bradley, J. S., junr., 1, Pine street

\* Brentano's, 31, Union square west. 1853

Bruckner, Max, 44, Barclay street

Budd, Robert M. (Back Number Budd), 1280, Broadway

Burns, C. de F., 49, Chambers street

Autographs

Burnton, A., 49, Sixth avenue

\* Campbell, H., & Co., 140, Nassau street. 1880

Casey, William J., 71, Fourth avenue. 1883

Casino Book Co. (C. Wyman, Manager), 1374, Broadway. 1884

\* Christern, F. W., 254, Fifth avenue. 1854

Importer of Foreign Books

Christopher, James W., 47, Dey street. 1869

Sets and Back Numbers of Periodicals

\* Clark, Anna S., 34, Park row. 1865

Mostly out-of-print Works

\* College of Electrical Engineering, 122, East Twenty-sixth street

\* Cooke, Richard D., 19, Centre street. 1869

Scarce Books and Maps, particularly relating to New York

Cox, Charles P., & Co., 654, Third avenue. 1880

Miscellaneous, and Back Magazines

Crothers & Korth, 246, Fourth avenue

Cummings, John, 17, Bond street. 1868

Bookseller and Importer

NEW YORK CITY—*continued.*

- Cunningham, P. T., 451, Grand street  
 Davis, Selma, 261, West Fourteenth street  
 Delaney, M. P., 200, East Fourteenth street  
 \* Dodd, Mead, & Co., 5, East Nineteenth street  
 Dressell, George M., 8, Cooper Union  
 Duggan, John, 85, Sixth avenue  
 Dunbar, Edward H., 778, Second avenue. 1886  
 \* Duprat & Co., 349, Fifth avenue  
     Rare Editions in Fine Bindings  
 Dutton, E. P., & Co., 31, West Twenty-third street  
 Erving, William, 13, East Seventeenth street  
 Farnell, F. W., 238, Fourth avenue  
 \* Farrell, C. P., 400, Fifth avenue. 1878  
     Publisher, Bookseller, and Importer  
 \* Fowler & Wells Co., 733, Broadway. 1884  
     Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers  
 \* Francis, David G., 12, East Fifteenth street  
 \* Funk & Wagnalls, 18 and 20, Astor place. 1882  
 Grant, F. E., 7, West Forty-second street  
 Hamilton, Thomas, 584, Third avenue  
 \* Harper, Francis P., 17, East Sixteenth street  
     Americana, and out-of-print Books  
 Haverty, P. M., 14, Barclay street  
 Helburn, William, 65, East Ninth street  
 Henderson, Robert R., 136, Fourth avenue. 1889  
 \* Hinds, Arthur, & Co., 4, Cooper Institute, Fourth avenue. 1884  
     School and College Books  
 Hitchcock, U. G., 51, West Twenty-ninth street  
     Medical and Miscellaneous  
 \* Hurst & Co., 135, Grand street. 1870  
 \* International News Co., 85, Duane street. 1880  
     Booksellers and Importers  
 Ireland, John, 1199, Broadway  
 \* Jenkins, William R., 851, Sixth avenue  
 \* Johnson, Ernest W., 816, Broadway. 1885.  
     Standard, Rare, and Curious  
 Justement, Louis, 100, East Twelfth street  
 Keane, Thomas E., 25, Ann street. 1888  
 Kelly, James, 23, Clinton place  
 \* Kenedy, P. J., 5, Barclay street. 1865  
     Catholic Literature  
 Lacher, Robert, 36, Avenue A. 1879  
 Lawrence, Charles H., 60, Nassau street  
 \* Leavitt, George A., & Co., 819, Broadway  
     Book Auctioneers  
 \* Leggat, Brothers, 81, Chambers street  
 Lovering, L. E., 781, Broadway  
**Luyster, S. B.**, 79, Nassau street; also at London. 1840. *See advt.*  
     Standard English Books, Sporting, and Miscellaneous  
 Maccabean Publishing Company, 208, East Seventy-third street. 1884  
 \* Mac, E. A., 109, East Ninth street  
 McHale & Rohde, 7 and 9, Cortlandt street. 1889  
 \* McLean, S. F., & Co., 13, Cooper Union. 1889  
     Theology, Americana, and Miscellaneous  
 Martin, Thomas F., 80, Tompkins Market street. 1879  
 \* Merrill, D. D., & Co., 44, Bible house; also at St. Paul, Minnesota

NEW YORK CITY—*continued.*

- Miller, Henry, 112, Nassau street. 1856  
 \* Nash, Edward W., 80, Nassau street. 1871  
     *Americana and Miscellaneous*  
 \* New Church Board of Publication, Room 20, Cooper Union. 1855  
 \* New York School Book Clearing House, 65, Duane street. 1884  
     *American School Books*  
 Nolan, James C., 430, Third avenue  
 \* Pelton, E. R., 25, Bond street. 1844  
 \* Ponce de Leon, N., 42, Broadway. 1871  
 \* Pott, James, & Co., 14 and 16, Astor place. 1880  
     *Theology*  
 Pratt, Charles S., Sixth avenue and Twelfth street  
 Prowell, H. R., 217, Bowery, and 84 Park row  
 \* Pustet, Fr., & Co., 52, Barclay street. 1865  
 \* Putnam's (G. P.) Sons, 27 and 29, West Twenty-third street. 1872.  
     Also at London  
     *Americana and Rare English Books*  
 Randolph, A. D. F., & Co., 182, Fifth avenue  
 \* Regand, W. C., 1160, Broadway  
 Richmond, G. H., & Co., 22, East Sixteenth street  
 Roden, Hugh, 408, Canal street  
 Rusk, W. S., 604, Eighth avenue  
 Saalfeld & Fitch, 12, Bible House  
 \* Sabin, J. F., 80, Nassau street  
 Sadlier, D. & J., & Co., 31 and 33, Barclay street  
 St. Clair, Charles, 34, Park row  
 Scarboro, John, 4, Barclay street  
 \* Scribner's (Charles) Sons, 743, Broadway. 1857  
     *Publishers and Booksellers*  
 Silk, Joseph, 147, Sixth avenue  
     *Miscellaneous, Back Magazines, Dramatic and Historical, Prints, &c.*  
 \* Stechert, Gustave E., 810, Broadway. 1872  
     *English, French, and German Scientific Books*  
 \* Steiger, E., & Co., 25, Park place  
     *Booksellers, Importers, and Publishers*  
 \* Stokes, F. A., & Brother, 182, Fifth avenue. 1887  
 Studio Publishing Co., 864, Broadway. 1884  
 Syndicate Trading Co., 120, Franklin street  
 Thorpe, T. M., 834, Broadway  
 \* Tibbals Book Co., 26, Warren street. 1848  
 Truthseeker Co., 28, Lafayette place  
     *Liberal and Freethought Works*  
 Vail, J. H., & Co., 135, Eighth street  
     *Medical Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers*  
     *Theological and Americana*  
 Van Nostrand Co., D., 23, Murray street. 1848  
     *Publishers and Booksellers*  
 Van Siclen, H. K., 259, West Forty-fourth street  
 Walsh, Francis, 137, East Twenty-third street  
 Weidemeyer, J. William, 39, West Twelfth street  
 \* Werner, Edgar S., 28, West Twenty-third street. 1879  
     *Vocal, Elocutionary, and Dramatic Literature*  
 \* Westermann, B., & Co., 812, Broadway. 1852  
     *General European and American*  
 \* Williams, Harvey, 195, West Tenth street. 1887  
     *Old Magazines, Reviews, &c.*

NEW YORK CITY—*continued.*

- \* Woodward, Charles L., 78, Nassau street  
Books relating to America
- Worthington Co., 747, Broadway. 1885
- \* Wright, J. O., & Co., 6, East Forty-second street. 1885  
Rare and Standard Books and Prints
- \* Young, E. & J. B., & Co., 12, Cooper Union, Fourth avenue  
Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers
- Young, Joseph G., 258, West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street
- \* Zickel, Solomon, 129, Duane street 1857

NORFOLK, *Conn.*—Johnson, George T. 1882

NORMAL, *Ill.*—Fisher Bros. 1878

NORTHAMPTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 13,000.

- \* Bridgman, S. E., & Co., 72 and 74, Main street  
School, College, and Miscellaneous

NORTH EAST, *Md.*—Beatty, Charles E. 1882

NORTH JACKSON, *O.*—Phillips, B. F. 1876  
Very Old Books and Relics

NORTH MANCHESTER, *Ind.*—Burdge, George. 1886

NORWICH, *Conn.*—Pop. 22,000.

- Cranston & Co., 158, Main street. 1887
- Lovell Brothers, 125, West Main street. 1869
- Noyes & Davis

NYACK, *N. Y.*—Hinton, W. W. 1876

OAKLAND, *Cal.*—Pop. 40,000.

- Rodolph, F. B., & Co., 969, Washington street. 1869

OBERLIN, *O.*—McLaughlin, J. C. 1876

ODELL, *Ill.*—Kidder & Hunter. 1879

OGDEN, *Utah.*—Stone, W. S.

OLYMPIA, *Wash.*—Van Epps, T. C. 1881

OMAHA, *Neb.*—Pop. 120,000.

- Orff, Charles F., 117, North Sixth street. 1886
- Shonfeld, Henry, Paxton block
- Chase and Eddy

ONTARIO, *O.*—Au, John H. 1880

OPELIKA, *Ala.*—Burton Brothers. 1872

OSHKOSH, *Wis.*—Pop. 25,000.

- Brauer, W. G., 124, Main street. 1868

OSWEGO, *N. Y.*—Pop. 25,000.

- Hees, George H. 1858

OTTAWA, *Ill.*—Pop. 10,000.

- Hapeman & Graham. 1882

OVID, *Mich.*—Beebe, Edward D. 1871  
Den Houten, Frank. 1888

OWATONNA, *Minn.*—Dennis, Mrs. S. B. 1884

OXFORD, *N. Y.*—Galpin, J. B. 1845

PALATINE BRIDGE, *N. Y.*—Matthews, T. P. 1882

- PANA, *Ill.*—Coyner, R. C. 1869
- PAOLA, *Kan.*—Clarke, W. D. 1887
- PARIS, *Ill.*—Easton A. 1875
- PARISH, *N. Y.*—Graves, H. F. 1879
- PARKER'S LANDING, *Pa.*—Blair, T. J. 1887
- PASSAIC, *N. J.*—Malcolm, William. 1879
- PATERSON, *N. J.*—Pop. 60,000.  
 \* Osborne, J. H., 95, Van Houten street. 1890  
 Rare Books and First Editions
- PAULSBOROUGH, *N. J.*—Wilson, John A. 1877
- PEORIA, *Ill.*—Pop. 45,000.  
 Sprague, L. T., 1924, North Adams street. 1887  
 Tripp, D. H., & Co., 206, Main street
- PERTH AMBOY, *N. J.*—Seaman & Co. 1881
- PERU, *Ill.*—Seebach, B. G. 1877
- PETALUMA, *Cal.*—Atwater, Frank H., 63, Main street. 1882
- PHELPS, *N. Y.*—Wisewell, F. H., & Co.
- PHILADELPHIA, *Pa.*—Pop. 1,000,000.  
 \* Beale, James, 719, Sansom street. 1884  
 \* Campbell, William J., 1009, Walnut street. 1879  
 \* Campion, W. H., & Co., 1001, Chestnut street  
 \* Ehrlich, Fraz., 136, South Eleventh street. 1878  
 \* Elliott & Co., 936, North Tenth street. 1884  
 \* Foote, Albert E., 1226, North Forty-first street. 1876  
 Scientific and Medical  
 \* Hartranft, Rufus Clinton, 709, Sansom street. 1881.  
 Choice Americana  
 Holloway, F. F., 202½, North Thirteenth street  
 Holloway, Thomas F., 201, South Second street  
 \* Johnson, T. & J. W., & Co., 535, Chestnut street. 1838  
 \* Keyser, William H., & Co., 1000, Arch street. 1879  
 King, John W., 138, South Tenth street  
 Leary's Old Book Store, (Edwin S. Stuart), 9, South Ninth-st 1836.  
 \* Lindsay, R. M., 1028, Walnut street  
 Maclean, Joseph, 241, Dock street  
 \* McKay, David, 23, South Ninth street. 1882  
 \* McVey, John Joseph, 39, North Thirteenth street. 1890  
 American History, Law, Medicine, Science, Theology  
 \* Porter & Coates, Chestnut and Juniper streets. 1867  
 \* Potter, John E., & Co., 1111 and 1113, Market street. 1850  
 Bibles, School Books, and Miscellaneous  
 \* Price, C. J., 1004, Walnut street. 1850  
 Americana, Importer of English, French, German, and Italian Books  
 \* Rigby, George H., 1113, Arch street. 1885  
 Americana, Fine Arts, and Miscellaneous  
 Smith, W. H., 110, South Tenth street  
 \* Thomas, M., & Sons, 1519 & 1521, Chestnut street  
 Book Auctioneers  
 Thomas, W. R., 205, North Ninth street  
 \* Weiss, Remigius, 954, North Fifth street. 1876  
 Americana, German, Social Science, Occultism, &c  
 Welding, R., 1335, Poplar street. 1876

- PINCKNEYVILLE, *Ill.*—Hepp, George J. 1879
- PITTSBURGH, *Pa.*—Pop. 210,000.  
 Bacon, Frank, 86, Diamond street  
 \* Levi, Edward E., 57, Ninth street. 1877  
 McCracken, William, junior, 132, Fifth Avenue  
     Religious and Miscellaneous  
 Weldin, J. R., & Co., 429, Wood street. 1852
- PLAINFIELD, *Ill.*—Pilcher, Mrs. M. L. 1869
- PLATTEVILLE, *Wis.*—Jennings, W. T. 1884
- PONTOTOC, *Miss.*—Bolton, C. W. 1887
- PORTLAND, *Me.*—Pop. 34,000.  
 Bryant, H. W., 218, Middle street  
 Loring, Short, and Harmon, 474, Congress street  
     Publishers and Booksellers  
 Mosher, Thomas B., 37, Exchange street
- PORTLAND, *Ore.*—Pop. 45,000.  
 Dekum, Edward, & Co., 49, Washington street. 1884  
 Stuart & Thompson Co., 105, First street
- PORT LEYDEN, *N. Y.*—Kenyon, A. J. 1881
- POUGHKEEPSIE, *N. Y.*—Pop. 24,000.  
 Zahn, Joseph H., junr., 154, Main street. 1880
- PRAIRIE DU SAC, *Wis.*—Kelsey, W. T. 1885
- PRESTON, *Minn.*—Weiser, Albert. 1866
- PRINCETON, *Wis.*—Lichtenberg, O. H. 1887
- PROVIDENCE, *R. I.*—Pop. 140,000.  
 Eddy, A. E., 100, Gallup street  
 \* Gregory's Book Store, Westminster street. 1882  
     Americana and Miscellaneous  
 Preston & Rounds, 64, Westminster street. 1884  
     Booksellers and Importers
- RANDOLPH, *N. Y.*—Lusk, D. D., Main street 1879
- RANDOLPH, *Wis.*—Lightner, J. S. 1862
- READING, *Pa.*—Pop. 60,000.  
 Hawley, Jesse G., 542, Penn street. 1804  
     School Books and Miscellaneous
- RED BLUFF, *Cal.*—Schoenfeld, S. D. 1878  
     Bookseller and Importer
- REED CITY, *Mich.*—\* Hover, Oliver H. 1880
- RICH HILL, *Mo.*—Bird, C. A., 116, Park avenue. 1881
- RICHMOND, *Ind.*—Pop. 18,000.  
 Moorman, Miss C. T., 522, Main street. 1885
- RICHMOND, *Mich.*—\* Harrison, Horace E. 1882
- RICHMOND, *Va.*—Pop. 85,000.  
 Anderson, W. H., 222, East Broad street  
 West, Johnston, & Co. 1843  
     Miscellaneous, and Books relating to Virginia and Southern Confederacy

- RICHWOOD, O.—Hill, C. E. 1883
- ROANOKE, Va.—Gravatt, George, junior. 1882
- ROCHESTER, Ind.—Rannells, L. E. 1876
- ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Pop. 100,000.
- \* Darrow, E., & Co., Main street. 1846
  - Edwards, W. C., 87, East avenue
  - \* Humphrey, George P., 25, Exchange street. 1885
  - Americana and Miscellaneous
  - \* Patterson Co. (C. Venton), Limited, 60, West Main street. 1887
  - \* Scrantom, Wetmore, & Co.
  - \* Wilcox, W. J., 82, East Main street. 1868
  - \* Williamson Law Book Co. 1870
  - Law Books, second-hand and new
- ROCK ISLAND, Ill.—Pop. 13,000.
- Augustina Book Concern, Robbins avenue
- Importers
- ROCKFORD, Ill.—Pop. 20,000.
- Seccomb, J. W., 317, Main street. 1852
- Andrus, D. A. K.
- ROCKVILLE, Conn.—Warner, L. B. 1878
- ROCKY MOUNT, Va.—\* Hale, R. C., & Co. 1884
- RONDOUR, N. Y.—Pop. 10,000.
- Williams, J., Strand street
- Old Magazines, &c.
- ROODHOUSE, Ill.—Roodhouse & Slaten, 510, West Clay street. 1880
- ROUND TOP, Tex.—Rosenberg, Alexander V. 1884
- RUSHVILLE, Ill.—Gillam, B. C. 1881
- Irwin, Mrs. B. A. 1884
- School Books and Miscellaneous
- RUSHVILLE, N. Y.—Catlin, S. S. 1848
- RUSSELL, Kan.—Weed, Frank S. 1878
- RUTLAND, Vt.—Pop. 15,000.
- Chambers, George E., Merchants' row. 1887
- \* Tuttle, C., The, 11, Centre street. 1884
- SABETHA, Kan.—Doolittle, W. A., & Co. 1884
- Stevens, C. F. 1886
- SACRAMENTO, Cal.—Pop. 30,000.
- Gammel's Old Book Store, 1004, Third street ; also at Austin, Texas
- \* Houghton, C. S., 615, J street. 1884
  - Publisher and Importer
- ST. CHARLES, Minn.—Speeter, J. J. 1884
- ST. EDWARD, Neb.—White, A. D. 1883
- ST. JOSEPH, Mo.—Kiefer, Henry C.
- ST. LOUIS, Mo.—Pop. 450,000.
- Crawford, Alexander A., 1006, Olive street
  - \* Crawford, A. J., 312, North Seventh street. 1870
  - Americana and Miscellaneous
  - Dunnavant, H. C., & Co., 1531, Olive street. 1886



ST. LOUIS—*continued*.

- \* Father, Nicholas, 927, North Broadway. 1865
- \* Foster Brothers, 219, North Eighth street. 1882
- Healy, M. F., 605, Chestnut street. 1889
- \* Lang & Co., 212, North Seventh street. 1884
- Linahan, Dan, South East Corner Fourth street, and Washington avenue. 1870
- \* Linahan, John, Sixth and Market streets. 1869  
Law and Medical Books
- \* Mills, Edward, 305, North Ninth street, 1885
- \* Phoenix Book and Stationery Co., 625, Locust street. 1885
- Roeder, Philip, 307, North Fourth street
- St. Louis News Co., 1008, Locust street
- \* Tonnies, August G., 1327, Clinton street. 1875
- \* Volkening, Louis, Corner Fifth and Morgan streets. 1857

ST. MARY'S, O.—Hauss, John J. 1888

ST. PAUL, *Minn.*—Pop. 185,000.

- Beekman, W. L., 55, East Fifth street. 1890
- Dunn, Giles, & Co., 22, West Sixth street. 1890
- Leask, R. F., & Co., 132, East Third street. 1884
- \* Merrill, D. D., & Co., Fifth and St. Peter streets; also at New York
- Michael, John, 108, West Third street
- Porter, Edgar W., 100 East Fourth Street
- \* St. Paul Book and Stationery Co., 127, East Third street. 1879
- \* Silberman, O. & S., 475, Wabash street. 1884  
Booksellers and Importers

SALEM, *Ind.*—Kemp, J. A. 1879

SALEM, *Mass.*—Pop. 30,000.

- Brooks, Horace A., 226½, Essex street. 1870
- Old Magazines

SALINA, *Kan.*—Will, L. A. 1886

SALINAS, *Cal.*—Burbeck, W. L. 1884

SALINE, *Mich.*—Mason, George B. 1875

SALT LAKE CITY, *Utah.*—Pop. 30,000.

- Parry, Joseph, Hyrum, & Co., 26, South Main street. 1881

SAN DIEGO, *Cal.*—Book Exchange, 610, Fifth street

SAN FRANCISCO, *Cal.*—Pop. 30,000.

- \* Bancroft Co., The, 721, Market street. 1887
- Beach, C., 107, Montgomery street
- Bourgoin, Adolphe, 206, Montgomery ave. & 547, Washington st. 1876  
English, European, and Americana
- Choynski, I. N., 137, Taylor street
- \* Doxey, William, 631, Market street. 1881  
Rare and Best Editions in Fine Bindings
- Healy & Daly, 206, Powell street
- Johnson & Emigh, 10, Post street
- King Brothers, 3, Fourth street  
Old Periodicals and Miscellaneous
- \* King, James H., 15, Fourth street. 1881
- O'Sullivan, John D., 1117, Market street
- Pierson Brothers, 225, Kearny street
- \* Reuben, M., 321, California street. 1878

SAN FRANCISCO—*continued.*

Robertson, A. M., 126, Post street

\* Thompson, Frank B., 1306, Market street. 1888

SAN JOSE, *Cal.*—Pop. 20,000.

Haas, M. M., Co., 80, South First street

SAN RAFAEL, *Cal.*—Netzer, Carl von. 1884SANTA ANA, *Cal.*—Nourse, J. T. 1888SAYBROOK, *Ill.*—Myers, Dr. James F. 1886SCHENECTADY, *N. Y.*—Pop. 15,000.

Hulbert, Eugene C., 235, State street. 1888

SCHOHARIE, *N. Y.*—American Magazine Exchange. 1885  
Old MagazinesSCHUYLERSVILLE, *N. Y.*—Hurd, B. L. B. 1883SCIO, *N. Y.*—\* Chase, William R., & Co. 1882SCOTTVILLE, *Mich.*—Jones, C. W. 1882SELIN'S GROVE, *Pa.*—Carey, A. M. 1879SENECA, *Kan.*—Kennard & Vickers. 1881SEYMOUR, *Conn.*—\* Sharpe, William C., 72, Main street. 1871  
Genealogy and Local HistorySHAWANO, *Wis.*—Player, S. B.SHELDON, *Ia.*—Miller & Hill. 1887SIDNEY, *Ia.*—Murphy, Joseph. 1885SIOUX CITY, *Ia.*—Pop. 24,000.

Muenchrath, G., 611, Fourth street. 1875

SKOWHEGAN, *Me.*—Bixby & Buck, 78, Water streetSOUTH BEND, *Ind.*—Pop. 22,000.

\* Tribune Printing Co., 112, North Main street. 1872

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, *Pa.*—\* Mitman, H., 34, Broad streetSPENCER, *N. Y.*—Emmons, L. E. 1844

School Books and Miscellaneous

SPRINGFIELD, *Mass.*—Pop. 40,000.

Adams Co., The W. F. 1887

Gymnastics and Physical Education

Fisher, S. B., 78, Worthington street

SPRINGVILLE, *N. Y.*—Blakeley, W. W., 83, Main street. 1867STAUNTON, *Va.*—\* Warden & Co., 4, East Main street. 1886STERLING, *Ill.*—Oliver, O. A. 1869STILLWATER, *Minn.*—Pop. 18,000.

Setzepfandt, E., 316, Chestnut street. 1886

STREATOR, *Ill.*—Pop. 15,000.

McCullough, W. S., 31, Main street. 1885

STUART, *Ia.*—Treat, J. A. 1875STURGIS, *Dak.*—Chase, W. S. 1885SULLIVAN, *Ill.*—Lilly, John P.SUN RIVER, *Mont.*—McKnight, J. W. 1882

SUNCOOK, *N.H.*—Gordon, George E. 1886

SYRACUSE, *N.Y.*—Pop. 60,000.

Bardeen, C. W., 406, South Franklin street. 1880

Benson, E. A., 118, East Fayette street

Durston, Thomas W.

\* Mosher, George A., 70, South Salina street. 1877  
Wolcott & West

TAUNTON, *Mass.*—Pop. 25,000.

Dickerman, Henry A., 105, Main street. 1870

\* Taylor, Thomas J., 30, Clinton street. 1886  
Americana

TAWAS CITY, *Mich.*—Casey, W. H. 1883

TEXARKANA, *Ark.*—Ragland, J. S. 1880

THORNTON, *Ind.*—Burk, W. C. 1875

TIFFIN, *O.*—Emich, F. L., 86, Market street. 1880

TILTON, *N.H.*—Herrick, C. P. 1883

TISKILWA, *Ill.*—Kellogg, G. C. 1885

TOLEDO, *O.*—Pop. 95,000.

Kaelin, A., 521, Cherry street

\* Our Book and Music Exchange, 408, Superior street

TOMAH, *Wis.*—Palmer, I. N. 1876

TONAWANDA, *N.Y.*—Driggs, H. C. 1887

TOPEKA, *Kan.*—Pop. 45,000.

\* Central School Supply Agency, 908, Kansas avenue 1880

\* Crane, The George W., Publishing Co., Kansas avenue. 1888

TRENTON, *Mo.*—Nichols, J.

Nichols, Joseph L. 1872

TRENTON, *N.J.*—Pop. 35,000.

\* Sterling, E. B. Agt., 344, Bellevue avenue

Traver, C. L., 108, South Broad street. 1873  
Americana and Miscellaneous

TROY, *Ind.*—Gaesser, Theo. T. 1887

TROY, *N.Y.*—Pop. 60,000.

\* Cadby, John W., Old Book Store, 397, River street ; also at Albany  
and New Haven. 1888

Americana and Miscellaneous

Davidson, T. U., 310, River street. 1882

Mann & Hastings, 266, River street

\* Nims & Knight, 11, Second street. 1886

Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers

Smith, Robert T., 413, Second street. 1878

\* Woods, William J., 323, River street. 1875

\* Young, William H., 214, River street. 1875

TURNER'S FALLS, *Mass.*—Brown, F. H., & Co. 1884

UNIVERSITY PLACE, *Ia.*—Slayton, S. C. 1882

URBANA, *Ill.*—Knowlton & Bennett. 1887

URBANA, *O.*—Winder, Royal J., North Main street. 1888

- UTICA, *N. Y.*—Pop. 35,000.  
 Simon & Barnum, 5, Columbia street. 1882  
 Smith, W. T., & Co., 145, Genesee street
- VERMONT, *Ill.*—Witchell, Burr. 1883
- VERNDALE, *Minn.*—Mc.Millan, A. S. 1884
- VICKSBURG, *Mich.*—Long, John. 1861
- VICTOR, *N. Y.*—Gilbert, A. W.
- VICTORIA, *Tex.*—Deegan, J. L.
- VINCENNES, *Ind.*—Pop. 12,000.  
 Milam & Pennington, 304, Main street. 1887
- VINTON, *Ia.*—Brubaker, Joseph S. 1869
- VIROQUA, *Wis.*—Towner, F. M. 1872
- WACO, *Tex.*—Pop. 20,000.  
 Kingsbury, M. C. & R.
- WAKEFIELD, *R. I.*—Griffin, Dan. B., Cor. Main and Robinson streets. 1885
- WALLACE, *Neb.*—Jackson, Norman. 1888
- WALPOLE, *N. H.*—Davis, Charles C. 1866
- WARSAW, *N. Y.*—Walker, L. E., & Son. 1882
- WASECA, *Minn.*—Ranney, A. H.
- WASHINGTON, *D. C.*—Pop. 180,000.  
 Beale, Robert, 495, Pennsylvania avenue  
 Ballantyne, Wm., & Sons, 428, Seventh street  
 \* Brentano's, 1015, Pennsylvania avenue  
 Byrne, John, & Co.  
 Hamner, G. W., 507, Fourth street, N. W.  
 Hayden, Lewis S., 1010, F street, N. W. 1880  
 Literary, Scientific, Historical, and Government Publications  
 \* Hickcox, John H., 906, M street, N. W. 1882  
 U. S. Government Publications  
 \* Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., 1424, F street, N. W. 1872  
 Standard, Choice, and Rare, in all departments of Literature  
*Telegrams, "Loco, Washington."*  
 Maynard, George C., 1409, New York avenue, N. W.  
 Electricity and Electricians, Telegraphy, &c.  
 O'Neil, James, 521, Seventh street  
 Polkinhorn, H. B., 632, La. avenue, N. W. 1881  
 Porter, E. W., 45 Mass. avenue  
 Williams, A. K., 523, Seventh street, N. W. 1884  
 Government Publications, Miscellaneous
- WASHINGTON, *Ill.*—Alphonso, Alfred. 1875
- WASHINGTON, *Ia.*—Robinson & Ott. 1887
- WASHINGTON, *O.*—Frame Brothers. 1874
- WATERLOO, *Ia.*—\* Schmidt, J. G. 1884
- WATERTOWN, *N. Y.*—Oakes, R. A.
- WAUKON, *Ia.*—Hancock, E. M. 1882
- WAVERLEY, *Ia.*—\* Wartburgh Publishing House. 1886

- WELLINGTON, O.—Houghton, J. W. 1873  
 WELLSVILLE, O.—Mackenzie, A. G. 1877  
 WEST LIBERTY, Ia.—Smith, D. F.  
 WEST UNION, Ia.—Scofield & Co. 1886  
 WESTERVILLE, O.—Doherty, William. 1888  
 WESTFIELD, Mass.—Conner, S. S. 1867  
 WESTFIELD, N.J.—Wittke, C. F. W. 1878  
 WESTON, W. Va.—Finster, J. B. 1878  
 WHAT CHEER, Ia.—Griffith, J. A. 1881  
 WHEELING, W. Va.—Stanton, Frank  
 WHITE PINE, W. Va.—\* Sellers, R., & Co., Main street. 1881  
 WILLIAMSPORT, Pa.—Pop. 30,000.  
     Dean, J. M., & Co., 12, Market square. 1875  
     Wallace, E. L., 11, West Fourth street. 1887  
 WINCHESTER, Ky.—Gordon, L. R.  
 WINFIELD, Kan.—Goldsmith, Henry  
 WINONA, Minn.—Pop. 25,000.  
     Meyer, N., 228, East Third street. 1865  
     \* St. John, W. H., 75, West Third street. 1876  
 WORCESTER, Mass.—Pop. 75,000.  
     Flynn, Richard O., 244, Front street  
     \* Whitney, George C., 184, Front street  
         Publisher, Bookseller and Importer  
 WORCESTER, N. Y.—Ferguson, S. W. 1887  
     McHensch, John  
 YARMOUTH, Me.—Merrill, Melville C. 1869  
 YARMOUTHVILLE, Me.—Cook, L. R., Main street. 1878  
 YORK, Pa.—Pop. 15,000.  
     Roney, J. C., 228, West market. 1883  
 YPSILANTI, Mich.—Smith, Frank. 1857

---

## MR. BIRKET FOSTER'S LIBRARY.

---

A select portion of the choice library of Mr. Birket Foster, the artist, rich in original editions of Shakspeare, was recently sold by auction in London. The following were the best prices —

|                                                                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Shakspeare's <i>Poems</i> , 1640, with portrait by Marshall inlaid .....                  | 40  |
| Walton's <i>Compleat Angler</i> , 1653 .....                                              | 150 |
| <i>A Midsummer Night's Dream</i> , 1600, octavo .....                                     | 122 |
| <i>The Merchant of Venice</i> , 1600, octavo .....                                        | 146 |
| <i>King Lear</i> , 1608, octavo .....                                                     | 100 |
| Caxton's <i>Myrrour of the Worlde</i> , 1491, (eighteen leaves short) .....               | 77  |
| Milton's copy of <i>Leophronis Alexandra</i> , 1601 (with the poet's marginal notes ..... | 90  |

The quarto Shaksperiana included a copy of each of the four Folios, each an average good specimen, the First, 1623, selling for £255, the Second, 1632, for £56, the Third, 1664, £130, and the Fourth £25.

# The Export Journal

AN

INTERNATIONAL CIRCULAR

FOR THE

## BOOK TRADE.

IN ENGLISH, GERMAN, AND FRENCH,

Per Annum, Twelve Nos., Four Shillings.

### SCALE OF CHARGES.

| NO CHARGE FOR TRANSLATION.           | ONE INSERTION. | TWELVE. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
|                                      | £ s. d.        | £ s. d. |
| Each Line in Column, Nonpareil ..... | 0 0 5          | 0 4 0   |
| Tenth-Page .....                     | 0 10 0         | 5 2 0   |
| Quarter-Page .....                   | 1 5 0          | 12 15 0 |
| Half-Page .....                      | 2 5 0          | 22 19 0 |
| Whole Page.....                      | 4 0 0          | 40 16 0 |

Prospectuses, &c., inserted in an Edition of 4,800 Copies at a Net Charge of 48s. for each 12 Drams weight, any size permitted. Insets to be delivered free.

**Classified Trade Directory Advertisements,**

Per Line, Nonpareil type, 6s. per annum.

**G. HEDELER, LEIPZIG.**

## EUROPE.

---

Autriche-Hongrie. **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.** Oesterreich-Ungarn.

AGRAM.—Hartmann's, Leop., Akad. Buchhandlung  
Suppan's, F. K., Univ. Buchhandlung

ARCO.—\* Emmert, C.

BIELITZ.—\* Beigel, O.

BOZEN.—\* Promperger'sche Buchhandlung

BRODY-I-GAL.—\* West, F.

BRUNN.—\* Brecher, L. & A.  
\* Epstein, Bernhard, & Co.  
\* Karafiat, Fr.  
Knauthe, R.

BUDAPEST.—Dobrowsky, August, Universitätsgasse, 11

\* Gerö & Kostyal, Museumring, 5

\* Horovitz, L., Badgasse, 1

Káldor, Franz, vi., Waitzner-Boulevard, 27

Kilian, F., 28, Waitznergasse

Lampel's, Robert, K. K. Hof. Buchhandlung, vi., Andrásstrasse, 21

\* Pfeiffer's, F., Buchhandlung, Christoph Platz

\* Révai, Gebr., iv., Waitznergasse, 11  
Art and Architecture

\* Révai, L., iv., Universitätsgasse, 11

\* Rozsnyai, K., Museumring, 15

Ruzitska, Armin., Museumring, 3

\* Taborszky, F., Waitznergasse

Tietz, A., Grenadiergasse, 12

CHRUDEM.—\* Holakovsky & Keil

GORZ.—Wokulat, F.

GRAZ.—Cieslar, Paul, Herrengasse, 29

\* Schmidt's, C., Antiquariats-Buchhandlung

Wohlfahrt's, K., Buchhandlung u. Ant., Sporgasse, 8

HOHENMAUTH.—\* Cermák, Fr.

IGLAU.—\* Bayer, A.

Lehmann'sche Buchhandlung

INNSBRUCK.—\* Gassner, F. J.

JICIN.—\* Pasek, J.

\* Zajicek, J.

JUNGBUNZLAU.—\* Klement, W.

KALUSZ.—\* Glattstein, W.

KAROLINENTHAL, *Prag*.—Storch, Rudolf, Königsstrasse, 67

KASCHAU.—Maurer, Adolph

KLAGENFURT.—Heyn, Johannes

Raunecker's, A., Buchhandlung

- KLAUSENBURG.—Márton, Coloman
- KOLIN.—\* Sindelir, F.
- KOLOMEA.—\* Lachs, L.
- KOMOTAU.—\* Mändl, Jul.
- KRAKAU [CRACOW].—\* Faust, A.  
\* Friedlein, D. E., Hauptplatz, 17
- KRONSTADT.—\* Dressnandt's Nachfolger, H.
- LAIBACH.—\* Fischer, M.
- LEMBERG.—Pordes, J. Leon  
Bodek, Leon
- LIENZ.—\* Rohrachter, Fr.
- LINZ A. D.—\* Ebenhöch'sche Buchhandlung, F. J.  
Winter's Buchhandlung, F.
- MAHR SCHÖNBERG.—\* Emmer, J.
- MERAN.—\* Plant, F.
- NEUBIDZOW.—\* Stenicka, R.
- NIKOLSBURG.—Thierry, Gustav
- PRAG [PRAGUE].—\* André'sche Buchhandlung K., Graben, 864  
Brandeis, Jakob B., I., Grosser ring, 5  
\* Calve'sche, J. C., K. K. Hof-u. Universitäts Buchhandlung  
\* Haerpfers, Fr., Buchhandlung, Gr. Karlsgasse, 26  
Reinitzer, Joh. B., Kleinseite, Karmelitergasse, 398  
Rivnác, Fr., Graben, Museumsgebäude  
\* Storch, A., Karlsgasse, 150  
\* Storch Sohn, A., Altstädter ring, 4  
\* Taubeles, J., I., Bergmannsgasse, 398  
\* Taussig, Isak, Kl. Karlsgasse, 150.  
\* Teller, W., Brückengasse
- PRESSBURG.—Heckenast's, Gustav, Nachfolger  
\* Natali, M.  
Stampfel, C.  
Steiner's, S., Buchhandlung
- RAAB.—\* Gross, G.
- REICHENBERG.—\* Schöpfer'sche Buchhandlung
- RZESZOW I GAL.—\* Pelar, J. A.
- SALZBURG.—Mittermüller, Matthias, Dreifaltigkeitsstrasse, 9,
- STANISLAW.—\* Weidenfeld, W.
- STEIERDORF I UNG.—\* Rose, V.
- SZEGEDIN.—Traub, B., & Co.  
Várnai, L.
- TARNOW.—\* Fenichl's Wwe., M.
- TRAUTENAU.—\* Kreiml, E.
- WIEN [VIENNA].—Altmann, Wilhelm, IX., Alserstrasse, 22  
\* Amonesta, A., IV., Margarethenstrasse, 12  
\* Arming'sche Buchhandlung, W., Hernals, Hauptstrasse, 23



WIEN—*continued.*

- Artaria & Co., I., Kohlmarkt, 9  
     Engravings  
 Ascher, F. X., I., Habsburgergasse, 4  
     Music  
 Bauer, A., I., Wollzeile, 2  
 \* Bermann, & Altmann, I., Johannesgasse, 2  
 \* Breitenstein's, M., Buchhandlung, IX., Währingerstrasse, 5  
 Bretzner, J. & Co., I., Essiggasse, 3  
 \* Burzer, Hans, III., Hauptstrasse, 50  
 \* Central-Antiquariat & Buchhandlung, VI., Museumring, 13  
 Daberkow, C., VII., Mariahilferstrasse, 12-16  
 \* Deibler, J., I., Herrengasse, 6  
 \* Deubler, Josef, II., Praterstrasse, 9  
 Dirnböck's, Jacob, Buchhandlung, I., Herrengasse, 3  
 Doblinger, Ludwig, I., Dorotheergasse, 10  
     Music  
 \* Eisentein, J., & Co., IX., Währingerstrasse  
     All Branches of Literature  
 \* **Gilhofer & Ranschburg**, I., Bognergasse, 2. *See advt.*  
     All Branches of Literature, except Medical and Technical  
 \* Goll, Anton, I., Wollzeile, 5  
 \* Greif, Carl, I., Wollzeile, 23. 1837  
     New and Second-Hand  
 \* Halm & Goldmann, I., Babenbergerstrasse, 1 u. 3  
 \* Kende, S., IV., Heumühlgasse, 3  
 Kirsch, H., I., Singerstrasse 7  
 \* Körper, J., I., Singerstrasse, 12  
 \* Kratochwill's Musik Sort. u. Antiq., I., Wollzeile, 1. 1872  
 \* Krämer, M., IV., Margarethenstrasse, 2  
 \* Kubasta & Voigt, I., Sonnenfelsgasse, 15. 1872  
     Archæology, Philology, Oriental, Incunabula, &c.  
 Kuppitsch, W. M., I., Schottenring, 8  
 \* Lang, F., I., Singerstrasse, 8  
 \* Lesk, Karl, I., Eisenplatz, 3  
 \* Löwit, R., I., Rothenthurmstrasse, 22  
 Manz'sche, K. K. Hof-Buchhandlung, I., Kohlmarkt, 7  
 \* Mejschtrik's, A., Buchhandlung, I., Wollzeile, 6  
 \* Miethke, H. O., I., Plankengasse, 2  
 Pollak, J. L., Fünfhaus, Schönbrunnerstrasse, 10  
 Saar, H., Fünfhaus, Schönbrunnerstrasse, 48  
 \* Safar, Joseph, VIII., Schlüsselgasse, 24  
     Medicine  
 Schauhacker, Fr., & Co., I., Wipplingerstrasse, 31  
 \* Schönfeld, A., IX., Universitätsstrasse, 4  
 \* Soeding, Emil, I., Wallnerstrasse, 13  
     Antiquarian  
 \* Steckler, L., VIII., Josefstädterstrasse, 35  
 \* Stern, Michael, IV., Hechtengasse, 1  
 \* Stern, Moritz, I., Kärntnerstrasse, 40  
 \* Teufen, Carl, IV., Hauptstrasse, 15  
 Vetter, Cornelius, III., Hauptstrasse, 22  
 Wallishauser'sche K. K. Hof-Buchhandlung, I., Hoher-market, 1  
 \* Weiger, Ed., I., Rothenthurmstrasse, 29
- ZLOCZOW-IN-GAL.—\* Zuckerkandel & Sohn  
 ZIZKOV-BEI-PRAG.—\* Modestyn, C.

Belgique.

**BELGIUM.**

Belgien.

ANVERS.—\* Kock, Rue Everdy  
Schoepen, J. B.

BRUGES.—Vander Haeghen, J.

BRUXELLES.—\* Armes' Successeurs, 86, Montagne de la Cour  
\* Bluff, A., Librairie Ancienne, 10, Rue du Gentilhomme. 1854  
\* Castaigne, Alfred, Rue Montagne aux herbes potagères  
\* Deman, E., 14, Rue d'Arenberg  
\* Lamertin, Henri, 20, Rue du Marché-au-bois  
\* Larcier, F., Rue des Minimes  
\* Mayolez & Audiarte, Rue Cantersteen  
\* Meuleneere, Louis de, 21, Rue du Chêne  
\* Muquardt, C. (Falk Succr.), 18-22, Rue des Paroissiens  
\* Nobele, F. de, Rue de la Tulipe  
\* Sacré, Vve. F., 33, Rue de la Putterie  
\* Wytsman, P., 79, Rue Neuve. 1884  
Scientific, especially Natural History

GAND [GHENT].—Engelcke, H., 13, Rue de la Calandre  
Hoste, A.

\* Vander Meulen Frères  
\* Vander Schelde, Rue Basse  
Theology  
\* Vyt, Camille, 1, Rue des Régnesses

LIÈGE.—Desoer, C. A.

\* Gothier, J.  
Nierstras, Marcel

LOUVAIN.—\* Fonteyn, Emile, Rue de Namur  
\* Fonteyn, Charles, aîné, 6, Rue de Bruxelles  
\* Peeters, C.  
\* Peeters-Ruelens, D. A.

Danemark.

**DENMARK.**

Dänemark.

COPENHAGEN.—\* Skandinavisk Antiquariat, Gothersgade, 49 1883.

Philology, History, Antiquities, &c.  
\* Torst, G., Antiquariat, K., Nørregade, 7  
\* Hansens Efterf, M., Norrevoldgade, 19  
\* Lind, Th., Graabroddetorv, 11  
\* Michaelsen, S., Pilestrasse, 26

France.

**FRANCE.**

Frankreich.

AGEN.—Ferran Frères  
\* Michel et Médan

AIX (*Bouches du Rhône*).—\* Makaire, J. A., 2, Rue Thiers  
Remondet-Aubin, Vve.

AJACCIO.—Peretti, J. de.

ALENÇON.—Lebouc

- ALGER.—Gavault-Saint-Lager  
Jourdan, A.  
Ruff, M.
- AMIENS.—Beauvais-Allo.
- ANGERS.—Germain et Grassin  
\* Lachèse et Cie.
- ANGOULÊME.—Coquemard, L.  
Debreuil  
Trillaud, A.
- ARRAS.—Galand, F. A.
- AUXERRE.—\* Fauchereau, F., 10, Rue d'Eglény  
Lanier, A.
- AVIGNON.—Assaleix  
Durand, C.  
Roumanille, Vve.
- BAYEUX.—\* Tostain, Charles, Rue de Port-en-Bessin
- BAYONNE.—Jérôme, H.  
\* Mocochain, J., 9, Rue des Prébendés
- BEAUVAIS.—Balthazard-Roussel
- BERGERAC.—Combeau, P.  
Coste, J.
- BESANÇON.—Morel (Maison Marion, Morel & Co.)
- BÉTHUNE.—Galand, H.
- BÉZIERS.—Bénézech, Roques, et Cie.
- BIARRITZ.—Benquet, N.
- BLOIS.—Verdier, Aug.
- BORDEAUX.—\* Brouillier, J. B.  
Chaumas, Vve.  
\* Chollet, P.  
\* Desbois, E., 14, Cours du Jardin-public  
\* Duthu, Hippolyte, 38, Cours de l'Intendance  
\* Féret et Fils, 15, Cours de l'Intendance  
\* Moquet, Vve., 45, Rue Porte-Dijaux  
Robin, L., 17, Rue Vital Carles
- BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—Chartier
- BOURG.—Gonin, A.
- BOURGES.—Just-Bernard  
\* Soumard-Berneau, 12, Rue Moyenne  
Tripault
- BREST.—Lefournier, J. A.  
Lelièvre  
Robert, Frédéric
- CAEN.—\* Brunet, E., Place du Palais de Justice  
Massif, Paul
- CAHORS.—Girma, J.

- CARCASSONNE.—\* Abadie, P., 36, Rue de la Gare  
Librairie Ancienne et Moderne
- CARPENTRAS.—Pinet, Felix
- CHALONS-SUR-MARNE.—Denis, Vve.
- CHAMBÉRY.—Perrin, André, 6, Rue des Portiques
- CHARTRES.—Selleret, R.
- CHATEAUXROUX.—Galliot
- CHAUMONT.—Boilet, P.
- CHERBOURG.—Marguerie, A.
- CLERMONT-FERRAND.—Guyot & Busson, 36, Rue Saint-Genes  
Juliot, P.  
Ribou-Collay  
\* Rousseau, J. B., 14, Rue de la Treille  
\* Thomazet, Jules
- CLERMONT-L'HERAULT.—Leotard, Saturnin, Place du Marché.  
Autographes, Portraits, Gravures, &c.
- DIEPPE.—Leblanc, Madame
- DIJON.—Armand, H. (Maison Ropiteau)  
Lamarche  
Ratel, Justin  
Renaud
- DÔLE.—Krugell, A.
- DOUAI.—Crépin  
Dutilleux
- ÉPINAL.—Froereisen, C.  
Jacques, E., Fils
- GRENOBLE.—Baratier, J.  
\* Drevet, Xavier, 14, Rue Lafayette (Maison à Uriage-les-Bains)  
Gratier, A.  
Ravanat
- HAVRE (LE).—Bourdignon, A., fils  
\* Gonfreville, J., 10, Place de l'Hôtel de Ville  
Junca
- LE MANS.—Pellechat, R., 1, Rue Saint-Jacques
- LE PUY.—Boitaud
- LIBOURNE.—Maleville, G.
- LILLE.—Bergés, B.  
Honoré-Béghin  
Lefebvre  
\* Leleu, Gustave, 11, Rue Neuve  
Minart-Vaugermée  
Quarré, Louis  
\* Tallandier, Ch., 11 et 13, Rue de la Gare
- LIMOGES.—Ducourtieux, Vve., 7, Rue des Arènes
- LYON.—Bernoux et Cumin, 6, Rue de la Republique  
\* Brun, Louis, 13, Rue du Plat

LYON—*continued.*

- \* Côte, Auguste, 3, Place Bellecour
- \* Dizain et Richard, 20, Rue Saint-Pierre
- \* Ebrard, Gabriel, 2, Quai Fulchiron
- Mégret, M.

## MALINES.—\* Cordemans, Henry

## MARSEILLE.—Barbé, J.

- Bourrier
- \* Domenc, François, 22, Rue Paradis
- Lafitte Frères
- Laveirarié, J. P., 72, Rue d'Aubagne
- Millaud
- Ruat, Paul, 22, Rue Noailles

## MONTAUBAN.—Bousquet

- \* Laforgue, Emile, 29, Rue de la République

## MONTPELLIER.—Calas, Louis

- Coulet, Camille
- Librairie des Étuves

## MONTRÉJEAU.—Soubiron, J. M.

## MOULINS.—Place, Martial

## NANCY.—\* Grosjean-Maupin, Madame Vve., 20, Rue Héré

- Husson-Lemoine, Vve.
- Sidot Frères
- Sordoillet, Paul

## NANTES.—Cier, Baptiste

- \* Lévy, Armand
- Libaros
- Morel
- \* Vier, Madame Vve., 26 et 28, Passage Pommeraye

## NARBONNE.—Caillard, F., 2, Rue Corneille

## NEVERS.—Mazeron Frères

- Michot

## NICE.—Cécile, Nasa, 16, Rue Meyerbeer

- Sauvaigo, Gaëtan, 5, Avenue de la Gare

## NIMES.—Catélan, A.

- Dibie

## NIORT.—\* Clouzot, Leon, 18, Rue des Acacias

## ORLÉANS.—Herluison, A.

- Luzeray, E.

## PARIS.—\* Baillière, J. B., et ses fils, 19, Rue Hautefeuille

- Médecine
- Baillieu, Alexandre, 43, Quai des Grands-Augustins
- \* Baranger, M. F., 132, Rue Lafayette
- \* Belin, Th., 29, Quai Voltaire
- Berthier, O., 104, Boulevard Saint-Germain
- Médecine
- \* Bihn, Louis, 69, Rue de Richelieu
- Gravures Anciennes, Ex-Libris, Vues et Portraits
- \* Blanchard, E., 61, Boulevard Saint-Michel

PARIS—*continued.*

- Bouillon, Emile, 67, Rue Richelieu  
 Boulland, 17, Rue des Grands-Augustins  
 \* **Boyveau et Chevillet**, 22, Rue de la Banque. *Voyez annonce*  
     Langues étrangères  
 \* Braun, 68, Boulevard Rochechouart  
 \* Brentano's, 37, Avenue de l'Opéra  
 Briquet, A., 40, Boulevard Haussmann  
 \* Brunox, Georges, 7, Rue Guénégaud  
 Camut, Louis, 7, Quai Voltaire  
 \* Cantarel, P. A., 9, Rue Mazarine  
 \* Chacornac, H., 11, Quai Saint-Michel  
 Chadenat, Ch., 17, Quai des Grands-Augustins  
     Américana et Voyages  
 \* Challamel, Augustin, 5, Rue Jacob  
     Marine, Algérie, Colonies  
 Champion, 9, Quai Voltaire  
     Histoire générale et des Provinces  
 \* Charavay, Etienne, 3, Rue de Furstenberg  
     Autographes  
 \* Charavay, Eugène, fils, 34, Rue du Faubourg-Poissonnière  
     Autographes  
 Chaumont, 27, Quai Saint-Michel  
 \* Chédeville, Vve., 37, Quai des Grands-Augustins  
 Cheronnet, Paul, 19, Rue des Grands-Augustins  
 Chevalier-Marescq et Cie., 20, Rue Soufflot  
     Droit  
 \* Chossonnery, A., 13, Rue Guénégaud  
 \* Claudin, A., 16, Rue Dauphine  
 Coccoz, E. A., 11, Rue de l'Ancienne-Comédie  
     Médecine  
 Colas, J.-B., 38, Rue Le Peletier  
 Comptoir Géologique de Paris, P. Pierrotel, Direct., 15, Rue de Tournez  
     Livres et Cartes Géologiques  
 Conquet, Léon, 5, Rue Drouot  
 \* Cretté et Lemercier (E. Lemercier, Successeur), 19, Rue J. J. Rousseau  
 Croville-Morant, 20, Rue de la Sorbonne  
 \* Delaroque, Henri, 21, Quai Voltaire  
 \* Dentu, E., 36, Avenue de l'Opéra  
 \* Detaille, A., 6, Rue des Beaux-Arts  
 \* Dorbon, 6, Rue de Seine  
 \* **Dubois, E.**, 18, Rue des Grands-Augustins. *Voyez annonce*  
     Librairie Militaire Ancienne  
 \* Duchemin, 18, Rue Soufflot  
     Droit  
 \* **Dufossé, E.**, 27, Rue Guénégaud *Voyez annonce*  
     Livres, Autographes, Gravures, &c., relatifs à l'Amerique et eaux Colonies  
 Duplenne, Aug., 3, Quai Malaquais  
 \* Durel, A., 21, Rue de l'Ancienne Comédie.  
 \* Durnerin, M. M., 33, Rue Saint-André-des-Arts  
     Théologie catholique  
 Espagno, J., 44, Rue de Vaugirard  
 Estoup, H., 8, Rue de la Grande Chaumière  
 \* Eudes, A. F., 30, Rue du Dragon  
 Faivre, A., et Cie., 27, Rue Bonaparte  
 \* Féchoz et Cie., 5, Rue des Saints-Pères  
 Ferroud, 4, Rue de Savoie

PARIS—*continued.*

- Ferroud, A., 127, Boulevard Saint-Germain  
 Fitan, Alfred, 33, Rue du Cherche-Midi  
     Architecture, Archéologie, et Beaux-Arts  
 \* Foulard, Albert, 7, Quai Malaquais  
 Fourneau, 18, Rue de la Sorbonne  
 \* Foy, A., 81, Rue de Seine  
 Galignani Library, 224, Rue de Rivoli  
 \* Giard et Brière, 16, Rue Soufflot  
     Droit  
 Gibert J., 23, Quai Saint-Michel  
 Girard, A., 17, Rue de Châteaudun  
 \* Gougy, Lucien, 15, Rue de Seine  
 Granjeand, 17, Quai Saint-Michel  
 \* Greppe, F., 41 bis, Rue de Châteaudun  
 \* Guérin, D., 37, Rue de Rome  
 \* Hahn-Meyer, 40, Rue le Peletier  
     Estampes Anciennes  
 \* Hénau, Vve., 19, Quai Voltaire  
 Hennequin, 11, Boulevard Saint-Martin  
 \* Hermann, A., 8, Rue de la Sorbonne  
     Mathématiques  
 \* Jamati, Vincent, 7, Boulevard Saint-Martin  
 \* **Jean-Fontaine, E.**, 30, Boulevard Haussmann   *Voyez annonce*  
 \* Joly, L. F., 19, Quai Saint-Michel  
 \* Jorel, E., 8, Rue des Beaux Arts  
 Klincksieck, Charles, 11, Rue de Lille  
 \* Laisney, A., 6, Rue de la Sorbonne  
 Laisney, Louis, 7, Place de la Sorbonne  
 Larchon et Ernouf, 24, Rue Soufflot  
 \* Larose, L., 22, Rue Soufflot  
     Droit  
 Larose, Vve., et Fils, 11, Rue Victor Cousin  
 Lecampion, F. A., 2, Passage du Saumon  
 \* Lechevalier, Emile, 39, Quai des Grands-Augustins  
     Histoire des Provinces  
 \* Lechevalier, Vve. J., 23, Rue Racine  
     Médecine, Botanique  
 \* Lecrosnier, 39, Rue de Seine  
 \* Lefèvre, Vve. A., 47, Quai des Grands-Augustins  
 \* Lefrançois, A., 8, Rue de Rome  
 \* Lefrançois, E., 9-10, Rue Casimir Delavigne  
     Médecine, Histoire Naturelle  
 Legoubin, 9, Quai Malaquais  
 \* Lehec, 37, Rue Saint-André-des-Arts  
 \* Lemallier, G., 38, Rue de Châteaudun  
 Lemercier, 19, Rue Jean Jacques Rousseau  
 \* Lemoigne, A., 12, Rue Bonaparte. 1865  
 Le Soudier, H., 174, Boulevard Saint-Germain  
 \* Letarouilly, E. L., 1, Quai Malaquais  
 \* Letouzey et Ané, 17, Rue du Vieux Colombier  
     Théologie, Histoire, Littérature générale  
 Lévy, F., 10, Rue des Vosges  
 Librairie Cazinophile, 23, Quai Voltaire  
 Librairie Générale, 79, Rue du Bac  
**Librairie Neal**, 248, Rue de Rivoli.   *Voyez annonce*

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
theoretical model of the firm is based on  
the assumption that the firm is a profit  
maximizing entity. This is a simplification  
of reality, but it is a useful one.

2. The second is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a single entity. This is  
also a simplification of reality, but it is  
a useful one.

3. The third is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

4. The fourth is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

5. The fifth is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

6. The sixth is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

7. The seventh is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

8. The eighth is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

9. The ninth is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

10. The tenth is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

11. The eleventh is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

12. The twelfth is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

13. The thirteenth is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

14. The fourteenth is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.

15. The fifteenth is the fact that the firm  
is assumed to be a profit maximizing entity.





- SAINT-GERMAIN-EN-LAYE.—Lévêque, Ch., fils  
 SAINT-QUENTIN.—Triquenaux-Devienne, 34, Rue Croix-Belle-Porte  
 TOULON.—Bastide  
     Rumèbe, Hyacinthe  
 TOULOUSE.—Armaing  
     Dufour  
     Fafur  
     Gary  
     Gimet-Pisseau  
     \* Marqueste, B.  
     Soubiron Frères  
 TOURS.—Grassien  
     \* Péricat, L.  
     Suppligeon  
 TROYES.—Lacroix  
 URIAGE-LES-BAINS.—\* Drevet, Xavier ; *voyez aussi* Grenoble  
 VALENCE.—Combier, A.  
 VALENCIENNES.—\* Giard  
     \* Lemaître, 14 et 16, Rue du Quesnoy. 1865  
 VENDOME.—Ripé, Clovis  
 VERSAILLES.—\* Bastit, M., 19, Rue de la Pompe  
     Quenord  
     Roustan  
 VIRE.—Letellier

Allemagne.

**GERMAN EMPIRE.**

Deutschland.

- AACHEN [AIX-LA-CHAPELLE].—Barth, Rudolf  
     Science, Philology  
     \* Creutzer, Ant., Holzgraben, 8  
     Science, Theology, &c.  
     \* Schweitzer, J.  
 ALTENBURG.—\* Bonde, Oskar  
     Dietz, Victor  
     \* Gutbier, R.  
     \* Meissner, P.  
     \* Reuter, C. Th.  
     Schnuphase'sche Hof-Buchhandlung  
     \* Wermann, O.  
 ALTONA.—Carstens, Th.  
     Kalman, S., & Co.  
 ANSPACH.—Eichinger's Hof-Buchhandlung  
 ARNSTADT.—\* Gimmerthal, Ferd.  
 ASCHAFFENBURG.—\* Krebs'sche Buchhandlung, C.  
 ASCHERSLEBEN.—\* Huch's Buchhandlung, H. C.

AUGSBURG.—Literarisches Institut, Dr. Huttler, Carmelitergasse

- \* Haugg, Caspar
- \* Votsch, Adelbert
- \* Windprecht's Antiquariat

BADEN-BADEN.—Sommermeyer's Nachfolger, Emil

BAMBERG.—\* Hepple'sche Buchhandlung, W. E.

BARMEN.—Graeper, Adolf.  
Steinborn & Co.

BAUTZEN.—\* Weller'sche Buchhandlung

BAYREUTH.—\* **Seligberg'sche Antiquariatshandlung.** *See advt.*

BEDBURG.—Heckhausen, V.

BERLIN.—\* Amsler & Ruthardt, Behrenstrasse, 29a, w. 64

Anders & Buefle, Potsdamerstrasse, 100, w. 35

\* Asher, A., & Co., Unter den Linden, 13

Bahr, H., Linkstrasse 13, w. 9

*Law*

\* Bahr's Buchhandlung, H., Mohrenstrasse, 6, w. 8

\* Basch, S., Friedrichstrasse, 106, n. 24

\* Beuge, Fr., Spittelmarkt, 1, c. 19

\* Boas & Hesse, Luisenstrasse, 43 u. 44, n.w. 6

\* Bouillon, Otto, Werderstrasse, 3 u. 4., w. 56

\* Breitzkreuz, M., Neue Promenade, 7, c. 22

\* Brendicke, Dr. H., Potsdamerstrasse, 61, w. 57

\* Buchholz, Wilh., Alexandrinenstrasse, 83, s. 14

\* Calvary, S., & Co., Unter den Linden, 17, w. 64.

*Classica, Philology, Archaeology, Scientific*

\* Cassirer & Danziger, Friedrichstrasse, 85a w. 64

\* Cohn, Albert, Mohrenstrasse, 53, w. 8.

\* Commissions u. Export-Buchhandlung, Kochstrasse, 3, s.w. 12

\* Conrad's Buchhandlung, C. F., Friedrichstrasse, 19, s.w. 48

\* Dames, Felix L., Taubenstrasse, 47, w.

*Natural History and Scientific*

Danz'sche Buchhandlung, Leipzigerstrasse, 69, s.w. 19

David, F., Elsasserstrasse, 73, n. 24

\* Davidsohn, S., Karlstrasse, 17, n.w. 6

\* Dierig & Siemens, Neue Promenade, 1, c. 22

\* Dittbrenner, G., Lindenstrasse, 13, s.w. 68

\* Eichstaedt, Aug., Lützowstrasse, 78 w. 35

\* Enslin, Otto, Karlstrasse, 32, n.w. 6

\* Fraenkel, Hugo, Elsasserstrasse, 26, n. 24

\* Friedländer, R., & Sohn, Karlstrasse, 11, n.w. 6

\* Fröhlich's Buchhandlung, Theodor, Landsbergerstrasse, 32, n.o. 18

\* Fussinger's Buchhandlung, Steglitzerstrasse, 60, w. 35

\* Glas, A., Französischestrasse, 38/39, w. 56

\* Goldschmidt, G., Friedrichstrasse, 44, s. 12

\* Greve, Ernst R., Paulstrasse, 28 n.w. 21

\* Grube, Gustav, Wallstrasse, 90, c. 25

\* Grundmann, B., Potsdamerstrasse, 86a

\* Gsellius'sche Buchhandlung, Mohrenstrasse, 52, w. 8

\* Hahlo, Julius, Unter den Linden, 22/23, w.

\* Hahne, Selmar, Prinzenstrasse, 54, s. 15

\* Hannemann, A., Kochstrasse, 56, s.w. 12

BERLIN—*continued.*

- \* Harwitz, Max, Potsdamerstrasse, 41a. 1886  
Scientific, Autographs, Portraits, Ex-libris, New and Old Books
- \* Heese's Verlag, F. O., Körnerstrasse, 1, w. 35
- \* Heinrich, Richard, Dorotheenstrasse, 8, n.w. 7
- \* Heyne Nachf., Otto, Halleschestrasse, 4, s.w.
- \* Hirschwald'sche Buchhandlung, Unter den Linden, 68, n.w. 7
- \* Honett, R., Wassmannstrasse, 37, n.o. 18
- \* Ihlau's Kunstantiquariat, Französischestrasse, 47, w. 8  
Art
- \* Jacobsthal, R., Bülowstrasse, 58, w. 57
- \* Kampffmeyer, Th., Friedrichstrasse, 20, s.w. 48
- \* Klönne's Nachfolger, J., Prinzenstrasse, 69, s. 14
- \* Kühl, W. H., Jägerstrasse, 73, w. 8  
Technology, Sport, Sciences
- \* Kühling & Güttner, Markgrafenstrasse, 53, w.
- \* Latte, Wilhelm, Münzstrasse, 23a, c. 22
- \* Lazarus, Hermann, Friedrichstrasse, 66, w. 8.
- \* Leddihn, C., Gipsstrasse, 30, c. 22
- \* Lederer, F. E., Kurstrasse, 37, c. 12
- \* Lehmann, Paul, Französischestrasse, 33e, w. 56
- \* Lenz, G. F., Neue Grünstrasse, 23, c. 19
- \* Leo, Oscar, Kurstrasse, 32, c. 19
- \* Lepke, R., Kochstrasse, 28 u. 29, s.w. 12  
Art
- \* Liepmannssohn, Leo, Antiquariat, Charlottenstrasse, 63, w. 8  
Autographs, Music
- \* Liersch, Paul, Chausseestrasse, 41, n. 4
- \* Lissa, Georg, Markgrafenstrasse, 48
- \* Loewy, Arthur, Königsstrasse, 1
- \* Luck's Buchhandlung, A. P., Alt-Moabit, 111
- \* Maeter, Arthur, Karlstrasse, 23, n.w.
- \* Mai, Emanuel, Leipzigerstrasse, 113, w. 41. 1836  
Books and Engravings
- \* Mampe, Ad., Karlstrasse, 19, n.w. 6
- \* Mattheus' Verlag, B., Kurfürstenstrasse, 19
- \* Mayer & Müller, Markgrafenstrasse, 51, w. 56. 1856  
Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Philology, &c.
- \* Mecklenburg, H. R., Klosterstrasse, 38
- \* Meyer, Louis, Mittelstrasse, 4, n.w. 7
- \* Mirauer & Salinger, Taubenstrasse, 42, w. 8
- \* Mode's Sortbuchhandlung, S., Poststrasse, 28, c 2
- \* Müller, K. J., Mohnenstrasse, 27, w. 8
- \* Nauck, Georg, Friedrichstrasse, 52/53, s.w. 12  
European Languages, Philosophy, Literary History
- \* Neuenhahn, Eduard, Kommandantenstrasse, 77/79, s.w. 19
- \* Neufeld & Henius, Wilhelmstrasse, 121, s.w. 48
- \* Nicolai'sche Buchhandlung, Brüderstrasse, 13, c. 2
- \* Palm, Fritz, Buchhandlung, Dresdenerstrasse, 101, s. 14
- \* Peiser, W. J., Friedrichstrasse, 103, n.w. 7  
All Branches of Literature, especially Medical
- \* Philipp, S., & Sohn, Neue Schönhäuserstrasse, 9, c. 22  
Music
- \* Poppelauer, M., Neue Friedrichstrasse, 61, c. 2
- \* Prager, R. L., Mittelstrasse, 21, n.w. 7  
Law, Political Sciences, Natural Economy, and History

BERLIN—*continued.*

- \* Priewe's Buchhandlung, G., Burgstrasse, 30, c. 2.
- \* Pritschow, A., Wilsnackerstrasse, 1, n. w.
- \* Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, Unter den Linden, 64, n. w. 7
- Law
- \* Pyllermann, C. F., Alte Jakobstrasse, 74
- \* Rehtwisch & Seeler, Zimmerstrasse, 11
- Rosenbaum & Hart, Kurfürstenstrasse, 8, w. 57
- \* Rosenstein Ed., Burgstrasse, 27, c. 2.
- \* Rothacker, O., Friedrichstrasse, 105a, n. 24
- \* Rother, H., Linkstrasse, 4
- Evang. Theologie
- \* Rubenow, W., Brunnenstrasse, 105, n.
- \* Rühle & Hunger, Friedrichstrasse, 58, w.
- \* Rumbauer, Max, Genthinerstrasse, 33, w.
- \* Saalmann, M., Perlebergerstrasse, 45, n. w.
- \* Schneider, F., & Co., Leipzigerstrasse, 129, w. 41
- \* Schroeder, E. H., Möckernstrasse, 137, s. w. 11
- Portraits
- Schulbuchhandlung, Sophienstädtische, Grosse Hamburgerstr., 41, n. 24
- Schultze, August, Friedrichstrasse, 131, n. 24
- \* Schultze-Velhagen, Kommandantenstrasse, 77, s. w. 19
- Schuster & Buße, Kanonierstrasse, 41, w. 8
- Architecture, Engineering, Mechanical Industries
- \* Schweitzer & Mohr, Potsdamerstrasse, 35, w. 35
- Senff, A., Friedrichstrasse, 232, s. w. 48
- \* Siebert, Richard, Oberwallstrasse, 20, w. 56
- Siegismund, Karl, Mauerstrasse, 68, w. 48
- \* Simon, Carl, Musikverlag, Markgrafenstrasse, 21, s. w.
- \* Skopnik, C., Lutherstrasse, 3, w. 62
- Sonntag, Paul, Alexandrinenstrasse, 51, s. 14
- Art
- \* Spaeth, J. M., Königsstrasse, 52, c. 2
- \* Stargardt, J. A., Dessauerstrasse, 2. 1884
- Genealogy, Heraldry, Autographs, Numismatics
- \* Steerath, A., Pankow
- Steinitz, Hugo, Kronenstrasse, 4/5, w. 8
- Stiefbold & Co., Kronenstrasse, 19, w. 8
- Art
- \* Struppe & Winckler, Dorotheenstrasse, 82, n. w. 7
- \* Törlitz, W., Kochstrasse, 19, s. w. 12
- Trautwein'sche Buchhandlung, T., Leipzigerstrasse, 8, w. 41
- Wagner, R., Dessauerstrasse, 2, s. w. 11
- Art
- \* Waldau, Leo, Ross-strasse, 7, c. 19
- Waldow'sche Buchhandlung, Friedrichstrasse, 200, s. w. 12
- Wasmuth, E., Markgrafenstrasse, 35, w. 8
- \* Weber, W., Markgrafenstrasse, 46, w. 56
- \* Wellnitz, W., Kommandantenstrasse, s. 14
- \* Weyl, A., Adlerstrasse, 5, II., c. 45
- Numismatics, Coins, &c.
- \* Winkelmann's Buchhandlung, Georg, Oberwallstrasse, 16
- \* Zeune's Antiquariat, R., Prinzenstrasse, 95, s. 42

BERNBURG.—\* Schmelzer's Hof-Buchhandlung

BIELEFELD.—Helmich's, August, Buchhandlung

- BLANKENBURG A. H.—\* Vieweg's Buchhandlung, Chr. Fr.
- BOCHUM.—\* Endemann, A.
- BONN AM RH.—\* Behrendt, H., Am Hof, 5  
 \* Buch- u. Kunst-Antiquariat, Rheinisches  
 \* Cohen, Friedrich  
 \* Lempertz, Matth.  
 Paul, Otto  
 \* Röhrscheid & Ebbecke  
 \* Schergens, Johannes  
 \* Strauss, E., Sortiment u. Antiquariat
- BORNA.—\* Schumann, H.  
 \* Veit, Otto
- BRANDENBURG A. H.—\* Waisenhaus-Buchhandlung, G. Conrad
- BRAUNSCHWEIG.—\* Fischer & Mohr Nachf.  
 \* Goeritz, Benno  
 \* Graff, A., Buchhandlung u. Antiquariat  
 German Literature and Bibliography  
 \* Sattler, Richard. 1883  
 Genealogical and Historical  
 \* Wissmann'sche Buchhandlung
- BREKLUM I. SCH.—Buchhandlung, Christliche
- BREMEN.—\* Behrens, K.  
 \* Kaiser, Friedrich, 1a, Katherinenstrasse
- BREMERHAVEN.—\* Kowalewitz, A.  
 Vangerow, L. v.
- BRESLAU.—\* Danziger, Georg, Ohlauerstrasse, 53/54  
 Dülfer's Verlag u. Antiquariat, C., Palmstrasse, 5  
 \* Finkenstein, M., Poststrasse, 2  
 \* Jacobsohn, Wilh., & Co., Kupferschmiedestrasse, 44  
 \* Kelsch, H., Antonienstrasse, 30  
 \* Koebner, Wilhelm, Schmiedebrücke, 56  
 \* Lesser, Heinrich, Neue Taschenstrasse, 21. 1873  
 Silesiaca, Slavica, Scientific, Medical  
 \* Maruschke & Berendt, Ring, 8  
 Morgenstern's Buchhandlung, E., Ohlauerstrasse, 15  
 Scientific, Classical, Medical  
 Peuckert, G., Schmiedebrücke, 25  
 Preiser, H., Albrechtstrasse, 44  
 \* Preuss & Jünger, Schmiedebrücke, 29a  
 Samosch, N., Kupferschmiedestrasse, 8  
 \* Schroeder's Gewerbe-Buchhandlung, Poststrasse, 7  
 Springer, Adolf, Nicolaistrasse, 64  
 Music  
 \* Trewendt & Granier, Albrechtstrasse, 35/36  
 Winkler, Hugo, Moltkestrasse, 3  
 \* Zibell, E., Albrechtstrasse, 44  
 Zimmer, Victor, Albrechtstrasse, 12
- BRIEG.—\* Kroschel, G. W.
- BROMBERG.—\* Johne's Buchhandlung, M. W.
- BÜDINGEN I. HESSEN.—\* Eberling'sche Hof-Buchhandlung

BURGSTADT I. S. —\* Köblitz, M. H.

CELLE I. HANNOVER. —\* André, Carl  
\* Schulze'sche Buchhandlung

CHARLOTTENBURG. —Buchhandlung, Charlottenburger

CHEMNITZ. —\* Chemnitzer Antiquariat  
Focke, Ed., Antiquariat  
\* Schön, H.  
\* Winter's Buchhandlung, C.

CÖSLIN. —Hoffmann, A.

CÖTHEN. —Elvers, J. A.  
\* Schulze's Buchhandlung, O.

DANZIG. —\* Bertling, Th.  
\* Trosien, A.

DAERMSTADT. —Aigner, G. von  
\* Schlapp, H. L.  
Vogelsberger, L.

DELITZSCH. —\* Pabst, R.

DEMMIN A. PEENE. —\* Gröning, A.

DESSAU. —\* Baumann's Hof-Buchhandlung, Paul  
\* Bolling, L.

DONAUEWÜRTH. —Auer's Buchhandlung, L.

DORTMUND. —\* Garms'sche Buchhandlung, Ch.  
\* Kessler, R.

DRESDEN. —\* Arnold, E., Königliche Hof-Kunsthdlgung, Schlossstrasse  
Engravings, Photographs, &c.,  
\* Bauersachs, A., Landhausstrasse, 21  
\* Bertling, Richard, Johannesplatz, 12  
\* Bratfisch, L., Webergasse, 1  
\* Eger, Sieg., Galeriestrasse, 5  
Floessel, H., Buchhandlung u. Antiq., Altstadt, Augustusstrasse, 5  
\* Goldstein, G., Rampischestrasse, 7  
\* Hackebeil, O., Ziegelstrasse, 52  
\* Hirsch, A., Antiquariat, Johannesstrasse, 12  
\* Katzer, Fr., Postplatz, 1  
\* Knecht, E. L., Altstadt, Bismarckplatz, 7  
\* Mehnert, O., Gr. Frohng, 9  
\* Meyer, Franz., Altstadt, Seminarstrasse, 7  
Art  
\* Morchel's Buchhandlung, H.  
\* Naumann, H. J., Pirnaischestrasse, 36  
Evang. Theologie  
\* Oehlmann'sche Buchhandlung, F.  
\* Porges, Em., Grunaerstrasse, 12  
\* Rossberg, G., Altstadt, Moritzstrasse, 2  
\* Salomon's Antiquariat u. Verlags Buchhandlung, G., Moritzstrasse, 7  
Tittmann, Carl, Altstadt, Seestrasse, 9  
Trau, Carl, Altstadt, Schössergasse, 23  
\* Von Zahn & Jaensch, Schlossstrasse, 24

*DRESDEN—continued.*

- \* Winter, C., Galeriestrasse, 8  
Antiquarian, Autographs, Engravings
- \* Wunderlich, E., Drehg., 6

*DUISBURG A. RH.—\* Bautzmann, H.*

- \* Schatz, F.

*DÜREN.—Hassel, J.**DÜSSELDORF.—Haen'sche Buchhandlung, W. de*

- \* Kinet, L.
- \* Mischel, J. P.

*EILENBURG.—Becker, B.**EINBECK I. HANN.—\* Ehlers, H.**EISENACH.—\* Berger's Buchhandlung, C.*

- \* Kirchner, K.

*EISLEBEN.—Gräfenhan's Buchhandlung, M.*

- \* Maehnert's Verlag u. Antiquariat, O.

*ELBERFELD.—\* Fassbender's Buchhandlung, J.*

- \* Herrig, E.
- \* Loewenstein, J., & Co.
- \* Schmitz, Ferd.

*ELLWANGEN.—\* Hess, J.**EMDEN.—\* Haynel, W.*

- \* Schwalbe, W.

*ERFUERT.—\* Güther, H.*

- \* Otto'sche Buchhandlung
- \* Villaret, C.

*ERLANGEN.—\* Blaesing's Antiquarhandlung, Th.*

- \* Mencke, Max, Univ.-Buchhandlung
- \* Merkel, Rudolf

*ESCHWEILER.—\* Thielen, Gebr.**ESSEN.—\* Günther & Schwan*

- \* Silbermann's Buchhandlung

*ESSLINGEN.—\* Rath's Antiquariat, W.**FLENSBURG.—Westphalen, A.**FORST I. L.—Kunze, O.**FRANKENBERG I. S.—Stange's Buchhandlung, C.**FRANKENHAUSEN.—Werneburg, C.**FRANKFURT A. M.—\* Alt, J., Grosse Eschenheimerstrasse, 39*

- \* Baer, Joseph, & Co., Rossmarkt, 18  
English and Foreign, Manuscripts, Old Woodcuts, &c.
- \* Blazek, jun., A., Neue Zeil, 79
- \* Goar, Isaac St., Junghofstrasse, 5. 1825  
All Sciences, Engravings, Ex-Libris, &c.
- \* Goldstein'sche Buchhandlung, A., Bleidenstrasse, 5
- Hermann'sche Buchhandlung, Joh. Chr., Zeil, 23
- \* Hofmann, A. J., Allerheilststrasse, 87
- \* Hosp, E., Alte Bahnhofstrasse, 9



FRANKFURT A. M.—*continued.*

- \* Kauffmann, J., Börnestrasse, 41. 1838  
Hebraica and Judaica
- Lehmann, A., Holzgraben, 37
- \* Neumann, E., Neue Kräme, 21
- \* Schwelm, S.
- \* Strauss'sche Buchhandlung, Zeil, 72
- \* Völcker's Verlag u. Antiquariat, Karl Th., Römerberg, 3  
Antiquarian, Scientific

FRANKFORT A. O.—\* Harnecker, G., & Co.  
Schiefer'sche Buchhandlung, L.  
Waldmann's Buchhandlung, B.  
Waldow'sche Buchhandlung

FREIBERG I. S.—Grimmer, R.

FREIBURG I. BR.—\* Fehsenfeld, Fr. E.

- \* Ohnesorge, P.
- \* Ragoczy, G.
- Rössler, A.
- Schmidt-Vogler, L.
- \* Stoll & Bader
- Troemer's Universitäts-Buchhandlung, C.

FRIEDBERG I. HESSEN.—Bindernagel, Carl.

FÜRTH I. B.—Rosenberg, G.

GERA.—\* Bauch, Karl  
\* Bettenhausen, J.  
\* Griesbach, C. B.  
\* Kanitz'sche Sort-Buchhandlung  
\* Weller's Buchhandlung, E.

GIESSEN.—Fehsenfeld's, Universitäts-Buchhandlung, Friedrich Ernst  
Ricker'sche Buchhandlung, J.  
\* Trenckmann, E.

GLOGAU.—\* Zimmermann, E.

GODESBERG.—\* Strauss' Nachf., E.

GÖRLITZ.—\* Matthes, P.  
\* Rother, R.  
\* Tzschaschel, H.  
\* Vierling's Nachf., O.

GOSLAR.—\* Wolfram's Buchhandlung, E.

GOTHA.—Buraw, A.  
\* Schwalbe, K.  
Thienemann, E. F.  
Windaus' Buchhandlung, E. F.

GÖTTINGEN.—\* Akademische Buchhandlung  
Deuerlich'sche Buchhandlung  
\* Dieterich'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung  
\* Peppmüller, Robert

GRIMMA.—Gensel, Gustav

GREIFSWALD.—\* Bamberg, Ludwig

\* Bindewald's Akademische Buchhandlung, Julius

\* Sellentin, C. H. B.

GUBEN A. NEISSE.—\* Arendt, H.

GÜNZBURG A. D.—Hug, Alfons

HAGEN I. W.—\* Stracke, C.

HALBERSTADT.—\* Büttner, H.

\* Gehrman, F.

\* Krankenhagen, W.

HALLE A. S.—Anton, Eduard

\* Fricke's Verlag u. Antiquarium

\* Graeger, Chr.

\* Karmrodt, H.

\* Krause, J.

\* Lippert'sche Buchhandlung u. Antiquariat, Gr. Steinstrasse, 67

Lucius, Joh.

Oschmann, M.

Peter, H.

\* Pfeffer'sche Buchhandlung

\* Reichardt, J. M.

\* Schmidt's Sortiments-Buch-u. Antiquariatshandlung, H. W.

Schroedel, Hermann

HAMBURG.—Baader, Carl, St. Pauli, Thalstrasse, 17

\* Benjamin, A. J., Altenwall, 71

\* Berendsohn, B. S., Alster-Arkaden, 13

\* Bielefeld, H., Steinstrasse, 95/97

\* Bockelmann, A., Steindamm, 22

\* Boysen & Bonardel, Eimsbüttel

\* Central-Buchhandlung u. Antiquariat, Grosser Burstah, 21

\* Commeter'sche Kunsthandlung, Hermannstrasse, 48/50

Döering, C., Speersort, 9

\* Fritzsche, G., Gerhofstrasse, 5

Glogau, Carl, Nachfolger, Schleusenbrücke, 8

\* Glogau, Moritz., jun., Bleichenbrücke, 6

\* Glogau Sohn, L. M., Grosser Burstah, 23

Archæology, Philology, Theology, &c.

\* Goldschmidt, A., Kohlhöfen, 35

Henschel & Müller, Wexstrasse, 2

\* Jürgensen & Becker, Königsstrasse, 12

\* Lorentz, A., Alterwall, 67

Oberstedt & Schering, Erste Brandstwierte, 13

Polack, J. D., Gänsemarkt, 30

\* Rudolphi, M., Nachfolger, Adolfsbrücke, 1

\* Tractat-Gesellschaft, Internationale

HAMM I. W.—\* Matt, L.

HANNOVER.—\* Borgmeyer, O.

\* Brandes, C.

\* Brill, Th.

Cruse's Buchhandlung, Fr.

\* Ey, Ludwig

\* Frerk, Willy

HANNOVER—*continued.*

- \* Kniep'sche Buchhandlung
- \* Pech, Franz
- Sachse & Heinzelmann
- Engravings, &c.
- Schmorl & Von Seefeld, Nachfolger
- Schulbuchhandlung
- Schulze's Buchhandlung, Theodor
- Tielsch, Paul
- \* Weidemann, Fr.
- Wolff & Hohorst
- Protestant Theologie

## HARZBURG.—\* Woldag, H.

## HEIDELBERG.—Bangel &amp; Schmitt

- \* Carlebach, Ernst
- \* Sortiments & Antiquariats Buchhandlung, Heidelberger
- Wolff, Gebr.

## HEILBRONN A. N.—\* Becker, E.

- Catholic Theologie
- \* Schmidt, C. F.
- Music and General Literature
- \* Stern Musikhandlung u. Antiquariat, J.
- Occult and General

## HILDESHEIM.—\* Borgmeyer, Franz

- \* Helmke, H.
- \* Range, F.
- \* Sievers & Weishoff

## HIRSCHBERG.—\* Heilig, A.

- \* Kuh'sche Buchhandlung
- \* Schroeder, J. C.

## HOF.—\* Grau, G. A., &amp; Co.

- \* Thelemann, F. G.

## JENA.—\* Deistung's Buchhandlung, O.

- \* Doeberer'sche Buchhandlung
- \* Frommann'sche Buchhandlung
- \* Junkelmann, R.
- \* Strobel, Fr.
- \* Walther's Buchhandlung, E. L.

## JÜLICH.—Fahnenschreiber, Aug.

## KAISERSLAUTERN.—Gotthold, A.

## KARLSRUHE.—\* Antiquariat für Litteratur &amp; Kunst.

- \* Bielefeld's Hof-Buchhandlung, A.
- \* Müller & Gräff
- \* Schaeffer, L.

## KASSEL.—\* Baier, A., &amp; Co.

- \* Hühn's Hof-Buchhandlung, Ernst
- Kegel's Buch- u. Kunsthandlung, G.
- \* Klaunig's Hof-Buchhandlung, G.
- Vollmann'sche Buchhandlung, G. E.

## KIEL.—\* Schleswig-Holsteinisches Antiquariat

- Lipsius & Tischer

KOBLENZ.—\* Friedrich, Gebr.

KOBURG.—\* Bonsack, H.

\* Sendelbach, G.

KOESFELD.—\* Hartmann, F.

Wittneven, B.

KOLBERG.—Post'sche Buchhandlung, C. F.

KOLMAR.—\* Barth, E.

\* Lorber, L.

KÖLN A. RH. [COLOGNE].—\* Heberle, J. M. (H. Lempertz' Söhne)

German Literature

Kreuter, Jean, Höhle, 17

\* **Neubner Paul**, Hohestrasse, 87. 1878. *See advt.*

History & Topography, Archæology, Occultism, & Literary Curiosities.  
*Telegrams*, "Buchhandlung Neubner," *Telephone*, 354.

Roemke, C., & Co., Hohestrasse, 45

Theology

Warnitz, Karl, & Co., Hohestrasse, 46

\* Zacher's Buchhandlung, J.

KÖNIGSBERG I. PREUSSEN.—Beyer's Buchh., E., Franzosischestrasse, 25

\* Koch, Wilhelm

Classical, Dissertations, Theology

\* Raabe's Nachfolger, F., Französischestrasse, 3

KÖTHEN.—Schulze's Buchhandlung

KREFELD.—\* Fürst, A.

\* Greven, J.

KREUZNACH.—\* Harrach, Ferdinand

LANDSBERG A. L.—\* Verza, G.

LANDSBERG A. W.—\* Schönrock's Nachfolger, H.

\* Volger & Klein

LEIPZIG.—\* Barsdorf, H., Königsstrasse, 14

Antiquarian, and all Branches of Science

\* Bergmann, Paul, Königsstrasse, 5

\* Boerner, C. G., Nürnbergerstrasse, 44

\* Bose, Carl, Sternwartenstrasse, 77

\* Brockhaus, F. A., Sortiment u. Antiquarium, Querstrasse, 16

\* Central-Buchhandlung, Markt, 14

Ehrlich, P., Kurprinzstrasse, 3

\* Ellissen, Hans, Langestrasse, 2

\* Falk, F. A., Leplaystrasse, 12

\* Fleischer, Carl Fr., Universitätsstrasse, 3

\* Fock, Gustav, Magazingasse, 4. 1879

Scientific and Modern. *Telephone*, 1795

Giegler, Rud., Thalstrasse, 15-17

Wholesale Bookseller, Exporter and Importer

\* Gräfe, Emil, Universitätsstrasse, 18

\* Gründel, Emil, Rossplatz, 6

Music

\* Grüner, Max, Blumeng., 4

\* Gutzschebauch, J. A., Kurprinzstrasse, 2

\* Harrassowitz, Otto, Querstrasse, 14

All Branches of Literature

**Hedeler, G.**, *Export Journal Office*, Poststrasse, 3. *See advt.*

LEIPZIG—*continued.*

- Henniker, A., Central-Buchhandlung, Markt, Rathhaws-Gewölbe, 14
- \* Herbig & Rapsilber, Thalstrasse, 13
- Heyne, Ernst, Hospitalstrasse, 2
- \* **Hiersemann, Karl W.**, Königsstrasse, 2. 1884  
Fine Arts, Architecture, Americana, Orientalia, Illuminated MSS.  
*Telegrams*, "Buchhandlung Hiersemann." *Telephone*, 1172
- \* Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, Grimmaischestrasse, 3
- \* **Holtze, Otto**, Nachfolger. *See advt.*  
Publisher of Foreign Dictionaries, &c.
- \* Hug, Gebr., & Co., Königsstrasse
- \* Kiessler's Antiquariat, O., Musikhandlung, 4
- \* Kirchhoff & Wigand, Marienstrasse, 19
- \* **Koehler's Antiqu.**, K. F., Sternwartenstrasse, 26. *See advt.*  
Linguistic, Scientific, Natural History
- \* Kössling'sche Buchhandlung, Universitätsstrasse, 1  
Medicine
- \* Krüger & Co., Brüderstrasse, 7
- \* Lange, Emil, Nürnbergerstrasse, 5
- \* Leitholdt, B., Gottschedstrasse, 14
- \* Levien, Guillermo, Seeburgstrasse, 3  
Freemasonry
- \* Licht, Hans, Zeizerstrasse, 2
- \* Liebisch, Bernh., Kurprinzstrasse, 6. 1885  
Theology, Philology, Jurisprudence, Medicine
- \* Lincke'sche Leihbibliothek, Ritterstrasse 4,
- \* List & Francke, Universitätsstrasse, 13 i. 1862  
Scientific, Linguistic, Music, Natural History, &c.
- \* Lorentz, Alfred, Kurprinzstrasse, 10
- \* Lucius, E., Antiquariat, Burgstrasse, 24
- \* Malende, W., Flossplatz, 13,
- Matthes, Heinrich, Schillerstrasse, 5
- \* Meissner, Ernst, Parkstrasse, 11
- \* Minde, C., Friedrich Auguststrasse, 6
- \* Niemann, Curt, Körnerstrasse, 38
- Oelsner, M., Neumarkt, 36
- Ohme, Franz, Universitätsstrasse, 3
- \* Pernitzsch, Louis, Goethestrasse, 5
- \* Pfeifer, Eduard, Nordstrasse, 30
- Radestock, Franz, Sternwartenstrasse, 2
- \* Radestock, Wilhelm, Universitätsstrasse, 16
- Robolsky, J. H., Kurprinzstrasse, 15  
Stenography
- Röder, Paul, Neumarkt, 2
- Roegner, Adolf, Sophienstrasse, 37  
Chess
- Rossberg'sche Buchhandlung, Universitätsstrasse, 5
- \* Schack, Oscar, Johannesgasse, 6
- \* Schädig, H., Seb. Backstrasse, 14
- \* Schulz, Otto Aug., Königsstrasse, 21  
Autographs
- Serbe, C. Hermann, Internationale Adressen-Verlags-Anstalt, 1.  
Natural History, Law, Political Economy
- Serig'sche Buchhandlung, Neumarkt, 6
- \* Schauer, Ed., Connewitz, Teichstrasse, 58
- \* Scholtze, Karl, Nürnbergerstrasse, 48
- \* Schumann, Ad., Moltkestrasse, 35

LEIPZIG—*continued.*

- \* Simmel & Co., Rossstrasse, 18. 1870  
Classical, Oriental, European, Philology, Archaeology
- Sinhuber, G., Gartenstrasse, 10  
Theology
- \* Spieler, Karl, Gutenbergstrasse, 4
- Spirgatis, M., Marienstrasse, 23
- \* Spohr, Max, Elisenstrasse, 57
- \* Stauffer, Th., Universitätsstrasse, 24. 1872  
Standard Literature, Natural History, Medicine. Exporter to all parts
- \* Stechert, G. E., Hospitalstrasse, 18
- \* Stoll, Felix, Tauchaerstrasse, 23
- \* Twietmeyer, A., Gellertstrasse, 16. 1847  
Scientific, Fine Art, Engravings, Pictures, &c. *Teleg.* "Twietmeyer, Leipzig."
- \* Unger, H., Schlossgasse, 2
- Vieweg, O., Hospitalstrasse, 24
- Volkening, E., Johannesgasse, 30
- \* Weber, Wilhelm, Königsstrasse, 6  
Protestant Theologie
- \* Weg, Max, Leplaystrasse, 1  
Art
- \* Weigel, Oswald, Königsstrasse, 1. 1797  
Theology, History, Natural History, and Sciences
- \* Weigel, Ad., Wintergartenstrasse, 4
- \* Welter, H., Salomonstrasse; also at Paris.
- \* Wittrin, G., Nürnbergerstrasse, 51
- \* Würzner's Antiquar. Buchhandlung, A., Windmühlenstrasse, 47
- Zander's Buchhandlung, L., Georgenstrasse, 6
- \* Zangenberg & Himly, Universitätsstrasse, 11
- \* Zschiesche & Köder, Königsstrasse, 4  
Numismatics

LIEGNITZ.—Scholz, E.

LIPPSTADT.—\* Staats, Aug.

LÜBECK.—\* Carstens, Johannes

\* Gläser, W., Augustenstrasse, 9

\* Lübeck &amp; Hartmann

LÜNEBURG.—Herold &amp; Wahlstab

MAGDEBURG.—\* Baensch, E., Nachfolger, Breiteweg, 180

\* Haushahn, Gustav

\* Lichtenberg, F. W.

\* Neumann, J.

\* Stube, K.  
Wennhacke & Zincke

MAINZ.—\* Euler, F.

\* Frisch, J. B.

Wilckens, L.

MANNHEIM.—\* Bender's Antiquariat (E. Albrecht)

Löffler, Tobias

Nemnich, F.

MARBURG.—\* Braun, W.

Ehrhardt's Universitäts-Buchhandlung, Oscar

\* Elwert'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung, N.G. *See advt.*  
Hessian Literature, Dissertations, Programs of Hessian Schools, &c.

- MARIENBURG.—\* Giesow, L.  
 MARKTBREIT.—\* Haeunlein, V.  
 MEISSEN.—\* Mosche, Louis  
 MERSEBURG.—\* Steffenhagen, P.  
 METZ.—\* Deutsche Buchhandlung  
 Müller's Antiquariat-Buchhandlung  
 MILTENBERG.—Halbig, F.  
 MÜNCHEN [MUNICH].—\* Ackermann, Th., Promenadeplatz, 10  
 Anstalt, Literar., Promenadestrasse, 10  
 Aumüller, Jos.  
 Art  
 \* Bartenhauser's Buchhandlung  
 \* Buchholz, A., Ludwigstrasse, 7  
 Philology, Arts  
 Diepolder, Karl, Karlsplatz, 11  
 \* Finsterlin, Ferd., Neuhauserstrasse, 13  
 \* Finsterlin, J. A., Salvatorstrasse, 21  
 \* Foth, W., Theresienstrasse, 4  
 \* Halle, J., Ottostrasse, 3a. 1889  
 Theology, History, Autographs, and Portraits  
 \* Helbing, Hugo, Christofstrasse, 2  
 Antiquarian, Engravings, &c.  
 \* Hess, G., & Co., Arcostrasse, 1  
 \* Hiller, J., Burgstrasse, 3  
 \* Höllrigl's Buchhandlung, Hans  
 \* Jordan, R., Türkenstrasse, 11  
 \* Kralok, J., Herrenstrasse, 32  
 \* Lama's Nachfolger, Carl von, Schoenfeldtstrasse, 1  
 Catholic Theology  
 \* Lau, G., & Cie., Blütenstrasse, 12  
 \* Lischer, Carl, Salvatorplatz  
 \* Ludwig, Lowengrube, 19  
 Putze, Ulrich, 1, Brienerstrasse, 8  
 Architecture, Applied Arts, &c.  
 Reichardt, Franz, Theresienhöhe, 18  
 Art  
 \* Rosenthal, Ludwig, Antiquariat, Hildegardstrasse, 16  
 Theological, Curious, Old & Rare, Music, Topography, Engravings, Autographs  
 Schaeffer's Antiquariat, A. L.  
 \* Scherzer, E., Bayerstrasse  
 Schmitz, Adolf, Lindwurmstrasse, 74  
 Engravings  
 \* Schneider's Nachfolger, J. M.  
 \* Schweitzer, J., Maximiliansplatz, 4  
 Law  
 \* Strauch, J., Altheimereck, 18  
 \* Uebelen, C., Luisenstrasse, 2/o  
 \* Zipperer's Buchhandlung, P., Löwengrube, 22/o  
 MUNDERKINGEN.—\* Mussotter, J.  
 MÜNSTER I. WESTF.—Edelbeck, J.  
 \* Mitsdörffer's Buchhandlung, H.  
 \* Poertgen, H.  
 \* Schöningh, Heinrich, Salzstrasse, 1  
 \* Seiling, J.  
 Theissing'sche Buchhandlung

- NAUMBURG.—\* Schmidt, M.  
 NEISSE.—\* Huss, O.  
 NEUBRANDENBURG.—\* Nahmmacher, O.  
 NEUMARKT A. SULZ.—\* Boegl's Buchhandlung, J.  
 NEURUPPIN.—\* Petrenz, R.  
 NEUSTRELITZ.—\* Jacoby's Buchhandlung, R.  
 NEUWIED.—\* Heuser'sche Buchhandlung, J. H.  
 NEVIGES (RHEINPR.)—\* Bredenfeld, W.  
 NORDHAUSEN.—\* Eigendorf's Buchhandlung, O.  
     \* Koppe, J.  
 NÖRDLINGEN.—\* Beck'sche Buchhandlung, C. H.  
     Reischle, Theodor  
 NOSSEN.—Westphal, P.  
 NÜRNBERG.—Ballhorn, Hermann, Egydienplatz, 11  
     \* Büching, Franz  
     \* Fränkisches Antiquar. u. Kunstsoriment, W. Ebel, Königsstrasse, 40  
     \* Heerdegen-Barbeck, Winklerstrasse, 11  
     \* Raw'sche Buchhandlung, J. Ph.  
     \* Schmid, Wilhelm, Adlerstrasse, 26  
         Music  
     Stein's Buchhandlung, J. A., Bayer Hoff  
 OFFENBACH.—\* Hess, A.  
 OFFENBURG-I.-B.—\* Trube, J.  
 OLDENBURG.—\* Bültmann & Gerriets  
     Landsberg, S. L.  
     Wiechmann's Buchhandlung, A.  
 OSNABRÜCK.—\* Lückerd't'sche Buchhandlung  
     \* Pillmeyer, G.  
     \* Schöningh, F.  
 OSTROWO.—Peiser, E.  
 PADERBORN.—Bonifacius-Drukerei  
     Catholic Theology  
 PASSAU.—\* Deiters, A.  
     Waldbauer's Buchhandlung, M.  
 PLAUEN I. V.—\* Braun, E.  
 POSEN.—\* Jolowicz, Joseph  
     Spiro, A.  
     Twardowski, B. v.  
 POTSDAM.—\* Buchholz, Wilhelm  
     \* Dienemann, P.  
     \* Hachfeld's Buchhandlung, R.  
     \* Link, O. W.  
     \* Rentel's Buchhandlung, J., Nauenerstrasse, 15  
 QUEDLINBURG.—Vieweg's Buchhandlung



- REGENSBURG.**—Coppenrath, A.  
     Hotter, Hans  
     \* Lama, C. von  
     \* Stokar, F. v.  
     \* Verlags-Anstalt vorm G. J. Manz  
**REUTLINGEN.**—\* Fischhaber, Eduard  
**ROSTOCK.**—Schmidt, Hermann  
     Stiller'sche Hof-Buchhandlung  
     \* Meyer, C.  
     \* Volckmann & Jerosch  
**ROTTENBURG A. NECKAR.**—Bader, W.  
**RUDOLSTADT.**—\* Bock, A.  
     \* Deistung's Buchhandlung, O.  
     \* Keil, K.  
**SAARBRÜCHEN.**—\* Schmidtke, Carl  
**SANGERHAUSEN.**—\* Huwald, C. F.  
**SAULGAU.**—\* Kitz, H.  
**SCHLEIZ.**—\* Ruhsam, M.  
**SCHROBENHAUSEN.**—\* Hueber'sche Buchhandlung, B.,  
**SCHWEIDNITZ.**—\* Weigmann, C. F.  
**SCHWERIN.**—Hartmann, G.  
**SOLINGEN.**—\* Larsch, E.  
**SONDRSHAUSEN.**—\* Bertram's Hof-Buchhandlung, Friedrich  
**SPANDAU.**—\* Neugebauer'sche Buchhandlung  
**SPEYER.**—\* Lang, G. L.  
**STARGARD I. POMMERN.**—\* Just, R.  
     \* Schilling's Buchhandlung, H.  
     \* Weber'sche Buchhandlung  
**STASSFURT.**—Weicke's Antiquariat, R.  
**STERNBURG I. MECKL.**—Peters, H.  
**STETTIN.**—\* Bosch, Max  
     \* Dannenberg, H.  
     \* Katter, C.  
     \* Moses, A.  
     \* Schlag, L.  
**STRALSUND.**—\* Bremer's Buchhandlung  
     \* Meincke's Buchhandlung, C.  
**STRASSBURG I. ELSASS.**—Ammel, A., Brandgasse, 5  
     \* Bensheimer, J., Munstergasse, 1  
     \* Bergmann, S.  
     \* Engelhardt, Fr.  
     \* Freiesleben, E., Nachfolger, Neukirchgasse, 12  
     \* Lindner's Buchhandlung  
     Noiriel, J., Schlosserstrasse, 27  
     \* Trübner's Buchhandlung (E. D'Oleire), Am Münsterplatz. 1872  
         Philology, Art, &c.

STUTTGART.—\* Anheisser's Buchhandlung, Max, Schlosstrasse, 37

\* Gerschel, O., Calwerstrasse, 16

\* Gutekunst, H. G., Olgastrasse, 1b

Heitz, Albert, Kronprinzstrasse, 38

\* Levi, R., Calwerstrasse, 25

\* Liesching, Ad., & Co., Langestrasse, 6

\* Mayer, H., Calwerstrasse, 9

Metzler's Sort. u. Antiq., J. B., Büchsen-u.-Calwerstrasse Eck

\* Redwitz, Ferd.

\* **Scheible, J.**, Hauptstätterstrasse, 79. *See advt.*  
Old, Rare, and Valuable

\* Schlesinger, B., Königstrasse, 60  
Art

\* Steinkopf, Ferdinand, Kronprinzstrasse, 38

Protestant Theology

Ullrich's Buchhandlung, Eberhardsstrasse, 55

TRIER.—\* Lehnen, P., & Co.

Catholic Theology

Stephanus, H.

TÜBINGEN, *Württemberg*.—\* Heckenhauer'sche Buchhandlung, J. J. 1823

Theology and Philology

\* Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, H.

Medicine, Natural Sciences

\* Osjander'sche Buchhandlung

\* Pietzcker, Franz, A., Moser'sche Buchhandlung

Medicine, Natural Sciences

ULM A. D.—\* Ebner'sche Buchhandlung, J.

\* Kerler, Heinrich,

Strohmetz, R.

WARBURG.—\* Schilp, M.

\* Werth, F. C.

WEIMAR.—\* Henss Sohn, O.

\* Huebner, A.

Huschke's Hof-Buchhandlung, Alexander

Rasch, Hermann

Zuckschwerdt, A.

WIESBADEN.—\* Bornemann, E.

\* Dietrich, F.

\* Kerker, H.

Keppel & Müller

\* Levi, J.

\* Moritz & Münzel

\* Reinhardt, C.

\* Roemer, F. C.

Roth's Buchhandlung

Schellenberg, Hermann

WOHLAU I. SCHLESIEEN.—\* Albrecht's Buchhandlung

WÜRZBURG.—\* Banger, R.

\* Essmann, W.

\* Frank's Buchhandlung, J.

\* Gnad & Co.

\* Goldstein'sche Buchhandlung, H.

WÜRZBURG—*continued.*

- \* Kressner, L.
- \* Stahel'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung  
Staudinger'sche Buchhandlung, J.

ZEITZ.—\* Langenberg's Buchhandlung, O.

ZITTAU.—\* Fiedler's Antiquariat, W.  
Militaria & Baufach. 5 fach

- \* Grosser, Fr.
- \* Pahl'sche Buchhandlung

ZSCHOPAU.—\* Gensel, Rich.

ZÜLLICHAU I. BRANDENBURG.—\* Augustin, H.

ZWICKAU I. S.—\* Hundius, G.

- Moeckel, Carl R.
- \* Weinhold, R.

## Pays-Bas.

## HOLLAND.

## Netherlands.

AMSTERDAM.—\* Crombrugghe, F. van, Cingel, 374. 1848  
Illustrated Curious Books. *Telegrams*, "Crombrugghe, Amsterdam."

- \* De Vries, R. W. P., Warmoesstraat, 122  
Kirberger & Kesper
- \* Langenhuisen, C. L. van, Cingel, 434
- \* Looy, S. L. van, Voorburgwal, 91
- \* Muller, Frederik, & Co., Doelenstraat, 10. 1843  
Old Books, Engravings, Portraits, Old Pictures (Dutch School).
- \* Robbers, Jacs. G., Spuistraat, 33a  
English and Foreign

ARNHEM.—Nijhoff, Is. An., & Zoon

GRONINGEN.—Noordhoff, P.

HAAG.—\* **Nijhoff, Martinus**, Nobelstraat, 18. 1853. *See advt.*  
History, Philology, Law, Voyages, Geography, Fine Arts, Incunabula, &c.  
\* Stockum & Zoon, W. P. van

HAARLEM.—\* Cittert-Zonen, P. van

LEIDEN [LEYDEN].—\* Adriani, A. H., Rapenburg, 87

- \* Burgersdijk & Niermans, Nieuwsteeg  
Oriental, Philology
- \* Van Doesburgh, S. C.
- \* Van Leeuwen, J. W.

ROTTERDAM.—\* Dunk, J. H., Oppert, 150

- Kramers, H. A., & Zoon
- \* Verhoeff & Zoon, N. J.

UTRECHT.—Beijers, J. L. 1865

- Bookseller and Auctioneer
- \* Dekker & Van de Vegt  
Fraenkel, S.  
Kemink & Zoon's Sortiment
- \* Van Rossum, W. J. R.

- |         |               |          |
|---------|---------------|----------|
| Italie. | <b>ITALY.</b> | Italien. |
|---------|---------------|----------|
- BOLOGNA.—\* Martelli, Ernesto  
 Treves, Fratelli  
 \* Zanichelli, Nicola
- CATANIA.—\* Lorenz, P.
- COMO.—\* Ostinelli, F.
- FERRARA.—\* Taddei, Antonio, & Figli, Piazza della Pacé, 31/39
- FIRENZE [FLORENCE].—Goldschragg & Jürgensen, Via Tornabuoni, 3  
 Modern and Second-hand  
 \* Gonnelli, A. S., Via di Servi, 2  
 \* Libreria Eredi Grazzini (G. Dotti), S. Maria in Campo, 21; also at  
 Piazza delle Pallottole, 2  
 \* Münster, H. F.  
 Seeber, B.  
 \* Sercelli, Raffaello, Libreria Dante
- LIVORNO [LEGHORN].—\* Cassuto, Guglielmo, Piazza Magenta, 23  
 Antiquarian, Autographs, Coins, and Postage Stamps  
 \* Giusti, Raffaello
- LUCCA.—Libreria Nuova
- MILANO [MILAN].—\* Hoepli, Ulrico, Corso Vitt. Eman., 37  
 \* Kantorowicz, Max, Via Alessandro Manzoni, 5  
 Paganini, A., Via S. Damiano, 32  
 \* Schieppatti, B., Via S. Andrea, 8
- MODENA.—\* Sarasino, Ernesto, Via Emilia  
 \* Valenti, L. F.
- NAPOLI [NAPLES].—\* Furchheim, F., Piazza dei Martiri  
 Kuntze, E., Via Sergente Maggiore, 30  
 \* Marghieri, Ricc., Galleria Umberto I., 77  
 Mauro (di), Alfonso  
 \* Romano, Salvatore, Piazza Cavour, 15
- PISA.—\* Salvestrini, Ant.
- ROMA [ROME].—\* Benedetti, Basilio  
 Bocca, Fratelli  
 \* Bocca, Silvio, Giardino, 110  
 \* Carmignani, A., Via del Gesù, 67  
 \* Gargiulo, R., Via Nazionale, 159  
 \* Hefner, Via Frattina, 133  
 Loescher & Co., Via del Corso, 307  
 \* Luzzietti, P., Piazza Crociferi, 9  
 \* Mantegazza, Via Nazionale, 145  
 \* Menozzi, Vincenzo, Palazzo Altieri, Piazza del Gesù  
 Bookseller and Book Auctioneer  
 \* Mercogliano, Piazza Madama, 22  
 \* Rossi, D. G.  
 \* Spithöver, Piazza di Spagna, 85
- TORINO [TURIN].—\* Bocca, Fratelli  
 \* Bourlot, Fratelli  
 Clausen, Carlo, Via di Po, 19

TORINO—*continued.*

- \* Rizzo, Bartolomeo, Via di Po, 13
- Rosenberg & Sellier, Via Bogino, 3

## UDINE.—\* Libreria Antiquaria Udinese

VENEZIA [VENICE]. — \* Gattinoni, Giulio, Libreria Aldo Manuzio,  
Miscellaneous and Venetian Books S. Margherita, 3655

- \* Olschki, Leo S., Librairie Ancienne
- \* Ongania, F., Piazza S. Marco

## VERONA.—Drucker, Fratelli

- \* Munster, H. F.

Norvège.

## NORWAY.

Norwegen.

## CHRISTIANIA.—Cammermeyer, A.

- \* Damm, N. W., & Søn  
*Telegrams, "Damm, Christiania." Telephone, 646.*
- \* Norli, O.

## FREDERICKSSTAD.—\* Nauck, G.

Portugal.

## PORTUGAL.

Portugal.

- LISBOA [LISBON].—Bertrand, Viuva, Rua Garrett, 73  
Da Silva, João Pereira, Rua dos Retrozeiros, 117  
Livraria Ferreira, Rua Aurea, 132  
Pereira, Antonio Maria, Rua Augusta, 50

## PORTO [OPORTO].—Lugan e Genelioux, Livraria Chardon

Russie.

## RUSSIA.

Russland.

- MITAU.—\* Allunan, H.  
Bluhm, C. Th., & Co.  
Schiffer, J.

## MOSCOW.—\* Schibanow, P.

POTSCHINSKY, *Nishni-Novgorod.*—Hetling, F.

## REVAL.—\* Revaler Antiquariat

## RIGA.—Deubner, J.

- \* Faltin's Buchhandlung, F.
- \* Kapstein, J. E. C.
- \* Kymmell's Buchhandlung, N.  
Russian and Foreign
- Mekon, Friedrich
- Mellin, W., & Co.
- Neldner, P.
- Music
- Sichmann, C. J.

## ST. PETERSBURGH.—\* Klotchkoff, B., Liteiny Prospekt, 55

- \* Librairie Ancienne "Posrednik," Newsky Prospekt, 34

| Espagne.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SPAIN. | Spanien. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| BARCELONA.—* Llordachs, José<br>Verdaguer, Alvarez                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |          |
| MADRID.—* Fé, Fernando<br>Fiscowich, Florencio<br>Drama<br>Fuentes e Capdeville, Plaza de Santa Aña, 9<br>Iravedra, F., Arsenal, 6<br>* Jiménez, Calle de Jacometrezo, 63<br>* Murillo, M., Alcala, 7<br>Rico, Calle de Ponteños, 8<br>Libros raros e curiosos<br>* Villaverde, L. P., Carretas, 4 |        |          |

| Suède.                                                                                                                                   | SWEDEN. | Schweden. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| GOTHENBURG.—Gumpert's Buchhandlung<br>Pehrsson, N. B.<br>Wettergren & Kerber                                                             |         |           |
| LUND.—* Lindstedt's Univ.-Buchhandlung, Ph.<br>* Quiding's Antikvariat<br>* Tullstorp's Antikvariat, G.                                  |         |           |
| STOCKHOLM.—Carlberg's Antikvariat, Hamngatan, 17<br>* Gullberg & Co.<br>* Klemming's Antikvariat, Malm Morgagatan, 6<br>Looström & Komp. |         |           |
| UPSALA.—Akademische Buchhandlung (C. J. Lundström)                                                                                       |         |           |

| Suisse.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SWITZERLAND. | Schweiz. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| BASEL [BASLE].—* Detloff's Antiquariat, C.<br>* Geering, Adolph<br>* Georg & Co. 1855<br>Natural History, Helvetica, and Rare<br>* Reich, R., Freiestrasse, 40                                                                  |              |          |
| BERN.—* Goepfer, W.<br>Koehler'sche Buchhandlung<br>* Müller, G.                                                                                                                                                                |              |          |
| GENÈVE.—* <b>Eggimann &amp; Cie.</b> , Rue du Rhône, 25. <i>See advt.</i><br>Livres Anciens, Reliures, Ex-Libris, Autographes, &c.<br>* Jullien, J., Place du Bourg de Four, 32<br>Helvetica, Protestant Theology, History, &c. |              |          |
| LAUSANNE.—* Allenspach<br>* Brocher<br>* Payot                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |          |
| LUZERN.—Loosfelt, A.<br>* Prell's Nachfolger, C. F.                                                                                                                                                                             |              |          |

ST. GALLEN.—\* Hasselbrink, F.

\* Hausknecht, Werner

\* Müller, F. B.

STANS.—Matt, Casper von  
Catholic Theology

WINTERTHUR.—\* Hoster, A.

ZÜRICH.—\* Bauer, Theodor

\* Ernst, H.

Fries, Ph.

Music

Gassmann, G. A.

Music

\* Meijer-Merhart, J.

\* Meyer, Jacques

Schmidt, Cæsar

\* Schweizerisches Antiquariat, Ob. Kirchg., 33

Trüb'sche Buchhandlung, A.

\* Unflad, A.

Turquie.

## TURKEY.

Türkei.

CONSTANTINOPLE.—Nalbandian, H., Grand Rue de Pera, 519

Vafiadis

## INDIA.

CALCUTTA.—Thacker, Spink, & Co.

BOMBAY.—Thacker & Co., Ltd.

A. J. Combridge & Co.

COLOMBO, *Ceylon*.—A. M. & J. Ferguson

MADRAS.—\* Higginbotham & Co., 164, Mount road.; and at South Parade road, Bangalore.

## EAST INDIES.

JAVA (*Dutch Possession*).

BATAVIA. —Bruining, W

Dorp, H. M. van, & Co.

Ernst & Co.

Kolff, G., & Co.

Ogilvie & Co.

SOERABAYA.—Donker & Co.

Fuhry & Co.

Gimberg & Co.

Thiems & Co.

PHILLIPINE ISLANDS (*Spanish Possession*).

ILOILO.—El Porvenir de Bisayas, Calle Real, 19

Pineda Brothers

MANILA.—Bren, R., Magallanes, 10

## Dealers in New Books.

### AUSTRALASIA.

#### NEW SOUTH WALES.

NEWCASTLE.—Knaggs, R. C., & Co., Hunter street  
 SYDNEY.—\* **Angus & Robertson**, 89, Castlereagh street. *See advt.*  
 Speciality—Books relating to Australasia and Polynesia.  
 Telegrams, "Fragment." Telephone, 1168.

- Begbie, A. C., 353, George street  
 Bullard, W., 342, George street  
 Church of England Book and Tract Depôt, 176, Pitt street  
 Clarke, J. W. R.  
 \* Cole, E. R., 384, George street  
 Collins Brothers & Co., 81, York street  
 Dymock, William  
 Edwards, Dunlop, & Co.  
 \* Fuller, C. E., & Co., 385, George street  
 Hutchinson, A., & Sons, 250 and 252, Castlereagh street  
 Kirkby, F. C., 85, Market street  
 Kirkby, S., 405, George street  
 Maddock, William, 381, George street  
 Maxwell, C. F., 116, Elizabeth street  
 \* Moore, J. J., & Co., 554, George street  
 Petherick, E., & Co., 333, George street  
 Robertson, George, & Co., 361, George street  
 Sandon, C. T., 310, George street  
 Sands, J., 374, George street  
 Smith, T. L., 418, George street  
 Thompson, James, 46, Erskine street  
 Turner & Henderson, 16, Hunter street  
 Wesleyan Book Depôt, 393, George street

#### NEW ZEALAND.

- ASHBURTON.—Farley, T. F., Town Hall  
 AUCKLAND.—Auckland Sunday School Union, Albert street  
 Champantaloup & Cooper, 76, Queen street  
 Chapman, G., 54, Queen street  
 Finch, R. E., 156, Queen street  
 Lennox, W. G., 100, Queen street  
 Mears, W. E., 198, Queen street  
 Upton & Co., 102, Queen street  
 CHRISTCHURCH.—Barber, F., 159, Cashel street  
 Collins Brothers & Co., 160, Tuam street  
 Lake, Henry, 47, Worcester street  
 O'Connor, Edward, 35, Barbadoes street  
 Otago Bible Society, George street  
 Simpson, A., 214, High street  
 Wesleyan Book Depôt, Cashel street  
 Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., 202, Cashel street



- DUNEDIN.**—Braithwaite, Joseph, Princes street  
 Bressey, Charles, 151, George street  
 Driver, H. H., Chaucer's Head  
 Horsborough, James, 73, George street  
 New Zealand Bible and Tract Society, 22, George street  
 Sligo, A., 42, George street  
 Wise, Caffyn, & Co., Princes street
- HOKITIKA.**—Manson & Co., Revell street
- INVERCARGILL.**—Guthrie & Co.
- NAPIER.**—Crerar, J., Hastings street  
 Dinwiddie, Walker, & Co., Tennyson street
- NEW PLYMOUTH.**—Gilmour, John, Brougham street
- TIMARN.**—Hutton, P. W., & Co., Great South road
- WELLINGTON.**—Bible and Tract Society Dépôt, Manners street  
 Blair, J. R., Lambton Quay  
 Burrett, Robert, Lambton Quay  
 Clark, David, Lambton Quay  
 Dutton & Brown, Willis street  
 Dutton, George W., Lambton Quay  
 Fraser, F. H., Manners street  
 Halliday, Robert, & Co., Lambton Quay  
 Lyon & Blair, Lambton Quay  
 Watt, John, Willis street  
 Whittaker Brothers, Lambton Quay

## QUEENSLAND.

- BRISBANE.**—Edwards, Dunlop, & Co., 91, Edward street  
 Gordon & Gotch, Queen street  
 MacDonnell, Francis, 187, Queen street  
 Robertson, George, & Co., Queen street  
 Rowney, William, 147, Queen street  
 Smith, W. Munro, 42, Queen street  
 Watson, Ferguson, & Co., 75, Queen street  
 Wesleyan Book Dépôt, 33, Queen street  
 Williamson & Co.
- WARWICK.**—Millar, James, Palmerin street

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

- ADELAIDE.**—Bible Christian Book-Room, Flinders street  
 Bible Hall and Tract Dépôt, Flinders street  
 Cawthorne & Co., Gawler place  
 Goodfellow, W., Hindley street  
 Importer of Stationery, &c.  
 Petherick, E., & Co., 144, Rundell street  
 Rigby, W. C., 64, King William street  
 Importer of Stationery, &c.  
 Roberts, W. G., King William street  
 Robertson, George, & Co., 129, King William street  
 Sands & McDougall, 64, King William street  
 Importers of Books  
 Wesleyan Book Dépôt, King William street  
 Importers of Books  
 Wigg, E. S., & Son, Rundell street  
 Importers of Stationery, &c.
- MOONTA.**—Grummett, A.

## TASMANIA.

- HOBART.—Mather, S., 93, Liverpool street  
                   Bible Depot and Importer  
 \* Propsting & Cockhead  
   Jackson, R., Liverpool street  
   Walch, J., & Sons, 12, Macquarie street
- LAUNCESTON.—Gee, Robert, Charles street  
                   Mayhead, A. W., Brisbane street  
                   Walch Brothers & Birchall, Brisbane street

## VICTORIA.

- BALLARAT.—Anderson, J., & Co., Armstrong street  
                   Ewins, Josiah, 3, Sturt street  
                   Niven, F. W., & Co., Sturt street  
                   Summerscales, H. J., Sturt street  
                   Vale, R. T., Sturt street
- BEECHWORTH.—Fletcher, J., Ford street
- GEELONG.—Franks, H., & Co., Moorabool street  
                   Mercer, George, 31, Malop street
- MELBOURNE.—Arnall & Jackson, 42, Collins street  
                   Bruce, A. & W., 68, Elizabeth street  
                   Bruce, Samuel, 33, Swanston street  
                   Cole, E. W., Book Arcade, 42, Bourke street, E.  
                   Cornish Brothers, 55, Temple court  
                   Law  
                   Cowan & Co., 72-76, Flinders street  
                   Craig, J. H., 59, Nelson place, Williamstown  
                   Cumming, J. N., 88, Chapel street, Prahran  
                   Dunn & Collins, 34, Bourke street, E.  
                   Gardiner, J., 193, Swanston street  
 \* Hutchinson, M. L., Little Collins street  
   Maxwell, C. F., Chancery lane  
   Melville, Mullen, & Slade, 262 & 264, Collins street  
   Petherick, E., & Co., 382, Bourke street  
   Scott, A. B., Swanston street  
   Robertson, George, & Co., 33, Little Collins street, W.  
 \* Smith, A. J., & Co., 35, Swanston street  
   Terry, W., 84, Russell street  
                   Books on Occultism Psychology, &c.  
   Wesleyan Book Depôt, 87, Lonsdale street, E.
- SANDHURST.—Robshaw, John, Mitchell street  
                   Souter, Robert, Hargreaves street

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

- ALBANY.—Ince, John, Sterling terrace
- PERTH.—Stein, B., Barrack street  
                   Wigg, E. S., & Son, Hay street

## HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

- HONOLULU.—Thrum, T. G.  
                   Bookseller and Publisher

## SOUTH AFRICA.

## BECHUANALAND.

VRYBURG.—Townshend, W. W.

## CAPE COLONY.

CAPE TOWN.—Blinkhorn, J. W., & Co., Lennon's buildings, Adderley street; also at 14, Bunhill row, London, E.C.

Darter Brothers & Walton

Juta, J. C., & Co.; also at Johannesburg. 1853

Martin, Cyrus J.

Michaelis, H.

Deutsche Buchhandlung

Rose, J. H.

Scott, R.

Utting, F., Railway Bookstall

COLESBERG.—Weakley, H.

CRADOCK.—Butler Brothers.

DORDRECHT.—Hutchons, H.

EAST LONDON.—Hebbes & Co.

GRAAFF REINET.—Haarhoff, J. P.

GRAHAMSTOWN.—Grocott & Sherry

KIMBERLEY.—Graham & Co.

KING-WILLIAM'S TOWN.—Remdall, W. T.  
Rowles, S., & Co.

MIDDELBURG.—Turpin, W. C.

MOSSSELBAY.—Powrie, Jos.

OUDTSHOORN.—Pocock, J. & H.

PAARL.—Fawtoit, D., & Co.

PORT ELIZABETH.—Budge, W.

Hallack, G.

Harris & Co.

Impey, Walton, & Co.

QUEENSTOWN.—Barrable, D. S.

SIMON'S TOWN.—Mrs. Turner

SOMERSET EAST.—Seidler, C.

STELLENBOSCH.—De Kock, W. J.  
Schroder, Miss S. M.

WORCESTER.—De Villiers, D. S.

## NATAL.

MARITZBURG.—Adams & Co.; also at Durban  
Davis, P., & Sons; also at Durban

DURBAN.—Adams & Co.; also at Maritzburg  
Davis, P., & Sons; also at Maritzburg

#### ORANGE FREE STATE.

BLOEMFONTEIN.—Barlow Brothers & Co.  
Borckenhagen, C., & Co.; also at Potchefstroom  
Deale Brothers

#### SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.

BARBERTON.—Begg, A. F., & Co.

JOHANNESBURG.—Burmester, W. E.  
Juta, J. C., & Co.; also at Cape Town  
Webster, A.

POTCHEFSTROOM.—Borckenhagen, C., & Co.; also at Bloemfontein

PRETORIA.—Burmester, W. E., & Co.  
The Argus Co.

VRYHEID.—Levetzon, A. Von

### CENTRAL AMERICA.

#### GUATEMALA.

GUATEMALA NUEVA.—Bertrand y Ca.  
Gouband, Emilio, y Ca.; and at San Salvador, Salvador  
Matheu, F.  
Partegas, Antonio  
Ziza, Norberto

#### HONDURAS.

TRUXILLO.—Dillet, Alfonso

#### MEXICO.

CHIHUAHUA.—Altamirano, Manuel, Calle de Victoria  
Miramontes, Donato, Calle de Ojinaga  
Norwald, Enrique, Calle de Gaudalupe  
Puchu, Domingo, Calle de Abasolo  
Rembez y Rezanry, Calle de Gaudalupe

CITY OF MEXICO.—Griffin & Campbell, San Francisco, 3a (4a A.O. 150)  
Balleca y Ca., J. Cinco de Mayo, 2a A.O. 363  
Libreria y centro Editorial de Obras Nacionales y extranjeras  
Hamilton, H. P., Vergara, 1a C.S. 205  
Lions, H. & V., Tacuba, A.O. 342 y 2a Monterilla 5 (5a C.S. 823)  
Ludert, F. A., Coliseo Viejo, 23 (6a A.O. 157)  
Martin, Luis, Coliseo Viejo, 21 (6a A.O. 151)  
Mazu y Ca., Portal Agustinos (6a A.O. 352)  
Quintero y Ca., Vergara, 1a C.S. Esquino el Cinco de Mayo  
Sainz, Ricardo, Plateros, 1a (4a A.O. 364)

LEON.—Portillo y Guemes, Portal Bustamente  
Villabos, Rafael, Portal de la Carcel

## NICARAGUA.

GRANADA.—Cuadra, J. de J.  
Rivas, Anselmo, H.

LEON.—Arana, Eliodoro  
Castro, Francisco  
Chesnay, Emilio  
Mayorga, Fulgencio

MANAGUA.—Barcenas, Joaquim  
Mejia, J.

## SALVADOR.

SAN SALVADOR.—Carbonell, Libreria y Agencia de Periodicos de Gabriel,  
51, Calle de Lindo  
Espinoza, J. G., y Ca., "Libreria Moderna," 15, Calle Zaldana  
Gouband, E. y Ca., Portal de la Plaza de Armas  
Sanchez, Hermanos, Libreria y Papeleria Espanola, Portal Oriental  
del Parque Bolivar

## SOUTH AMERICA.

—♦—  
ARGENTINA.

BUENOS AYRES.—Alon, C., Rivadavia, 355  
Ameghino, Rivadavia, 946  
Azcarte, Defensa, 153  
English Book Store, The, Florida, 333  
Old and New Books  
Galli, Hermanos, "Libreria Inglesia," San Martin, cor. Piedad  
Grant, J., "Libreria Anglo-Argentina," Canello, 469  
Jacobsen-Florida, 242  
Mulhall, M. G. & E. T., Maypu, 176  
Publishers of Hand-Book of River Plate

CORDOVA.—Del Comercio Inglesa  
Perry, Thomas  
Simican

ROSARIO.—Olive, hijo, Rosendo  
Pujadores, Salvador  
Tabasca & Aloy  
Vigil, Mendoza

## BRAZIL.

BAHIA.—Bernardes, Jose Evansto, Rua Conselheiro Dantas, 28  
Wholesale  
Catilina & Co., Rua Conselheiro Dantas, 21  
Da Silva, Eduardo Pereira, Rue Conselheiro Dantas, 32  
Da Silva, Lopes, Lima & Amaral, Rua Conselheiro Saraiva, 36  
Euclides Ribeiro Salles, Rua da Misericordia, 5  
Francisco, Queirolo, & Co., Rua Conselheiro Dantas, 3  
Kock, Fernando, Rua Conselheiro Dantas, 44  
Magalhaes, Da Fonseca, Jose Luiz, Rua de Palacio, 25

CEARA FORTALEZA.—Da Silva, Gualter R.

De Joaquim, Jose  
Oliveira & Co.

MACEO.—Da Cunha, João Firmo C. P.

Da Costa Francisco, Tavares  
Guimaraes, Adolpho

MANAOS.—Pereira, Ernesto B., & Co.

MARANHAO [MARANHAM].—De Almeida, Ramos, & Co.

De Correa Rodrigues, A. P., & Co.  
Magalhaes & Co.

PARA [BELEM].—Bittencourt, R. L., & Co., Rua do Imperatriz, 11

Keghels, A., & Co., Rua do Cons. João Alfredo, 29  
Pereira, Gomez, & Co., Rua do Cons. João de Alfredo, 40  
Pereira & Faria, Rua da Industria  
Pinheiro, Braga, & Co., Rua do Cons. João Alfred, 6  
Tavares, Cardoso, & Co., Rua do Cons. João Alfredo, 22  
Taveira & Serra, Rua do Cons. João Alfredo

PELOTAS.—Hermann, Carlos F., Rua S. Miguel

Pinto & Co., Rua S. Miguel

PERNAMBUCO.—De Medeiros, João Walfrido (Livraria-Francesza) Rua 10 de Marco, 9

Laporte, G., & Co., Rua do Imperador, 46  
Livraria Classica, Rua do Bom Jesus, 56  
Medeiros & Co. (Livraria Parisiense) Rua 10 de Marco, 7  
Santos, A., & Co., (Livraria Fluminense) Rua do Barao da Victoria, 9

PORTO ALLEGRE.—Gundlach & Co.

Pinto, Carlos, & Co.'s Successors

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Alves, Nicolau, Rua Uruguayana, 10c

Alves & Co., Rua Goncalves Dias, 46 e 48  
British & Foreign Bible Society, Rua 7 de Setembro, 71  
Cunha, J. & Co., Rua S. José, 116 e 121a  
Da Cunha, J. L., Rua S. José, 93  
De Azevedo, Jose Gomez, Rua Uruguayana, 33  
De Silva, Carlos Gaspar, Rua Quitanda, 111 et 113  
De Souza, João, Rua S. José, 121, e Rua Paula Mattos, 8  
Dupont, Jose M., Rua Uruguayana, 1  
Dupont, Luiz, Rua Uruguayana, 21  
Garnier, B. L., 3, de P., Rua Ouvidor, 71  
Lachaud, P. R., Nova do Ouvidor, 18 e 20  
Laemmert & Co., Rua Ouvidor, 66  
Publisher of Rio de Janeiro Directory  
Livraria Evangelica, Rua Club Gymnastico, 15  
Livraria do Globo, Rua S. José, 113  
Livraria do Centro Bibliographico, Rua Goncalves Dias, 41  
Livraria do Povo (Quaresma & Co.) Rua S. Jose, 65 e 67  
Livraria Universal, Rua Ouvidor, 66  
Magalhaes & Co., Rua Quitanda, 5  
Manoel Dias Martins, Rua Quitanda, 114  
Nunes, Alvario de Lossis, Rua Nova, 91, Nitherohy Commandante  
Ribeiro, João M., trav de S. Francisco de Paula, 1a  
Seraphim, Jose Ales, Rua Sete de Setembro, 83

RIO GRANDE DO SUL.—Pinto, Carlos, & Co., Rua Pedro II.  
Strauch & Guimarães, Rua Pedro II.

SANTOS.—Braga, Pedro, & Co., Rua 25 de Marco  
De Mello, Claudio P., Rua 25 de Marco

SAO PAULO.—Azevedo, J., & Co., Rua Direita, 18  
Teixeiro & Irmão, Rua de St. Bento, 65  
Thollier, Fernandes, & Co., Casa Garraux Rua 15 de Novembro, 40

## BRITISH GUIANA.

GEORGETOWN.—Baldwin & Co., Water street  
Parnell, Estate of H. J., Main street  
Thomson, J., Water street

## CHILI.

CONCEPCION.—Lathrop, F. T.

COPIAPO.—Baez, Juan

IQUIQUE.—Gamon, Miguel, & Hijo  
Petersón, Lorenzo

SANTIAGO.—Baldrick, Domingo  
Lathrop, Carlos, 2°  
Vidal, Pedro

TALCA.—Vaccaro, J.

VALPARAISO.—Hardy, J. W., Esmeralda, 11  
Lathrop, F., Victoria, 76  
Niemeyer, C. F., Esmeralda, 13  
Purves y Ca., Esmeralda, 1  
Shrigley y Wescott, Prat, 130  
Sociedad Biblica, Condell, 167

## COLOMBIA.

BOGOTA [SANTA FE DE BOGOTA]—Americana Libreria  
Colombiano Libreria  
Chavez, Rafael  
Perez, Lazaro Maria

PANAMA.—Libreria Florentino, Mora del Dr. Manuel A. Mora, Carrera Paez  
Gaibrois, Louis, Carrera de Sucre, 1  
Libreria El Globo de los Señores I. Preciado y Cici, Carrera Paez  
Remon, N., Carrera de Sucre

## PERU.

LIMA.—Bacigalupi, P. & Co., Espadero  
Colville y Ca., Plateros de San Pedro  
Garcia, M., Munez, 43  
Gil, Benito, Carabaya, 42  
Harvey y Ca., Bodegones, 48  
Newton, J., Plateros de San Pedro  
Palma, R., Ucayali, 98

## URUGUAY.

MONTÉ VIDEO.—Barrerio-Mayo, 355  
Ibarra, Fran, Camara, 84  
Schmidt, Franco, y Ca.

## VENEZUELA.

- CARACAS.—Ping Ros y Hermanos, "Libreria Espanola," Oeste 4, No. 8,  
Sociedad de San Francisco  
Planchart y Velutini, "Libreria Francesca," Avenida Sur, No. 9,  
Gradillas a Sociedad  
Rothe, Alfredo, Sur 4, No. 30, Esquina de la Bolsa  
Rojas Hermanos, Sucesores, Sur 4, No. 36, La Bolsa a Mercadere  
Silva, Antonio J., Oeste 2, No. 10, Monjas a Padre Sierra
- CIUDAD BOLIVAR.—Rodriguez, Miguel  
Scherling, Conrado  
Vicentini y Ca.
- PUERTO CABELLO.—Cooper, F. S.  
Henriquez, B.  
Segrestaa, J. A.

## WEST INDIES.

CUBA (*Spanish Possession*).

- CARDENAS.—Rotger, Guillermo, Real, 73
- CIENFUEGOS.—Domingo, Jose, Santa Isabel, 26  
Roca y Comana's Livraria, San Fernando, 80
- HAVANA.—Alarcio, Anselmo, Ricla, 64  
Diaz, Juan, Galiano, 116  
Fernandez, Casona Elias, Obispo, 34  
Garcia, Vazquez F., Obispo, 46  
Gutierrez, Macario, Plaza del Vapor, 36
- MATANZAS.—Albuerne, Manuel, Ricla, 41  
Carreno y Sobrino, Ricla, 27  
Rodriguez y Ca., Ricla, 53
- SANTIAGO DE CUBA.—Aders y Ca., Sto. Tomas baja  
Cabal, Enrique, San Francisco, alta 9  
Sina, Isabel, Enramadas, 11

CURACOA (*Dutch Possession*).

- WILLEMSTED.—Bethencourt e hijos

GRENADA (*British Possession*).

- ST. GEORGE.—Barkworth & Co., Halifax street  
Brathwaite, J., Young street

## HAYTI.

- PORT-AU-PRINCE.—Audain, J. J.  
Ritt, E.  
Robin, E.

JAMAICA (*British Possession*).

- KINGSTON.—Bryant, R. W., Port Royal street, 15  
Gardner & Co., Harbour street, 227  
McCarthy, J., King street, 8



**MARTINIQUE** (*French Possession*).

Delys, F., Fort de France  
 Duval et Co. Fort de France  
 Thomas, J., Fort de France

**PORTO RICO** (*Spanish Possession*).

PONCE.—Lopez, Manuel  
 Melendez, José  
 Otero, Olimpio

**ST. THOMAS** (*Danish Possession*).

CHARLOTTE AMALIE.—Russell Brothers  
 Taylor, E. C.

**SAN DOMINGO** (*Hayti*).

PUERTO PLATA.—Castellano, Manuel  
 SAN DOMINGO.—Garcia & Co.

**TRINIDAD** (*British Possession*).

PORT OF SPAIN.—Ford & Co.  
 Muir, Marshall, & Co.

**SALE OF LITERARY AUTOGRAPHS.****£135 FOR A SHELLEY PAMPHLET.**

A collection of literary autographs and documents formed by Mr. Arthur, of Glasgow, was recently dispersed in London. Two letters from William Blake, the artist-poet, to George Cumberland fetched £5 and £5 5s; of four autograph letters of Burns, the highest figure was paid for a fine specimen addressed to Cunningham, March, 1794, and containing the song, "Wilt thou be my dearie?" £27; an autograph letter from Byron to Mr. Bowring, dated October, 1823, on the subject of Greece, brought £8 8s.; a letter from George Eliot to Mrs. Trollope, from Naples, £4 17s. 6d.; four letters from Emerson to Thomas Carlyle realized £12 15s.; the manuscript of *The Captive*, an oratorio by Oliver Goldsmith, eighteen pages quarto, £40; a letter from John Keats to Fanny Brawne, July, 1819, £26; eight autograph letters from Charles Lamb to Thomas Manning, from February, 1801, to his last letter to Manning, May, 1834, realised £54; the manuscript of "A Proposal for Putting Reform to the Vote throughout the Kingdom," by the Hermit of Marlow—i.e., Percy Bysshe Shelley, 1817, £135; a letter from Shelley to Thomas Peacock, dated Leghorn, September, 1819, brought £19; manuscript of *A Word for the Navy*, by A. C. Swinburne, £12. At another sale, an autograph letter from Oliver Cromwell to the Hon. Sir Dudley North, dated March 30th, 1646, in an excellent state of preservation, fetched £54 10s. The next highest price was £32 10s., which was paid for a letter in the handwriting of Queen Henrietta Maria, wife of Charles the First. An autograph communication from Lord Nelson, written on board the Victory, realized £15 15s.; while one from the late Lord Tennyson was knocked down at £17 10s.

# Equivalent Values of English, American, French & German Money.

STANDARD OF CALCULATION.

For round sums, reckon 100 francs = £4.  
1000 " = £40.  
2500 " = £100.  
A milliard is 1000 millions of francs,  
(i.e., £40,000,000 sterling, or 192,000,000 dollars.)

£1 English = 25 francs French { The real value of a  
= 20 marks German { sovereign is 25 fr. 30 c.  
= 4 dollars 80 cents American.

£1 = 20 shillings. 1 shilling = 12 pence. 1 franc = 100 centimes. 1 mark = 100 pfennige.  
4 pf. = 5 centimes. 1 mark = 1 fr. 25 c.

| English | Amer.    | French. | German | English | Amer.    | French. | German |
|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|--------|
| s. d.   | dols. c. | fr. c.  | m. pf. | s. d.   | dols. c. | fr. c.  | m. pf. |
| 0 0½    | 0 01     | 0 05    | 0 04   |         |          | 3 00    | 2 40   |
| 0 1     | 0 02     | 0 10    | 0 08   | 2 5     | 0 58     | 3 02    | —      |
|         |          | 0 12½   | 0 10   | 2 6     | 0 60     | 3 12½   | 2 50   |
| 0 1½    | 0 03     | 0 15    | 0 12   | 2 7     | 0 62     | 3 23    | —      |
|         |          | 0 20    | 0 16   |         |          | 3 25    | 2 60   |
| 0 2     | 0 04     | 0 21    | —      | 2 8     | 0 64     | 3 33    | —      |
|         |          | 0 25    | 0 20   |         |          | 3 37½   | 2 70   |
| 0 2½    | 0 05     | 0 26    | —      | 2 9     | 0 66     | 3 44    | —      |
| 0 3     | 0 06     | 0 31    | 0 25   |         |          | 3 50    | 2 80   |
|         |          | 0 37½   | 0 30   | 2 10    | 0 68     | 3 54    | —      |
| 0 4     | 0 08     | 0 42    | —      |         |          | 3 62½   | 2 90   |
|         |          | 0 50    | 0 40   | 2 11    | 0 70     | 3 65    | 2 92   |
| 0 5     | 0 10     | 0 52    | —      | 3 0     | 0 72     | 3 75    | 3 00   |
| 0 6     | 0 12     | 0 55    | 0 50   | 3 1     | 0 74     | 3 85    | 3 08   |
| 0 7     | 0 14     | 0 73    | —      |         |          | 3 87½   | 3 10   |
|         |          | 0 75    | 0 60   | 3 2     | 0 76     | 3 96    | —      |
| 0 8     | 0 16     | 0 83    | —      |         |          | 4 00    | 3 20   |
|         |          | 0 87½   | 0 70   | 3 3     | 0 78     | 4 06    | —      |
| 0 9     | 0 18     | 0 94    | —      |         |          | 4 12½   | 3 30   |
|         |          | 1 00    | 0 80   | 3 4     | 0 80     | 4 17    | —      |
| 0 10    | 0 20     | 1 04    | —      |         |          | 4 25    | 3 40   |
|         |          | 1 12½   | 0 90   | 3 5     | 0 82     | 4 27    | —      |
| 0 11    | 0 22     | 1 15    | —      | 3 6     | 0 84     | 4 37½   | 3 50   |
| 1 0     | 0 24     | 1 25    | 1 00   | 3 7     | 0 86     | 4 48    | —      |
| 1 0½    | 0 25     | 1 30    | 1 04   |         |          | 4 50    | 3 60   |
| 1 1     | 0 26     | 1 35    | 1 08   | 3 8     | 0 88     | 4 58    | —      |
|         |          | 1 37½   | 1 10   |         |          | 4 62½   | 3 70   |
| 1 2     | 0 28     | 1 46    | —      | 3 9     | 0 90     | 4 69    | —      |
|         |          | 1 50    | 1 20   |         |          | 4 75    | 3 80   |
| 1 3     | 0 30     | 1 56    | —      | 3 10    | 0 92     | 4 79    | —      |
|         |          | 1 62½   | 1 30   |         |          | 4 87½   | 3 90   |
| 1 4     | 0 32     | 1 67    | —      | 3 11    | 0 94     | 4 90    | —      |
|         |          | 1 75    | 1 40   | 4 0     | 0 96     | 5 00    | 4 00   |
| 1 5     | 0 34     | 1 77    | —      | 4 2     | 1 00     | 5 21    | 4 16   |
| 1 6     | 0 36     | 1 87½   | 1 50   | 5 0     | 1 20     | 6 25    | 5 00   |
| 1 7     | 0 38     | 1 98    | —      | 6 0     | 1 44     | 7 50    | 6 00   |
|         |          | 2 00    | 1 60   | 7 0     | 1 68     | 8 75    | 7 00   |
| 1 8     | 0 40     | 2 08    | —      | 8 0     | 1 92     | 10 00   | 8 00   |
|         |          | 2 12½   | 1 70   | 9 0     | 2 16     | 11 25   | 9 00   |
| 1 9     | 0 42     | 2 19    | —      | 10 0    | 2 40     | 12 50   | 10 00  |
|         |          | 2 25    | 1 80   | 11 0    | 2 64     | 13 75   | 11 00  |
| 1 10    | 0 44     | 2 29    | —      | 12 0    | 2 88     | 15 00   | 12 00  |
|         |          | 2 37½   | 1 90   | 16 0    | 3 84     | 20 00   | 16 00  |
| 1 11    | 0 46     | 2 40    | 1 92   | 20 0    | 4 80     | 25 00   | 20 00  |
| 2 0     | 0 48     | 2 50    | 2 00   | £2      | 9 60     | 50 00   | 40 00  |
| 2 1     | 0 50     | 2 60    | 2 08   | £3      | 14 40    | 75 00   | 60 00  |
|         |          | 2 62½   | 2 10   | £4      | 19 20    | 100 00  | 80 00  |
| 2 2     | 0 52     | 2 71    | —      | £5      | 24 00    | 125 00  | 100 00 |
|         |          | 2 75    | 2 20   |         |          |         |        |
| 2 3     | 0 54     | 2 81    | —      |         |          |         |        |
|         |          | 2 87½   | 2 30   |         |          |         |        |
| 2 4     | 0 56     | 2 92    | —      |         |          |         |        |

The variations in exchange must be allowed for separately.

## Publishers in Great Britain.

*The addresses are in London unless otherwise stated.*

- Ackermann, A., 191, Regent street, w.  
 Alexander & Shephard, 21-22, Fumival street, E.C.  
 Allen, E. W., 4, Ave Maria lane, E.C.  
 Allen, George, Orpington, Kent; and 156, Charing Cross road, w.c.  
 Allen, W. H., & Co., 13, Waterloo place, Pall Mall, s.w.; and at Calcutta  
 Allenson, H. R., 30, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Allman & Son, Ltd. (Educational), 67, New Oxford street, w.c.  
 Anderson, C. & R., 11, Ludgate hill, E.C.  
 Andrews, William, "The Hull Press," Hull  
 Answers, Ltd., 24, Tudor street, E.C.  
 Appleton, D., & Co., Caxton House, Paternoster square, E.C.  
 Arnold, Edward, 37, Bedford street, Strand, w.c.  
 Arrowsmith, J. W., 11, Quay street, Bristol  
 Art & Book Co., 22, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Asher & Co., 13, Bedford street, Covent Garden, w.c.  
     *Telegrams, "Aspiration, London."*  
 Bacon, G. W., & Co., Ltd., 127, Strand, w.c.  
 Bagster, Samuel, & Sons, Ltd., 15, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Baillière, Tindall, & Cox, 20 & 21, King William street, w.c.  
 Barnicott & Pearce, 44, Fore street, Taunton  
 Batsford, B. T. (Architecture), 94, High Holborn, w.c. *See advt. page 15*  
 Beaumont & Co., Ltd., 39, Southampton street, Strand, w.c.  
 Beeton & Co., Ltd., 6, Fetter lane, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Bell & Bradfute, 12, Bank street, Edinburgh  
 Bell, George, & Sons, York street, Covent Garden, w.c.  
 Bellows, John, Eastgate street, Gloucester  
 Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, E.C.; and at Derby  
 Bentley, Richard, & Son, 8, New Burlington street, w.  
 Best for Boys Publishing Co., 17, Gough square, E.C.  
 Bible Christian Book Room, 26, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Bickers & Son, 1, Leicester square, w.c.  
 Riggs & Debenham, Salisbury court, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Black, Adam & Charles, Edinburgh; and 4, 5, and 6, Soho sq., London, w.  
 "Black & White," 63, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Blackie & Son, Ltd., 49 & 50, Old Bailey, E.C.  
 Blacklock, Henry, & Co., Albert square, Manchester  
 Blackwood, James, & Co., 8, Lovell's court, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Blackwood, William, & Sons, 37, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at Edinburgh  
 Bliss, Sands, & Foster, 15, Craven street, Strand, w.c.  
 Bonner, A. & H. B., 34, Bouverie street, E.C. 1891  
     *Progressive Theology, Politics, Sociology, and Ethics*  
 Boussod, Valadon, & Co., 116, New Bond street, w.  
 Bradbury, Agnew, & Co., 8-10, Bouverie street, E.C.  
 Brear, Thomas, & Co., Ltd., 17-19, Kirkgate, Bradford  
 British Biographical Co., 18, New Bridge street, E.C.  
 Brockhaus, F. A., 37-38, Warwick lane, E.C.; also at Leipzig, Berlin,  
     *Telegrams, "Brockhaus, London."* Paris, and Vienna

Browne & Nolan, Nassau street, Dublin  
 Bryce, David, & Son, 129, Buchanan street, Glasgow  
 Burnet, Charles, & Co., 25, Henrietta street, Strand, w.c.  
 Burns, James, 15, Southampton row, w.c. *See advt. page 16*  
 Burns & Oates, Ltd., 28, Orchard street, w.; and 63, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Butterworth, H., & Co. (Law), Fleet street, E.C.  
 Cameron & Ferguson, 88, West Nile street, Glasgow  
 Campbell & Tudhope, 45, Cranston street, Glasgow  
 Carr & Co., 26, Paternoster square, E.C.  
 Cassell & Co., Ltd., La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate hill, E.C.  
 Catholic Art and Book Co., Leamington  
 Catholic Truth Society, 18, West square, E.C.  
 Chambers, W. & R., Ltd., 47, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at Edinburgh  
 Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 11, Henrietta street, Covent garden, w.c.  
     *Telegrams, "Pickwick, London." Telephone, 2711.*  
 Chapman, T. P., 15, York street, Covent garden, w.c.  
 Chatto & Windus, 214, Piccadilly, w.  
 Church of Eng. Sunday School Institute, 13, Sergeant's Inn, Fleet-st., E.C.  
 Church of England Temperance Society, 121, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Church Extension Association, 5-6, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Church Missionary Society, Salisbury square, E.C.  
 "Church Monthly" Office, 31, New Bridge street, E.C.  
 Churchill, J. & A. (Medical), 11, New Burlington street, w.  
 Clark, Charles, J., 4, Lincoln's Inn fields, w.c. *See advt. page 16*  
 Clarke, James, & Co., 14, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Clark, R. & R., 42, Hanover street, Edinburgh  
 Clark, T. & T., 38, George street, Edinburgh  
 Clay, C. J., & Sons (Cambridge University Press), Ave Maria lane, E.C.;  
     also at Cambridge and Glasgow  
 Clegg, James, "The Aldine Press," 10, Milnrow road, Rochdale  
 Clegg, W. E., 30, Market place, Oldham  
 Clive, W. B., 13, Bookseller's row, Strand, w.c.  
 Clowes, William, & Sons, Ltd. (Law), 27, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Collingridge, W. H. & L., 148, Aldersgate street, E.C.  
 Collins, William, Sons, & Co., Ltd., Bridewell place, E.C.; and at Glasgow  
 Collingwood Brothers, 65-66, Chancery lane, w.c.  
 Compendium Publishing Co., 16, New Bridge street, E.C.  
 Congregational Union, Memorial Hall, 15, Farringdon street, E.C.  
 Constable, Archibald, & Co., 14, Parliament street, s.w.  
 Cooper Brothers, 88, Chancery lane, w.c.  
 Cornish Brothers, 37, New street, Birmingham  
 Cornish, James, & Sons, 297, High Holborn, w.c.  
 Cornish, J. E., 16, St. Ann's square, Manchester.  
 Cox, Horace, Windsor House, Bream's Buildings, Fetter lane, E.C.  
 Crombie, Andrew, 119, Salisbury square, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Deacon, Chas. Wm., & Co., Charing Cross chambers, Duke-st., Adelphi, w.c.  
 Dean & Son, 160a, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Deighton, Bell, & Co., 13, Trinity street, Cambridge  
 De La Rue, Thomas, & Co., 110, Bunhill row, E.C.  
 Dent, J. M., & Co., 69, Great Eastern street, E.C.  
 Dickens (Charles) & Evans, 12, St. Bride street, E.C.  
 Dicks, John, 313, Strand, w.c.  
 Digby, Long, & Co., 18, Bouverie street, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Diprose & Bateman, White Horse street, Catherine street, Strand, w.c.

- Douglas, David, 10, Castle street, Edinburgh  
 Drake, R. Ingalton, Eton  
 Drane, Henry J., 2, Bell's buildings, Salisbury square, E.C.  
 Drummond's Tract Dépôt, Stirling, N.B.  
 Duffy, James, Wellington Quay, Dublin  
 Dulau & Co., 37, Soho square, W.  
 Eason & Son, Ltd., 86, Middle Abbey street, Dublin  
 Educational Supply Association, Ltd., 42a, Holborn viaduct, E.C.  
 "Electrician" Office, 1, 2, and 3, Salisbury court, E.C.  
 Ellis & Elvey, 29, New Bond street, W.  
 Emmott & Co., Ltd., 56-57, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Evans, P. M., & Son, Holywell, North Wales  
     Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Literature  
 Evans, W. & Co., 4 and 5, London House yard, E.C.  
 Eyre & Spottiswoode (Government Publications), East Harding street, E.C.  
 Fannin & Co. (Medical), 41, Grafton street, Dublin  
 Forder, Robert, 28, Stonecutter street, E.C.  
 Foulsham, W., & Co., 4, Pilgrim street, E.C.  
 Fowler, L. N., & Co., 7, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Circus, E.C.  
 French, Samuel (Theatrical), 89, Strand, W.C.  
 Friend, D. B., & Co., 77, Western road, Brighton  
 Frowde, Henry, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen-cor., E.C.; and at Oxford  
 Fullarton, A., & Co., 3, North Sherwood street, Nottingham  
 Funk & Wagnall's Co., 44, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Gale & Polden, Ltd. (Military), 2, Amen corner, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Gall & Inglis, 25, Paternoster square, E.C.; and at Edinburgh  
 Gardner, Alex., 26, Paternoster square, E.C.; and at Paisley. Est. 1827  
 Gardner (Wells), Darton, & Co., 3, Paternoster buildings, E.C.  
 Gay & Bird, 5, Chandos street, Strand, W.C. *See advt. page 17*  
 Gibbings & Co., Ltd., 18, Bury street, Bloomsbury, W.C.  
 Gibbon, Septimus, 160, Fleet-street, E.C.  
 Gilbert & Rivington, St. John's House, Clerkenwell road, E.C.  
 Gill, George, & Sons, 13, Warwick lane, E.C.  
 Gill, L. Upcott, 170, Strand, W.C. *See advt. page 48*  
 Gordon & Gotch, 15, St. Bride street, E.C.  
 Gray, Henry, 47, Leicester square, W.C. *See advt. pages 18-19*  
 Green, W., & Sons (Law), 18-20, St. Giles street, Edinburgh  
 Grevel, H., & Co., 33, King street, Covent garden, W.C. *See advt. page 20*  
 Griffin, Charles, & Co., 12, Exeter street, Strand, W.C.  
 Griffin, J., & Co. (Nautical), 2, The Hard, Portsmouth  
 Griffith, Farran, Okeden, & Welsh, Newbery House, Charing Cross-rd., W.C.  
 Gurney & Jackson, 1, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Hachette & Co. (French), 18, King William-st., Strand, W.C.; and at Paris  
 Haddon, John, & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury square, E.C.  
 Hall, J., & Son, 51, Trumpington street, Cambridge  
 Harper & Brothers, 30, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.  
 Hatchard, Messrs., 187, Piccadilly, W.  
 Hazell, Watson, & Viney, Ltd., 1, Creed lane, E.C.  
 Heinemann, William, 21, Bedford street, W.C.  
 Henderson, James, Red Lion court, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Henry & Co., 8, Bouverie street, E.C.  
 Heywood; Abel, & Son, Oldham street, Manchester

- Heywood John, 2, Amen corner, Paternoster row, E.C.; also at Manchester, Liverpool, and Bristol
- Hicks, Edward, junr. (Friends' Books), 14, Bishopsgate without; and 2, Amen corner, E.C.
- Higham, Charles, 27, Farringdon street, E.C.
- Hildesheimer & Faulkner, 41, Jewin street, E.C.
- Hirschfeld Brothers, 22-24, Breame's buildings, Fetter lane, E.C.
- Hodder Brothers, 18, New Bridge street, E.C.
- Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster row, E.C.
- Hodge, William, & Co., 26, Bothwell street, Glasgow
- Hodges, Figgis, & Co., Ltd., 104, Grafton street, Dublin
- Hodges, John, 39a, Bedford street, W.C.
- Hodgson, Francis (Educational), 89, Farringdon street, E.C.
- Hogg, John, 13, Paternoster row, E.C.
- Holden, A. M. (Educational), 23, Paternoster row, E.C.
- Homeopathic Publishing Co., 12, Warwick lane, E.C.
- "Home Words" Office, 7, Paternoster square, E.C.
- Horner, W. B., & Son, 27, Paternoster square, E.C.
- Houlston & Sons, 7, Paternoster buildings, E.C.
- Howell, Edward, 28, Church street, Liverpool
- Hughes, Joseph (Educational), 4, Pilgrim street, E.C.
- Hunt, William, & Co., 12, Paternoster row, E.C.
- Hunter, R. W., 19, George IV. bridge, Edinburgh
- Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., 13, Great Marlborough street, W.
- Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster row, E.C.
- Iliffe & Son, 3, St. Bride street, E.C. Established 1835  
*Telegrams, "Cyclist, London."*
- Illustrations Co., Ltd. (F. G. Heath, Manager), 1, St. Swithin's lane, E.C.
- Innes, A. D., & Co., 31-32, Bedford street, Strand, W.C.
- Isbister & Co., Ltd., 15-16, Tavistock street, W.C.
- Jack, T. C. & E. C., Granville street, Arundel street, W.C.; and Grange Publishing Works, Edinburgh
- Jaggard & Taylor, 81, Lord street, Liverpool
- Jarrold & Sons, 10-11, Warwick lane, E.C.; and at Norwich
- Johnston (Ruddiman), & Co., Ltd., 26, Charterhouse square, E.C.
- Johnston, W. & A. K., 5, White Hart street, Paternoster square, E.C.; and Edina Works, Edinburgh
- Kelly, C. H., 2, Castle street, City road, E.C.
- Kelly & Co. (Directories) 51-52, Great Queen street, W.C.
- Kerr & Richardson, 89, Queen street, Glasgow
- Kimpton, Henry (Medical), 82, High Holborn, W.C. *See advt. page 22*
- Kimpton, Richard (Medical), 126, Wardour street, W.
- King & Co., 88, Curtain road, E.C.
- King, P. S., & Son, 12-14, King street, Westminster, S.W.
- Knapp, James B., 6, Sutton street, Commercial road, E.
- Knight & Co., 90, Fleet street, E.C.
- Laurie, Thomas, 28, Paternoster row, E.C.
- Lawrence & Bullen, 16, Henrietta street, W.C.
- Layton, C. & E., 56, Farringdon street, E.C.
- Leadenhall Press, 50, Leadenhall street, E.C. *See advt. facing title-page*
- Leath & Ross (Homeopathic), 5, St. Paul's churchyard, E.C.
- Leng, John, & Co., 7, Bank street, Dundee; and 186, Fleet street, E.C.
- Letts, Charles, & Co., 61, Wilson street, Finsbury, E.C.  
*Telegrams, "Diarrists, London."*
- Lewin, Thomas, & Co., 2, Amen corner, E.C.

- Lewis, A. (Masonic), 13, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Lewis, Henry King, 136, Gower street, w.c.  
 Liberation Society, 2, Serjeant's Inn, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Lincoln, W. S. (Albums), 2, Holles street, Oxford street., w.  
 Lippincott (J. B.) Co., 10, Henrietta street, Covent garden, w.c.  
 Livingstone, E. & S., 15, Teviot place, Edinburgh  
 Lockwood (Crosby), & Son, 7, Stationers' Hall court, E.C.  
 London Bible Warehouse, 53, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Longmans, Green, & Co., 38-41, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at New York  
 Low (Sampson), Marston, Searle, & Rivington, Limited, St. Dunstan's  
 House, Fetter lane, E.C. *See advt.*  
 Lynch C. (Catholic), 24, Upper Ogle street., w.  
 Macdougall, Alex., & Co., 7, Mitchell lane, Glasgow  
 Mc.Dougall's Educational Co., 4, Ludgate square, E.C.  
 Mackay, W. & F. (Military), Chatham  
 Mackenzie, W., 69, Ludgate hill, E.C.; and at Edinburgh, Glasgow, & Dublin  
 Maclehose, J., & Sons, 61, St. Vincent street, Glasgow  
 Macmillan & Co., 29, Bedford street, Strand, w.c.  
 Macniven & Wallace, 138, Princes street, Edinburgh  
 Mansell, Joseph, Ld., 35, Red Lion square, w.c.  
 Marlborough, E., & Co., 51, Old Bailey, E.C.  
 Marshall Brothers, Keswick House, 5a, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Marshall (Horace) & Son, 125, Fleet street, and Thames Embankment, E.C.  
 Marshall, John, & Co., 42, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Masters, Joseph, & Co., 78, New Bond street, w.  
 Mathews (Elkin), & John Lane, Vigo street, w.  
 Melrose, A., 57, Ludgate hill, E.C.  
 Melville, Mullen, & Slade, 12, Ludgate square, E.C.  
 Menzies, John, & Co., Hanover street, Edinburgh; and at Glasgow  
 Methodist New Connexion Book Room, 30, Furnival street, E.C.  
 Methuen & Co., 36, Essex street, Strand, w.c.  
 Milner & Co., Ld., 16, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Missionary & Tract Society of the New Church, 36, Bloomsbury street, w.c.  
 Instituted 1821 for the publication of propagandist Swedenborgian books and tracts  
 Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour street, w.  
 Moffatt & Paige, 28, Warwick lane, E.C.  
 Monthly Tract Society, 181, Queen Victoria street, E.C.  
 Moravian Publication Office, 32, Fetter lane, E.C.  
 Morgan Brothers, 42, Cannon street, E.C.  
 Morgan & Scott, 12, Paternoster buildings, E.C.  
 Morison Brothers, 99, Buchanan street, Glasgow  
 Morrish, George, 114, Camberwell road, s.e.; and Paternoster square, E.C.  
 Morris, J. S., 165, Queen Victoria street, E.C. *See advt. pages 44-45*  
 Mowbray, A. R., & Co., 65, Farringdon street, E.C.; and at Oxford  
 Murby, Thomas (Educational), 3, Ludgate Circus buildings, E.C.  
 Murray, A. K., 28, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Murray, Frank, Moray House, Derby; also at Leicester and Nottingham  
*See advts. pages 6, 11, and 34*  
 Murray, John, 50a, Albemarle street, w.  
 National Press Agency, Ld., 13, Whitefriars street, E.C.  
 National Society's Depository, 4, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, s.w.  
 National Temperance Publishing Depôt, 33, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, 35-36, Paternoster row, E.C.; and at Edinburgh  
 Newmann, O., & Co., 84, Newman street, w.

Newnes, George, Ltd., 8 to 11, Southampton street, w.c.  
 Nichols & Co. (Hygienic, Spiritualism, &c.), 23, Oxford street, w.  
 Nichols, H. S., & Co., 3, Soho square, w.c.  
 Nicholson, William, & Son, 26, Paternoster square, E.C.; and at Wakefield  
 Nimmo, John C., 14, King William street, w.c.  
 Nimmo (W. P.), Hay, & Mitchell, Edinburgh  
 Nisbet, James, & Co., 21, Berners street, w.  
 Nister, Ernest, 24, St. Bride street, E.C.  
 Norgate & Co., 44, Shaftesbury avenue, w.  
 Norie & Wilson (Nautical), 156, Minorities, E.  
 Novello, Ewer, & Co. (Musical), 1, Berners street, Oxford street, w.  
 Nutt, David, 270, Strand, w.c.  
 Oliphant, Anderson, and Ferrier, 24, Old Bailey, E.C.; and at Edinburgh  
 Oliver & Boyd, 16, High street, Edinburgh  
 "Onward" Publishing Office and Book Depôt, 124, Portland-st., Manchester  
 Orr, Francis, & Sons, 131, Renfield street, Glasgow  
 Osgood, McIlvaine, & Co., 45, Albemarle street, w.  
 Palmer & Howe, 77, Princess street, Manchester  
 Parker, Jas., & Co., 27, Broad-st., Oxford; and 6, Southampton-st., Strand  
 Partridge, S. W., & Co., 8-9, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Passmore & Alabaster, 4, Paternoster buildings, E.C.  
 Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trübner, & Co., Ltd., Charing Cross road, w.c.  
 Pawsey & Hayes, Ipswich  
 Peacock, Mansfield, & Britton, 18, Salisbury square, E.C.  
 Pentland, Young J. (Medical), 38, West Smithfield, E.C.  
 Perry, Walter, & Co., 11a, Wormwood street, E.C.  
 Petherick, E. A., & Co., 33, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Pewtress Brothers, 51, Old Bailey, E.C.  
 Philip, George, & Son, 32, Fleet street, E.C.; and at Liverpool  
 Photographic Publishing Co., 215, Shaftesbury avenue, w.c.  
 Pickering & Chatto, 66, Haymarket, s.w. *See advt. page 24*  
 Pitman, F., 20, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons (Phonography, &c.), 1, Amen corner, E.C.  
 Porter, R. H., 18, Princes street, Cavendish square, w.  
     *Telegrams, "Ornithologists, London."*  
 Presbyterian Publishing Committee, 14, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Primitive Methodist Publication Office, 6, Sutton-st., Commercial-st., E.  
 Putnam's (G. P.) Sons, 24, Bedford street, Strand, w.c.; and at New York  
 Quaritch, Bernard, 15, Piccadilly, w.  
 Ramage, John, & Co., 4-5, Creed lane, E.C.  
 Raynor, William, & Co., 190, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Reader, Arthur, 1, Orange street, Red Lion square, w.c.  
 Record Office Publications, H.M. Stationery Office, Westminster, s.w.  
 Record Press, Ltd., 376, Strand, w.c.  
 Reeve, L., & Co., 6, Henrietta street, Covent garden, w.c.  
 Reeves & Turner, 5, Wellington street, Strand, w.c.  
 Reeves, William, 185, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Relfe Brothers (Scholastic), 6, Charterhouse buildings, E.C.  
 Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Remington & Co., 15, King street, Covent garden, w.c.  
 Renshaw, Henry (Medical), 356, Strand, w.c.  
 Reynolds, James, & Sons, 174, Strand, w.c.  
 Rice, William, 86, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Ridgway, William, 169, Piccadilly, w.



Rivington, Percival, & Co., 34, King street, Covent garden, w.c.  
 Roberts, James, 195, Shoreditch High street, E.  
 Roberts, T. H., 42-43, Essex street, Strand, w.c.  
 Robertson, George, & Co., 17, Warwick square, E.C.  
 Ross, George, & Co, 3, Amen corner, E.C.  
 Rouse, A. S., 15-16, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Routledge, G. & Sons, Ld., 7, Broadway, Ludgate hill, E.C.  
 Rowney, George, & Co., 64, Oxford street, w.; and 190, Piccadilly, w.  
 Royal Blue Book Office, 20, Princes street, Cavendish square, w.  
 Russell & Co., 8, John street, Adelphi, w.c.  
 Rutherford, J. & J. H., Kelso, Scotland  
 Saxon & Co., 23, Bouverie street, E.C.  
 Sayle, Philip, 76-77, Imperial buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C.  
 Scientific Press Limited (Medical), 428, Strand, w.c.  
 Scientific Publishing Co. of New York, 20, Bucklersbury, E.C.  
 Scott (Walter), Ld., 24, Warwick lane, E.C.; and at Felling-on-Tyne  
 Seager, John, & Son (Nautical and Engineering), 197, East India Dock-rd., E.  
 Seeley & Co., Ld., 46, Essex street, Strand, w.c.  
 Segg, J. P., & Co., 289, Regent street, w.  
 Sewell & Co., 28, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Shaw, John F., & Co., 48, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Shaw, John, & Sons, 7, Fetter lane, E.C.  
 Shearer, R. S., & Son, 6, King street, Stirling, N.B.  
 Shepherd, George E., 4, Gough square, E.C.  
 Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., Ld., 4, Stationers' Hall court ;  
 31-32, Paternoster row, E.C. ; 317, Strand, w.c.  
 Skeffington & Son, 163, Piccadilly, w.  
 Skerry, G. E., & Co., 67-69, Chancery lane, w.c.  
 Slark, John, Busby place, Camden road, N.W.  
 Slater, George, 74, Strand, w.c.  
 Smith, Ainslie, & Co., 25, Newcastle street, Strand, w.c.  
 Smith, Elder, & Co., 15, Waterloo place, s.w.  
 Smith, Greenwood, & Co., 19 to 23, Ludgate hill, E.C.  
 Smith, T. J., Son, & Downes, 109, Queen Victoria street, E.C.  
 Snow, John, & Co., 2, Ivy lane, E.C.  
 Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Northumberland avenue,  
 Charing Cross, w.c.; 43, Queen Victoria street, E.C.; and at 135, North  
 street, Brighton  
 Sonnenschein (Swan) & Co., 6, White Hart street, Paternoster square, E.C.  
 Sotheran, H., & Co., 140, Strand ; and 37, Piccadilly, w.  
 Southam & Co., 29, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Southern Pub. Co., Ld., 130, North-st., Brighton ; and 62, Fleet-st., E.C.  
 Southwell, F., 27, Ivy lane, E.C.  
 Spencer & Co. (Masonic), 15, Great Queen street, w.c.  
 Spon, E. & F. N., 125, Strand, w.c.  
 Spottiswoode & Co., 54, Gracechurch street, E.C.  
 Stanford, Edward, 26, Cockspur street, Charing Cross, s.w.  
 Stationers' Company, The, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate hill, E.C.  
 Stevens & Haynes (Law), 13, Bell yard, Temple bar, w.c.  
 Stevens & Sons, Ld. (Law), 119, Chancery lane, w.c.  
 Stevens, W., Ld., 421, Strand, w.c.  
 Stewart, William, & Co., 41, Farringdon street, E.C.  
 Stock, Elliot, 61 and 62, Paternoster row, E.C.  
 Stoneman, George, 39, Warwick lane, Paternoster row, E.C.

- Sunday School Union, 57-59, Ludgate hill, E.C.  
*Telegrams*, "Sunday School Union, London." *Telephone*, 1775.
- Sutton, R., & Co., Ltd., 11, Ludgate hill, E.C.
- Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury street, W.C. 1810  
*Est.* 1810, for translating, printing, and circulating the writings of Swedenborg.
- Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd., 3, Chancery lane, W.C. *See advt. page 29.*
- Taylor, Charles, 23, Warwick lane; and 70, Old Bailey, E.C.
- Technical Publishing Co., Ltd., 6, Victoria Station approach, Manchester
- Thacker, W., & Co., 87, Newgate street, E.C.
- Thatcher, Thomas, College Green, Bristol
- Theosophical Publishing Co., Ltd., 7, Duke street, Adelphi, W.C.
- Thin, James, 55, South bridge, Edinburgh. *See advt. page 9.*
- Treacher, H. & C., 170, North street, Brighton
- Trinitarian Bible Society, 7, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.
- Tripplin, Julien (Horology, &c.), 31, Holborn viaduct, E.C.
- Truelove, E., 17, Alexandra road, Hornsey, N.
- Truslove & Hanson, 143, Oxford street, W.
- Tuck (Raphael), & Sons, 72, Coleman street, City, E.C.
- Tylton & Edwards, 13, Clifford's Inn, E.C.
- United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, 60, Old Bailey, E.C.
- United Kingdom Publishing Co., Ltd., 3, Bouverie street, E.C.
- United Methodist Free Churches Book Room, 119, Salisbury square, E.C.
- Unwin, T. Fisher, 11, Paternoster buildings, E.C.
- Valentine, P. (Jewish), 9, Huntley street, W.C.
- Virtue, J. S., & Co., Ltd., 26, Ivy lane, E.C.
- Walker, John, & Co., Farringdon House, Warwick lane, E.C.
- Walker, William, & Sons, Otley, Yorkshire
- Walters, William, 84, St. Paul's churchyard, E.C.
- Ward & Downey, 12, York buildings, Duke street, Adelphi, W.C.
- Ward, Lock, & Bowden, Warwick House, Salisbury square, E.C.
- Ward (Marcus), & Co., Ltd., Oriel House, Farringdon-st., E.C.; and at Belfast
- Warne (Frederick), & Co., 15, Bedford street, Strand, W.C.
- Washbourne, Robert (Catholic), 18a, Paternoster row, E.C.
- Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 85-86, London Wall, E.C.
- Wesley (William), & Son, 28, Essex street, Strand, W.C. *See advt. page 29*
- Wesleyan Methodist Book Room, 2, Castle street, E.C.
- Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School Union, 126 & 128, Horseferry-rd., S.W.
- Wheeler, W. G., 51-52, Paternoster row, E.C.
- Whitaker, Joseph, & Sons, 12, Warwick lane, E.C.
- White, F. V., & Co., 31, Southampton street, Strand, W.C.
- White, Robert, Bridge street, Workson
- Whittaker, & Co., 2, White Hart street, Paternoster square, E.C.
- Whittingham, Charles, & Co., 21, Took's court, E.C.
- Whittingham, W. B., & Co., 91, Gracechurch street, E.C.
- Wigg, E. S., & Son, 29, Ludgate hill, E.C.
- Williams, Henry, 48, Old Bailey, E.C.
- Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta street, W.C.; and at Edinburgh
- Willing & Co., 366, Gray's Inn road, W.C.
- Willoughby, Richard, 27, Ivy lane, E.C.
- Wilson (Effingham), & Co., 11, Royal Exchange, E.C.
- Winsor & Newton, Ltd., 37-40, Rathbone place, W.
- Witherby & Co., 326, High Holborn, W.C.
- Wright, John, & Co. (Medical), Stone bridge, Bristol
- Young, G. A., & Co., 102, South bridge, Edinburgh

## Publishers in Canada.

[PER FAVOUR OF "THE CANADIAN BOOKSELLER."]

Alexander & Cable, 106, Bay street, Toronto, Ont.  
 Allen, T. C., & Co., 124, Granville street, Halifax, N.S.  
 Anslow, J. J., Water street, Windsor, N.S.  
 Bain (James) & Son, 39, King street east, Toronto, Ont.  
 Beauchemin, C. O., & Fils, 256-258, St. Paul street, Montreal, Que.  
 Bradley, Garretson, & Co., 5, George street, Brantford, Ont.  
 Brady, Rev. M. J., Woodstock, Ont.  
 Briggs, William, 29-33, Richmond street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Brown, William Foster, & Co., 233, St. James street, Montreal, Que.  
 Cadieux & Derome, 1,603, rue Notre Dame, Montreal, Que.  
 Canada Publishing Co., 15, Wellington street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Carswell Publishing Co., 30, Adelaide street east, Toronto, Ont.  
 Coombs, John, Queen street, Charlottetown, P.E.I.  
 Copp, Clark, Co., Ltd., 8, Front street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Cruickshank, Ernest, Fort Erie, Ont.  
 Dawson, Wm., V., 20, De Bresoles street, Montreal, Que.  
 Drysdale, Wm., & Co., 232, St. James street, Montreal, Que.  
 Ewen, T. E., "Daily Ontario" Publishing House, Belleville, Ont.  
 Faust, A., 64, rue Lacroix, Montreal, Que.  
 Faveur, Frs. N., Quebec, Que.  
 Filiatreault, Aristide, 312, Craig street, Montreal, Que.  
 Frazee, John C. P., Halifax Business College, Halifax, N.S.  
 Gage, W. J., & Co., 54, Front street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Gazette Printing Co., cor. St. Frs. Xavier and Craig-sts., Montreal, Que.  
 Goodwin Law Book and Publishing Co., Toronto, Ont.  
 Grenier, Rev. Père Ferd. A., St. Sauveur, Que.  
 Hart & Riddell, 12, King street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Henry, M. J., Montreal, Que.  
 Holmested, George S., Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont.  
 Hunter, Rose, & Co., 25, Wellington street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Huttemeyer, Geo. C., 601, St. Urbain street, Montreal, Que.  
 James, Fred R., 161, Bay street, Toronto, Ont.  
 Jones, Mrs. E. M., Brockville, Ont.  
 Kirk, John A., Bank of B. C. building, Nelson, B.C.  
 La Cie de Publication Maissonneuve, 162, rue Saint James, Montreal, Que.  
 Langlais, J. A., & Fils, 123, rue Saint Joseph, Saint Roch, Que.  
 Les Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, Que.  
 Lovell (John) & Son, 23-25, St. Nicholas street, Montreal, Que.  
 McMillan, J. & A., 98, Prince William street, St. John, N.B.  
 Might Directory Co., 18, Wellington street east, Toronto, Ont.  
 Monetary Times Publishing Co., 70-72, Church street, Toronto, Ont.  
 Mortimer, Chas. H., Office of Canadian Architect, Toronto, Ont.  
 Morton, C. C., & Co., 143, Barrington street, Halifax, N.S.  
 Morton, Phillips, & Co., 1,755 Notre Dame street, Montreal, Que.  
 Murray, Norman, 36, St. François Xavier street, Montreal, Que.  
 Panneton, Dr. E. F., Trois-Rivieres, Que.

Playter, Dr. Edward, 383, Stewart street, Ottawa, Ont.  
 Presbyterian Publishing Co., 5, Jordan street, Toronto, Ont.  
 Reshter & Son, Imperial Buildings, Montreal, Que.  
 Richardson, Robert D., 399, Main street, Winnipeg, Man.  
 Rolph, Smith, & Co., 49, Wellington street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Rose Publishing Co., 25, Wellington street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Rouleau, L'abbé Th-G., l'Ecole normale, Laval, Quebec, Que.  
 Rowsell & Hutchison, 74-76, King street east, Toronto, Ont.  
 Sabiston Lithographic and Publishing Co., Craig street, corner St. François  
 Xavier street, Montreal, Ont.  
 Salvation Army Publishing Dept., 16-24, Albert street, Toronto, Ont.  
 Sandham, Alfred, 14, Richmond street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Senécal, Eusèbe, & Fils, 50, rue Saint Vincent, Quebec, Que.  
 Steele, Briggs, Marcon Seed, Co., 130, King street east, Toronto, Ont.  
 Steele, Clarence E., P.O. Box 244, Winnipeg, Man.  
 Stuart, Allan K., 639, Richard street, Vancouver, B.C.  
 Tache, J. de L., 105, Mountain Hill, Quebec, Que.  
 Tarte, Louis Joseph et Eugene, 69, rue Saint Jacques, Montreal, Que.  
 Times Printing House, Weston, Ont.  
 Toronto News Co., 42, Yonge street, Toronto, Ont.  
 Valiquette, R. P., O.M.I., Eglise, St. Sauveur, Que.  
 Waitt, M. W., & Co., 64, Government street, Victoria, B.C.  
 Warwick Bros. & Rutter, 68-70, Front street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Wells & Richardson Co., 200, Mountain street, Montreal, Que.  
 Williamson Book Co., 15, King street west, Toronto, Ont.  
 Wilson, William, Chatham, Ont.

## SIZES OF BOOKS.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co. give the following measurements in inches of  
 unbound copies of the volumes included in their Catalogue. The cloth  
 binding in which most of the books are issued adds slightly to these  
 sizes :—

### *Folios*—

Royal Folio. 20 × 12½  
 Demy Folio. 17½ × 11½  
 Foolscap Folio (fcap. folio). 13½ × 8½  
 Pott Folio. 12½ × 8½

### *Quartos* (4to)—

Imperial 4to. 11 × 15  
 Royal 4to. 10 × 12½  
 Medium 4to. 9 × 12  
 Demy 4to. 11½ × 8¾  
 Fcap. 4to. 8½ × 6¾  
 Pott 4to. 8½ × 6½

### *Octavos* (8vo)—

Imperial 8vo. 11 × 7½  
 Super Royal 8vo. 10 × 7  
 Royal 8vo. 10 × 6½  
 Medium 8vo. 9 × 6  
 Demy 8vo (or "8vo"). 8¾ × 5½  
 Extra Crown 8vo. 8½ × 5½  
 Crown 8vo. 7½ × 5.  
 Globe 8vo. 7 × 4¾  
 Fcap. 8vo. 6¾ × 4½  
 Pott 8vo. 6½ × 4½  
 Demy Oblong 8vo. 8¾ × 5½  
 Post 8vo. 7½ × 4½<sup>11</sup>

# TEN THOUSAND YORKSHIRE BOOKS:

A Handbook for Buyers & Sellers,

BY

J. HORSFALL TURNER, F.R.H.S.

*IDEL, BRADFORD.*

The result of 20 years' compilation, based on the Author's own Library, incorporating BOYNE'S 650 vols., HAILSTONE'S 450 additional ones, DAVIES', GOUGH'S, JOSEPH HUNTER'S MS. list, and thousands of Catalogues.

---

Booksellers will find their Catalogue making greatly facilitated, and more than the price of the book will be saved each issue by asking proper market values.

The writer will retain 300 copies for his usual direct subscribers, the rest will be first offered to the Booksellers, Publishers, and Authors, who have supplied Catalogues.

The Subscribers' List will appear in the volume.

Advertisement Sheet at the end of volume *only*, price, prepaid, at the rate of £1 per page, but not less than 2s. 6d. for one-eighth page.

Price 10s. (or 20s. large paper), but 7s. 6d. will be accepted for small copy if paid for immediately on delivery.

ADDRESS, AT ONCE,

**J. Horsfall Turner, Idel, Bradford ;**

Author of "Ilkley, Ancient and Modern," "Haworth, Past and Present," "Brighouse Incorporation Historical Memorial," "Elland Tragedies," "Halifax Gibbet," "Oliver Heywood's Diaries and Register" (5 vols.), "Yorkshire Notes and Genealogist" (6 vols.), "Yorkshire County Magazine" (5 vols.), &c., &c.

# LIST OF American Private Libraries

Contained in "**Export Journal**," Vols VII to IX.

---

**I**N addition to the addresses, this list contains details, in English, of the number of volumes, specialties, etc., based upon information furnished by the owners themselves.

Vols. I. to VI. (24s. nett), containing "List of Public Libraries of all Countries," are almost out of print and will soon be raised in price.

---

**Export Journal**  
**INTERNATIONAL CIRCULAR**  
FOR THE  
**BOOK TRADE,**  
Issued Monthly in  
**English, French, and German.**  
Four Shillings per Volume.

## Advertisements.

|                  | 1 Ins. |    |   | 12 Ins. |    |   |
|------------------|--------|----|---|---------|----|---|
| 10 Lines nonp.   | £0     | 4  | 0 | £2      | 0  | 0 |
| One-tenth Page   | 0      | 10 | 0 | 5       | 2  | 0 |
| One-fourth „     | 1      | 5  | 0 | 12      | 15 | 0 |
| One-half „       | 2      | 5  | 0 | 22      | 19 | 0 |
| One „            | 4      | 0  | 0 | 40      | 16 | 0 |
| 4800 Supplements | £2     | 8  | 0 |         |    |   |

**Silver Medal, Brussels, 1888.**

---

## G. HEDELER, LEIPZIG.

# Public Libraries.

## MUNICIPAL FREE LIBRARIES.

### ENGLAND.

**ALTRINCHAM** (*Cheshire*), FREE LIBRARY, Market street : Miss F. Beckett, Librarian. Est. 1892. 5,314 volumes ; annual circulation, 8,800. Annual income from rate &c., £500. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**ARLEDON AND FRIZINGTON** (*Lancs.*) FREE LIBRARY, Frizington ; Wilson Johnston, Librarian. Est. 1892. About 1,600 volumes ; annual issue, 700 : Annual income from rate £90. Open every week-day.

**ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE** (*Lancs.*) HEGINBOTTOM FREE LIBRARY, Old street : D. H. Wade, Librarian. Est. 1881. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,641 ; Reference Department, 4,000 ; annual circulation, 63,781. Annual income from penny rate £500. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**ASTON MANOR** (*near Birmingham*) PUBLIC LIBRARY : Robert K. Dent, Librarian. Est. 1878. One Branch Reading Room. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,300 ; Reference Department, 5,700 ; annual circulation, about 92,932. Annual income from penny rate £720, £100 being expended in books. Collection of Aston, Birmingham, and Warwickshire books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Free Lectures fortnightly, from October to March.

**BARKING** (*Essex*) PUBLIC LIBRARY : George Jackson, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes, 3,269 ; annual issue, 11,470. Annual income from penny rate £800, &c., £315, allowing £100 for the purchase of literature. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10-30 p.m.

**BAENSLEY FREE LIBRARY.**—Opened 1890.

**BARROW-IN-FURNESS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY** : Thomas Aldred, Librarian. Est. 1882. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,369 ; Reference Department, 2,284 ; annual circulation about 121,000. Annual income from library rate £800, about £200 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**BEDFORD FREE LIBRARY.** Acts adopted 1889.

**BIDEFORD** (*Devon*) FREE LIBRARY, Bridge end : Joseph Major, Librarian. Est. 1877. 3,700 volumes ; annual circulation, 6,391. Annual income from penny rate £100. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

**BILSTON** (*Staffs.*) FREE LIBRARY : M. Fox, Librarian. Est. 1873. 7,336 volumes ; annual circulation, 17,500. Annual income from penny rate £170, affording £50 for the purchase of books. Open on week-nights from 6 to 9 p.m.

**BINGLEY** (*Yorks.*) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY : D. Wood, Librarian. Est. 1891. 7,143 volumes ; annual circulation, 41,536. Annual income from rates about £141. Open every week-day.

**BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY** : Wm. May, Librarian. Est. 1856. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 35,177 ; Reference Department, 12,977 ; annual circulation, 246,818. The penny rate produces £1,800, of which about £400 is annually spent in books. The Library possesses collections of Shakespeariana, County Histories, and English Topography generally, English Dialects, Technical and Scientific literature, &c. Open from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. every week-day.

**BIRMINGHAM FREE LIBRARIES** : J. D. Mullins, Librarian. Est. 1861. Seven Branches open and two more building. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 26,100 ; Reference Department, 115,000 ; Branch Libraries, 38,500 ; annual circulation, 977,000. Annual income from rates £10,500, about £2,000 being expended in books. Special collections : Birmingham books, Shakespeare Memorial Library, Byron Collection, Cervantes Collection. Reference Library open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m. ; Lending Libraries open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**BLACKBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Library-st. :** R. Ashton, Librarian and Curator. Opened 1862. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 23,675; Reference Department, 21,853; annual circulation 137,812. Annual income £1,800, derived from penny rate, affording £500 for the purchase of books. Collection of local books and pamphlets (over 500.) Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Thursdays, closes at 1 p.m. In the Museum is the "Drift" collection of Geological specimens made by Mr. D. Geddes, the late curator; collection of Lancashire Birds, &c. The Art Gallery contains the "Dodgson" collection of Water Colour Drawings and Oil Paintings, including portrait of Mrs. Barton, by Sir Joshua Reynolds. During 1892, 67,100 persons visited the Museum.

**BLACKPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Talbot square:** Miss Kate Lewtas, Librarian. Opened 1880. Number of volumes, 8,329; annual circulation, 51,798. Supported by rate of three farthings in the £, which produces £482; about £120 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**BOLTON PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY:** James K. Waite, Librarian. Est. 1853. Number of volumes in Central Library, 14,424; four Branch Libraries, 23,594; Reference Department, 36,624; total annual circulation, 334,758. Annual income from penny rate £1,650, about £80 being available for the purchase of books. A collection of local literature. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. In connection are the Chadwick Museum and Mere Hall Art Gallery and Museum.

**BOOTLE (near Liverpool) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Oriel road:** John J. Ogle, Librarian and Curator. Established 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,500; Reference Department, 2,000; annual circulation, 78,000. Annual income from penny rate and grant £2,000, of which about £400 is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Fridays, closes at 1 o'clock. The Museum has a good collection of European Beetles, Triassic Footprint slabs, and specimens illustrating the Timber trade. The committee manage a Technical School on the premises, and administer large grants from the residue under the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act for Technical Instruction.

**BOURNEMOUTH FREE LIBRARY.** Acts adopted in March, 1893. A committee has been appointed to carry out the Acts. E. Davies, Hon. Sec.

**BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARIES AND ART MUSEUM:** Butler Wood, Secretary and Librarian. Established 1871. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 13,933; Reference Department, 21,185; in eight Branch Libraries, 31,014; annual circulation, 507,482. The penny rate yields £4,000, about £1,000 being available for the purchase of books. *Desiderata:* Books printed in or written by authors of Bradford district. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Museum and Reading Rooms open on Sundays from 6 to 9 p.m. By often changing the exhibits in the Art Museum the interest of the public is maintained.

**BRENTFORD (Middlesex) PUBLIC LIBRARY:** Fred A. Turner, Librarian. Est. 1889. Lending Department, 3,200; Reference Department, 1,500; annual circulation about 40,000. Annual income from penny rate £266, of which £15 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Newsroom 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Specialty, Local books and Photographs.

**BRIDGWATER (Somerset) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY:** Mrs. Baker, Librarian. Est. 1860. Number of volumes about 2,500. Open on week-days only.

**BRIERLEY HILL (Staffs.) FREE LIBRARY:** Joseph H. Dudley, Librarian. Est. 1875. Over 2,000 volumes; annual issue 16,500. Income from library rate £120. Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 7 to 9 p.m.

**BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY—Victoria Lending Library, Royal Pavilion:** F. W. Madden, M.R.A.S., Librarian. Public Library Est. 1873; Lending Library 1889. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 26,000—annual issue 135,860; Reference Department, 13,000—annual issue 175,774. Supported by a special Pavilion rate realising £1,950, affording £600 for library purchases. Reference Library open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Special collections: Clericetti, Cobden, Elliott, Halliwell-Phillipps, Long, Mathews, Ormerod, Paine, and Sussex. Museum and Art Gallery, B. Lomax, C.E., F.L.S., Curator, contains a very complete collection of Chalk Fossils and interesting specimens of local Archaeology; a portrait of George IV. in Vatican mosaic; a marble statue of Nausicaä, by Wyon; original pictures by West, Leatham, and Lawrence.



**BRISTOL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY**, Queen's road: E. R. Norris Mathews, Librarian. Est. originally in 1772. Now being transferred to the Corporation, to be maintained under the "Museum and Gymnasium" Act. About 60,000 volumes; annual issue 30,000. Collections: Chatterton MSS., early Missals, County Histories, Biography, Archæology, &c. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 6-30 p.m. The Museum contains local Geology, Fossils, Minerals, Zoology, &c.

**BROMLEY (Kent) FREE LIBRARY**. Not yet in operation.

**BURSLEM (Staffs.) FREE LIBRARY**: James Rigby, Librarian. Est. 1870. About 7,000 vols.; annual circulation 27,000. Income from penny rate £400. Open every week-day.

**BUXTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Town hall: Herald Whyte, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes 3,000; annual issue 46,000. Annual income from penny rate £240, about £15 being expended in books. Reading Room open every week-day. A Museum is in course of formation.

**CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY**, Guildhall: John Pink, Librarian. Est. 1883. No. of volumes in Lending Department, 23,244; Reference Department, 10,458; Branch Library, 5,390; total annual circulation 102,825. Annual income from library rate £980, allowing £150 for the purchase of books. Special collections: Cambridge books, Shakespeare Memorial Library, and a Dramatic Library. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

**CANTERBURY FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**, Guildhall-st.: A. D. Blaxland, Curator and Librarian. Est. 1858. Number of volumes 6,630; annual circulation 23,000. Supported by penny rate, realising £430. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum has a collection of Roman, Saxon, and other Pottery, Birds, Fossil Birds, &c.

**CARLISLE**.—Tullie House Free Library, Castle street. A temporary News-room is in operation. In connection there is a Museum, Art Gallery, and School of Art.

**CARLTON (Notts.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Main street.

**CHELTENHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Clarence street: William Jones, Librarian. Est. 1883. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,521; Reference Department, 8,130; Juvenile Library, 1,542; annual circulation, 137,887. Annual income from library rate £1,038, about £150 of this being expended in books. Possesses the "Day" Library of Natural History (1,200 vols.) presented by the daughter of the late Dr. Francis Day, C.I.E., and a collection of local books and pamphlets. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. In addition to the £150 spent in books, grants of £100 each have been made for the last two years by the County Council Technical Education Committee, for purchasing books on Science, Art, and Technology.

**CHESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, St. John street: Thomas M. Wilcock, Librarian. Est. 1877. Lending Department, 8,907; Reference Department, 6,206; annual circulation, 49,938. Annual income £693 16s. 0d., affording £164 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Grosvenor Museum is distinct from the Library, and under separate management.

**CHESTERFIELD FREE LIBRARY**, Corporation street: D. Gorman, Librarian. Est. 1880. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,350; Reference Department, 2,120; annual issue, 37,000. Supported by library rate. *Desiderata*:—Works relating to Derbyshire, Derbyshire Authors, Arts, and Manufactures. Open on week-days only. Non-residents are allowed to borrow books on payment of 5/- per annum.

**CHISWICK (Middlesex) PUBLIC LIBRARY**: Henry J. Hewitt, Librarian. Est. 1890. 3,670 volumes; annual circulation, 57,558. Annual income from penny rate £393, affording £100 for books and binding. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m.

**CLEATOR MOOR (Cumberland) FREE LIBRARY**.—Will probably be opened in the autumn of 1894. Income from penny rate £150.

**CLITHEROE (Lancs.) FREE LIBRARY**, Town hall: Jas. Robinson, Librarian. Est. 1878. 5,700 volumes; annual circulation, 22,646. Annual income from library rate £130, about £40 being expended in books. Open on week-days only.

**COLCHESTER FREE LIBRARY.**

**COVENTRY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.**—Opened 1868. Number of volumes about 23,500.

**CROYDON (Surrey) PUBLIC LIBRARIES :** Robert C. Chapman, Librarian. Est. 1890. Number of volumes in Central Library, Lending Department, 9,000; Reference Department, 2,200; in six Branch Libraries and Reading Rooms, 13,100; annual circulation, 256,000. Income from penny rate £2,200. Collection of local books, pamphlets, &c. Reading Rooms open from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Lending Libraries from 10 a.m. to 1-30 p.m., and 3-30 to 9 p.m.

**DARLSTON (Staffs.) FREE LIBRARY,** Victoria-rd.: Annie Simkin, Librarian. Est. 1891. 3,800 vols.; annual circulation, 13,000. Supported by penny rate. Open every week-day.

**DARLINGTON.**—The Edward Pease Public Library: B. Rowland Hill, Librarian. Est. 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 14,039; Reference Department, 5,039; annual circulation, about 100,000. The penny rate brings in £700, about £150 being expended yearly in books. Special collection of books relating to the early history of the Society of Friends, local literature, &c. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Newsrooms open on Sundays from 2 to 9 p.m. The late Edward Pease, Esq., left £10,000 to be expended in establishing a Public Library. The site was given by Sir Joseph Pease, Bart., M.P., and Arthur Pease, Esq., J.P., brothers of the former.

**DARWEN (Lancs.) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY :** Betsy Banister, Librarian. Est. 1871. Number of volumes, 14,500; annual circulation, 30,000. Annual income from penny rate about £430, of which £180 is expended in books. Open on week-days only. A new building is in course of erection which will contain Reference, Ladies', and Boys' Rooms.

**DENTON AND HAUGHTON (near Manchester), FREE LIBRARY,** Market street, Denton: David Smith, Librarian. Est. 1889. About 2,000 volumes; annual circulation 14,640. Annual income from penny rate £160. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**DERBY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM,** Wardwick: William Crowther, Librarian. Est. 1870. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 16,958; Reference Department, 9,664; annual circulation, 148,147. Annual income from penny rate £1,600, affording about £500 for the purchase of books. Special collection:—"Devonshire" Library of Derbyshire Books and Pamphlets. Open on week-days only, from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Museum contains typical collections of Minerals and Fossils, and the "Felix Joseph" collection of Derby China.

**DEVONPORT FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Duke street: Fred W. Hunt, Librarian. Est. 1880. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 13,000; Reference Department, 900; Boys' Library, 460; annual circulation, 38,500. Annual income from penny rate £800. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum in connection, contains a valuable collection of Minerals. The Library is a splendid building formerly used as a lecture hall for the Mechanics' Institute.

**DEWSBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Wellington road: William Henry Smith, Librarian. Est. 1890. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 3,422; Reference Department, 1,000; annual circulation, 61,731. The penny rate produces £450, about £150 of which is expended in books. Collection of works relating to Yorkshire. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Newsroom from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**DONCASTER BOROUGH FREE LIBRARY,** St. George's Gate: J. M. Kirk, Librarian. Est. 1869. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 13,920; Reference Department 2,644; annual circulation, 67,000. Annual income from penny rate £575, affording £130 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**DOUGLAS (Isle of Man) PUBLIC LIBRARY :** John Taylor, Librarian. Est. 1886. Number of volumes, 3,000; annual circulation about 36,000. The penny rate produces about £480, affording £120 for the purchase of books. A collection of insular works and the books of the local Geological Society. Great and increasing interest is taken in the use of this library, and a larger building is much needed. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**DUDLEY (Worcestershire) FREE LIBRARY:** William Southall, Librarian.  
Est. 1884. Open on week-days only.

**EALING (Middlesex) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY:** Thos. Bonner, Librarian.  
Est. 1883. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,852; Reference Department, 940; annual circulation, 121,117. Annual income from penny rate, fines, &c., £750, about £100 of this being spent in books. Newsroom open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Library from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

**EDMONTON (Middlesex) PUBLIC LIBRARY:** P. W. Farmborough, F.Z.S., Librarian. Income from rate £300. Reading Room open every week-day. Library not yet started owing to the difficulty of procuring a suitable site.

**ENFIELD (Middlesex) PUBLIC LIBRARY, Court House:** F. C. Harrison, Librarian. Est. 1893. Number of volumes 3,600. Annual income from penny rate £400, affording £90 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**EXETER.**—Albert Memorial Museum and Free Library, Queen-st.: James Dallas, F.L.S., Curator of the Museum. Est. 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 6,049; Reference Department, 5,525; annual issue, 35,663. Annual income from penny rate £900, about £80 being expended in books. *Desiderata*:—Local works on Devon and Cornwall. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. An Art Gallery and Schools of Science and Art are attached.

**FALMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY:** N. Fox and F. J. Bowles, Honorary Librarians. Opened March, 1894, with 1,300 volumes. Supported by rate and voluntary donations. Open on week-days only.

**FLEETWOOD.**—Fielden Free Library: Miss M. Mason, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes about 2,500. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**FOLKESTONE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Grace hill:** Stuart G. Hills, Librarian. Est. 1879. 7156 volumes; annual circulation, 28,854. Annual income from library rate about £900. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Swinburne-st.:** Henry E. Johnston, Librarian. Est. 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department 7,738; Reference Department, 756; Boys' Library, 1,064; annual circulation, 88,910. Supported by penny rate yielding £1,220 about £100 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays, 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.

**GLOSSOP (Derbyshire) FREE LIBRARY, Fauvel road:** Pollie Warhurst, Librarian. Est. 1888. About 2,000 volumes. Supported by library rate. Open on week-days from 2 to 9 p.m.

**GOSPORT (Hants).**—Gosport and Alverstoke Public Library: Benjamin Carter, Librarian. Est. 1891. Nearly 5,000 volumes; annual circulation 50,000. Collection of local and Hampshire books. Supported by library rate producing £276, about £100 being available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 11 to 1, 3 to 5, 6 to 9-30.

**GRAVESEND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Municipal Technical School:** F. W. T. Lange, Librarian. Est. 1893. About 5,000 volumes. Supported by penny rate producing £420, of which £100 is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**GRAYS (Essex).**—Thurrock Free Public Library: Mrs. A. George, Librarian. Reading Room opened February 12th, 1894, Library in course of formation. Annual income from penny rate £110. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**HALIFAX PUBLIC LIBRARIES & ACKROYD MUSEUM, Belle Vue:** J. Whiteley, Librarian. Est. 1882. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 25,194; Reference Department, 2,673; Ackroyd Branch Library, 15,763; annual circulation, 184,000. Annual income from penny rate £1,300, affording £150 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.

**HANDSWORTH (Staffs.) PUBLIC LIBRARY:** John W. Roberts, Librarian. Est. 1880. Number of volumes in Central and one Branch Library, 11,813; annual circulation, 8,277. Annual income from penny rate £530. Open on week-days (Fridays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**HANLEY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY**, Pall Mall: A. J. Milward, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 6,880; Reference Department, 2,400; annual circulation, 65,000. Annual income from penny rate £690, about £100 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8-30 p.m.; Reading Room from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Boys' Reading Room is in course of formation, the basement of the General Reading Room being adapted for that purpose at a cost of £400.

**HARROGATE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY**, 1, Raglan street: George W. Byers, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 6,229; annual circulation, 96,281. Annual income from penny rate £340, affording £95 for the purchase of books. *Desiderata*: More standard and local books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**HARTLEPOOL (Borough of) FREE LIBRARY**: James A. Ord, Librarian. Est. 1894. Library in course of formation. Newsroom open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 12 noon to 10 p.m.

**HARTLEPOOL (West) PUBLIC LIBRARY**: Higson Simpson, Town Clerk. Est. 1894. A new building is in course of erection.

**HASTINGS CORPORATION REFERENCE LIBRARY**, The Brassey Institute: Edward H. Marshall, M.A., Librarian. Founded by Lord Brassey in 1881, and presented by him in 1888 to the Corporation, who now provide for its maintenance. 6,300 volumes. Open on week-days, to all persons over 18 years of age, from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**: James Cockcroft, Librarian. Est. 1870. About 10,000 volumes; annual circulation 36,000. Annual income from penny rate £650, affording £90 for the purchase of books. A fine collection of works relating to Herefordshire. Open on Week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**HERTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY**: Ernest Lawrence, Librarian. Acts adopted 1885. Number of volumes about 12,300.

**HEYWOOD FREE LIBRARY**: George S. Chiswell, Librarian. Established 1874. Number of volumes 11,000; annual issue 20,500. Annual income from penny rate £320, about £120 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m.

**HINCKLEY (Leicestershire) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**: Peter Payne, Librarian. Est. 1883. Number of volumes 3,000; annual issue 20,000. The Public Libraries' Acts have been adopted, but as the population is not large enough at present to support the Library by a rate the townspeople have agreed to provide the necessary funds for five years. Open on week-days only.

**HINDLEY (Lancs.)—The Leyland Free Library and Museum**: John Smith, Librarian. Established 1887. Number of volumes 4124; annual issue about 9,000. Income from penny rate, £190. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**HOVE (Sussex) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 11, Avenue road: John W. Lister, Librarian. Established 1891. About 5,000 volumes. Annual income from penny rate, £1,000. Open on week-days from 11 to 2, and from 5-30 to 8-30.

**HUCKNALL-TORKARD (Notts.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Market Place: Henry Dennis, Librarian. Est. 1884. About 4,000 volumes; annual circulation 26,000. Annual income from library rate £100. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**HULL.—The James Reckitt Public Library**, Holderness road, E.: Richard Hargreaves, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes in Reference Library, 1,600; Boys' Library, 800. Annual circulation, 100,000. Annual income from endowment, £600. Admission is limited to residents in East Hull. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**HYDE (Cheshire)** The Library Acts have been adopted. It is expected that the Hyde Mechanics' Institution Library will be handed over to the Corporation.

**IPSWICH.—Victoria Free Library**, High street: W. Fenton, Librarian; F. Woolnough, Secretary. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 7,000; Reference Department, 8,000; annual issue, 69,000. Annual income from library rate £374, affording £100 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9.

**KENDAL PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Stricklandgate: Henry Bond, Librarian. Est. 1892. Number of volumes, 9,300; estimated annual circulation, 85,000. The penny rate realises £198. Collection of local books. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Newsroom was opened in September and the Lending Department in December, 1892.

**KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY**, Town Hall: Archibald Sparke, Librarian. Est. 1881. Number of volumes, 5,088; annual issue, 38,000. The penny rate produces annually £300. Open on week-days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. A new building is being erected in Market street, which will be opened about Christmas, 1893.

**KINGSTON-UPON THAMES PUBLIC LIBRARY**: Charles Baxter, Librarian. Established 1881. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 6,000; Reference Department, 2,569; annual circulation, 49,129. Annual income from penny rate £470, about £100 of this being expended in books. *Desiderata*: Local books and prints. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 10-30 p.m.

**LANCASTER FREE LIBRARY**. Acts adopted Dec. 1892. The Corporation have the matter under consideration.

**LEAMINGTON SPA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, New Town Hall, the Parade: David B. Grant, Librarian. Est. 1857. Lending Department, 11,153, and Reference Department, 5,720 volumes; annual circulation, 60,271. Annual income from penny rate £706 16s. 7d., affording £200 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days, and on Sunday afternoons during winter months.

**LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY**: James Yates, Librarian. Established 1868. Number of volumes in Central Library, 43,739; Reference Department, 44,284; and in the 37 Branch Libraries, 86,452; annual issue, 901,600. Annual income from penny rate, less £800 for Art Gallery, £5,330, of which £1,524 is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Said to be the largest Lending Library in the world, considering the population catered for. The City of Leeds Art Gallery is the second largest in the provinces: on the ground floor are the permanent and general loan collections of Paintings and other Works of Art. The upper floor is reserved for special Exhibitions of Paintings, Arts and Crafts, and the like, for admission to which a charge is made—ground floor free. The Museum is partly Archæological but chiefly of Art objects: George Birkett, Curator.

**LEEK (Staffs.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Nicholson Institute. Kineton Parkes, Librarian. Est. 1884. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 5,827; Reference Department, 2,178; annual circulation, 31,182. Supported by penny rate and contributions from the Nicholson family, amounting to £397 per annum. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 5-30 to 9-30 p.m. In connection with the library is a Book Club, subscription 5/- per annum. The Museum contains local Geological and local Industry collections, and during 1892-3, a complete collection of Works by Walter Crane, A.R.W.S., who is president for 1892-3. *The Library Review* is edited at the Nicholson Institute, which contains also a School of Art, Science, and Technology.

**LEICESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Wellington street: Charles Vernon Kirkby, Librarian. Est. 1871. Number of volumes in Central Library, 17,548; Reference Department, 11,873; Branch Libraries, 9,471; annual issue, 328,249. Annual income from rates, &c., £2,100 13s. 11d., about £432 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays 6 to 9 p.m. Special collections: Books on Leicestershire, printed in Leicestershire, and by Leicestershire authors. Leicester has also a Museum and Art Gallery, not connected with the library. Curator, Mr. M. Brown.

**LEIGH (Lancs.) PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Railway road: J. Ward, B.A., Librarian. Acts adopted 1892. Open every week-day. The Corporation are taking over the Library of the Leigh Literary Society. Open every week-day.

**LEIGHTON (Beds.) FREE LIBRARY**.

**LEOMINSTER (Herefordshire) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**: J. B. Dowding, Librarian. Est. 1889. About 1,000 volumes. Income from penny rate £147. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**LEYTON (Essex) PUBLIC LIBRARY**: Z. Moon, Librarian. Opened 1893, with 7,000 volumes; annual circulation, 125,000. Annual income from penny rate £800, of which £200 is available for the purchase of books. *Desiderata*: Essex books. Open on week-days from 10-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. This Library, governed by the Leyton Local Board, supplies also the districts of Leytonstone, Harrow-Green, and Wanstead-Slip.

**LICHFIELD FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM:** J. P. Roberts, Librarian. Est. 1875. Number of volumes, 2,000. The penny rate, yields £100. Open Mondays and Thursdays. The Museum contains Dr. Johnson Relics, Fossils, Minerals, Local Portraits, Roman Remains, &c.

**LINCOLN PUBLIC LIBRARY.**—The Acts have been adopted, and a Library is in process of formation. R. A. MacBrair, City Engineer and Surveyor.

**LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY:** Peter Cowell, Librarian. Three Branches and four evening Reading Rooms. Number of volumes in Central Reference Department, 101,262; in Branch Libraries, 60,147; annual circulation, 1,100,116. Supported by penny rate. Only on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

# **LONDON:—**

**BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Lavender hill, s.w.: Lawrence Inkster, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Central and two Branch Libraries, 22,694; Reference Department, 8,694; annual circulation, 300,000. Annual income from penny rate £3,200, about £300 of this being expended in books. Has a collection of Local books, Pamphlets, Topography of London, &c. Open every week-day from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m.

**BERMONDSEY PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Spa road, s.e.: John Frowde, Librarian. Est. 1891. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,652; Reference Department, 365; Juvenile Library, 926; annual circulation, 117,000. Annual income from penny rate £1,600. Collection of books relating to Bermondsey Parish and to Leather industries. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., and on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.

**BETHNAL GREEN FREE LIBRARY,** "The Hall," London street, E.: G. F. Hilcken, Librarian. Est. 1876. A Reference Library of 25,000 volumes, supported by voluntary contributions amounting to about £2,000 per annum. Open from 10 to 5 and from 6 to 10.

**BROMLEY-BY-BOW.**—Commissioners of Public Libraries and Museums for the parish of Bromley St. Leonard: W. Maxwell Mead, Secretary. Library in course of formation.

**CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES,** s.e.: Edward Foskett, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian. The first library was opened in 1890. The Central Library and three Branches contain about 45,000 volumes. The annual issue is over 700,000, per annum. The borough includes the parliamentary divisions of Dulwich, Peckham, and North Camberwell, having a present population of 275,000. Income from penny rate £4,000.

**CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES,** Manresa road, s.w. and w.: J. Henry Quinn, Librarian. Est. 1877. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 10,080; in Branch Library, at Kensal Town, w., 5,773; in Reference Library, 6,334. Annual income from penny rate and other sources £2,830. Special collections: Chelsea prints; books by or on Sir Thomas More and Carlyleana. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m.

**CHRIST CHURCH,** Southwark, Charles street, Blackfriars road, s.e.: Henry William Bull, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes, 3,300; annual circulation, 20,000. Annual income £440 from penny rate. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**CLAPHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY,** 1, North side, Clapham Common, s.w.: J. Reed Welch, Librarian. Acts passed 1887, Library opened 1889. 7,456 vols.; annual issue, 91,687. Annual income from penny rate £1,050. Open on week-days (Thursdays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. A Museum is in process of formation.

**CLERKENWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Skinner street, E.C.: James D Brown, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,700; Reference Department, 2,756; annual circulation (1892) 111,851. The penny library rate yields an annual income of £1,520. Collections of Clerkenwell books and prints, books on Art Metal Work, Watch and Clockmaking, Jewellery, and Design. *Desiderata:* Books represented in special collections. Open on week-days, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m. Here is kept the Museum of Library Appliances belonging to the Library Association of the United Kingdom. Librarians and Library Managers can see this at any time on application at Clerkenwell. The only "open" library in the United Kingdom, the public being allowed free access to the shelves, an arrangement which seems to work admirably.

**FINSBURY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 2, Gloucester road, Brownswood Park, N.; H. C. Stephens, Esq., M.P., President; A. W. Mackenzie, Treasurer. Opened April 30th, 1894. Supported by voluntary contributions. About 1,000 volumes. Open on week-nights from 6 to 10 p.m.

**FULHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Fulham road: Henry Burns, F.E.S., Librarian. Est. 1886. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,000; Reference Department, 3,000; annual circulation, 121,874. Annual income from penny rate £2,300. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m.

**GUILDHALL LIBRARY**, at the Guildhall, E.C.: Charles Welch, F.S.A., Librarian. Est. 1824. A Reference Library of 80,000 volumes. Not rate supported, but established and kept up entirely by the Corporation of London. About £1,000 is annually expended in books. Annual attendance over 82,000; daily average, 1,200. Collections of London books and manuscripts; Library of Dutch Church of London; Library of the Clockmakers' Company; Beaufoy Cabinet of modern Tradesmen's Tokens, &c. Open free to ratepayers every week-day from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Museum and Art Gallery in connection. The Museum has a collection of Local Antiquities of the pre-historic, British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, and later periods. Old London signs are well represented.

**HAMMERSMITH PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Ravenscourt Park, W.; Samuel Martin, Librarian. Acts adopted 1888, opened 1890. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 9,332; Reference Department, 2,160; annual circulation, 197,000. Supported by halfpenny rate, producing £1,000 per annum, about £150 being available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10-30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Reading rooms 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 6 to 9 p.m.

**HAMPSTEAD, N.W.** Not yet in operation.

**HARLESDEN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Craven park road, Harlesden, N.W.: Harry S. Newland, Librarian. Est. 1894. 6,400 volumes. Annual income from penny rate, £370. Open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**HOLBORN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 10, John street, Bedford row, W.C.: Harry Hawkes, Librarian. Est. 1893. About 5,000 volumes. Annual income from halfpenny rate £750, affording £200 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**KENSINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Kensington High street: Herbert Jones, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes, 26,397; annual circulation, 211,851. Annual income from halfpenny rate, about £3,800. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Brixton Oval, S.E.; Frank Jas. Burgoyne, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Central Library, 13,000; Reference Department, 8,000; and in five Branch Libraries, 45,000; annual issue, 750,000 volumes. Annual income from penny rate, £8,400. Special collections: Bacon Library and Local books. *Desiderata*: Baconiana. Open on week-days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 8 to 9 p.m.

**LEWISHAM PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Perry hill, Catford, S.E.; Chas. Wm. F. Goes, Librarian. Est. 1891. 9,700 volumes; annual circulation, 72,000. Annual income from library rate £982, affording £100 for the purchase of books. *Desiderata*: Kent Books. Open on week-days from 10-30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**MARYLEBONE VOLUNTARY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Lisson Grove, N.W.: Wm. E. Doubleday, Librarian. Est. 1889. 8,000 volumes, having an annual circulation of 20,000. Supported by voluntary subscriptions realising £500 per annum. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m., and on Sundays, in winter, from 6 to 9 p.m.

**NEWINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Walworth road, S.E.: Rd. W. Mould, Librarian. Est. 1893. About 10,000 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £1,800. Open on week-days (Wednesday excepted) from 10-30 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**PENGE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, S.E.: Wm. Bridle, Librarian. Est. 1892. Number of volumes, 4,000. Annual income from rate £600. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 8 to 6 p.m.

- POPLAR PUBLIC LIBRARY**, East India road (temporary premises): Harry Rowlatt, Librarian. Est. 1892. Income from library rate £1850. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The site has been purchased for a central building in the High street, Poplar.
- PUTNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Disraeli-rd.: C. F. Tweney, Librarian. Est. 1887. 6,400 volumes: annual circulation, 57,800. Annual income from library rate £350, about £140 of which is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
- ROTHERHITHE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Lower road, s.e.: William Marillier, Librarian. Est. 1890. 3,200 volumes; annual issue, 30,000. Annual income from library rate £800, about £200 being expended in books. Open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum is in contemplation. A poor parish much in want of funds.
- ST. GEORGE'S PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Hanover-sq.: Frank Pacy, Librarian. Acts adopted 1890. 7,500 volumes. Annual income from halfpenny rate, £3,700. Two Libraries are in process of formation, and the one in Buckingham Palace road was opened July, 1894.
- ST. GILES' PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 110, Southampton row, w.c.: William A. Taylor, Librarian. Est. 1892. About 1,500 volumes. Annual income from rates £870. Reading Room open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 10 p.m.
- ST. LEONARD'S PARISH, SHOREDITCH, PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 236, Kingsland road, n.e.: W. C. Plant, Librarian. Est. 1893. About 10,000 volumes. Annual income from three-farthings rate £2,137, affording £150 for the purchase of literature. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sunday evenings. A Museum is in course of formation.
- ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 115, St. Martin's lane, w.c.: Thomas Mason, Librarian. Established 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,040; Reference Department, 13,230; Boys' Library, 797; annual circulation, 146,423. Supported by penny rate which produces £2,600. *Desiderata*: Books and Prints relating to the neighbourhood. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Over 600,000 persons used the magazine and newspapers in 1892. Mr. Mason is also Librarian to the Royal Historical Society whose Library is contained in the same building.
- ST. SAVIOUR'S, SOUTHWARK, PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Southwark Bridge road, s.e.: Henry David Roberts, Librarian. About 8,000 volumes. Income from penny rate about £870. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 10 p.m.
- STOKE NEWINGTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Church street, N: George Preece, Librarian. Est. 1890. About 9,000 volumes; annual issue, 97,550. Annual income from penny rate £850. *Desiderata*: Books relating to Stoke Newington and celebrated residents. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.
- STREATHAM, S.W.** — The Tate Public Library: Thomas Everatt, Librarian. Est. 1891. Number of volumes, 10,000; annual circulation, 145,000. Annual income from penny rate £1,400, about £400 being reserved for the purchase of books. Open on week-days (Thursdays excepted) from 10-30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Mr. Henry Tate, J.P., of Park hill, Streatham, built the library at a cost of nearly £8,000, on the condition that the inhabitants voted the full penny library rate for its support. The library is developing rapidly.
- WANDSWORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY**, s.w.: Cecil T. Davis, Librarian. Acts adopted 1883, opened 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 9,400; Reference Department, 4,500; total annual issue, 83,012. Annual income from penny library rate, fines, &c., £1,308. Collection of Local Books and Views of the Parish of Wandsworth.
- WEST HAM PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Stratford, E., Forest Gate, and Canning Town, E., &c.: A. Cotgreave, Chief Librarian. Acts adopted 1890. Two Central Libraries and one Branch are in course of formation. At present 12,000 volumes have been accumulated in the Lending Department; and 8,000 in the Reference Department, a Reading Room and temporary Reference Library being in active operation. The penny rate produces £3,000, allowing £600 annually for the purchase of books. Good collections of Topographical, Musical, Shakespearean, and Technical books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. This large and rapidly increasing borough is divided into two large towns, each of which will have a Central Library, and several smaller towns which will have Branch Libraries. We hope to get a special grant soon which will increase our income to £5,000 per annum.



**WESTMINSTER PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Great Smith-st, Westminster, s.w.; Branch—3, Trevor square, Knightsbridge, s.w. Henry E. Poole, Librarian. Est. 1856. Supported by halfpenny rate. In the Central Library, 20,326 volumes; and in Branch Library, 3,198; annual circulation, 163,000. Annual income £2,300, affording about £350 for the purchase of books. Open daily (except Sundays) from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. The new building in Great Smith street is approaching completion.

**WHITECHAPEL PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 77, High street: W. E. Williams, Librarian. Acts adopted December, 1889. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 3,421; annual issue, 72,820; in Reference Department, 2,827; annual issue, 30,674. Annual income from penny rate, £1,700 affording £300 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 11-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**WILLESDEN GREEN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, High road, Willesden Green: Frank E. Chennell, Librarian. Est. 1894. Nearly 6,000 volumes. Annual income from rate about £370. Open on week-days only.

**WOOD GREEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Town Hall, N.: Arthur Douthwaite, Librarian. Est. 1892. 3,500 volumes; annual issue, 50,000. Annual income from penny rate £380, affording £90 for the purchase of books. Open on week-nights from 5 to 9 p.m.

**LONGTON (Staffs.) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY**, Town Hall buildings: J. Pratt, M.A., Librarian. 3,000 volumes. Annual income from library rate £390. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**LOUGHBOROUGH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**: George H. Andrews, Librarian. 6,351 volumes; annual issue, 40,000. Annual income from penny rate £250.

**LOWESTOFT PUBLIC LIBRARY**: Miss Kate Durrant, Librarian.

**MACCLESFIELD**.—Chadwick Free Library: Atherton Brunt, Librarian; Est. 1876. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,811; Reference Department, 4,524: annual circulation, 43,000. The penny rate yields £342 annually, about £20 being expended in books. Open on week-days only from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Librarian remarks that his report for 1892 is not so good as he would like it to be, but, since his appointment, the averages per month are on the increase.

**MAIDSTONE (Kent) MUSEUM, PUBLIC LIBRARY, & ART GALLERY**: Frederick James, Curator and Librarian. Est. 1855. Lending Library, 3,500 volumes. The penny rate realises £750. *Desiderata*: Books, Pamphlets, MSS., or Engravings relating to Kent. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Museum has collections of Natural History, Oriental Pottery and Porcelain, Antiquities, &c. The Gallery was erected at a cost of £5,000 and presented by Mr. S. Bentlif to the town. The whole of the Museum collections are located in an old manor house (Chillington Manor), and the additions which have been made to it from time to time through the munificence of some of the inhabitants, make it now one of the largest museums in England.

**MANCHESTER PUBLIC FREE LIBRARIES**: Charles W. Sutton, Librarian. Est. 1852. Number of volumes in Reference Library, 97,739; twelve Branch Lending Libraries, 128,125; circulation, 1891-2 (twelve months), 1,654,568. Supported by a rate limited to 2d. in the £. Amount expended in 1891-2 in the purchase of books, £2,438; binding, £725; newspapers and periodicals, £1,434; total, £4,597. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m. There is a Corporation Museum and Art Gallery in Queen's Park, C. G. Virgo, Curator. The City Art Gallery, Mosley street, is under the Curatorship of Mr. W. Stanfield.

**MANSFIELD (Notts.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**: William Gouk, Librarian: Est. 1891. Number of volumes 3,000; annual issue, 28,000. Supported by library rate. Newsroom open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

**MIDDLE CLAYDON (Bucks.) PUBLIC LIBRARY**: Miss Verney, Librarian. Est. 1893. Sustained by penny rate. Open Sunday and week-nights from 6 to 9-30.

**MIDDLESBOROUGH FREE LIBRARY**: Baker Hudson, Librarian. Est. 1871. Number of volumes, 16,371. Annual income from penny rate about £1,000. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Museum in connection contains a fine collection of Liassic fossils.

**MIDDLETON (near Manchester) JUBILEE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Long st.: E. A. Bonner, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes, 4,453. Supported by library rate. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**MIDDLEWICH (Cheshire) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Town Hall: Thomas L. Drinkwater, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes nearly 8,000; annual issue, 14,479. Annual income from penny rate £40, allowing £10 for the purchase of books. Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 6 to 9 p.m. A recent extension of the district will increase the income from rate by about one-half.

**MILLOM (Cumberland) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**: Alfred J. Hutchinson, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 8,500; annual issue, 13,100. Annual income from penny rate £330, about £80 of this being spent in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**MORLEY (near Leeds)**. Acts adopted 1892.

**NANTWICH (Cheshire) PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Pillory street: Annie Jackson, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 2,326; Reference Department, 813; annual circulation, 14,812. Income from penny rate £90. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

**NELSON (Lancs.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**: D. Rushton, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 4,485; Reference Department, 517; annual issue, 28,789. Annual income from penny rate £340, affording £80 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

**NEWARK-ON-TRENT**. — Gilstrap Free Library, Castle Gate: George G. Killingley, Librarian. Est. 1883. Number of volumes, 6,200; annual issue 45,000. Annual income derived from penny rate and endowment £340, of which £70 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME (Staffs.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Opened 1890.

**NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARIES**: Basil Anderton, Librarian. Est. 1880. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 34,774; Reference Department, 38,045; Boys' Library, 2,830; annual circulation, 233,915. Annual income from penny rate £3,200, of which about £1,000 is expended on books. Special collections: Thomlinson Library, Merrifield Library, Riddell Library, Walter Scott Library. Libraries open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Newsroom open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 9 p.m., and on Sundays from 2 to 9 p.m.

**NEW MILLS (Derbyshire)**. Library in course of formation.

**NEWPORT (Monmouthshire) FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**: Jas. Matthews, Librarian. Est. 1870. Two branch Reading Rooms. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,027; Reference Department, 5,000; annual circulation, 94,358. Annual income derived from penny rate £1,000, about £160 of this being expended in books. Reading Rooms open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. A small Museum has been established and forms a considerable source of attraction. South Kensington Department has sent on loan *fac-simile* Prints, Photographs, Electrotypes, Textiles, and Pottery, the remaining exhibits being contributed locally. Admission free. Hours 11 to 2 and 6 to 9. In 1892 the number of visitors amounted to 21,561.

**NORTHAMPTON PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**: Thomas J. George, Librarian. Est. 1878. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,290; Reference Department, 4,560; annual issue, 70,000. The penny rate yields £810, about £170 of this being spent in books. Contains the "Taylor" collection of Local books, and John Clare's Library. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Saturday, closes at 6 p.m. The Museum has excellent collections of Local Antiquities, Geological Specimens, &c.

**NORTHWICH (Cheshire)**. — Brunner Free Library and Museums, Witton street: Thomas J. Yarwood, Librarian. Est. 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 6,500; Reference Department, 1,000; annual circulation, 45,000. Annual income from penny rate £317. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. In addition to the General and Art Museum, there is a Museum for the staple product of the district (Salt), shewing the different kinds made in all parts of Cheshire, together with Salt from all parts of the world. The Salt Museum contains all the maps and diagrams obtainable connected with the manufacture of Salt, as well as photographs of the different processes in different parts of the world. The Salt Museum is also available as a Lecture Room.

**NORWICH FREE LIBRARY :** George Easter, Librarian. Est. 1857. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 14,208 ; Reference Department, 8,916 ; Juvenile Department, 3,773 ; annual issue, 92,783 works. Annual income from penny rate £1,180, about £300 being available for the purchase of books. A large collection of Local and County books. Reading Room open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 9 p.m.

**NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES :** John Potter Briscoe, F.R.H.S. Acts adopted 1867. Number of volumes in Central Library—Lending Department, 27,000 ; Reference Department, 26,000 ; in 13 Branch Libraries, 14,000 ; Children's Library, 3,500 ; total annual circulation, 412,000. Annual income from library rate and a grant by Council £4,500, about £450 of this being expended in books. Special collections of books on Nottinghamshire, including Byron, Kirke White, Robin Hood, and Lace. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Natural History Museum : J. W. Carr, M.A., F.G.S., Curator ; Local collections of Geological Specimens, &c. Art Museum : G. Harry Wallis, F.S.A., Art Director and Curator. Small permanent collection with frequent exhibitions of Paintings and Drawings by local artists, Lace, &c.

**OLDBURY (Salop) FREE LIBRARY.** Acts adopted 1888.

**OLDHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, ART GALLERY, AND MUSEUM ;** Thos. W. Hand, Librarian and Curator. Established 1885. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,000 ; Reference Department, 14,000 ; in three Branch Libraries, 5,000 ; Boys' Library, 1,500 ; annual circulation, 180,000. Annual income from library rate nearly £5,000, about £600 of which is available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Newsroom open on Sundays from 3 to 7 p.m. The Art Gallery contains a permanent collection of Pictures, the Lees collection of Water-colour Drawings, and a complete set of Turner's Liber Studiorum.

**OSWESTRY (Salop) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY :** Charles Burroughs, Librarian, Est. 1890. About 3,500 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £120.

**OXFORD (City of) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY :** Thomas Harwood, Librarian. Established 1855. Number of volumes, 8,000. Supported by grants from Council—no rate. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sundays, in winter months, from 6 to 10 p.m.

**PENRITH (Cumberland) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY :** John Stuart, Librarian. Opened 1883. Supported by penny rate.

**PENZANCE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Morrab road : Charles Henry Benn, Librarian. Est. 1893. Number of volumes, 6,700 ; annual circulation, 68,000 ; annual income from penny rate, £200. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**PETERBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Park road : L. Jastrzebski Stanley, Librarian. Est. 1891. About 2,500 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £400. Collection of works on the Eastern Midlands, Railways, Local books, &c. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.

**PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY :** W. H. K. Wright, Librarian. Est. 1876. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 20,000 ; Reference Department, 15,000 ; 15 Branch Libraries in Schools, 3,000 ; total annual issue about 200,000. Annual income from rates £1,200, of which £250 is expended in literature. Special collection : Devon and Cornwall Library of 6,000 volumes and pamphlets. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Books are issued to non-residents on payment of 5/ per annum.

**POOLE (Dorsetshire) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Mount street : E. E. Smith, Librarian. Est. 1896. About 7,000 volumes ; annual circulation, 41,358. Supported by penny rate. Open every week-day.

**PORTSMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Town hall : Tweed D. A. Jewers, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 25,000 ; Reference Department, 5,000 ; Branch Library, 3,000 ; Boys' Library, 950 ; annual circulation, 198,906. Annual income from halfpenny rate, £1,386 ; about £600 of this being expended in books. Collection of Hampshire, Isle of White, and local books. Open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum is in course of formation.

**PRESTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM : W. S. Bramwell, Librarian.**

Est. 1878. Number of volumes 18,000; annual circulation, 110,319. Annual income from penny rate £1,300, affording about £200 for the purchase of books. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum has a good geological collection, a valuable series of pictures and drawings, and many local and foreign curiosities, casts, bronzes, &c. The Art Gallery contains the Newsham bequest of Pictures. The new Harris Library and Museum (a bequest of £105,000) will shortly be opened. This is a palatial structure, possibly without a rival in the Kingdom, built from the designs of Alderman Hibbert, a local architect.

**QUEENBOROUGH (Kent) FREE LIBRARY, High-st.: Alfred Hall, Librarian.**

Est. 1887. About 500 volumes, nearly all presented by the Mayor. Open on week-evenings from 6 to 9.30 p.m.

**RAWMARSH (Yorks.) Acts adopted 1892.****READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY : W. H. Greenhough, F.R.S.H., Librarian.**

Est. 1882. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 13,461; Reference Department, 4,728; Juvenile Library, 3,189; total annual circulation, 151,000. Annual income £1,000 derived from penny rate, affording £150 for the purchase of books. Collection of Local and County books. Open on week-days from 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. In connection is a Museum containing the Silchester Collection of Roman Antiquities, and collection of Prehistoric Implements from the Thames valley. The Library and Reading Rooms are lighted at night by Electric Arc Lamps.

**RICHMOND (Surrey) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY : Albert A. Barkas, Librarian.**

Est. 1881. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 9,500; Reference Department, 8,600; Juvenile Books, 600; total annual circulation about 98,000. Income from library rate £850. *Desiderata* : Standard Works. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Esplanade : George Hanson, Librarian.**

Est. 1872. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 33,289; Reference Department, 12,241; Boys' Library, 1,160; total annual circulation, 225,537. Annual income from penny library rate £1,080, about £230 of this being expended in books. Special collections : Wool, Defoe's Works, Works relating to Lancashire and "Tim Bobbin." Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sundays, 8 to 9 p.m.

**ROCHESTER (Kent) JUBILEE FREE LIBRARY : W. R. Bartley, Librarian.**

Est. 1887. 2,500 volumes; annual circulation, 18,000. A fund of £750 was collected in the Jubilee year. Free Library Acts adopted 1894.

**ROTHERHAM (Yorks.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY : John Ridal, Librarian.**

Est. 1880. 12,000 volumes in Lending, and 1,500 in Reference Departments. Income from penny rate about £600. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Librarian remarks that "the penny rate ought to be abolished so as to make the Institution capable of doing the good which lies neglected around it for want of funds."

**RUGBY PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Matthews street : J. W. Kenning, Librarian.**

About 5,000 volumes; annual circulation, 25,000. Income from penny rate, £260. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**RUNCORN (Lancs.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY : J. D. Jones, Librarian. Est.**

1882. Number of volumes, 6,286; annual issue, 21,757. Annual income from penny rate £234, about £70 being available for the purchase of books. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Power desired to levy a rate of more than a penny in the pound.

**ST. ALBAN'S (Herts.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY : Herbert Slade, Librarian.**

Opened 1883. 4,500 volumes. Supported by penny rate.

**ST. HELENS (Lancs.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall : Alfred Lancaster, Librarian.**

Est. 1870. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department, 13,616; Reference Department, 4,237; and two Branch Libraries, 3,242; annual circulation, 140,000. Yearly income from rate £1,025, about £200 of this being expended in books. Collection of historical and other works relating to Lancashire. Reading Rooms open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. every week-day; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m. A Boys' Reading Room and a Ladies' Reading Room are specially provided and are largely attended. A Museum has recently been opened.

**SALE (Cheshire) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY, Tatton road : George Bethell, Librarian.**

Est. 1891. About 5,000 volumes; annual issue, 60,000. Annual income from penny rate and other sources £320, about £90 being spent in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 6 to 9.30 p.m. The Sale Public Free Library was built and paid for entirely by public subscriptions, the cost being almost £2,000. There is a large Lecture Hall and a large Reading Room.

**SALFORD FREE MUSEUM AND LIBRARIES:** Ben. H. Mullen, M.A., T.C.D., Curator and Chief Librarian. Est. 1849. Number of volumes in Central Lending Library, 12,300; Reference Department, 32,000; four Branch Libraries, 36,000; annual circulation, 318,000. Annual income from Library rate, £4,500, of which about £350 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m. The Museum contains a fine collection of Paintings and Sculptures, Shells, Natural History, Foreign Raw Products, &c. The oldest and finest Free Museum and Library established under the Ewart Free Library Act, 1852.

**SALISBURY.** Acts adopted 1890.

**SHEFFIELD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES,** Surrey street: T. Hurst, Librarian. Est. 1855. Number of volumes in Central Library, Lending Department, 31,737; Reference Department, 14,838; four Branch Libraries, 52,986; total annual issue, 428,000. Annual income from penny rate £4,772, about £600 being available for the purchase of books. Collection of local books and pamphlets. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Public Museum is a separate institution.

**SHREWSBURY FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM:** Arthur C. Phillips, Librarian. Est. 1885. Number of volumes about 7,000. Supported by penny rate. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. In the Museum are some Roman Remains.

**SITTINGBOURNE (Kent) FREE LIBRARY.** Opened 1888. About 5,000 volumes.

**SMETHWICK (near Birmingham) FREE LIBRARY,** High street: Jos. Bailey, Librarian. Est. 1877. Nearly 8,000 volumes; annual circulation, 56,660. Annual income from penny rate, £435. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**SOUTHAMPTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY:** O. Tatton Hopwood, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes about 10,000. Supported by penny rate. Contains a good and growing collection of Hampshire books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Hartley Institution of this town is also under the Corporation, and has Museum, Library, Science and Art Schools, &c.

**SOUTHPORT.—Atkinson Free Library and Art Gallery:** Thomas Newman, Librarian. Est. 1875. Number of volumes in Central Library, Lending Department, 13,000; Reference Department, 3,300; Branch Library, 1,794; total annual circulation, 115,302. The Library is supported by penny rate, producing £938 19s. 6d. per annum, about £300 of this being expended in books. Special collections: Palaeontographical Publications, Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society's Publications and Works relating to the two counties. Open on week-days only from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Saturdays open to 10 p.m. Art Gallery: Purchases for permanent exhibition (free nine months in the year) from percentage on sales. Science and Art Schools in connection, maintained by an additional halfpenny rate.

**SOUTH SHIELDS (Durham) PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM,** Ocean road: Thomas Pyke, Librarian. Est. 1873. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 13,412; Reference Department, 6,320; annual circulation, 106,451. Annual income from library rate £1,387, about £150 of this being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Museum contains Roman Antiquities from Roman Station at Shields Lawe, and models of Life-boats.

**SOWERBY BRIDGE (Yorks.) PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Town hall: J. Edward Ball, Librarian. Est. 1893. 3,000 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £150. Open on week-days only.

**STAFFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND WRAGGE MUSEUM,** Borough Hall, Eastgate street: Thomas Jackson, F.R.S.C., Librarian and Curator. Est. 1822. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 5,700; Reference Department, 2,000. Supported by penny library rate and voluntary subscriptions. Annual income £240, of which £30 is expended in books. Open on week-nights from 6 to 9. The Museum contains the Wragge Collection of Foreign Curiosities and Weetman's Birds.

**STALYBRIDGE PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY,** Town Hall: Thomas Swain, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes, 9,800; annual circulation, 70,000. Annual income £350, derived from penny rate. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, closes at 6 p.m. A Collection of Music, 750 volumes.

**STOCKPORT (Cheshire) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY,** Market place: J. D. Buckland, Librarian. Est. 1875. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 14,733; Reference Department, 10,290; annual circulation, 9,500. Annual income from penny rate £750, affording about £200 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. A Museum in connection.

- STOCKTON-ON-TEES PUBLIC LIBRARY:** T. H. Wright, Librarian. Est. 1877. 8,500 volumes; annual issue, 67,000. Annual income from penny rate £845, affording £140 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Newsroom open on Sundays from 3 to 9 p.m.
- STOKE-UPON-TRENT PUBLIC LIBRARY:** Alfred J. Caddie, Librarian. Est. 1875. 11,000 volumes; annual issue, 50,000; annual income from penny rate £350. *Desiderata:* Staffordshire books. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.
- SUNDERLAND PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY,** Borough road: W. T. Fraser, Librarian. Est. 1868. 21,000 volumes; annual circulation, 150,000. Annual income from library rate £900, affording £180 for the purchase of books. Collection of local and county books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. In connection is a Museum and Art Gallery also supported by the library rate.
- TAMWORTH (Warwickshire) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM:** Frederick Hughes, Librarian. Established 1882. Open on week-days from 1 to 3 and 6 to 9 p.m.
- TAVISTOCK (Devon.) PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Abbey Buildings: R. Westington, Librarian.
- THORNABY-ON-TEES (South Stockton) PUBLIC LIBRARY:** R. Huitson, Librarian. Est. 1892. About 1,600 volumes. Annual income from library rate £140. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
- TIPTON (Staffs.) FREE READING ROOMS.** No Library at present.
- TONBRIDGE (Kent) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,** 83, High street: George Pressnell, Librarian. Est. 1882. 4,742 volumes; annual circulation, 14,187. Annual income from penny rate £150. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
- TOTTENHAM (Middlesex).** Acts adopted 1891.
- TRURO (Cornwall) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Public Rooms: William Gibson, Librarian. Est. 1886. Number of volumes, 5,700; annual circulation, about 16,000. The penny rate yields about £118. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
- TUNSTALL (Staffs.) FREE LIBRARY:** M. Flint, Librarian. Est. 1885. 3,180 volumes; annual issue, 7,576. Income from penny rate £165. Open every week-day.
- TWICKENHAM (Middlesex) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY:** Edwin Maynard, Librarian. Established 1882. Number of volumes, 10,150; annual issue, 50,000. The penny rate produces annually £340, about £50 of this being expended in books. Special collection: Editions of the works of Alexander Pope and books relating to him. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Newsroom 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
- TYNEMOUTH (Northumberland) PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY:** George Tidey, Librarian. Est. 1870. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 24,412; Reference Department, 4,336; annual circulation, about 130,000. Annual income from library rate £700, of which £100 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.
- WALSALL (Staffs.) FREE LIBRARY, ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM,** Goodall street: Alfred Morgan, Librarian and Curator. Est. 1859. Over 14,000 volumes; annual issue, 66,000; Income from l.h.d. rate £968. Library open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Museum from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m.
- WALTHAMSTOW (Essex).** Acts adopted 1892.
- WARRINGTON MUSEUM:** Charles Madeley, Librarian. Est. 1848 (under Museums' Act). Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,461; Reference Department, including pamphlets, 15,198; annual circulation, 50,000. Supported by rate and subscriptions, which bring in £1,060, about £125 is annually expended in books. *Desiderata:* Local books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Museum has a good collection of Natural History Specimens, Local Antiquities, Seals, Tokens, &c.
- WARWICK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY:** Thomas Haynes, Librarian. Est. 1866. Nearly 10,000 volumes; annual issue, 23,588. Annual income from penny rate £220, about £30 of which is expended in books. Open on week-days from 12 to 2 and 6 to 9; Reading Room open also on Sundays from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**WATERLOO-WITH-SEAFORTH (near Liverpool).** Acts adopted 1892.

**WATFORD (Herts.) PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Queen's street: John Woolman, Librarian. Opened 1874. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 8,150; Reference Department, 3,650; annual circulation, 46,000. Annual income from rate and donations £475. Collection of Local and Technical books. Open from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. In connection with the Library are carried on a School of Art and a School of Science and Literature, consisting of upwards of 30 classes. Both are aided by grant from the County Council under the Technical Instruction Act. There is also a School of Music, the only such corporate School of Music in connexion with a Public Library in Great Britain.

**WEDNESBURY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Walsall street. Thomas Stanley, Librarian. Est. 1878. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 7,603; and in Reference Department, 2,037; annual circulation, 62,083. Annual income from penny rate £315. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. A Subscription Library was established in 1889, membership £1 ls. per annum.

**WEST BROMWICH FREE LIBRARY**: David Dickinson, Librarian. Est. 1870. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 10,865; Reference Department, 2,773; in three Branch Reading Rooms, 790; annual issue, 51,120. Annual income from penny rate £790. A collection of Staffordshire books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Thursdays excepted).

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE (Somersetshire) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, The Grove: Frank W. Coleman, Librarian. Est. 1890. About 3,000 volumes. Annual income from rate £300, affording £100 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days.

**WHITEHAVEN (Cumberland) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Queen street: John Simpson, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes, 5,551; annual circulation, about 30,000. Annual income from penny rate and other sources £300, about £50 of this being expended in books. Reading Room open every week-day from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**WIDNES (Lancs.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Alford street: Anne J. Proctor, Librarian. Est. 1886. About 6,000 volumes; annual circulation, 52,000. Annual income from library rate £457, affording £160 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**: Henry Tennyson Folkard, Librarian. Established 1876. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,200; Reference Department, 28,750; Juvenile Library, 800; annual circulation, Lending Department, 62,601; Reference Department, 18,526. Supported by twopenny rate. Special collections of books: Mining and Engineering, Bibliography, Local and County Histories, French Literature, Freemasonry, with special Catalogue for each. *Desiderata*: Mining, Engineering, and Local books. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.; Sundays, from 2 to 9 p.m. The Reference Library is an especially valuable one, £12,000 having been given by a Wigan gentleman, to be expended on its books. All the great County Histories are present, many of them on *large paper*. The Mining collection is the largest known. An extension of the library in the shape of a second Reading Room forming an annexe to the Newsroom, was opened in 1892. It contains a specially selected reference library of 500 volumes.

**WILLENHALL (Staffs.) FREE LIBRARY**, Upper Lichfield street. Est. 1874. E. Marsh, Librarian. Number of volumes, 4,000. Annual circulation about 8,000. Supported by penny rate and profits on Public Hall. Open on week-days from 6 to 8-30 p.m., Fridays excepted. Saturdays, 5-30 to 9 p.m.

**WIMLETON (Surrey) FREE LIBRARY**, Hill road: Thomas H. Rabbitt, Librarian. Est. 1888. About 7,000 volumes; annual circulation, 85,000. Annual income from penny rate £800, about £60 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**WINCHESTER FREE LIBRARY**: John Thomas Burchett, Librarian. Est. 1851. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum of general interest is attached.

**WINSFORD (Cheshire) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, High street: Wm. Kissock, Librarian. Est. 1888. Over 4,000 volumes; annual circulation, 19,879. Annual income from penny rate £197. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

**WOLVERHAMPTON FREE LIBRARY**, Garrick street: John Elliot, Librarian.

Est. 1869. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 26,800; Reference Department, 6,289; annual circulation, 77,725. Income derived from penny rate, £1,180, about £200 being annually expended in books. Open from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. A Museum in connection contains Geological specimens of the District. There is also an Art Gallery in Lichfield street, containing the costly Cartwright collection of Pictures and Drawings. A. C. C. John, Curator.

**WOOLTON (near Liverpool)**. Acts adopted 1890.

**WORCESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY AND HASTINGS MUSEUM**: Samuel Smith, Librarian and Curator. Est. 1881. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,828; Reference Department, 11,508; annual circulation, 80,000. Annual income from library rate and other sources £800, about £210 of this being expended in books. Collection of Worcestershire and Natural History Books. *Desiderata*: Worcestershire Books, Pamphlets, Documents, Deeds, Maps, Portraits, Views, &c. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Museum contains a miscellaneous collection, illustrating the Antiquities and Natural History of the County. A tender has been accepted for the erection of the Victoria Institute, which will accommodate Public Library, Museum, Art Gallery, and Schools of Art and Science and Technical School; total cost with site over £36,000.

**WORKINGTON (Cumberland) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**: W. E. Jones, Librarian. Est. 1891. About 3,500 volumes; annual circulation, 21,000. Annual income from penny rate £250, about £80 being expended in books. *Desiderata*: Engineering Works. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**WORTHING (Sussex)**. Acts adopted 1892.

**YARMOUTH (GREAT) FREE LIBRARY**, Middlegate street; William Carter, Librarian. Est. May, 1886. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 7,831; Reference Department, 2,433; Branch Library, 773; total annual circulation, 128,373; The penny library rate brings in £971 per annum, about £100 of this being expended in books. Collections of Norfolk and Suffolk Books, Works on Fish, Fisheries, and Fishing, Yacht and Boat Building, &c. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum, chiefly Archæological, has been recently established.

**YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Clifford street: Arthur H. Furnish, Librarian. Now in course of formation. The York Institute and its Library have been handed over to the Corporation. The library rate will provide the funds for maintenance.

## IRELAND.

**BELFAST FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Royal avenue: George H. Elliott, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,465; Reference Department, 11,389; annual issue, 214,581. Annual income from penny rate £2,900. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. The Museum in connection contains the "Grainger" collection of Natural History objects, Art objects on loan from South Kensington Museum, bronzes, woodwork, pictures, &c.

**COLERAINE LIBRARY**, Town Hall: James Henry, Librarian. Est. 1830. About 5,000 works. Annual income from subscriptions £70, allowing £25 for the purchase of books. Open to members only. The library acts were adopted but the community is too small to provide for the maintenance of a free library.

**CORK PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Nelson's place: James Wilkinson, Librarian. Est. 1892. Over 4,000 volumes. Supported by halfpenny rate, yielding £300, about £80 of this being expended annually in books. Open every week-day from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**CITY OF DUBLIN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 106, Capel street: Patrick Grogan, Librarian. Est. 1884. About 10,000 volumes; annual circulation, 40,000. Income from Borough Fund, £500. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10-30 p.m.; Sundays, 1 to 9 p.m.

**DUNDALK FREE LIBRARY**, Town Hall: M. Comerford, Librarian. Est. 1858. 8,000 volumes; annual circulation, 15,600. Income from penny rate £130, affording £25 for the purchase of books. Collection of Local Histories and rare books of Irish antiquarian research. Open on week-nights from 6 to 10. The first town in Ireland to adopt the Free Libraries' Acts.



**ENNIS FREE LIBRARY.** Acts adopted 1860.

**KINGSTOWN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY :** M. Connell, Librarian. Opened 1884.  
Supported by halfpenny rate.

**LIMERICK PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Glentworth street : John Hogan, Librarian.  
Opened Dec. 11th, 1893, as a Reference Library, the Lending Department being not yet in operation. Income from library rate about £264, which is expected to increase.

**LURGAN FREE LIBRARY.** Acts adopted in 1891. Library not yet in working order. Annual income from penny rate, about £80.

**RATHMINES AND RATHGAR PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Rathmines (*Co. Dublin*) : John J. Loton, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 5,000. Supported by rate of three farthings in the pound. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. The Township Commissioners are about to build larger library premises.

**SLIGO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY :** David Saultry, Librarian. Est. 1880.  
Reference Library of 1,000 volumes. No Lending Department. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 7 p.m.

### SCOTLAND.

**ABERDEEN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY :** Alex. W. Robertson, M.A., Librarian.  
Established 1884. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 22,000; Reference Department, 15,000; annual circulation, 308,794. The library rate produces £2,119 per annum, about £500 of this being expended in books. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**AIRDRIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY :** John Gardiner, Librarian. Est. 1856.  
Number of volumes, 9,500; annual circulation, 31,000. Annual income from public rate, £180, about £40 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. A new building is in course of erection, towards which Mr. Andrew Carnegie subscribed £1,000.

**ALLOA PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Marr's Hill : John Simpson, Librarian. Est. 1889. 7,600 volumes and a Boys' Library of 900 volumes. Annual income from penny rate £270, affording £50 for the purchase of literature. Open every week-day.

**AYR. — Carnegie Public Library :** G. B. Phillips, Librarian. Est. 1893.  
Number of volumes, 17,000. Annual income from penny rate, £500. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Mr. Carnegie gave £10,000 to the library, and a splendid building has been erected.

**BRECHIN PUBLIC LIBRARY,** St. Ninian square : James Craigie, Librarian.  
About 8,000 volumes. Annual income from rate and endowment about £170.

**CRIEFF. — Taylor's Trust Free Library and Reading Room,** 18, West High street : John McDiarmid, Librarian. Established 1890. 3,140 volumes; annual circulation, 1,800. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**DUMBARTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY :** Walter J. S. Paterson, Librarian.  
Est. 1881. Number of volumes, 4,200; annual circulation, 16,000. Annual income from penny rate £220, about £30 being spent in books. Open every week-day from 10 to 2, and from 5 to 10.

**DUNDEE. — The Albert Institute Free Library, Museum, and Art Gallery :** John MacLauchlan, Chief Librarian, Curator, and Secretary. Est. 1869. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 43,666; Reference Department, 18,737; Branch Library, 7,000; annual circulation, 278,606. Annual income from penny rate, £2,635 8s. 3d., about £871 of which is expended in books. The Library possesses a large collection of Old Scotch Music, including some unique editions. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Thursday, closes at 2. Art Department : A very large and fine collection of reproductions of Ancient Art—Sculpture, Metal, &c. Natural History Department : A large collection representing the Arctic Fauna. A large collection of modern Pictures by distinguished artists, acquired free, mostly as gifts from members of the Committee. There is also in a new suite of handsome Galleries, an annual exhibition (picture month) of contemporary Art. One year the sales were £8,400, and the average sales per annum are over £5,000.

**DUNFERMLINE.**—Carnegie Free Library, Abbot street : Alexander Peebles, Librarian. Est. 1888. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 12,218; Reference Department, 2,658; Boys' Library, 1,000; annual circulation, 66,634. Annual income £350 from penny rate, assisted by Andrew Carnegie, Esq., £80 being expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., and 6 to 9 p.m. Closes on Wednesdays at 2 p.m.

**EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY**, George IV. Bridge: Hew Morrison, Librarian. Est. 1897. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 45,000; in Reference Department, 25,000; Boys' Library, 6,000; total annual issue, 750,000. Annual income from rates £8,700, affording £2,200 for the purchase of literature. Open every week-day.

**ELGIN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Town Hall : Miss Isabella Mitchell, Librarian. Est. 1891. Number of volumes, 4,150; annual issue, 62,682. Annual income from library rate, £150. Open on week-days only.

**FORFAR FREE LIBRARY** : William Grant, Librarian. Est. 1870. Number of volumes, 9,500; annual issue, 12,728. About £135 is raised by the penny rate, £50 of which is expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**GALASHIELS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.**—Opened 1874. About 6,000 volumes. Supported by penny rate.

**GLASGOW.**—The Mitchell Library, 21, Miller street : F. T. Barrett, Librarian. Est. 1874, opened 1877. About 95,000 volumes; annual issue, 450,000. Supported by Trust Fund, supplemented by grants from Town Council. Special collections : Glasgow books, early Glasgow Printing, Burns, Scottish Poetry generally, Covenanting. A fine public Reference Library with Magazine Room provided with current numbers of 320 selected periodicals of all classes. No Newsroom. The Public Libraries' Act has not been adopted in Glasgow. Total of readers about 2,000 daily.

**GRANGEMOUTH.** Acts adopted 1887.

**HAWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY** : Mrs. M. L. ELLIOTT, Librarian. Est. 1879. About 9,000 volumes; annual issue from penny rate £250. Open on week-days only.

**INVERNESS PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM**, Castle Wynd : S. F. Donaldson, Librarian. Est. 1833. Number of volumes, 6,200; annual circulation, 1,300. Annual income from rate £340, affording about £97 for the purchase of books. Open from 1 to 3 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, 3 to 7 p.m. In connection is a Museum of Antiquarian and Geological specimens.

**JEDBURGH.** Acts adopted 1892.

**KILMARNOCK PUBLIC LIBRARY** : H. Y. Simpson, Librarian. Acts adopted 1893. Supported by rate and bequest. Not yet open to the public.

**KIRKWALL FREE LIBRARY.** No returns.

**PAISLEY FREE LIBRARY**, High street : Morris Young, Librarian. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 18,000; Reference Department, 10,000; total annual circulation, 70,000, exclusive of Magazines. Annual income from penny rate £1126; affording about £150 for the purchase of books. Open every week-day.

**PETERHEAD FREE LIBRARY.** No returns.

**SELKIRK PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Ettrick Terrace : Mrs. Agnes Scott, Librarian. Est. 1889. Number of volumes, 4,523; annual issue, 15,063. The penny rate realises £105, about £20 being spent in books. Open on week-days only.

**TARVES FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY** : John Young, Librarian. Est. 1876. One Branch Library. Number of volumes, 2,635. The library rate produces £22 10s. 0d. about £16 of this being spent in books. Tarves is a purely rural parish, the population being only about 2,400.

**THURSO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Town Hall : Harry Manson, Librarian. Est. 1872. About 11,000 volumes; annual issue, 15,134. Annual income from penny rate, £42 10s. 0d., allowing £10 for the purchase of books. Open on week-days only. A new library building is in course of erection. A Museum in connection contains Robert Dick's Botanical collection, &c.

**WICK PARISH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Union street : Geo. Bain, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 5,807 ; Reference Department, 1,427 ; annual circulation, 23,205. The penny rate produces £180, about £30 being annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 to 4, and from 8 to 8. It is intended to erect new library premises at an estimated cost of £2,500, about half of which is already subscribed. This library occupies a peculiar position as the area of assessment embraces the Royal Burgh of Wick, the Pulteney Town Commission, and the Landward portion of the parish of Wick. A Museum and Art Gallery is in course of formation.

## WALES.

**ABERYSTWYTH PUBLIC LIBRARY** : John Jenkins, Librarian. Est. 1872. Number of volumes, 4,180 ; annual issue, 22,979. Annual income from penny rate £100. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**BANGOR**.—Jones Free Museum and Library, High street : Peter Williams, Librarian. Est. 1871. 1,600 volumes ; annual circulation, 3,570. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**BARRY AND CADOXTON (near Cardiff) PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Holton road, Barry Dock : Edwin F. Blackmore, Librarian. Est. 1892. About 1,000 volumes ; annual income from library rate £380. Open every week-night.

**CARDIFF FREE LIBRARIES** : John Ballinger, Librarian. Est. 1862. Number of volumes in Central Lending Department and 5 Branch Libraries, 21,202 ; annual issue, 142,917. The Reference Department contains 26,118 volumes and pamphlets ; annual issue, 18,886. Annual income from penny rate £3,366, affording £408 for the purchase of books. Collections : Photographic Survey of County, and works on Iron, Mining, Shipping, and Engineering. Reference Library open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**CARNARVON FREE LIBRARY** : Mrs. G. K. A. Thomas, Librarian. Est. 1887. Number of volumes, 1,700. Lending Department opened December 1st, 1892. Annual income from penny rate £100, about £40 being expended in books and newspapers. Newsroom open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**PONTYPRIDD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY** : Geo. Hughes, Librarian. Est. 1887. 3,150 volumes ; annual circulation, 12,000. Annual income from penny rate £350. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum is in contemplation.

**SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY AND GALLERY OF ART**, Alexandra road : S. E. Thompson, Librarian ; J. Deffett Francis, Curator. Est. 1870. Number of volumes in Central and six Branch Libraries, 10,700 ; Reference Department, 23,050 ; Boys' Library, 659 ; annual circulation, 171,698. Income derived from library rate, and an additional penny under Local Act, £2,040, allowing £275 annually for the purchase of books. The Library is rich in Welsh and Local Literature (about 2,500 Welsh Books). Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. The Art Gallery has a collection of 2,500 Engravings and Drawings. The Science and Art School, in same building, is one of the most complete educational institutions of its kind in the kingdom.

**WELSHPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Church bank : C. H. Jones, Librarian. Est. 1887. 6,300 volumes ; annual circulation, 11,000. Annual income from library rate £82, affording £20 for the purchase of literature. Open every week-day.

**WREXHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Chester street : Richard Gough, Librarian. Est. 1879. Lending Library opened 1889. In Lending Library, 3,331 and in Reference 938 volumes ; annual circulation, 24,396. Annual income about £284, raised by penny rate and annual subscriptions. Open every week-day from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.



## Public Libraries.

### THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

**ABERAYRON** (*Cardiganshire*)—

Aberayron Library

**ABERDEEN**.—Free Church Coll. Lib.

Anderson Library, Woodside

Diocesan Library of the Episcopal Church of Scotland.

University Library (100,000 vols.)

**ABERDOVEY** (*Merionethshire*)—

Aberdovey Literary Institute

**ABERYSTWITH**.—University College

**ACCRINGTON**.—Free Lib. for the Blind

Free Library, Nat. School, Church street : J. Buchanan, Librarian. Est. 1858. About 730 volumes. Instituted for the use and benefit of the working-men of Accrington.

**ARMAGH**.—Lib. of Cathedral Church of St. Patrick.

Public Library

**ARNOLD** (*Nottinghamshire*)—Church Free Library.

**ASHBURTON** (*Devonshire*).—Subscription Library, East street.

**ASHBURY** (*Berks.*)—Public Reading Room and Library.

**ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE**.—Mechanics' Institute

**AYLESBURY** (*Bucks.*) Architectural and Archæological Society, Church-st. : J. L. Myers, Hon. Librarian.

**BACUP**.—Co-op. Society, Rochdale road : J. L. Wolfenden, Librarian. Est. 1884. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 11,600 ; Reference Department, 1,000. The grant of 2½ per cent of profits yields £250, about £120 being yearly expended in books. Open to members on week-nights.

**BALA**.—Welsh Calvinistic College Library : Rev. J. T. Alun Jones, Librn.

**BANBURY**.—Mechanics' Institute

**BANCHORY** (*Aberdeen*) Public Library

**BANGOR** (*N. Wales*).—Cathedral Lib.

**BATH**.—Royal Lit. & Scientific Inst.

**BEBINGTON** (*near Birkenhead*).—

"Mayer" Free Library : John Harding, Librarian. Est. 1866. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 15,000 ; Reference Department, 4,000 ; annual circulation, 19,200. The Library was given by the late Mr. J. Mayer, and is kept up from his residuary estate.

**BECCLES** (*Suffolk*) Subscription Lib., New Market place : Miss Candler, Librarian. Est. 1835. Upwards of 8,000 volumes. Annual income from subscriptions £100, about £25 being spent in books. Open every week-day.

**BEDFORD**.—Lit. & Scientific Institute and General Library : William Davis, Librarian. Est. 1832. Number of vols. 16,000. Annual income from members' subscriptions £879, of which about £150 is expended in books. Open to members every week-day from 11 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

Working Men's Inst., Harpur-st.

**BELFAST**.—Belfast Library & Society for Promoting Knowledge (Linen Hall Library) : Geo. I. Smythe, F.R. Hist. S., Librarian. Est. 1788. 40,000 volumes. About £700 is annually expended in books. Collection of early Belfast printed books and "Ulsteriana." Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. The oldest Library in Ulster, now under Educational Endowments (Ireland) Act, 1885.

Queen's College Library : A. L. Meissner, Librarian. 45,000 volumes. Supported by an annual Parliamentary grant of £600. Open on week-days during the session from 10 to 3. Free to members and graduates.

Theological Library, Rosemary-st.

**BIGGLESWADE** (*Beds.*).—Biggleswade Institute.

**BIRMINGHAM**.—Exchange Library

Friends' Library

King Edward's Grammar School

Law Library

Mason College Library : William H. Cope, Librarian. Est. 1880. Contains upwards of 23,000 vols. About £200 is annually spent in books. Possesses the Hensleigh Wedgwood Collection, presented by Miss Julia Wedgwood, of 800 volumes, chiefly Philological, Dictionaries, Glossaries, &c. The Medical Faculty of Queen's College has been amalgamated with the Mason College. Open to students, teaching-staff, &c., on week-days from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Medical Library and Institute

Midland Institute

Oscott College

Queen's College Library

**BIRMINGHAM—continued.**

The Birmingham Library, Union street: Charles Edward Scarse, Librarian. Est. 1779. About 60,000 volumes. Collections: County Histories; Audubon's "Birds of America"; and other illustrated Works of Natural History. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. A Proprietary or Subscription Library. The Proprietors or Shareholders are the representatives of the original founders. There are upwards of 1,500 subscribers—the leading men of Birmingham and district.

The Oratory, Edgbaston

**BLACKBURN.**—Stonehurst Coll. Lib. (60,000 volumes)

**BOLTON.**—Co-operative Society

**BRADFORD, Yorks.**—Airedale (now United) College (Independent) Library. Church Institute

Historical & Antiquarian Society: Thomas Scorah, Librarian. Est. 1878. Contains works of an historical and antiquarian nature.

Historical Society's Library

Library and Literary Society, 34a, Darley street: Miss Rhodes, Librarian. Est. 1774. About 31,000 volumes. Open to members on week-days from 9 a.m. to 6-30 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 to 2.

Mechanics' Library

Philosophical Society

Rawdon Baptist College Library

Subscription Library

**BRECHIN.**—Diocesan Library of the Episcopal Church of Scotland. Librarian: The Incumbent of Brechin.

**BRISTOL.**—Baptist College Library

Cathedral Library

Incorporated Law Society's Lib., Assize Courts, Small street: James John Thomas, Librarian. Est. 1819. About 7,000 volumes. Supported by subscriptions from members of the legal profession. Annual income £421, of which about £150 is expended in books. Open on week-days from 10 to 5; Saturday, closes at 2. One of the most complete Law Libraries out of London.

Medico-Chirurgical Society, University College

Museum and Library

**BURNLEY.**—Mechanics' Institute

**BURY, Lancs.**—Co-operative Society

**CAMBORNE.**—Library of the Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall Mining School.

**CAMBRIDGE.**—Christ's College Library

Clare College Library

Corpus Christi College Library

**CAMBRIDGE—continued.**

Downing College Library

Emmanuel College Library

Fitzwilliam Museum Library

Girton College Lib.: Miss Jones, Librarian.

Gonville and Caius College Library

Jesus College Library

King's College Library

Magdalen College Library

Newnham College Library

Pembroke College Library

Peterhouse Library

Philosophical Library

Queen's College Library

Ridley Hall Carr. Library

St. Catherine's College Library

St. John's College Library

Sidney Sussex College Library

Trinity College Library: Rev. R.

Sinker, D.D., Librarian. The Library is coeval with the College, which dates from 1546. Contains over 80,000 vols. and 1,910 MSS., and is especially rich in Bibliography and Theology; very fine collections also of Aldines, Elzevirs, and early quarto and folio editions of Shakespeare's Works. Open on week-days from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. to all members of the College; to others, when satisfactorily introduced, special permission may be given.

Trinity Hall Library

Union Society's Library

University Library (400,000 vols.)

**CANTERBURY.**—Dean & Chapter Lib. About 9,900 volumes, 110 MS. volumes, and 7,000 documents.

St. Augustine's College Library: Rev. Watkin Wynn Williams, M.A., Librarian. Est. 1848. About 15,000 volumes.

**CARDIFF.**—County Library

Law Library

Musical Library

South Wales University Coll. Lib.

**CARLISLE.**—Cathedral Library

**CHELTENHAM.**—Cheltenham College

Library: John Darter, Librarian. Est. 1866. Number of volumes, 9,000. Open to members of the College only.

Cheltenham Library: J. T. Presley, Librarian. Est. 1883. A Reference Library of 17,000 volumes. Supported by subscriptions. Annual income £480, about £150 being expended in literature. Open on week-days from 10-30 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Ladies' College Library

**CHESTER.**—Cathedral Library

CHICHESTER.—Cathedral Library  
Library Society

CORK.—Lee Library, 61, Patrick-st.  
Queen's College Library  
Royal Cork Institution

CUDDSDON (*near Oxford*) Theological  
College Library.

DAWLEY (*Salop*).—Literary Institute

DIDSBURY (*near Manchester*) Wesleyan  
College Library

DOVER.—Proprietary Library

DUBLIN.—College Historical Society  
Library, Trinity College: J. F. Ogilvy,  
Librarian.

King and Queen's Coll. of Physicians

King's Inn Library (60,000 volumes)

Law Library, Four Courts

Library of the National Cathedral  
and Collegiate Church of St. Patrick

Mechanics' Inst., Lower Abbey-st.:  
Joseph Owen, Librarian. Number of  
volumes in Lending Library, 6,000. An-  
nual income from subscriptions, rents,  
&c., £500. Open on week-days from  
10 a.m. to 9 p.m. A payment of 10s.  
per annum constitutes membership.

National Library of Ireland  
(90,000 volumes)

Royal College of Science (Ireland)

Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Stephen's  
Green West: R. Macnamara, M.D., and  
G. F. Blake, J.F., Librarians. Est. 1784.  
30,000 volumes, chiefly medical and  
surgical works. Supported by grant  
from the College. Open on week-days  
from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., to Fellows,  
Licentiates, and Matriculated Medical  
Students.

Royal Dublin Society

Royal Irish Academy, 19, Dawson  
street: John T. Gilbert, LL.D., F.A.S.,  
Librarian. Est. 1786. About 80,000  
volumes in library. Supported by  
subscriptions and Government grant.  
Collections of Manuscripts connected  
with Ireland and in the Irish language;  
books and tracts relative to Ireland;  
and literary Journals from all the chief  
institutions in Europe, America, and  
Asia. Admission by application in  
person or by letter. Open on week-  
days from 10-30 a.m. to 5-30 p.m. The  
Academy publishes extensively its  
transactions, proceedings, and Irish  
manuscripts.

Trinity College Lib. (213,000 vols.)

United Service Club

University Philosophical Society:  
C. H. Tandy Lett, Librarian.

Young Men's Christian Association,  
Lower Abbey street

DUMFRIES.—Mechanics' Institute

DUNBLANE.—Bibliotheca Leightoniana

DUNDEE.—University College Library

DURHAM.—Bishop Cosin's Library,  
Palace Green: J. T. Fowler, Keeper.  
Est. 1669. About 5,000 volumes. Con-  
tains a first folio Shakespeare and some  
valuable MSS. and early printed books.

Chapter Lib.: Rev. Canon Green-  
well, Librarian. 15,000 volumes.

Equitable Co-operative Society

Mechanics' Institute

Union Society Lib. A Student's  
Club with a large library, chiefly The-  
ological.

University Library, Palace Green:  
J. T. Fowler, Librarian. Est. 1833.  
About 32,000 vols. Collections of works  
by Routh, Maltby, Winterbottom, and  
Lightfoot. Open daily to members of  
the University.

EDINBURGH.—Advocates' Library:  
J. T. Clark, Librarian. Est. 1680.  
Contains about 320,000 volumes. Open  
on week-days from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.;  
Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. to all  
engaged in *bond fide* literary work. One  
of the Libraries which has the privilege  
of receiving books under the Copyright  
Acts.

Faculty of Actuaries' Library, 24,  
York place: George Lisle, C.A., F.F.A.  
Est. 1856. 1,923 volumes, and a num-  
ber of valuable pamphlets. Supported  
by the funds of the Faculty and dona-  
tions. A collection of valuable Actuarial  
and Mathematical works. Open  
to students and members every week-  
day from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Historical and Antiquarian Depart-  
ment of the General Register House.

Juridical Society of Edinburgh, 40,  
Charlotte square: J. G. Kirkpatrick,  
Librarian.

Literary Institution

New College Library, Mound: Jas.  
Kennedy, B.D., Librarian. Est. 1843.  
Contains about 40,000 vols. Annual  
income £300, about £160 of which is  
expended in books. The Library is  
mainly Theological, for the use of Pro-  
fessors and Students (connected with  
the Free Church of Scotland) in the  
New College. Open on week-days from  
10 till 2.

Philosophical Institution: H. G.  
Aldis, Librarian. Est. 1846. About  
28,000 volumes. Open to members on  
week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

Royal College of Physicians

Royal Medical Society

Royal Scottish Academy, Mound

Royal Scottish Society of Arts

Royal Society Library

**EDINBURGH—continued.**

Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Nicholson street : Dr. Charles Macgillivray, Hon. Librarian. Est. 1505. About 7,000 volumes, £200 being annually expended in books. Admission on introduction by a Fellow. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. There is a Medical and Surgical Museum in connection.

Royal Scottish Geographical Soc. Library, National Portrait Gallery Building, Queen street; with branches at Aberdeen, Dundee, and Glasgow.

St. Mary's Cathedral Library

Select Subscription Library

Signet Library (85,000 volumes)

Society of Antiquaries' Library : John Taylor Brown, Librarian. Est. 1780. Is a Reference Library only, containing 8,000 volumes. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for the use of Fellows of the Society. Others are admitted by application to the Secretary or Librarian.

Solicitors' Library, Parliament-sq.

Subscription Library, 24, George street. 40,000 volumes

United Presbyterian College Lib. : J. Mair, Librarian. Est. 1847. About 32,500 vols. Supported by Students' Matriculation Fees and Grants from Synod Fund. For the use of Students and Ministers of the United Presbyterian Church.

University Library (150,000 vols).

Watt Institute and School of Art

**ELY.**—Cathedral Library

**ETON.**—College Library

School Library

**EVESHAM.**—Evesham Institute

**EXETER.**—Cathedral Library. 8,000 volumes and some valuable MSS.

Devon and Exeter Institution : Ed. Parfitt, Librarian.

Literary Institute

**FORT AUGUSTUS (Invernesshire).**—

St. Benedict's Abbey Library : Rev. Dom Oswald Hunter-Blair, O.F.S., M.A., Oxon. Est. 1878. Contains about 18,500 volumes, including a very complete set of Protestant and Catholic controversial works of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; also many rare and curious ancient Theological and Historical works, chiefly brought from the Scotch Benedictine Abbey of St. James Ratisbon (founded 1080, suppressed 1863). Open on week-days from 10 to 6, and on Sundays from 12 to 6. Admission on presentation of visiting card; if for purposes of consultation a letter of introduction is usually required.

**FAILSWORTH (near Manchester).**—

Industrial Co-operative Society; Miss E. Baines, Librarian. Est. 1866. 4,771 volumes; annual circulation, 15,664. Open every week-day.

**GALWAY.**—Queen's College Library (80,000 volumes)

**GARTMORE.**—Gartmore Library

**GLASGOW.**—Anderson's College

Athenæum

Archæological Society, 207, Bath-st.

Baillie's Institution Free Library, 48, Miller street : William Simpson, Librarian. Founded by the late Mr. George Baillie in 1863, and opened in 1887. Is a Reference Library only, containing 11,000 vols.: annual issue, 58,774. Annual income from endowments, about £1,152, about £300 being spent in books, binding, &c. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

College of Science and Art

Evangelical Union Theological Hall Library : Rev. J. C. Neil, D.D.

Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Faculty Hall, 242, St. Vincent-st. : Alexander Duncan, B.A., Librarian. Est. 1897. About £400 is annually expended in works on Medicine and accessory sciences. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Faculty of Procurators, 62, St. George's place : John Muir, Librarian. Est. 1817. Number of vols. in Central and one Branch Library, over 17,000. Annual income from funds and subscriptions £800, about half of which is expended in books on Law and general literature. Open to members on week-days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Free Church College Library

Glasgow and West of Scotland

Technical College Library, 38, Bath-st.

Inst. of Accountants and Actuaries, 106, W. Nile street

Institution of Engineers and Ship Building in Scotland, 207, Bath street.

Mechanics Institution, 46, Canning street, Calton.

Philosophical Society

Queen Margaret College

Royal Botanic Inst., 140, Hope-st.

Stirling's & Glasgow Pub. Library, 48, Miller-st. : Wm. Hutton, Librarian. Est. 1791. About 45,000 vols.; annual circulation, 203,204. Annual income from subscriptions and rents, £820, affording £150 for the purchase of books. Possesses a full set of the publications of the Patent Office from 1817 to date, also a full set of the Trade Marks Journal. Reference Department free to all. Lending Department to subscribers only. Open week-days, 10 to 10.

**GLASGOW—continued.****St. Mungo's College****Seamen's Friend Soc., 200, Broomielaw street****University Library:** Jas. Lymburn, Librarian. Est. about 1450. About 145,000 volumes and 50,000 pamphlets; annual issue, 12,000. The income from Parliamentary grant and University fund allows £750 annually for the purchase of books.**GLOUCESTER.**—Cathedral Library  
Literary and Scientific Society**GODALMING.**—Charterhouse School Library.**GRANTON (Edinburgh).**—Literary Association.**GRANTOWN (N.B.).**—Library and Reading Room.**GREENOCK.**—Greenock Library**Mechanics' Institution Lib.:** Jabez Mountford, Librarian. Est. 1836. 8,000 volumes; annual issue about 20,000. Supported by subscriptions, about £30 spent annually in books. Open on week-days from 3 to 9 p.m.**GREENWICH.**—Royal Naval Coll. Lib.  
Royal Observatory**GUERNSEY.**—Guille-Allès Lib. Est. 1856. No. of vols. in Lending Department, 40,000; Reference Department, 20,000; Branch Library at Sark, 500; Juvenile Library, 1,000. annual circulation, about 50,000. Supported by the founders, Messrs. Guille and Allès. About £500 is spent annually in books. Possesses original editions of Victor Hugo's Works, Local History, and History of Channel Islands, Normandy, Brittany, &c. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Reading Rooms open free to visitors. A Museum is in connection, containing valuable Geological Collections; also large collection of Minerals, formerly the property of James Watt, the eminent Engineer.**HADDINGTON (N.B.).**—Town & County Library**HALIFAX.**—Dean Clough Institute  
Literary and Philosophical Society  
Mechanics' Institution**HARROW-ON-THE-HILL.**—Vaughan Library: B. P. Lascelles, Librarian. Est. 1863. In connection with Harrow School. Open free to students every week-day.**HAWARDEN.**—St. Deiniol's Theological and General Library. 25,000 vols. Open provisionally for the use of students (old and young, clerical and lay), inquirers, authors, and clergy, or others seeking intervals of rest. Erected and furnished by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.**HANLEY.**—Potteries Mechanics' Inst.**HASLINGDEN.**—Industrial Co-op. Soc.**HEREFORD.**—Cathedral Library: 2,000 volumes, many of which are chained and of great value. In this library is a remarkable map of the world, the work of a certain Richard of Haldingham, about 1314—one of the most valuable relics of mediæval geography.**Permanent Library****HERTFORD.**—Haileybury College Lib.**HEYWOOD.**—Indust. Co-op. Soc. Ltd., John Albert Green, Librarian. Number of volumes, 11,000; annual issue, 17,000. Annual income, being 2½ per cent. of the profits of the Society, £400, about £50 of which is spent in books and newspapers. Open on week-evenings to members only. There are seven Newsrooms in connection.**HORNCASTLE.**—Mechanics' Institute**HORWICH.**—Mechanics' Inst. Library, Chorley New Road: John McLean, Librarian. Est. 1888. 5,100 volumes; annual issue, 17,000. Reading Room open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 12-30 to 9 p.m.**HUDDERSFIELD.**—Subscription Lib. (50,000 volumes)**Technical College Library****Yorks. Archaeological Assoc. Lib.****HULL.**—Lyceum Library**Subscription Library:** A. Milner, Librarian. Est. 1775. Number of vols. 50,000. Annual income from members' subscriptions, £890, of which £230 is expended in books. Open to members, and to temporary residents on payment of 5/ per month, from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.**HUNTINGDON.**—Archdeaconry Lib.**HUNTLY (N.B.).**—Brander Library, The Square: D. Sherrar, M.A., Ph. D., Librarian. Number of volumes, 5,400; annual issue, 10,500. Open to subscribers on week-days.**HYDE (Cheshire).**—Mechanics' Inst.

and Technical School, Market street: J. Chorlton, Librarian and Registrar. Est. 1861. 4,650 volumes; annual circulation, 10,500 vols. Annual income from subscriptions £140. Open on week-days only. The Public Libraries' Acts have been adopted in Hyde, and it is expected that this Institution will be handed over to the Corporation.

**INVERNESS.**—Workmen's Club Lib.**JARROW.**—Mechanics' Institute and Public Hall, Ellison-st.: Mary Jordan, Librarian. Est. 1863. 4,620 volumes; annual issue, 11,537. Annual income from subscriptions £536, about £30 being available for books. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 8 p.m.



**KEIGHLEY.**—Mechanics' Institution  
**KELSO.**—Kelso Library  
**KILKENNY.**—St. Canice Cathedral Library : Rev. J. W. Rooke, Librarian.  
**KILMARNOCK.**—Kilmarnock Library  
**KIRKCUDBRIGHT.**—The Institute Lib. and Reading Room : John Angus, Hon. Librarian. Est. 1863. Number of vols. 5,546. Annual income from subscriptions £77, about £12 of this being spent in books. *Desiderata* : Old Bibles, Bibliography, and recent popular works. Reading Room open every week-day from 8 a.m. to 10-30 p.m.  
**LANCASTER.**—Amicable Society's Subscription Library, Church street.  
**LANGHOLM** (*Dumfries*).—Talfourd Lib.  
**LEEDS.**—Indust. Co-op. Society's Lib.  
 Law Library  
 Leeds Library  
 Mechanics' Institution  
 Old (Subscription) Lib. (85,000 vols.)  
 Philosophical Society Library  
 Thoresby Antiquarian Society  
 Yorkshire College Library  
 Yorkshire Naturalists' Society  
 Yorks. Union of Mechanics' Insts.  
**LEEK.**—Literary & Mechanics' Inst.  
**LEICESTER.**—Permanent Library, 19, Granby-st. : Frank S. Herne, Librarian. Number of volumes, 20,000 ; annual circulation, 37,000. Supported by members' subscriptions. £200 is annually expended in books. Open to members on week-days from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.  
**LEIGH.**—Literary Society Reference Library, 44, Church st. : James Ward, B.A., Librarian. Est. 1884. 2,000 vols. Annual income from 250 members' subscriptions, £70, affording £10 for the purchase of books. Collection of local books and pamphlets. Open every week-night from 6-30 to 10. The Libraries' Acts have just been adopted (by 2,000 votes against 199) and the Literary Society propose handing over their Reference Library to the town.  
**LEWES.**—Library Society  
**LICHFIELD.**—Cathedral Library  
**LINCOLN.**—Cathedral Library. 4,500 volumes and a large number of MSS.  
**LINLITHGOW** (*N.B.*).—Mechanics' Inst.  
 The Henry Library  
**LITTLEBOROUGH.**—Co-operative Soc.  
**LIVERPOOL.**—Athenæum : George T. Shaw, Librarian.  
 G. P. O. Library  
 Incor. Law Society, 13, Union-ct.  
 Literary and Philosophical Society  
 Liverpool Library

**LIVERPOOL—continued.**

Lyceum Library  
 Medical Institution, 114, Mount Pleasant : William Jones, Librarian. Est. 1779. About 12,000 volumes. Supported by annual subscriptions. Open to members only from 10 to 6 every week-day.  
 North Lib. : W. E. Jones, Librarian  
 Select Subscription Library, 10, Colquitt-st. : A. Ferguson, Librarian.  
**LONDON.**—Admiralty Lib., Whitehall, s.w. : 25,000 volumes, naval and geographical.  
 Alpine Club, St. Martin's place, w.c. Open to members. The Library contains a fine collection of Alpine literature, maps, plans, &c.  
 Anthropological Institution, 3, Hanover square, w. : G. W. Bloxam, M.A., Secretary. Est. 1844. 4,000 vols. Open to members.  
 Architectural Association, 9, Conduit street, w. A Lending Library of Architectural works. 1,100 vols. Open to members.  
 Ascham Society, 18, Baker-st., w. : J. M. Menzies, Honorary Secretary.  
 Athenæum Club, 107, Pall Mall, s.w. : H. R. Tedder, F.S.A., Librarian. Est. 1824. 70,000 volumes. Open to members.  
 Bank of England Library & Literary Association.  
 Baptist College, Regent's Park, n.w. 10,000 vols. Open to students.  
 Baptist Mission House Library, 19, Farnival street, Holborn, e.c.  
 Battersea Polytechnic Inst., s.w.  
 Beaumont Philosophical Institution  
 Mile End, E.  
 Bethnal Green Free Library, e. : G. F. Hilcken, Librarian. Est. 1875. Is a Reference Library only, containing 20,000 volumes. Supported by voluntary contributions amounting to about £2,000 per annum. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.  
 Bethnal Green Museum and Library, Cambridge road, e.  
 Birkbeck Literary and Scientific Institution, Bream's buildings, Chancery lane : W. H. Congreve, Secretary. 11,000 volumes. Open to members. Annual subscription, 10s. 6d.  
 Board of Agriculture, 3, St. James's street, w. : R. F. Crawford, Librarian.  
 Borough Polytechnic Institute, 103, Borough road, s.e. : W. M. Richardson, Secretary ; Miss Ellen M. Head, Librarian. Est. 1892. Number of volumes, 3,700, largely Technical, for the use of students of the Institute. Open week-days and Sundays from 6-30 to 9-30 p.m.

## LONDON—continued.

Bray's Institution for founding Libraries, 19, Delahay street, s.w.: Rev. W. H. Tucker, Secretary; J. Squib, Collector.

British Archaeological Association, 32, Sackville street, w.

British and Foreign Bible Society, 146, Queen Victoria street, e.c. 10,000 volumes and about 200 MSS.

British Medical Association, The Strand, w.c.

British Museum, Great Russell-st, w.c.: E. Maunde Thompson, D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A., Chief Librarian. 1,700,000 volumes. Reading Room is open from 9 to 8 (during the four months May to August it closes at 7 p.m.) Admission by ticket on written application to the chief librarian. Closed on Sundays and public holidays.

Burlington Fine Arts Club, 17, Savile row, w.

Carlton Club Lib., 94, Pall Mall, s.w.

Central Young Men's Christian Association Library, Exeter Hall, Strand, w.c.

Chartered Accountants' Students' Society of London, 3, Copthall builds. e.c.: A. Hanson, Librarian.

Chemical Society Library, Burlington House, Piccadilly, w.: W. L. T. Thorne, F.R.D., F.I.C., Librarian. About 11,000 volumes. Collections of Chemical Periodical Literature, Alchemistic and early Chemical works. *Desiderata*: Alchemistic and historically important Chemical works. Open on week-days 10 to 5, Saturdays 10 to 4. Open to members. Admission on application to Librarian.

Christ's Hospital, Newgate-st., e.c.

Church of England Young Men's Society, Central Institution, 3, St. Bride street, Ludgate Circus, e.c.: Circulating and Reference Library of 4,000 volumes. Over 60 branches.

Church House Library.

City Liberal Club, Walbrook, e.c.

City Police Library.

City of London College, White street, e.c.: Henry Wm. Hansen, Librarian. Est. 1849. Number of volumes, 3,350. Open on week-days to all members of the College.

City of London School, Victoria Embankment, e.c.

Clockmaker's Company Library: now deposited in the Guildhall Library.

Compositors' Library, 3, Racquet court, e.c. Est. 1858. 8,000 volumes relating to general printing. Open to members.

## LONDON—continued.

College of Physicians, Pall Mall East: Wm. Monk, M.D., F.S.A., F.R.C.P., Librarian. Est. 1524. About 20,000 volumes, including the Baillie Collection, the Farre Collection, and the Marquis of Dorchester's Library. Open on week-days from 10 to 6. Admission by an order from the Librarian and Registrar. The Museum in connection has a collection of Pathological Anatomy, and Portraits of Fellows of the College.

Colonial Office, Downing street: C. Atchley, Librarian. 12,000 vols. Open to officials.

Congregational Library, Memorial Hall, Farringdon street, e.c.: Rev. A. Mearns, Secretary.

Conservative Club, 74, St. James's street, w.

Constitutional Club Lib., Northumberland avenue, w.c.

Democratic Club Library, 36, Essex street, w.c.

Dr. Williams's Library, Gordon square, w.c.: Rev. Francis H. Jones, Librarian. Est. 1716. 30,000 volumes and 1,000 MSS., mainly of Theological and Historical interest, including Tracts, Sermons, and Religious Literature of the 17th and 18th centuries. A collection of Portraits of Puritan Divines. Open on week-days from 10 to 5, Saturdays 10 to 1. Open to non-conformist clergy and visitors with an introduction.

Dulwich College, s.e. Est. 1619. 7,000 volumes and 1,173 MSS., including valuable Alleyne papers. Open to members and by permission.

Dutch Church Library (formerly at the church in Austin Friars) now deposited in the Guildhall Library.

Dyce Library, deposited in South Kensington Museum. 15,000 volumes.

English Church Union Reading Room and Theological Library, 35, Wellington street, Strand, w.c. 3,400 volumes.

Entomological Society, 11, Chandos street, Cavendish square, w.: G. C. Champion, F.Z.S., Librarian. Est. 1883. 2,400 volumes. Open to members.

Foreign Office Library, Downing street, s.w.: Sir Ed. Hertslet, C.B., Librarian. 70,000 volumes. The library consists chiefly of works on History, and Diplomacy. Open to officials.

Forster Library, deposited in South Kensington Museum. 19,000 volumes.

Friends' Institute (Lending Library for Members of the Society of Friends): W. F. Wells, Honorary Secretary; Miss M. Marten, Librarian.

## LONDON—continued.

French Protestant Hospital Lib., ("La Providence"), Victoria Park Rd., n.: Reginald Stanley Faber, Hon. Sec. Contains all books illustrating the History of the French Protestants.

Garrick Club Library, 13 and 15, Garrick street, Covent Garden, w.c.: Charles J. Fitch, Secretary. Theatrical Library with a collection of works on Costume.

Geological Soc., Burlington House, Piccadilly: L. L. Belinfante, B.Sc., Librarian. 17,500 volumes. Open to Fellows of the Society.

German Athenæum Club, 93, Mortimer street, w.

Gladstone Lib., National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, s.w.: Arthur Wollaston Hutton, M.A. (of Exeter College, Oxford), Librarian. Est. 1888. Is a Reference Library only, of over 15,000 volumes. About £450 is annually expended in books. Open on Sundays and week-days from 10 a.m. to 11 p.m. to members of the Club. The Library is mainly historical and political, and is intended as a permanent memorial of the services which the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone has rendered to his country.

Goldsmith's Inst., New Cross, s.e.

Gray's Inn, w.c.: W. Ralph Douthwaite, Librarian. Est. 1555. 13,000 vols. Open to members, barristers, &c.

Grosvenor Gallery Library, 135, New Bond street, w. The Library contains a good supply of the best and newest Literature, both English and Foreign; also a Library of Instrumental and Vocal Music.

Guy's Hospital, St. Thomas street, Southwark. Est. 1825. 5,197 volumes. Open to Medical Students.

Hackney Theological Seminary, N.

Hampstead Public Library and Literary Institution, High street, Hampstead: Mrs. Tansley, Hon. Librarian. Est. 1833. About 10,000 vols., annual income from subscriptions, &c., £900, about £75 being available for books. Collection of Hampstead books and engravings. Reading Room open from 8-30 a.m. to 10-30 p.m.; Sundays 4 to 10 p.m.

Herald's College, Queen Victoria street, E.C. Contains rolls of Pedigrees, MSS., &c. Open 10 to 4.

Home Office, Whitehall, s.w.: Est. 1800. 8,000 volumes. A Library of works on Law and History. Open to officials.

House of Commons: R. C. Walpole, Librarian. Est. 1818. 40,000 volumes. Open to Members of Parliament.

## LONDON—continued.

House of Lords: James H. Pulman, Librarian. 30,000 volumes. Open to Peers.

Incorporated Law Society of the United Kingdom, Chancery lane, w.c.: Frederic Boase, Librarian. Est. 1828. A Reference Library of 83,000 volumes. Open to members on week-days, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, closes at 4 p.m.

India Office, St. James's Park, s.w.: Reinold Rost, C.I.E., LL.D., Librarian. Est. 1801. 40,000 volumes and 10,000 MSS. Open to officials.

Inner Temple Library, The Terrace, E.C.: J. E. Latton Pickering, Librarian. Est. ante 1540. 36,000 volumes and 600 MSS. The MSS. comprise the valuable Haleian Collection. Open to members.

Inns of Court Lending Library. Est. 1866. 1,500 volumes. For barristers' clerks, &c.

Inns of Court Bar Library, Royal Courts of Justice: Robert Riches, Secretary and Librarian. Est. 1884. A Reference Library of 10,000 volumes. Open to members of four Inns of Court, every week day from 10 a.m. to 4-30 p.m.

Institution of Civil Engineers, 25, Great George street, Westminster: James Forrest, Librarian. Est. 1818. 30,000 volumes. Open to members and students.

Institution of Electrical Engineers, 28, Victoria street, s.w. F. H. Webb, Librarian. Est. 1871. 100,000 vols.

King's College Library, 160, Strand, w.c.: Victor G. Parr, B.A., Librarian. Est. 1828. 20,000 volumes. Special Collections: The Marsden Oriental and Philological Library; Library of the late Prof. Sir Charles Wheatstone; early editions and scarce works collected by the late Hammsley Leathes, the Antiquarian. Open on week-days (Saturdays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

King's College Medical School: R. H. G. Tritton, Librarian.

Lambeth Palace Library: S. W. Kershaw, Librarian. Established 1610. 40,000 volumes and 14,000 rare MSS. Open daily (Saturdays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Closed for Easter and Christmas weeks, and Autumn recess.

Linnean Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, w.: J. E. Harting, F.L.S., Librarian.

Lloyds Library, Royal Exchange, Cornhill. Books of Reference on many subjects, old Policies of Assurance, &c.

LONDON—*continued.*

Lewis's Medical and Scientific Library, 136, Gower street, w.c.: Est. 1844. Contains all the standard works in Medical literature and general Science. New books are added as soon as published. Books lent out to subscribers from 8-30 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Library of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery lane, w.c.: E. Vincent Evans, Secretary. Collection of Welsh books and books relating to Wales, &c.

Lincoln's Inn Library, w.c.: John Nicholson, Librarian. Est. 1497. The chief Law Library, 45,000 volumes and many MSS., among others the Hale MSS. Open to members and by introduction.

London Institution, Finsbury Circus E.C.: R. W. Frazer, LL.B., M.R.A.S., Librarian. Est. 1806. 100,000 volumes. The Library has a fine collection of works on Topography, Classical and Mathematical literature, and especially Biographical works of Reference.

London Library, St. James's-sq., s.w.: C. H. Wright, Librarian. Est. 1841. Number of volumes, 150,000; annual issue, over 100,000. Annual income from annual subscriptions of £3, and life payments according to age, £5,500, about £1,500 being expended in books. A collection of general standard literature in all languages. Admission through introduction of a member. Open every week-day from 10 a.m. to 6-30 p.m.

London University, Burlington Gardens, w.: Arthur Milman, Librarian. Est. 1837. 11,000 volumes. The Library contains the Grote and De Morgan Collections. Open to members.

London Working Men's College, 143, Upper Kennington lane, s.e.

Medical Society of London, 11, Chandos street, Cavendish square, w.: W. R. Hall, Librarian. Est. 1773. 11,200 volumes and 300 MSS. Open to members.

Merchant Taylors' School Library, Charterhouse square, e.c.

Meteorological Office, Victoria-st., w. Est. 1855. 6,000 volumes. Open to officials.

Middle Temple Library, Garden court, e.c. Est. 1641. 30,000 volumes. Open to members.

Morden College for Decayed Merchants, Blackheath, s.e.: F. Malcolm, Librarian.

Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn street, w.: T. Reeks, Librarian. Est. 1843. 80,000 volumes. Geology and Mining.

LONDON—*continued.*

National Art Library, deposited in South Kensington Museum. 456,000 volumes.

National Historical Museum and Library South Kensington.

National Association for the Promotion of Technical and Secondary Education, 14, Dean's yard, s.w.

New Church College, Devonshire street, Islington. About 5,000 volumes, chiefly to aid Students in general study, and the Church's distinctive Theology.

New College (Congregational) South Hampstead, n.w.: Rev. W. Farrer, LL.B., Librarian.

Numismatic Society, 22, Albemarle street, w.: O. Codrington, M.D., Librarian. Est. 1836. 2,000 volumes. Open to members.

Obstetrical Society, 20, Hanover square, w.: Est. 1859. 3,000 volumes. Open to Medical men.

Oratory, Brompton, s.w. 18,000 volumes. Open to members.

Oriental Club, 18, Hanover square.

Oxford and Cambridge Club, 71, Pall Mall, s.w. 20,000 volumes. Open to members.

Paddington Free Public Library, 2, Prad street, w.: Alfred Caddle, Librarian. Est. 1883. About 3,000 volumes. Supported by voluntary contributions. The ratepayers have twice rejected the adoption of the Public Libraries' Acts. Open on week-nights from 4 to 7 p.m.

Patent Office Lib., 25, Southampton buildings, Chancery lane, w.c.: H. J. Allison, Librarian. Est. 1855. 80,000 volumes. Supported by Government Grant and Donations. Besides the patent publications, it contains a splendid collection of works in every department of Technical Science, and the Journals of Scientific and Technical Societies in other languages. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The first Free Library opened in London.

People's Palace Library, Mile End road, e.: Miss M. S. R. James, Librarian. Est. 1887. A Reference Library of over 13,000 volumes. Supported out of the funds of the Institution, and open to the public free of charge every week-day from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sundays from 3 to 10 p.m. There is here ample scope for success, but the library is heavily handicapped for want of funds. The adoption of the Acts for Mile End would relieve the present governors of a heavy burden.

## LONDON—continued.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 17, Bloomsbury square, w.c.: John William Knapman, Librarian. Est. 1841. A Reference Library of 11,000 volumes, with a Branch in Edinburgh of 2,000 volumes. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Saturdays, closes at 2. A Museum in connection. *Materia Medica* and *Herbaria* of dried Plants. Open to members.

Pimlico Literary Institution.

Polytechnic (Young Men's Christian Institute), 307—311, Regent-st., w. Young Women's Branch, 14 & 15, Langham place, w. A. Lewis, Librarian.

Presbyterian Theological College Library, Queen's square, Guildford-st., w.c. J. G. Smieton, m.a., Librarian.

Public Record Office, Fetter lane, e.c. Collection of MSS., &c., including the famous Domesday Book. Open to the public every day from 10 to 4, Saturdays, 10 to 2, except on public holidays. The charge for copying is 9d. per page of 72 words, the minimum charge being 2/-.

Reform Club, 107, Pall Mall, s.w.: Charles W. Vincent, Librarian. Est. 1841. 30,000 vols. Open to members.

Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster row, e.c.

Rolandi's Foreign Subscription Library, 20, Berners street, Oxford st., w. 300,000 volumes of ancient and modern French, German, Italian, and Spanish Literature. A yearly subscriber of £2 2s. is entitled to 6 volumes at a time in town, and to 12 volumes in the country.

Ronalds' Library of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 4, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster Abbey: Contains about 100,000 volumes of a scientific nature, including the British and Foreign Patent Specifications. Open to the public from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Fridays; and from 10 a.m. till 2 p.m. on Thursdays and Saturdays.

Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, Piccadilly, w.: J. E. Hodgson, Librarian. Est. 1769. 5,500 volumes of books and prints. Open to Academicians.

Royal Acad. of Music, Tenterden-st.

Royal Archaeological Institution, Oxford Mansion, Oxford-st. w. Hellier Gosselin, Librarian. Est. 1845. 3,000 volumes. Open to members.

Royal Asiatic Society, 22, Albemarle street, w. Est. 1823. 12,750 vols. and 750 MSS. Open to members.

## LONDON—continued.

Royal Astronomical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, w. 8,000 volumes and 300 MSS. Open to members.

Royal College of Physicians, Pall Mall, s.w. Est. 1525. 16,000 volumes and 200 MSS. The Library consists chiefly of books treating on Medicine and Natural Philosophy.

Royal College of Surgeons, 40, Lincoln's Inn Fields, w.c.: James B. Bailey, Librarian. Est. 1800. 42,500 volumes. Admission on introduction by a Fellow or Member. Open on week-days from 11 to 7; Saturdays, 11 to 1.

Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland avenue, w.c.: James R. Boosé, Librarian. Est. 1868. 16,957 volumes and pamphlets. The Library is strictly Colonial, containing all publications relating to the Colonial Empire. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission is obtained by the general public upon the introduction of a Fellow of the Institute.

Royal Courts of Justice

Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile row, w.: J. Scott Keltie, Librarian. Est. 1832. 30,000 volumes. Open to Fellows.

Royal Historical Society Library, 115, St. Martin's lane, w.c.: Thomas Mason, Librarian. A Reference Library of 2,400 volumes. Open to Fellows.

Royal Institute of British Architects, 9, Conduit street, Hanover-sq., w.: William H. White, Secretary. Open to Fellows.

Royal Institution of Great Britain, Albemarle-st., w.: Benjamin Vincent, Hon. Librarian; Henry Young, Assistant Secretary and Keeper of the Library. About 50,000 volumes. Reading Rooms open every week-day from 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.

Royal Irish Academy, 19, Dawson street. John Thomas Gilbert, f.s.a., Librarian.

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, 20, Hanover-sq., w.: J. Y. W. MacAlister, f.s.a., Librarian. Est. 1805. 32,000 volumes. Open to Fellows.

Royal Microscopical Society, 20, Hanover square, w.: W. H. Brown, Librarian.

Royal Naval College, Greenwich, s.e.: J. G. Matthews, r.n., Librarian.

Royal Society, Burlington House, w.: Herbert Rix, b.a., Librarian. Est. 1665. 70,000 volumes and 5,000 MSS. Among the MSS. are many of general interest, such as Newton's "Principia." Open to Fellows.

LONDON—*continued.*

Royal Society of Literature, 40, Hanover square, w.: H. J. Reid, *r.s.a.*, *r.s.s.l.*, Librarian. Est. 1820. 8,000 volumes. Open to members.

Royal Statistical Soc., 9, Adelphi terrace, Strand, w.c.: John A. P. Mackenzie, Librarian. Est. 1834. Over 27,000 volumes. Open on week-days to Fellows of the Society from 10 to 5, Saturdays, 10 to 2.

Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall yard, s.w.: Colonel C. W. Bowdler, Editor and Librarian. Est. 1831. About 25,000 volumes of books connected with Naval and Military Art; Naval and Military Charts, Maps, &c. Here are also on view Naval and Military objects of interest both ancient and modern. Admission is obtained by written order of a member of the Institution.

Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, n.: F. N. Dickens, *m.b.*, Librn.

Russell Institution, 55, Gt. Coram street, Brunswick square, w.c. 17,500 volumes.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical Library, West Smithfield, e.c.: P. Francis Madden, Librarian. Est. 1667. 13,587 volumes; annual issue, 46,800. Open free to Students and Staff, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. every week-day. The Anatomical Museum contains carefully selected specimens of Human, of Comparative, and of Pathological Anatomy, arranged in one hundred and one series, and numerous Models, Casts, Diagrams, and Drawings. The Drawings in oil and water-colours, showing all the chief morbid changes, are preserved in cases and in drawers, so as to be easily accessible for purposes of study.

St. Pancras Free Library, 29, Camden street, Oakley square: Mrs A. M. Field, Librarian. Est. 1877. 6,325 volumes. Supported by voluntary contributions, averaging £80 per annum. Open on week-evenings from 5 to 10 p.m.

St. Paul's Cathedral Library. Est. by Bishop Compton. 10,000 volumes. Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson, *d.d.*, Librn.

St. Paul's School Library. Hammersmith road, Kensington, w. Est. 1670. 3,300 vols. Open to members.

St. Thomas's Hospital, Albert Embankment, s.w. 5,000 vols. Medical Library. Open to students.

Shorthand Writers' Association: Address, Hugh James, 6, Gorst road, Wandsworth Common, s.w.

Sion College, Victoria Embankment, e.c.: Rev. William H. Milman, Librarian. Est. 1629. 70,000 volumes. Open to London clergy by subscription.

LONDON—*continued.*

Soane's (Sir John) Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, w.c. Has a Library in connection, but no additions have been made since 1830. The exhibits include Architecture and Archaeology, three first folio editions of the Works of Shakespeare, illustrated Pennant's London, Paintings and Sculptures by Hogarth, Flaxman, Banks, Westmacott, Turner, Canaletti, and many others. Open (March to August) four days in each week, free from 11 to 5.

Society of Antiquaries, Burlington House, w. Est. 1707. 20,000 volumes and 500 MSS. Works on Archaeology and Antiquities. Open to Fellows.

Society of Biblical Archaeology, 11, Hart street, Bloomsbury, w.c.: W. H. Rylands, *r.s.a.*, Secretary. Est. 1870. 2,000 volumes. Open to members.

Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 22, Albemarle street, w.

Sorters' Library, General Post Office, e.c.

South Kensington Museum.—Here are deposited the National Art Library, 456,000 volumes. Dyce Library, bequeathed in 1869, 15,000 volumes, English, Drama, Poetry, Italian Literature, &c. Foster Library, bequeathed in 1876, 19,000 volumes, History, Biography, Travels, Tracts, &c.

South Kensington (Science and Art Department) Educational Library: Est. 1857. 42,190 volumes. Science Library: 50,000 volumes. Works on every department of education. Open to teachers, students, and subscribers.

South London Art Gallery, Library, and Lecture Hall, Peckham road, Camberwell. Established 1868. Mary F. Olver, Secretary. Reference Library of 6,000 volumes, and a Library for young people under 14. Supported by donations and subscriptions. A new building, the gift of Mr. Passmore Edwards, has been erected. The Art Gallery is open every day, except Saturdays, from 3 to 5, and 7 to 9-30 p.m. The only collection of Art works in all London that is regularly open on Sunday.

Sunday School Association Library, Essex street, Strand, w.c.

Swedenborg Society, 36, Bloomsbury street, w.c.: Rev. R. L. Tafel, *r.h.d.*, Librarian. The main features in the various editions and translations of Swedenborg in all languages.

Teachers' Guild, 74, Gower street. 5,000 books of Reference and Pedagogic works.

## LONDON—continued.

Theological Society of London, 11, Chandos street, Cavendish square, w.: G. C. Champion, Honorary Librarian; W. R. Hall, Resident Librarian. Est. 1836. About 5,000 volumes. Admission on introduction by a Fellow. Open on week-days from 1 to 6 p.m. Saturdays 1 to 3 p.m.

Toynbee Hall Free Students Library, 28, Commercial street, Whitechapel, e.: Charles F. Newcombe, Librarian. 6,300 volumes. Supported by voluntary contributions. Readers sign their names in register at the door. Borrowers pay a deposit of 5s. Open on week-days from 5 to 10 p.m. (Saturdays 2 to 10 p.m.) Sundays, 11-30 a.m. to 10 p.m. Average daily attendance, 45, average Sunday attendance, 58.

Trinity College, Mandeville place, Manchester-sq., w.: S. Fisher, F.R.A.S., Secretary. The Library contains a large collection of works on Music.

Tyssen Library, Hackney, E.

University College, Gower-st., w.c. F. Victor Dickens, m.b., Librarian. Est. 1828. 110,000 volumes. Classical, Scientific, Medical, Oriental, &c. Open to students.

Univ. of Lond., Burlington gardens  
Victoria Institute, 8, Adelphi terrace, w.c.: Captain F. Petrie, Hon. Sec. and Editor of the Journal of the Institute. Est. 1866. About 1,750 vols. Open on week-days to members only, and supported by their subscriptions.

Walworth Literary Institute.

War Office, Pall Mall, s.w. 25,000 volumes.

Wesleyan Mission House, Bishops-gate street, e.c.

Western Hebrew Library, Synagogue, St. Petersburg place, w. Open every day, including Sabbaths and Festival Days, from 10 to 10.

Westminster Dean and Chapter Library. 11,000 volumes.

Working Men's Club and Library, Deptford, s.e.

Working Men's College, 46, Great Ormond street, w.c. 4,380 volumes. Open to members.

Zoological Society, 3, Hanover-sq., w. 9,000 volumes. Open to members.

LOUGHTON (*Essex*).—The Lopping Hall Library: W. C. Waller, m.a., f.s.a., Hon. Librarian; F. R. Parker, Sub-Librarian. Est. 1835. A village library of 2,000 volumes; annual circulation, 4,700. Annual income from subscriptions £25, about £20 being expended in books. *Desiderata*: History and Topography of the neighbourhood. Open two days in each week.

## LYNN.—Stanley Library

MANCHESTER.—Athenæum Library

Cathedral Library

Corporation Library

Chetham Library

Goethe Society, Owen's College:

H. Preisinger, Librarian. Est. 1886. 481 volumes. Supported by members' subscriptions. Admission may be obtained on application to the Hon. Sec. of the Society.

Grammar School Library

Incorporated Law Library Society, Kennedy street

Lancashire Independent College

Literary and Philosophical Society

Manchester and Salford Equitable

Co-operative Society, Downing street, Ardwick: Eden Garbutt, Librarian. Est. 1864. 4,000 volumes; annual issue about 8,000. The Society provides £300 per annum for library purposes. Open on week-days only.

Mechanics' Institute

Medical Society, Owen's College, Coupland street entrance: T. J. Day, Librarian. Est. 1834. 30,500 volumes; annual circulation, 1,800. Supported by subscriptions of members. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Said to be the largest provincial Medical Library.

Portico Library

Prestwich Co-operative Society

Queen's Park Museum and Art Gallery

Radford Lib. (St. Mary's Hospital)

Royal Exchange Subscription Lib., 50, King street west: Thomas Edward Wykes, Librarian. Est. 1792. 43,400 vols. Annual income £420, affording £100 for the purchase of books. Open every week-day.

Technical School, Princess street:

Thomas Salkeld, Librarian. Est. 1824. The Library contains 10,000 volumes, Open every week-day from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Every student (the number is upwards of 3,300) has the right of use.

The Owen's College Lib.: J. Taylor

Kay, Librarian. Est. 1851. Number of volumes, 51,000; annual issue, 16,000. Supported by endowments and an annual grant from the College funds. About £600 is annually expended in books. An entrance fee of five shillings is charged. Open on week-days from 9-30 a.m. to 6-30 p.m. The extensive Manchester Museum (Geological, Zoological, and Botanical) is also in connection with the College. Open to the public, free of charge, on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Saturdays, from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.

**MANCHESTER—continued.**

**The John Rylands Lib., Deansgate:**  
E. Gordon Duff, Librarian. Here is enshrined, freely available to all comers, the world-famed Althorp Library, recently purchased by Mrs. Rylands, in order to constitute a memorial of her late husband, from the Rt. Hon. Earl Spencer. The finest collection of typographical monuments in the world, illustrating completely the origin and development of the art of printing. The library is also remarkable for the different impressions of the Holy Scriptures in almost every language, and for the extraordinary variety and number of the first editions of the classics which it contains.

**United Methodist Free Churches Theological Institute Library, Victoria park.**

**Y.M.C.A. Library, Peter street**

**MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE.—Adderley Library**

**MAYNOOTH.—College Library**

**MORLEY (near Leeds) Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd. 4,500 volumes.**

**NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—Cathedral Chapter Library.**

**Durham College of Science Library.** affiliated with Durham University.

**Literary and Philosophical Society,** Westgate road: H. Richardson, Librarian. About 30,000 volumes. A Subscription Library containing a fair assortment of books on general literature, and a good collection of works on Mining and Engineering. Reading-rooms well-stocked with journals and magazines. The University Extension Lectures are given in the lecture hall belonging to the Society. Admission free to members. Subscriptions, £1 ls. per annum

**Royal Infirmary Library.** Over 60,000 volumes.

**NORTHAMPTON.—Polytechnic Inst.**

**NORWICH.—Cathedral Library**

**Norfolk and Norwich Literary Inst.**

**Norwich Medico-Chirurgical Soc.**

**NOTTINGHAM.—Mechanics' Institute:**

John T. Radford, Librarian. Est. 1837. Number of volumes in Lending Department, 20,575; Reference Department, 5,110; annual issue, 108,391. Annual income from subscriptions £4,114, affording £500 for the purchase of books. Collection of Local books (Byron and Kirke White), Engravings and Portraits illustrative of local scenery and authors. Open to subscribers every week-day from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. There are also Camera, Cycling, Reading, Rambling, and Travellers' Clubs in connection with the Institution.

**NOTTINGHAM—continued.**

**Bromley House Library**

**People's Hall, Heathcote-st.: Alfred Easom, Librarian.** Est. 1854. 6,500 volumes; annual issue, 10,000. Income from subscriptions and small endowment £350, about £100 being available for the purchase of books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**OLDHAM.—Crompton Co-operative Society.**

**Equitable Co-operative Society**

**Industrial Co-op. Society, Foundry street:** Anthony Spencer, Librarian. Est. 1860. Number of vols. in Lending Department, 14,441: Reference Department, 3,450; annual circulation, 80,000; 16 branches. Supported by 24 per cent of the net profits of the Society, averaging £1,300 annually. Open to members on week-days from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Very successful lectures have been given in connection with the University Extension Scheme, and various Science and other classes are held during the winter months.

**The Lyceum, Union street:** Arthur Tait, Librarian. Est. 1839. About 10,000 volumes. Annual income from members' subscriptions nearly £1,200. Open to members every week-day from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. The Library receives, through Mudie's, a weekly supply of the latest books. There is a School of Music in connection.

**OXFORD.—All Souls' Library**

**Balliol College Library**

**Bodleian Library (400,000 vols.)**

**Brazenose College Library**

**Indian Institute:** Ernest Sibree,

M.A., M.R.A.S., Librarian. Est. 1885. Annual income £300. Contains about 8,500 volumes, including the "Malan Library," consisting of books in all the principal languages of the world. Open every week-day, during term, to members of the University, and to other persons on entering their names in the "Readers' Book," from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., from 5 to 6 p.m., and 8 to 9 p.m. The Library is merely for reference purposes, and is in connection with the University. The Library building which in 1885 was only partly completed, has now been extended to one and a half times the size it then was, by the completion (1893) of the building as originally designed. *Desiderata:* Sanskrit and Arabic literature chiefly. The Museum in connection contains specimens of Indian Art, a fine collection of Indian Musical Instruments, objects from Central Asia, &c. Keeper: Sir M. Monier-Williams, K.C.I.E., D.C.L. Deputy Keeper: Prof. A. A. Macdowell, M.A., F.R.S.



OXFORD—*continued.*

Christ Church Library  
 Corpus Christi College Library  
 Exeter College Library  
 Hertford College Library  
 Jesus College Library  
 Keble College Library  
 Lincoln College Library  
 Magdalen College Library  
 Merton College Library  
 Missionary Assoc. of Graduates,  
 138, High-st. Library of Missionary  
 Literature.

New College Library  
 Oriel College Library  
 Pembroke College Library  
 Pusey Memorial Library  
 Queen's College Library  
 Radcliffe Library  
 St. Edmund's Hall Library  
 St. John's College Library  
 Taylor Institute Library  
 Trinity College Library  
 Unattached Student's Library  
 Union Society Library  
 University College Library  
 Wadham College Library  
 Worcester College Library

PEEBLES.—Chambers' Institution

PENZANCE.—Penzance Library

PERTH.—Mechanics' Lib.: Charles  
 Tulloch, Librarian. Est. 1823. About  
 10,000 vols. Annual income from sub-  
 scriptions £120, affording £50 for the  
 purchase of books. Collection of local  
 literature. Open on week-days only.

National Science Society Library  
 Perth Library

PLYMOUTH.—Plymouth Institution

Proprietary Library, Cornwall-st.:  
 J. Brooking-Rowe, F.S.A., Hon. Secre-  
 tary: John Whitmarsh, Librarian.  
 Est. 1810. Number of volumes, 51,000;  
 annual issue, about 18,000. Annual  
 income from subscriptions £800, about  
 half of this being expended in books  
 and newspapers. Open on week-days  
 from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Under the  
 same Society, but vested in trustees, is  
 the "Cottonian Library and Museum,"  
 a valuable collection of Paintings,  
 Books, Manuscripts, Engravings, and  
 Portraits, by Sir Joshua Reynolds.

PRESTON.—Brackenbury Medical Lib.  
 at Royal Infirmary

Dr. Shepherd's Library  
 Industrial Co-operative Society  
 Law Library, Chapel Walks

PETERBOROUGH.—Cathedral Library  
 City Library  
 Medical Society

RAMSBOTTOM.—Indust. & Provident  
 Society, Ltd.: Geo. Newbold, Librarian.  
 Est. 1866. Number of volumes, 3,350;  
 annual issue, 12,000. Annual income  
 from a percentage of the Society's  
 profits, £170. Open to members every  
 week-day.

RICHMOND (*Yorks.*) Mechanics' Inst.,  
 Great Channel.

RICHMOND (*Surrey*) Wesleyan College  
 Library: Rev. A. S. Geden, M.A., Lib-  
 rarian. Est. 1843. Number of volumes  
 in Lending Department, 14,700; Refer-  
 ence Department, 410; annual circula-  
 tion, 900. Supported by the Wesleyan  
 Missionary Society. About £50 an-  
 nually spent in books. Open to mem-  
 bers of the College from 1 to 5 p.m. on  
 week-days.

RIPON.—Minster Library

ROCHDALE.—Equit. Pioneers' Society  
 Subscription Library  
 Whitworth Friendly Co-op. Society

ROCHESTER.—Cathedral Library

ROSSALL (*Fleetwood*).—School Library

RUGBY.—Co-operative Society Lib.

Railway Institute

Rugby Institute

School Library

ST. ANDREWS.—University Library:  
 James Maitland Anderson, Librarian.  
 Est. 1610. 115,000 vols. About £850  
 is annually devoted to the purchase of  
 books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m.  
 to 4 p.m.

St. Just Institute Library

ST. ASAPH.—Cathedral Library

SALISBURY.—Cathedral Library

SALTNEY (*Cheshire*).—Literary Inst.

SHEFFIELD.—Athenaeum, George-st.

Borough Library

District Incorporated Law Society

SHREWSBURY.—School Library

SOUTHAMPTON.—Hartley Institution

STAFFORD.—William Salt Library

STOCKTON-ON-TEES.—Co-operative  
 Industrial Society.

STONEHAVEN (*Kincardineshire*).—Lit.  
 Society Library, Town Hall: Edward  
 Cruse, Librarian. Est. 1828. 3,500 vols.  
 Open every week-night.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON.—Shakespeare's  
 House: R. Savage, Librarian.

**STRATFORD-ON-AVON—continued.**

Shakespeare Memorial Lib.: A. H. Wall, Librarian. Est. 1881. A Reference Library of 7,000 vols. *Desiderata*: Rare editions of Shakespeare's Works and Shakespeareana. A fee of 6d. admits to Picture Galleries, Gardens, and Library. Open on week-days during summer months from 10 to 6. Possesses many of the originals of the Boydell Shakespeare Gallery, and choice Shakespearean Pictures by eminent old and modern masters, Shakespearean Relics, Curios, &c. The founder was a native of the town, C. E. Flower, recently deceased, who contributed in money and various donations about £50,000. The first stone was laid on Monday, April 23rd, 1877.

STROUD.—Free Lib. Opened 1888. Number of vols., 3,500. The Library is maintained by subscriptions.

SUNDERLAND.—Co-operative Society, 19, Green street: John H. Thompson, Librarian. Est. 1862. Over 8,000 vols.; annual circulation about 30,000. Annual income over £300, of which £40 is spent in books. Free to members, and open on week-days only from 10 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. Closes on Wednesdays at 12, noon. Discussion, Science, and other Classes, are held in connection with the Educational Department.

**Subscription Library**

SWANSEA.—Royal Institution of South Wales.

SWINDON (New) *Wills*.—G. W. R. Mechanics' Institution: Alf. J. Birch, Librarian. Est. 1844. 18,000 volumes; annual circulation, 80,000. Annual income from subscriptions, over £3,000, averaging £200 for the purchase of books.

TAVISTOCK.—Public Library: Richard Westington, Librarian. Est. 1799. Contains about 11,000 volumes. Open on week-days to subscribers of £1 6s. per annum, from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. A Museum in connection.

TODMORDEN.—Library of the Industrial Co-operative Society: Thomas Sutcliffe, Librarian. Est. 1876. Number of volumes, 9,050; annual issue, about 25,000. There are twelve Branch Reading Rooms. Annual income, 2½ per cent. on the profits of the Society, £450. Open to members every week-day from 1 to 8 p.m.

TORQUAY.—Natural History Museum Library, Babbacombe road.

TRURO.—Bishop Phillpott's Library Church Institute, Cathedral Yard: T. B. Varker and W. Libby, Librarians. Est. 1884. Nearly 1,000 vols. Free to members of the Institute. Open on Tuesday and Friday evenings.

**TRURO—continued.**

Cathedral Library.

City Library

Cornwall Library

Royal Institution of Cornwall

ULVERSTON Library

WAKEFIELD.—Mechanics' Institute

WARE.—St. Edmund's College Lib.

WARRINGTON Museum and Library

WELLS.—Cathedral Lib. 3,000 vols.

WELSHPOOL.—Powys Land Museum and Library, Salop road.

WIMBORNE (*Dorset*) The Minster Lib.: G. F. Score, Parish Clerk. Est. 1698, for the free use of the townspeople, no slight boon, considering the scarcity and costliness of books at that date. 240 rare and early printed volumes. The chains which were originally attached to the books are still preserved. The oldest book is a Manuscript on vellum, bearing date, 1313.

WINCHESTER.—Cathedral Library

College, Moberley Library

WINDSOR.—Albert Inst., Sheet street Queen's Band Lib.: A. Mapleson, Librarian.

Royal Library, Windsor Castle: Richard R. Holmes, r.s.a., Librarian. 70,000 volumes.

WITNEY (*Oxon*).—Athenæum Library and Reading Room, Corn Exchange.

WOLVERHAMPTON.—Wolverhampton Library.

WORCESTER.—Cathedral Library

YORK.—Archæological Society's Lib.

Library of the Yorkshire Law Soc., 7, Spurrier Gate: William P. Gaisby, Librarian; Alfred Procter, Hon. Sec. Est. 1828.

Minster Library. 11,000 volumes.

Medical Library

Subscription Library, St. Leonard's place: Richard Haughton, Librarian. Est. 1794. 30,000 volumes; annual circulation, 28,000. Rich in Biography. Subscriptions of £1 6s. a year produce £500, about £100 being expended in books. Open to members every week-day from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

York Incorporated Church of England Sunday School Committee and Teachers' Library. Over 1,500 volumes. A Biblical Museum and Reading Room attached. There are also Libraries for the use of the scholars containing over 1,000 volumes.

## AMERICA.

## CANADA.

*British Columbia.*

VICTORIA.—Law Society  
Public Library  
Legislative Library  
WESTMINSTER.—Public Library

*Manitoba and North West.*

REGINA.—North-west Gov. Library  
WINNIPEG.—Isbister Library  
Law Society of Manitoba  
Provincial Library of Manitoba,  
Legislative buildg.: J. P. Robertson,  
Librarian. Est. 1870. A Reference  
Library of 10,000 vols. About £100  
annually expended in books. A  
Museum and Reading Room attached  
to Library. Open on week-days from  
9-30 a.m. to 4-30 p.m.  
Manitoba College Library

*New Brunswick.*

FREDERICTON.—Law Lib. of Brunswick  
Legislative Lib. of New Brunswick  
University of New Brunswick  
ST. JOHN.—Free Public Library  
St. John Law Society  
SACKVILLE.—Mount Allison College

*Nova Scotia.*

ANTIGONISH.—St. Fr. Xavier Coll. Lib.  
HALIFAX.—Dalhousie College Univ.:  
Walter C. Murray, Librarian. 4,500  
volumes. Open every week-day to  
matriculated students upon payment  
of \$2.00.  
Dalhousie Law School Library  
Legislative Library: Francis Blake  
Crofton, Librarian. Est. 1859. 12,500  
vols. and 8,000 pamphlets. Annual  
income £350, affording £80 for the  
purchase of books. Collections of  
Dominion and Provincial Government  
Publications, Nova Scotian Authors,  
and the collections of the Nova Scotia  
Historical Society. Open on week-  
days from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. The  
"Archives" of the Province (bound  
and catalogued MSS.) are kept apart,  
by a Commissioner of Records.  
Citizen's Free Library  
WOLFVILLE.—Acadia College

*Ontario.*

BERLIN.—Public Library  
BRANTFORD.—Public Library  
Grant Law Library Association  
CHATHAM.—Public Library  
GUELPH.—Ontario Agricultural Coll.  
Public Library  
Wellington Law Association  
HAMILTON.—Hamilton Ladies' Coll.  
Hamilton Law Association  
Public Lib.: Richard T. Lancefield,  
Librarian. Est. 1899. In Lending  
Department, 13,994 vols.; Reference  
Department 4,008 vols.; annual circu-  
lation, 198,210. Annual income £2,500,  
about £400 being expended in books.  
Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to  
8-30 p.m.  
KINGSTON.—Queen's Coll. and Univ.  
(20,000 vols.)  
Royal Military College  
LINDSAY.—Lindsay Law Association  
LONDON.—Middlesex Law Assoc.  
Western University  
OTTAWA.—Carleton Law Association.  
Archives  
Dominion Law Library  
Geological Survey Department  
Lib. of Parliament (150,000 vols.)  
Literary and Scientific Society  
University of Ottawa (30,900 vols.)  
Young Men's Christian Association  
PETERBORO.—Law Association  
ST. CATHERINE'S.—Public Library  
ST. THOMAS.—Elgin Law Lib. Assoc.  
Public Library  
SIMCOE.—Free Library  
TORONTO.—Canadian Institute  
Knox College  
Legislative Library of Ontario  
(75,000 vols.)  
Lib. of the Education Department  
Library of Trinity College  
McMaster University  
Ontario Medical Library

## TORONTO—continued.

Public Lib.: James Bain, Librarian. Est. 1888. The Lending Department contains 35,000; Reference Department, 33,000; and Branch Libraries, 11,000 vols.; total annual circulation, 431,256. Supported by rates yielding £6,750, about £1,500 being annually expended in books.

St. Michael's College  
School of Practical Science

University of Toronto Lib.: H. H. Langton, Librarian. Est. 1856. A Reference Library of 45,000 vols. for the use of Members of the University, Graduates and Undergraduates, and Students of affiliated Colleges. Annual income £600, by grant from the Trustees of the University. Open on week-days from 9 to 5 and 7 to 10-30.

Wycliffe College Library  
York Law Association

WATERLOO.—Public Library

WHITBY.—Ontario Law Association

WOODSTOCK.—Woodstock College

*Prince Edward Island.*

CHARLOTTETOWN.—Law Library  
Legislative Library

*Quebec.*

L'ASSOMPTION.—L'Assomption Coll.

LENNOXVILLE.—Bishop's College

MONTREAL.—Advocates' Library

Congregational College

Diocesan Theological College Lib.

Fraser Institute (30,000 vols.)

Horticultural Society Library

Jacques Cartier Normal School Lib.

McGill College (46,000 vols.)

McGill Medical College

McGill Normal School Library

## MONTREAL—continued.

Montreal Coll. Lib. (46,000 vols.)

Natural History Society

Presbyterian College

Wesleyan Theological College Lib.

Young Men's Christian Association

NICOLET.—College Lib. (20,000 vols.)

QUEBEC.—Library of Department of Public Instruction.

Laval University Library: Thomas

E. Hamel, M.A., Librarian. Est. 1854.

A Reference Library of 100,000 vols.

and pamphlets for the use of Students

and Professors of the University.

Persons wishing to make special

researches are admitted free. The Lib-

rary is strong in Canadian history.

Open on week-days during term

(Thursdays excepted) from 9 to 11 a.m.

and 3 to 5 p.m. A Museum in connec-

tion contains a varied selection of

specimens, and about 200 Paintings,

mostly original, by European artists.

Literary and Historical Society:

Frederick C. Wurtel, Librarian. Est.

1824. About 16,000 vols. of Canadian

History and General Literature. Open

to members every week-day, from 2 to

10 p.m. The Society publishes Tran-

sactions and Historical Documents

relating to Canada.

Legislature of Quebec Library

(40,000 vols.)

Bar Library

Bibliothèque des Ouvriers

Coll. de Sainte Anne de la Pocatiere

College of St. Hyacinthe

SHERBROOKE.—Library and Art Union

(20,000 vols.)

THREE RIVERS.—Seminare de Trois

Rivières.

WINDSOR.—Free Library

*In each of the following towns, in the Province of Ontario, there is a Mechanics' Institute Library.*

Ailsa Craig  
Almonte  
Alton  
Arkona  
Arnprior  
Arthur  
Aurora  
Aylmer  
Ayr  
Baden  
Barrie  
Beeton  
Belleville  
Bolton

Bowmanville  
Bracebridge  
Brampton  
Brighton  
Brockville  
Brussels  
Caledonia  
Campbellford  
Carleton Place  
Cheltenham  
Claude  
Clinton  
Cobourg  
Colborne

Collingwood  
Drayton  
Dundas  
Dunnville  
Durham  
Elmira  
Elora  
Embro  
Ennotville  
Exeter  
Fenelon Falls  
Fergus  
Fonthill  
Forest

Mechanics' Institute Libraries in Ontario—*continued.*

|               |                 |              |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Galt          | New Hamburg     | Scarboro     |
| Garden Island | Niagara         | Seaforth     |
| Georgetown    | Niagara Falls   | Smiths Falls |
| Glencoe       | Norwich         | Southampton  |
| Goderich      | Oakville        | Stouffville  |
| Grimsby       | Orangeville     | Stratford    |
| Harrison      | Orillia         | Strathroy    |
| Hespeler      | Oshawa          | Streetsville |
| Ingersoll     | Owen Sound      | St. George   |
| Kincardine    | Paisley         | St. Mary's   |
| Kingston      | Paris           | Teeswater    |
| Lindsay       | Penetanguishene | Thamesville  |
| London        | Perth           | Thorold      |
| Lucan         | Peterboro       | Trenton      |
| Markham       | Point Edward    | Uxbridge     |
| Meaford       | Port Elgin      | Welland      |
| Merrickville  | Port Hope       | Weston       |
| Midland       | Prescott        | Whitby       |
| Milton        | Preston         | Wingham      |
| Mitchell      | Renfrew         | Woodstock    |
| Mount Forest  | Richmond Hill   | Wroxeter     |
| Napanee       | Ridgetown       |              |

## UNITED STATES.

*Alabama.*

EAST LAKE.—Howard College Library  
MONTGOMERY.—State and Supreme  
Court Library  
SPRING HILL.—Spring Hill College  
UNIVERSITY.—University of Alabama

*Arkansas.*

LITTLE ROCK.—Arkansas State Lib.  
(51,000 vols.)  
MARIANNA.—Male and Female Inst.

*California.*

ALAMEDA.—Free Lib. & Reading Room  
BERKELEY.—University of California  
(48,287 vols.)  
LOS ANGELES.—Public Library  
(25,237 vols.)  
OAKLAND.—Free Public Library  
SACRAMENTO.—California State Lib.  
(85,000 vols.)  
Free Public Library (18,561 vols.)  
SAN ANSELMO.—Theological Seminary  
SAN FRANCISCO.—Bancroft Library  
(45,000 vols.)  
Bibliothèque de la Ligue Nationale  
Française

SAN FRANCISCO—*continued.*

Bohemian Club Library  
California State Mining Bureau Lib.  
Free Public Library (69,914 vols.)  
Law Library, Southern Pacific Co.  
Mechanics' Institute (57,934 vols.)  
Mercantile Lib. Assoc. (62,000 vols.)  
Oddfellows' Lib. Assoc. (42,500 vols.)  
St. Ignatius College (30,000 vols.)  
San Francisco Law Lib. (31,000 vols.)  
Sutro Library (200,000 vols.)  
Theol. Seminary of San Francisco

SANTA CLARA.—Santa Clara College  
STOCKTON.—Free Public Library

*Colorado.*

DENVER.—Mercantile Library: Chas.  
R. Dudley, Librarian. Est. 1886. In  
Lending Department, 18,000 volumes;  
Reference Department, 6,500 volumes;  
annual circulation, 100,819. Annual  
income \$12,000, affording \$4,500 for the  
purchase of literature. Open week-  
days and Sundays, free.  
Public Library  
State Library

*Connecticut.*

BRIDGEPORT. — Public Library and Reading Room (21,756 vols.)

DANBURY. — Danbury Library

HARTFORD. — Case Memorial Library of the Hartford Theological Seminary: Alfred T. Perry, Librarian. Est. 1834. About 60,000 vols. £120 is annually expended in books. Collections of Lutherana, Arabic Literature, Missions, English Hymnology, Bibliography, &c. Open on week-days from 7-30 to 9-30 p.m. The Library belongs to the Institution, but it is made free for all who wish to use it.

Connecticut Historical Society

Connecticut State Library

Public Lib.: Caroline M. Hewins, Librarian. Est. 1892. 33,500 vols. A collection of Pamphlets used by Noah Webster in compiling his Dictionary. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sundays, 1 to 7-30 p.m.

Theological Seminary (55,000 vols.)

Trinity College Library: Frederick B. Cole, Librarian. Est. 1823. 50,000 vols. About \$2,000 annually expended in books. Collections of Theological and Medical Works, and English State Papers. Open every week-day.

Watkinson Library (43,870 vols.)

MIDDLETOWN. — Berkely Divinity School. (21,000 vols.)

Wesleyan University Library

NEW HAVEN. — Yale College (185,000 vols.)

Young Men's Institute

NEW LONDON. — Public Library

NORWICH. — Otis Library

WATERBURY. — Silas Bronson Library (44,183 vols.)

*Delaware.*

DOVER. — Delaware State Library (21,000 vols.)

WILMINGTON. — Wilmington Institute

*District of Columbia.*

GEORGETOWN. — The Riggs Library of Georgetown Univ., West Washington: Rev. J. F. X. Mulvany, S.J., Librarian. Est. 1789. Number of vols. in Central Lending Department, 70,000; Reference Department, 2,500; in six Branch Libraries, 7,000; Boys' Lib., 10,000. Possesses the Shea Collection, 12,500 vols. of Historical and Indian matter; and the Evans collection of rare editions, 601 vols. Open on week-days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. This Library represents 270 languages and dialects.

WASHINGTON. — American Medical Association.

Department of Agriculture Library (20,000 vols.)

Department of Justice Library

Dept. of State Lib. (50,000 vols.)

Department of the Interior Library

Gonzaga College Library

House of Representatives (125,000 vols.)

Howard University: Miss Irene C.

Tyler, Librarian. Est. 1868. Number of vols. in central and four branch libraries, 13,000. About \$1,000 annually spent in books. Special collections: Theology, Science, Anti-Slavery, and Race problem. *Desiderata*: English Literature, Mythology, Folk-Lore, Political Economy, and Social Questions generally. Open on week-days from 9 to 4-30.

Library of Congress (659,843 vols.)

Library of United States Weather Bureau: O. L. Fassig, Librarian. Est. 1870. 13,000 books and pamphlets, mostly relating to Meteorology, Magnetism, and allied branches. About \$1,500 annually expended in books. Accessible to anyone interested who is properly introduced. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Navy Department Library

Post Office Department Library

Scientific Library of Patent Office (50,000 volumes).

Signal Office, U.S. Army

"Solicitor of the Treasury" Lib.

Surgeon General's Office, U.S. Army (104,300 vols.)

Treasury Department Library

U.S. Bureau of Education Library (45,000 vols.)

U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Office Library

U.S. Geological Survey Library (30,414 vols.)

U.S. Naval Observatory Library

U.S. Senate Library (72,502 vols.)

War Department Lib. (30,000 vols.)

*Florida.*

MILTON. — Public Library, Santa Rosa Academy.

*Georgia.*

ATHENS. — University of Georgia Lib. (26,000 vols.)

ATLANTA. — State Lib. (45,000 vols.)

Young Men's Library

COLUMBUS. — Public Library

MACON.—Public Library & Historical Society  
 NEWNAN.—College Temple  
 SAVANNAH.—Georgia Historical Soc.

*Illinois.*

AURORA.—Public Library  
 BELLEVILLE.—Public Library  
 BLOOMINGTON.—Library Association  
 CARBONDALE.—Southern Illinois (State) Normal University  
 CHAMPAIGN.—University of Illinois Library: Prof. J. D. Crawford, Librarian. Est. 1868. A Reference Lib. of 24,000 vols. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
 CHICAGO.—Hammond Library of the Chicago Theological Seminary Historical Society (20,000 vols.)  
 Law Institute (24,618 vols.)  
 McCormick Theological Seminary  
 Public Library: Frederick H. Hill, Librarian. Est. 1872. Number of vols. in Central Library, 190,000; annual circulation, 2,115,386; thirty delivery stations. Annual income from tax \$25,000, about \$5,000 being expended in books. Special Collections: Periodicals, Patents, Americana, Fine Arts. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., and on Sundays from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.  
 Public School Libraries (19) (21,000 vols.)  
 St. Ignatius College Library  
 The Newberry Library. Est. 1887. Number of vols. 60,614, pamphlets 23,958. Rich in fine bindings; early editions of the Bible, Shakespeare, Dante, Cervantes.  
 Theological Seminary  
 Univ. of Chicago (380,000 vols.)  
 DECATUR.—Free Public Library  
 ELGIN.—Public Library  
 EVANSTON.—Free Public Library  
 North Western University Library  
 GALESBURG.—Knox College Library  
 Public Library  
 JACKSONVILLE.—Illinois College  
 JOLIET.—Business College  
 LAKE FOREST.—Lake Forest Univ.  
 MONMOUTH.—Monmouth College  
 Warren County Library & Reading Room  
 MORGAN PARK.—Baptist Union Theological Seminary. (25,000 vols.)  
 MOUNT MORRIS.—Cassel Library  
 Mount Morris College (25,000 vols.)  
 MOUNT VERNON.—Supreme Court Law Library

NORMAL.—State Normal University  
 PEORIA.—Public Library: E. S. Willcox, Librarian. Est. 1880. 50,000 vols.; annual circulation 119,360. Annual income \$15,000. Open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sunday 2 to 6 p.m.  
 ROCKFORD.—Public Library  
 ROCK ISLAND.—Augustana College and Theological Seminary  
 Public Library  
 SPRINGFIELD.—Illinois State Library: S. T. Hinrichsen, Librarian. Est. 1842. 49,000 vols. Annual income \$2,500, about \$1,500 being expended in books. Open every week-day.  
 Public Library

*Indiana.*

BLOOMINGTON.—Indiana University  
 CRAWFORDSVILLE.—Wabash College Library (30,000 vols.)  
 EVANSVILLE.—Willard Library  
 GREENCASTLE.—De Pauw University  
 HANOVER.—Hanover College  
 INDIANAPOLIS.—Indiana State Law Library.  
 Indiana State Library (20,832 vols.)  
 Public Library (50,015 vols.)  
 LAFAYETTE.—Public Library  
 NOTRE DAME.—University of Notre Dame (45,000 vols.)  
 RICHMOND.—Morrison Library  
 ST. MARY'S.—St. Mary's Academy Institute  
 ST. MEINRAD.—St. Meinrad's Abbey Library.

*Iowa.*

BURLINGTON.—Free Public Library  
 CEDAR RAPIDS.—Iowa Masonic Lib.  
 COUNCIL BLUFFS.—Free Public Lib.  
 DAVENPORT.—Davenport Lib. Assoc.  
 DES MOINES.—Iowa State Library (44,500 vols.)  
 Public Library  
 DUBUQUE.—Young Men's Library  
 FAIRFIELD.—Jefferson County Lib.  
 GRINNELL.—Iowa College  
 IOWA CITY.—Iowa State University Library (27,257 vols.)  
 State Historical Society of Iowa  
 KEOKUK.—Keokuk Library Assoc.  
 MOUNT VERNON.—Cornell College

*Kansas.*

ATCHISON.—St. Benedict's College  
 LAWRENCE.—University of Kansas  
 MANHATTAN.—State Agricultural College Library

**TOPEKA.**—Free Public Lib.: Mrs. E. S. Lewis, Librarian. Est. 1876. No. of volumes, 12,000; annual issue, 49,000. Annual income, from rates and endowment, \$5,500 about \$1,000 being spent in books. *Desiderata*: Bibliography, Electricity, and Kansas books. Open on week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 3 to 6 p.m.  
**Kansas State Historical Society**  
**Kansas State Library**

*Kentucky.*

**DANVILLE.**—Theological Seminary Lib.  
**FRANKFORT.**—Kentucky State Lib.: Mrs. M. B. R. Day, Librarian. About 85,000 vols., chiefly Law books. \$1200 annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
**GEORGETOWN.**—College Library  
**LEXINGTON.**—Kentucky University Lexington Library Association  
**LOUISVILLE.**—Library Association Polytechnic Society of Kentucky (50,000 vols.)  
 Preston Park Theological Seminary  
 Southern Baptist Theol. Seminary  
**RICHMOND.**—Central University

*Louisiana.*

**BATON ROUGE.**—Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (20,000 vols.)  
**CONVENT P. O.**—Jefferson College  
**NEW ORLEANS.**—Camatz Institute Coll. of the Immaculate Conception  
 Fisk Free Library  
 Howard Memorial Library: Wm. Beer, Librarian. Est. 1889. A Reference Library of 20,000 vols.; annual issue 19,997. Annual income from endowment £2,000, about £500 being expended in books. Special collections: History of Louisiana, Fine Arts, Bibliography. *Desiderata*: Books on the same subjects. Open week-days and Sundays.  
 Medical Library, Charity Hospital  
 Public School and Lyceum Library  
 State Library of Louisiana (41,000 vols.)  
 Tulane University Library

*Maine.*

**AUGUSTA.**—Maine State Library (40,000 vols.)  
**BANGOR.**—Public Lib. (31,029 vols.)  
 Theological Seminary Library, Penobscot County: G. J. H. Ropes, Librarian. Est. 1814. 18,000 vols. About £120 annually spent in books. Open on week-days from 6 to 6.

**BRUNSWICK.**—Bowdoin College Lib. (49,000 vols.)

**LEWISTON.**—Bates College Library  
**PORTLAND.**—Mechanics' Library Public Library (36,588 vols.)

**WATERVILLE.**—Colby University Lib.: Edward W. Hall, Librarian. Est. 1820. 23,000 vols. and 10,000 pamphlets. Collections of books on History, English Literature, Astronomy, Natural Science. Open every week-day.

*Maryland.*

**ANNAPOLIS.**—Maryland State Library (100,000 vols.)

**United States Naval Academy Lib.:** Arthur Newton Brown, Librarian. Est. 1850. About 33,000 vols. of Marine Literature, Professional, Technical, and Historical; Mathematics, &c. *Desiderata*: Marine Literature, and important works of History, Biography, and Travel. About £400 is annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

**BALTIMORE.**—Archbishop's Library  
 Baltimore and Ohio Employes' Free Circulating Library

**City Library**  
 John Hopkins Univ. (55,000 vols.)  
 Library Co. of the Baltimore Bar  
 Loyola College (30,000 vols.)  
 Maryland Academy of Sciences  
 Maryland Historical Society  
 Maryland Institute  
 New Mercantile Lib. (32,000 vols.)  
 Oddfellows' Library  
 Peabody Institute (110,000 vols.)  
 St. Mary's Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice (26,000 vols.)

**The Enoch Pratt Free Library:** Bernard C. Steiner, R.D., Librarian. Opened 1886. Over 80,000 vols. in Central Library, and 46,000 in five Branch Libraries; total circulation 453,000. Annual income \$50,000, about \$20,000 being expended in books. Special Collections: Sets of Periodicals, American Biography, History, German and Spanish Literature, Shakespeariana. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**MOUNT ST. MARY'S.**—College Library  
**WOODSTOCK.**—College Library (75,000 vols.)

*Massachusetts.*

**ABINGTON.**—Public Library  
**AMHERST.**—College Library (56,000 vols.)  
 Massachusetts Agricultural College Library



ANDOVER.—Memorial Hall Library  
Theological Seminary (48,763 vols.)  
ARLINGTON.—Public Library  
BARNSTABLE.—Sturgis Library  
BEVERLY.—Public Library  
BOSTON.—American Academy of Arts  
and Sciences (22,000 vols.)  
American Board of Commissioners  
for Foreign Missions  
Athenæum : W. C. Lane, Librarian.  
Est. 1806. Number of vols. 177,000 ;  
annual circulation 52,000. Special  
Collections : Geo. Washington, Byron,  
Art Books, and Photographs. Open  
on week-days from 9 to 6 ; Sundays  
12 to 6.  
Bar Assoc. of the City of Boston  
Boston Medical Library Association  
(21,565 vols.)  
Boston University (33,000 vols.)  
Bureau of Statistics of Labour  
College Library (20,055 vols.)  
Congregational Lib. (30,181 vols.)  
General Theological Library  
Grand Lodge of Masons  
Library Society (29,451 vols.)  
Loring's Select Library  
Massachusetts Historical Society  
(36,000 vols.)  
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology  
(22,788 vols.)  
Medical Library Association  
New England Historical Genea-  
logical Society Library (22,263 vols.)  
Public Lib. : The staff of Librarians  
numbers upwards of 200. Income from  
City funds £24,000 per annum. An  
immense new library building, forming  
one side of Copley Square, has been  
erected at a cost of £800,000.  
Soc. of Natural Hist. (21,116 vols.)  
Social Law Library (25,000 vols.)  
State Library of Massachusetts  
(73,324 vols.)  
Young Men's Christian Union Lib.  
BRAINTREE.—Thayer Public Library  
BRIDGEWATER.—Public Library  
BROCKTON.—Public Library  
BROOKFIELD.—Merrick Public Lib.  
BROOKLINE.—Public Library  
CAMBRIDGE.—Harvard Univ. Library  
(292,000 vols.)—  
Divinity School Library  
(23,360 volumes)  
Law School (23,157 vols.)  
Museum of Compar. Zoology  
(21,969 vols.)  
Porcellian Club  
Public Library (34,000 vols.)

CHELSEA.—Fitz Public Library  
CHICOPEE.—City Library  
CLINTON.—Bigelow Free Public Lib.  
CONCORD.—Free Public Library  
DANVERS.—Peabody Institute Lib.  
DEDHAM.—Public Library  
EASTHAMPTON.—Public Lib. Assoc.  
FALL RIVER.—Public Library  
FITCHBURG.—Public Lib. : Prescott  
C. Rice, Librarian. Est. 1859. 28,000  
vols. ; annual circulation 52,000. An-  
nual income £1,400, affording £300  
for the purchase of books. Open from  
9 a.m. to 9 p.m. ; Sundays 2 to 6 p.m.  
FRAMINGHAM.—Town Library  
HAVERHILL.—Public Lib. : Edward  
Capen, Librarian. Est. 1873. 52,400  
vols. ; annual issue, 62,533. Annual  
income from endowments £960. Open  
on week-days only.  
HINGHAM.—Public Library  
HOLYOKE.—Public Library  
IPSWICH.—Public Library  
LANCASTER.—Town Lib. : Katherine  
M. Marvin, Librarian. Est. 1862.  
Number of volumes, 23,865 ; annual  
circulation, 11,865. Annual income  
£385, affording £230 for the purchase  
of books. Open every week-day.  
LAWRENCE.—Public Lib. (33,962 vols.)  
LENOX.—Lenox Library  
LEOMINSTER.—Public Library  
LEXINGTON.—Cary Library  
LOWELL.—City Library : Frederick  
A. Chase, Librarian. Est. 1844. 50,000  
vols. ; annual circulation, 115,000.  
Annual income \$12,000, about \$4,000  
being expended in books. Open on  
week-days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.  
Middlesex Mechanics' Association :  
A. L. Sargent, Librarian. Est. 1825.  
27,000 vols. About £100 annually  
expended in books. Open on week-  
days from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.  
LYNN.—Free Public Lib. (44,821 vols.)  
MALDEN.—Public Library  
MARBLEHEAD.—Abbott Public Lib.  
MARLBORO.—Public Library  
MEDFORD.—Public Library  
MELROSE.—Public Library  
METHUEN.—Nevin's Memorial Lib.  
MILFORD.—Town Library  
MILTON.—Public Library  
NATICK.—Morse Institute  
NEW BEDFORD.—Free Public Library :  
Robert C. Ingraham, Librarian. Est.  
1852. Over 60,000 volumes. About  
\$7,000 annually expended in books.  
*Desiderata* : Local History, Genealogy,  
and "Friends" books. Open on week-  
days from 9 to 9 ; Sundays, 1 to 6.

**NEWBURYPORT.**—Public Library (28,077 vols.)  
**NEWTON.**—Free Library (34,730 vols.)  
**NEWTON CENTER.**—Newton Theological Institute  
**NORTH ADAMS.**—Public Library  
**NORTHAMPTON.**—Public Library (24,000 vols.)  
**NORTH EASTON.**—Ames Free Library  
**PEABODY.**—Peabody Institute Lib. (30,075 vols.)  
**PITTSFIELD.**—Berkshire Athenæum  
**PLYMOUTH.**—Public Library  
**QUINCY.**—Thomas Crane Public Lib.  
**RANDOLPH.**—Turner Free Library  
**READING.**—Public Library  
**ROCKLAND.**—Public Library  
**SALEM.**—Athenæum (20,000 vols.)  
**Essex Institute:** Charles S. Osgood, Librarian. Est. 1848. About 60,000 vols., including an Art Library of 900 vols.; China Library of 700 vols.; Essex Co. Library of 1,300 vols., and 4,200 pamphlets. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. The Institute is an historical and scientific Society, the books circulating only among its members.  
**Public Library:** Gardner Maynard Jones, Librarian. Est. 1889. 25,500 vols.; annual issue, 106,142. About \$2,100 annually expended in books. Reading Room open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 8.  
**SOMERVILLE.**—Public Library  
**SOUTH BOSTON.**—Perkins Inst. and Massachusetts School for the Blind.  
**SOUTHBIDGE.**—Public Library  
**SOUTH HADLEY.**—Mount Holyoke Seminary and College Library  
**SOUTH SUDBURY.**—Goodnow Library  
**SPRINGFIELD.**—City Library Assoc. (79,218 vols.)  
**TAUNTON.**—Public Library: E. C. Arnold, Librarian. Est. 1866. 36,000 vols. About \$2,400 is annually expended in books. Open every week-day.  
**TUFTS COLLEGE.**—Tufts College Lib. (27,884 vols.)  
**WAKEFIELD.**—Beebe Town Library  
**WALTHAM.**—Public Library  
**WATERTOWN.**—Free Public Library  
**WAYLAND.**—Free Public Library  
**WELLESLEY.**—Coll. Lib. (30,321 vols.)  
**WESTFIELD.**—Athenæum  
**WEYMOUTH.**—Tufts Library  
**WILLIAMSTOWN.**—Williams Coll. Lib. (31,000 vols.)  
**WOBURN.**—Public Lib. (29,488 vols.)

**WORCESTER.**—American Antiquarian Society: Edmund M. Barton, Librarian. Est. 1812. About 95,000 vols. Special Collections: Early Americana, early MSS., Spanish-American, Genealogy, &c. Open every week-day.  
**Clark University**  
**Coll. of the Holy Cross** (20,970 vols.)  
**County Mechanics' Assoc. Library**  
**County Musical Association**  
**District Medical Library**  
**Free Public Library** (85,674 vols.)  
**Worcester Society of Antiquity**

### Michigan.

**AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.**—Michigan Agricultural College Library  
**ALBION.**—College Library  
**ALMA.**—Alma College  
**ANN ARBOR.**—University of Michigan General Library (77,705 vols.)  
**BATTLE CREEK.**—Public School Lib.  
**BAY CITY.**—Public Library  
**DETROIT.**—Detroit Bar Lib. Assoc.  
**Free Public Library:** H. M. Utley, Librarian. Est. 1865. About 120,000 vols.; annual issue, 600,000. Annual income from City tax, \$10,000, affording \$4,000 for the purchase of books. Collections of Periodicals, Society Publications, Americana, Civil War, Slavery, &c. *Desiderata:* *idem*. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m.  
**EAST SAGINAW.**—Public Library  
**GRAND RAPIDS.**—Public School Lib.: Lucy Ball, Librarian. Est. 1871. About 26,000 vols.; annual circulation, 147,552. \$3,000 to \$4,000 annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays, 1 to 6 p.m.  
**HOLLAND.**—Hope College Van Vleck Hall Library  
**HOUGHTON.**—Michigan Mining School Library  
**JACKSON.**—Free Public Library  
**KALAMAZOO.**—Public Library  
**LANSING.**—State Board of Health  
**State Library:** Mary C. Spencer, Librarian. Est. 1823. About 65,000 vols., comprising Law, Documents from other States, and General Literature. About \$4,000 annually expended in books. A Free Reference Library open on week-days from 8 to 5.  
**MUSKEGON.**—Hackley Public Library  
**OLIVET.**—College Library  
**WEST BAY CITY.**—Sage Public Lib.  
**YPSILANTI.**—Michigan State Normal School

*Minnesota.*

COLLEGEVILLE.—St. John's Univ.

MINNEAPOLIS.—Public Library  
(49,000 vols.)

Univ. of Minnesota General Lib.

NORTHFIELD.—Carleton College

ST. PAUL.—Minnesota Historical  
Society (20,970 vols.)

Public Library (30,274 vols.)

State Law Library (20,679 vols.)

*Mississippi.*JACKSON.—Mississippi State Library  
(60,000 vols.)UNIVERSITY.—Univ. of Mississippi  
Library*Missouri.*CAPE GIRARDEAU.—St. Vincent's Coll.  
Library (20,000 vols.)

GLASGOW.—Lewis Library

JEFFERSON CITY.—Missouri State  
Library (20,000 vols.)

KANSAS CITY.—Public Library

ST. LOUIS.—Academy of Science

Christian Brothers' College

Law Library Association

Mercantile Lib.: Horace Kephart,  
Librarian. Est. 1847. 85,000 vols.;annual circulation, 219,346. About  
\$3,500 annually expended in books.Collections of Works relating to Mis-  
souri, Louisiana, and "The West."*Desiderata*: *idem*. Open every week-  
day.Public Lib.: Frederick M. Grunden,  
Librarian. Est. 1865. Number ofvols. in Central Lending Department,  
60,000; Reference Department, 30,000;Branch Library, 17,000; Boys' Library,  
5,000; total annual circulation, 325,000.Annual income \$19,000, affording \$5,000  
for the purchase of books. Collectionsof Medical, Technological, and Ju-  
venile books. Open on week-days

from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9.

University Library. Founded 1829.  
30,000 vols. and 3,000 vols. for the useof Students. A Repository of United  
States Government Documents.

SPRINGFIELD.—Drury College Library

*Montana.*

HELENA.—Public Library

*Nebraska.*

LINCOLN.—Nebraska State Library

Public Library

University of Nebraska

OMAHA.—Public Lib. (36,235 vols.)

*Nevada.*

CARSON CITY.—Nevada State Library

*New Hampshire.*

CONCORD.—N. H. Historical Society

New Hampshire State Lib.: Arthur

R. Kimball, Librarian. Est. circa

1818. A Reference Library of 85,000

vols. About \$3,000 annually expended

in books. Collections: Court Reports

—American (complete), Canadian,

English, Irish, Hawaiian; Laws and

Legislative Documents of American

States. *Desiderata*: New Hampshire

Local History and early official reports.

Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to

4 p.m. The Librarian remarks that

the State Library is the depot through

which State Publications are sold or

distributed outside the State.

Public Library

DOVER.—Public Library

GREAT FALLS.—Manufacturers' and  
Village Library

HANOVER.—Dartmouth College Lib.

(75,000 vols.)

MANCHESTER.—City Lib. (32,923 vols.)

NASHUA.—Public Library

PORTSMOUTH.—Athenæum

Free Public Library

*New Jersey.*

BURLINGTON.—Library Company of

Burlington

JERSEY CITY.—Free Public Library

MADISON.—Drew Theol. Seminary:

L. G. Ayres, Librarian. Est. 1866.

Collections of Methodistica, Manu-

scripts, Hymnology. *Desiderata*: Trac-

tarian Movement, Evangelical Revival,

Theology in general. Open to mem-

bers every week-day.

MORRISTOWN.—Morristown Library

NEWARK.—Free Public Library

(31,188 vols.)

Library Association (27,523 vols.)

New Jersey Historical Society

NEW BRUNSWICK.—Rutgers College

Library (27,568 vols.)

Sage Library Theological Seminary

(41,500 vols.)

PATERSON.—Free Public Library

PLAINFIELD.—Public Library and

Reading Room

PRINCETON.—College of New Jersey

Library (84,221 vols.)

Lib. of the Theological Seminary:

Rev. J. H. Dulles, A.M., Librarian.

Est. 1812. 54,700 vols. About £300

annually expended in books. Open

on week-days from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

**RAHWAY.**—Library Association  
**SALEM.**—Library Company  
**TRENTON.**—New Jersey State Lib.  
 (38,586 vols.)

*New York.*

**ALBANY.**—New York State Library  
 (157,114 vols.)  
 New York State Law Library  
 (45,982 vols.)  
 Young Men's Association Library  
 (21,000 vols.)

**ALFRED CENTER.**—Alfred Univ. Lib.

**AUBURN.**—Seymour Library  
 Theological Seminary  
**BINGHAMTON.**—Central High School  
 (64,241 vols.)

**BROOKLYN.**—Brooklyn Library  
 (113,251 vols.)

Free Lending Library of the Union  
 for Christian Work (20,749 vols.)

Institute of Arts and Sciences

Law Library of second judicial  
 district and in Brooklyn (2)

Long Island Historical Society:  
 Emma Toedteberg, Librarian. Est. 1863. A Reference Library of 48,000 vols. Collections of Local History and Family Genealogy, American Biography, &c. Open on week-days from 8-30 a.m. to 9-30 p.m.

Pratt Institute Lib. (40,000 vols.)

Public School Lib., eastern district  
 (20,500 vols.)

**Y.M.C.A. Library, 52, Fulton-st.:**  
 Silas H. Berry, Librarian. Est. 1854.  
 Six Branch Libraries. Over 19,000 vols.: annual circulation 42,325. Annual income \$4,000, affording \$800 for the purchase of books. Collections: Works on Political Science, Mechanical Trades, Periodical sets. *Desiderata*: Sets of all Periodicals indexed in Poole. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 8 p.m.

**BUFFALO.**—Buffalo Lib. (66,786 vols.)

Historical Society

Canisius College Library

Grosvenor Public Lib. (35,000 vols.)

**CANTON.**—St. Lawrence University  
 Theological School

**CLINTON.**—Hamilton College  
 (35,000 vols.)

**CORNING.**—Library Association

**FORDHAM.**—St. John's College  
 (36,000 vols.)

**GENESE.**—Wadsworth Library

**GENEVA.**—Hobart College Library  
 (25,556 vols.)

**GLOVERSVILLE.**—Free Library

**HAMILTON.**—Colgate University

**HORNELLSVILLE.**—Hornell Free Lib.

**ITHACA.**—Cornell Library Association  
 Cornell University Library: Geo. William Harris, Librarian. Est. 1868. 138,000 vols. Annual income £5,600, of which £3,200 is expended in literature. Special collections: European and American History, Philosophy, Classical Philology, French and German Literature, Technology, Science. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 9-30 p.m. A Reference Library free to all who wish to use it.

**JAMESTOWN.**—James Prendergast Free Library

**NEWBURGH.**—Free Library: Charles Estabrook, Librarian. Est. about 1852. About 19,000 vols.; annual issue 70,000. About \$1,000 annually expended in books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**NEW YORK.**—Academy of Medicine  
 (30,000 vols.)

Academy of Sciences

Aguilar Free Library

American Geographical Society

American Institute Library

American Museum of Natural Hist.  
 (23,000 vols.)

American Soc. of Civil Engineers

Apprentices' Lib. (90,374 vols.)

Association of the Bar (40,000 vols.)

Astor Library (238,946 vols.)

Catholic Club of the City of N. Y.

Century Club Library

College of St. Francis Xavier  
 (30,000 vols.)

Columbia Coll. Lib. (135,000 vols.)

Cooper Union Lib. (31,873 vols.)

Free Circulating Lib. (58,000 vols.)

General Theological Seminary of  
 the P. E. Church (21,026 vols.)

Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. Library

Harlem Library

Harmonia Club Library

Historical Society (75,000 vols.)

Hospital Library (20,000 vols.)

Law Institute (40,691 vols.)

Law Library of the Equitable Life  
 Assurance Society, 120, Broadway:  
 Thomas Campbell, Librarian. Est. 1876. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Lenox Library (65,000 vols.)

Library of the College of the City  
 of New York, Lexington Avenue and  
 Twenty-Third-st.: Charles G. Herbermann, Ph.D., Librarian. Est. 1852. Over 27,000 vols. About \$323 annually expended in books. Open every week-day.

*NEW YORK—continued.*

- Maimonides Library (33,090 vols.)  
 Mercantile Library: W. T. Peoples, Librarian. Est. 1820. Number of vols. in Central Lending Dept., 168,015; Reference Department, 49,000; two branch libraries, 24,000; total annual circulation, 169,627. From \$8,000 to \$10,000 annually expended in books. Possesses the Tomlinson Collection of MSS. and papers relating to the American Revolution. Open on week-days from 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.  
 N.Y. Society Library (90,000 vols.)  
 Union Theological Seminary Lib. (67,089 vols.)  
 University of City of New York  
 University Club Library  
 Young Men's Christian Association  
 Young Women's Christian Assoc.  
 OSWEGO.—City Library  
 POUGHKEEPSIE.—City Library  
 Vassar College Library  
 ROCHESTER.—Central Library  
 Court of Appeals  
 Library of the University: H. K. Phinney, Assistant Librarian. Est. 1850. 28,000 vols. Open every week-day.  
 Reynolds Library (22,774 vols.)  
 Theological Seminary Library: Rev. Prof. Howard Osgood, D.D., Librarian. Est. 1850. Number of vols. in Lending Department, 23,000; Reference Department, 4,000. Annual income from endowment £600, about £400 being expended in books. Open every week-day.  
 SCHENECTADY.—Union College Lib.  
 SING SING.—Mount Pleasant Military Academy  
 State Prison Library  
 SYRACUSE.—Central Lib. (22,274 vols.)  
 Court of Appeals Library  
 University Library (40,164 vols.)  
 TROY.—Young Men's Association  
 UTICA.—City Library  
 School District Library  
 WEST POINT.—United States Military Academy (33,000 vols.)  
 YONKERS.—Public Library

*North Carolina.*

- CHAPEL HILL.—University of North Carolina (30,000 vols.)  
 DAVIDSON.—Union Library, Davidson College  
 RALEIGH.—North Carolina State Lib. Supreme Court Library  
 WAKE FOREST.—College Library

*Ohio.*

- AKRON.—Public Library  
 ATHENS.—Ohio Univ. Joint Library  
 CHILLICOTHE.—Public Library  
 CINCINNATI.—Hebrew Union College  
 Hist. & Philosophical Soc. of Ohio  
 Lane Seminary Library  
 Law Library  
 Public Library (156,673 vols.)  
 St. Xavier College Library  
 Young Men's Mercantile Lib. Assoc. (80,000 vols.)  
 CLEVELAND.—Adelbert College Lib. (25,000 vols.)  
 Case Library (30,000 vols.)  
 Law Library Association  
 Public Library (66,920 vols.)  
 Western Reserve Historical Soc.  
 COLUMBUS.—Ohio State Library (63,500 vols.)  
 Ohio State University Library  
 Public Library and Reading Room  
 Public School Library  
 St. Joseph's Cathedral Library  
 State Law Library  
 DAYTON.—Public Lib.: Miss Minta I. Dryden, Librarian. Est. 1847. Number of vols. in Lending Department, 27,000; Reference Department, 5,000. About \$1,500 annually expended in books. Open every week-day.  
 DELAWARE.—Ohio Wesleyan Univ.  
 ELYRIA.—Elyria Library  
 FREMONT.—Birchard Library  
 GAMBIER.—Kenyon College Library (20,000 vols.)  
 Theological Library, Bexley Hall (21,000 vols.)  
 HILLSBORO.—Public Library  
 LEBANON.—National Normal University Library  
 MARIETTA.—College Library (46,000 vols.)  
 Alpha Kappa Society  
 OBERLIN.—College Lib. (24,159 vols.)  
 OXFORD.—Miami University  
 PORTSMOUTH.—Public Library  
 SPRINGFIELD.—Public Library  
 Wittenberg College Library  
 TOLEDO.—Public Lib. (31,872 vols.)  
 WOOSTER.—University of Wooster  
 ZANESVILLE.—Athenæum  
 Oregon.  
 PORTLAND.—Lib. Assoc. of Portland  
 SALEM.—Oregon State Library  
 Willamette University

*Pennsylvania.*

- ALLEGHENY.**—Public School Library  
Wesleyan Theological Seminary of  
the Presbyterian Church (25,000 vols.)
- ALLENTOWN.**—Muhlenberg College
- ALTOONA.**—Mechanics' Library and  
Reading Room Association
- BEATTY.**—St. Vincent Library  
(40,000 vols.)
- BRYN MAWR.**—College Library
- CARLISLE.**—Dickinson College Lib.  
Belles Lettres Library  
Union Philosophical Library
- EASTON.**—Lafayette College Library
- GERMANTOWN.**—Friends' Free Lib.  
and Reading Room
- GETTYSBURG.**—Library of Theologi-  
cal Seminary, Evangelical Lutheran  
Church, General Synod
- Pennsylvania College Library**
- HARRISBURG.**—State Lib. of Pennsyl-  
vania: William Henry Egle, M.D.,  
Librarian. Est. 1777. A Reference  
Library of 98,000 vols. \$6,000 annually  
expended in books. Open on week-  
days only from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
- Young Men's Christian Association**
- HATBORO.**—Union Library Company
- HAVERFORD.**—College Library  
(28,000 vols.)
- LANCASTER.**—Mechanics' Library  
Theological Seminary of Reformed  
Church
- Young Men's Christian Association**
- LEBANON.**—Normal University Lib.
- LEWISBURG.**—Bucknell Univ. Lib.
- LINCOLN UNIVERSITY.**—Univ. Library
- MEADVILLE.**—Allegheny Coll. Lib.  
Theological School (23,000 vols.)
- OVERBROOK.**—Seminary of St. Charles  
Borromeo (22,000 vols.)
- PHILADELPHIA.**—Acad. of Natural  
Sciences of Philadelphia (33,000 vols.)  
American Baptist Historical Soc.  
American Philosophical Society  
(45,000 vols.)  
Apprentices' Library  
Athenæum (35,000 vols.)  
Carpenters' Company Library  
City Institute  
College of Physicians of Philadel-  
phia: Charles Perry Fisher, Librarian.  
Est. 1787. 46,000 vols. About £300 is  
annually expended in books. Strictly  
a Medical collection, or works per-  
taining thereto. Open on week-days  
from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
- Divinity School (Protestant Epis-  
copal)**

*PHILADELPHIA—continued.*

- Franklin Institute Library:** Alfred  
Rigling, Librarian. Est. 1824. 38,000  
vols. and 23,000 pamphlets. Special  
collections: Electricity, Chemistry,  
Metallurgy, Patent Reports of all  
countries. Open every week-day.
- Friends' Library**
- German Society of Pennsylvania**  
(22,000 vols.)
- Girard College**
- Grand Lodge of Pa. F.A.A. Masons**
- Hahnemann Medical College**
- Historical Society of Pennsylvania**  
(28,162 vols.)
- La Salle College**
- Law Association of Philadelphia**  
(52,000 vols.)
- Library Association of Friends**
- Library Company of Philadelphia**  
(165,487 vols.)
- Mercantile Library Company**  
(166,000 vols.)
- Mutual Library Co. (43,400 vols.)**
- Oddfellows' Library**
- Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Lib.**
- Presbyterian Historical Society**
- St. Vincent's Seminary**
- Spring Garden Institute**
- Teachers' Institute**
- Theological Seminary, Mount Airy**
- Univ. of Pennsylvania:** Gregory B.  
Keen, Librarian. Est. 1749. A Free  
Public Library of Reference, contain-  
ing 110,000 vols. Open on week-days  
from 8-30 a.m. to 5-30 p.m.
- Wagner Free Institute of Science,**  
Seventeenth and Montgomery Avenue:  
Thomas L. Montgomery, Librarian.  
Est. 1864. A Reference Library of  
7,900 vols., chiefly on Natural Science.  
About £200 annually spent in books.  
Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10  
p.m.
- PITTSBURG.**—Allegheny County Law  
Library (15,000 vols.)  
Library Association
- SOUTH BETHLEHEM.**—Lehigh Univ.  
Library: William Henry Chandler,  
Librarian. Est. 1878. A Free Public  
Reference Library containing 93,000  
vols. Annual income from University  
Fund, £5,000, affording £3,500 for the  
purchase of books. Open on week-  
days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays  
1 to 9 p.m.
- SWARTHMORE.**—College Library
- WASHINGTON.**—Washington & Jeffer-  
son College

*Rhode Island.*

- BRISTOL.—Rogers Free Library  
 NEWPORT.—People's Library  
 Redwood Library and Athenæum :  
 Richard Bliss, Librarian. Est. 1747.  
 37,500 vols.; annual circulation ca.  
 11,200. Annual income £844, about  
 £170 being available for the purchase  
 of books. Collections of Portraits and  
 Historical Antiquities. Open every  
 week-day.  
 PAWTUCKET.—Free Public Library  
 PROVIDENCE.—Athenæum  
 Brown University Library  
 Franklin Lyceum  
 Public Library (51,712 vols.)  
 Rhode Island Medical Society  
 State Law Library  
 WOONSOCKET.—Harris Institute Lib.

*South Carolina.*

- CHARLESTON.—College of Charleston  
 Library Society  
 CLINTON.—Thornwell Orphanage Lib.:  
 Rev. William Palmer Jacobs, D.D.,  
 Librarian. Est. 1875. Nearly 5,000  
 vols. Collections of books on Short-  
 hand, Travels, History. Open every  
 week-day.  
 COLUMBIA.—Smyth Library and Semi-  
 nary Library (22,000 vols.)  
 South Carolina College (27,000 vols.)  
 State Library (36,000 vols.)  
 SPARTANBURG.—Wofford College

*Tennessee.*

- KNOXVILLE.—Lawson McGhee Me-  
 morial Library  
 MARYVILLE.—Maryville College  
 MEMPHIS.—Bar and Law Library  
 Association  
 NASHVILLE.—Tennessee State Lib.  
 University of Nashville, Peabody  
 Normal College  
 Vanderbilt University Library  
 SEWANEE.—University of the South  
 Library (27,574 vols.)  
 TUSCULUM.—Greenville and Tusculum  
 College

*Texas.*

- AUSTIN.—Supreme Court Library  
 GALVESTON.—Public Library

*Utah.*

- SALT LAKE CITY.—Masonic Public  
 Library  
 Pioneer Library Association  
 University of Utah

*Vermont.*

- BRATTLEBORO.—Free Library  
 BURLINGTON.—Fletcher Free Library  
 University of Vermont and State  
 Agricultural College Library  
 LUNENBURG.—Cuttings Library  
 MIDDLEBURY.—College Library  
 MONTPELIER.—Vermont State Lib.  
 ST. JOHNSBURY.—Athenæum  
 VERGENNES.—Vergennes Library  
 WOODSTOCK.—Norman Williams  
 Public Library

*Virginia.*

- ASHLAND.—Randolph Macon College  
 Library.  
 EMORY.—Emory and Henry College  
 HAMPDEN SIDNEY.—Union Theological  
 Seminary  
 LEXINGTON.—Franklin Society and  
 Library Company  
 State Library, Virginia Military  
 Institute  
 Washington and Lee University  
 Library (25,000 vols.)  
 RICHMOND.—College Library  
 State Law Library  
 Virginia Historical Society  
 Virginia State Library: Charles  
 Poindexter, Librarian. 40,000 vols, and  
 a Law Library of 11,000 vols. Special  
 Collections: U.S. and Virginia His-  
 tory and Politics. *Desiderata*: Ameri-  
 can History and Biography. Open on  
 week-days from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.  
 SALEM.—Roanoke College Library  
 THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—Protestant  
 Episcopal Theological Seminary Lib.  
 UNIVERSITY STATION.—University of  
 Virginia (45,000 vols.)

*Washington.*

- OLYMPIA.—Washington State Library  
 TACOMA.—Mason Public Library

*West Virginia.*

- WHEELING.—Public Library

*Wisconsin.*

- APPLETON.—Lawrence University,  
 Appleton Library  
 BELOIT.—College Library  
 FOND DU LAC.—Public Library  
 LA CROSSE.—Public Library

**MADISON.—Free Library**

Lib. of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin : Isaac S. Bradley, Librarian. Est. 1857. 155,000 books and pamphlets for reference only, free. Annual income from the State \$12,000, allowing \$4,000 for the purchase of literature. Open on week-days only.

University of Wisconsin Library (22,800 vols.)

Wisconsin State Library : John R. Berryman, Librarian. Est. 1886. A Reference Library of 25,820 vols., chiefly Law books. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 5-30 p.m.

**MILWAUKEE.** — Marquette College Library  
Public Library

**NASHOTAH.** — Nashotah House Theological Seminary

**RACINE.** — College Library

**ST. FRANCIS.** — Provincial Seminary of St. Francis of Sales

*Wyoming.*

**CHEYENNE.** — Wyoming State Law Library

**CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.***Argentina.*

**BUENOS AYRES.** — Argentine Geographical Institute

Argentine Scientific Society

Biblioteca Nacional

Biblioteca Provincial

Biblioteca de la Universidad

Club de Residentes Estrangeros

English Literary Society

Medical Faculty Lib. and Museum

Typographical Society

Young Men's Christian Association

**CATAMARCA.** — Free Library

**CORDOBA.** — Biblioteca de la Universidad

Geographical Institute

National Academy of Science

**CORRIENTES.** — Free Library

**QUILMES.** — Free Library

**ROJAS.** — Free Library

**SAN FERNANDO.** — Free Library

**TUCUMAN.** — Club Library

National Library

*Brazil.*

**AMPARO.** — Literary Society

**BAHIA.** — Historical and Geographical Institute

Provincial Library

**ESPIRITO SANTO.** — Provincial Library

**MACEO.** — Archaeological Institute

Provincial Library

**MARANHAO.** — Public Library

**PERNAMBUCO.** — Archaeological and Geographical Institute

Provincial Library

**RIO DE JANEIRO.** — Acad. of Fine Art American Library

Biblioteca da Escola Militar

**RIO DE JANEIRO—continued.**

Biblioteca da Escola Polytechnica

Biblioteca da Faculdade de Medicina

Biblioteca Fluminense

Biblioteca de la Gabinete Portuguez de Leitura

Biblioteca da Germania

Biblioteca Nacional

British Subscription Library

Instituto Nacional de Musica

Monastery of St. Benedict

Observatorio do Rio de Janeiro

Sociedad de Geographico do Rio

**SANTA CATALINA.** — Provincial Lib.

**SAO PAULO.** — Popular Library

*British Guiana.*

**GEORGETOWN.** — Queen's College Lib.

Royal Agricultural and Commercial

Society : J. Rodway, F.L.S., Librarian.

18,000 volumes ; annual issue, 24,000.

Annual income £1,200, allowing £120

for the purchase of books. *Desiderata* :

Books on Guiana. Open on week-

days from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sundays,

7 a.m. to 4 p.m. A Museum in connection contains Natural History speci-

mens collected in the Colony.

Young Men's Christian Association

**NEW AMSTERDAM.** — Berbice Reading

Society

*Chili.*

**INIQUE.** — The English Club

**SANTIAGO.** — Agricultural Society Lib.

Biblioteca Nacional

Biblioteca de la Universidad

Escuela Militar Library

Instituto Nacional



VALPARAISO.—Biblioteca Publica  
Escuela Naval  
The English Club  
Valparaiso Club

*U.S. Colombia.*

BOGOTA.—Chemistry & Mineralogy Lib.  
Public Library  
University Library

PANAMA.—Club International  
*Ecuador.*

QUITO.—Biblioteca Nacional  
University Library

*Guatemala.*

GUATEMALA NUEVA.—College Library  
*Honduras.*

BELIZE.—The Colonial Club  
*Mexico.*

GUADALAJARA.—Biblioteca del Estado  
MEXICO (City of).—Anglo-American  
Club.

Biblioteca de la Escuela de Juris-  
prudencia

Biblioteca de la Escuela Prepara-  
toria

Biblioteca Nacional

OAXACA.—Biblioteca del Estado

PUEBLA.—Biblioteca Lafragua

Biblioteca Palafoxiana

SAN LUIS POTOSÍ.—Biblioteca del  
Instituto Literaris

VERA CRUZ.—Biblioteca del Pueblo

ZACATECAS.—Biblioteca del Estado

*Paraguay.*

ASUNCION.—Biblioteca Nacional  
College Nacional

*Peru.*

AREQUIPA.—Astronomico "Havard"  
Biblioteca de la Universidad

CUZCO.—Universidad del Cuzco

LIMA.—Biblioteca Nacional  
Museo Municipal Library

Phœnix Club

Sociedad Geográfica

Sociedad de Preceptores

Universidad Mayor de San Marcos

*Uruguay.*

FRAY BENTOS.—Lib. & Reading Room

MONTE VIDEO.—Art and Science Soc.

Biblioteca Nacional

Military Athenæum

Musical Association

Philological Society

The English Club

Uruguayan Athenæum

*Venezuela.*

CARACCAS.—Biblioteca Nacional

College of Engineers

College of Physicians

Department of Public Instruction

Polytechnic School

MARACAIBO.—The University

MÉRIDA.—University Library

VALENCIA.—The University

## WEST INDIES.

*Bahamas.*

GRAND TURK.—Public Library

NEW PROVIDENCE.—Public Library

Reading Room of Victoria Hotel

*Bermudas.*

HAMILTON.—Public Library

Reading and Recreation Rooms

PEMBROKE.—Friendly Assoc. Library

*Cuba.*

HAVANA.—Biblioteca Publica

Economic and Educational Society

University Library

*Haiti.*

PORT AU PRINCE.—Lyceum Library

*Jamaica.*

KINGSTON.—Institute of Jamaica:

Frank Cundall, Librarian. Est. 1879.

Legislative Council Library

KINGSTON—*continued.*

Medical Department Library

Teachers' Association

Victoria Institute

SPANISH TOWN.—St. Catherine's Inst.

St. Jago Literary Association: E.

H. Aamond Laidley, Librarian.

*Leeward Islands.*

ST. JOHN'S (*Antigua*).—Coke Coll. Lib.

Public Library: Joseph T. Thibou,

Hon. Secretary. Est. 1854. Over 8,000  
volumes.

CHARLESTOWN (*Nevis*) Public Library

*Windward Islands.*

BRIDGETOWN (*Barbados*) Public Lib.

GRENADA.—St. George's Public Lib.

St. George's Law Library

PORT OF SPAIN (*Trinidad*) Public Lib.

ROSEAU (*Dominica*) Reading Room

## AFRICA.

*Cape Colony.*

ALI WAL NORTH.—Book Society  
 BARKLY EAST.—Public Library  
 BEAUFORT WEST.—Public Library  
 BEDFORD.—Public Library  
 BREDASDORP.—Public Library  
 CALVINIA.—Public Library  
 CAPE TOWN.—Incorporated Law  
   Society Library  
   Library of the House of Assembly  
   South African Public Library  
   South African Philosophical Society  
   South African University Library  
   Young Men's Christian Association  
 CARNARVON.—Public Library  
 CATHCART.—Public Library  
 CLAN WILLIAM.—Public Library  
 COLESBERG.—Public Library  
 EAST LONDON EAST.—Public Library  
 EAST LONDON WEST.—Public Library  
 FRASERBURG.—Public Library  
 GEORGETOWN.—Public Library  
 GRAAFF REINET.—Public Library  
 GRAHAMSTOWN.—Public Library  
 HUMANS DORP.—Public Library  
 KIMBERLEY.—Public Library  
 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN.—Public Lib.  
 KNYSNA.—Public Library  
 KOMGHA.—Public Library  
 LADYSMITH.—Public Library  
 LOVEDALE.—Public Library  
 MALMESBURY.—Public Library  
 MIDDELBURG.—Public Library  
 MONTAGU.—Public Library  
 MOSSEL BAY.—Public Library  
 OUDTSHOORN.—Public Library  
   Temperance Society Library  
 PIQUELBERG.—Public Library  
 PORT ELIZABETH.—Public Library  
   Young Men's Christian Association  
 PORT NOLLOTH.—Public Library

QUEENSTOWN.—Public Library  
 RICHMOND.—Public Library  
 RIVERSDALE.—Public Library  
 ROBERTSON.—Public Library  
 SOMERSET WEST.—Public Library  
 STELLENBOSCH.—Public Library  
 SUTHERLAND.—Public Library  
 SWELLEN DAN.—Public Library  
 TARKASTADT.—Public Library  
 TULBAGH.—Public Library  
 Uitenhage.—Public Library  
 VICTORIA WEST.—Public Library  
 WILLOWMORE.—Public Library

*Mauritius.*

PORT LOUIS.—Municipal Library  
   Royal College Library

*Natal.*

DURBAN.—Athenæum Club Library  
   Public Library  
 ESTCOURT.—Public Library  
 NEWCASTLE.—Public Library  
 PIETERMARITZBURG.—Free Public Lib.  
   Natal Society Library  
   Young Men's Christian Association  
 PINETOWN.—Public Library  
 POLELA.—Public Library  
 RICHMOND.—Public Library  
 STANGER.—Public Library  
 VERULAM.—Public Library

*North Africa.*

ALEXANDRIA.—Bibliothèque Publique  
 ALGIERS.—Bibliothèque et Musée  
 CAIRO.—Bibliothèque de l'Institut  
   Egyptien  
   Bibliothèque Khédiviale  
   Bibliothèque de la Société Géographique

*St. Helena.*

JAMESTOWN.—Public Library

# ASIA.

## BURMAH.

RANGOON.—Bernard Free Library | Literary Society Library

## CEYLON.

AVISAWELLA.—Reading Room & Lib.

BATTICALOA.—The Library

Young Men's Improvement Society

COLOMBO.—Ceylon Law Library

Ceylon Medical Library

Museum Library: Gerard A. Joseph, Acting Librarian. Est. 1877. Supported by the Ceylon Government. About £200 is spent in books annually. Open on week-days (Fridays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., and on Sundays from 3 to 6 p.m.

Royal College Library

The Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Colombo Museum. H. C. P. Bell, c.c.s., Archeological Commissioner, and John Harward, m.a., Oxon., Principal Royal College, Hon. Secs.; Gerard A. Joseph, Acting Librarian. Est. 1845. Open on week-days (Fridays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 6 p.m.

Young Men's Christian Association

GALLE.—Reading Room

Young Men's Christian Association

HAMBANTOTA.—Reading Room & Lib.

HATTON.—Reading Room and Library

JAFFNA.—The Library

Young Men's Christian Association

KANDY.—Central Town Library

Oriental Library

Trinity College Literary Association Library

United Service Library

KĒGALLA.—Reading Room & Library

KURUNĒGALA.—Reading Room & Lib.

MATALE.—Reading Room & Library

MATARA.—Reading Room & Library

MAUNAR.—Reading Room & Library

MORUTUWA.—Reading Room & Lib.

NEGOMBO.—Reading Room & Library

NUWARA ELIYA.—Reading Room and Library

RUTNAPURA.—Reading Room & Lib.

TRINCOMALEE.—Pettah Library

## CHINA.

SHANGHAI.—Subscription Library

VICTORIA (*Hong Kong*).—Museum and Library, City Hall

VICTORIA—*continued.*

Literary Club

Royal Asiatic Society

## INDIA.

AGRA.—College Library

ALLAHABAD.—Anglo-Indian & Eurasian Association

Mechanics' Institute and Railway Library

Station Public Library

University Library

BANGALORE.—Literary Union, Mysore

Province: T. Krishna Rao, Librarian. Est. 1874. About 1,000 vols. Annual income Rs.800. Open week-days and Sundays

BHUJ (*Kutch*).—Fergusson Museum and Library

BLACK TOWN (*Madras*).—Native Library and Reading Room

Medical College Library

BOMBAY.—Anthropological Society Library, Apollo street

Asiatic Society Library

Bar Library, High Court

Catholic Library & Reading Room, Cavall street

Cowasjee Dinshaw Library

**BOMBAY—continued.**

Dhanjibhai Framji Library  
 East Indian Association Library  
 Elphinstone Institution  
 Eurasian & Anglo-Indian Association of Western India  
 Framjee Cowasjee Institute  
 Ladies' and Gentlemen's Fraternal Association Circulating Library, 698, Girgam  
 Mechanics' Institution Library, B. B. & C. I. Railway  
 Mechanics' Institute, Sassoon  
 Mount Road Library, Mazagon  
 Native General Library, Apollo-st.  
 Reading Room, Church street, Mazagon  
 Reading Room & Library, Church Gate street, Fort  
 Seamens' Institute Lib., Prince's Dock.  
 Victoria & Albert Museum Library, Byculla

**CALCUTTA.**—Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India Library, Hare street.

Albert Institute, College street  
 Asiatic Society Library, Park-st.  
 Bengal Social Science Association Library, Taltollah lane  
 Bethune Society  
 Catholic Cathedral Library, Portuguese Church street  
 Catholic Lib., Dhurumtollah-st  
 Dalhousie Inst., Dalhousie square  
 Family Literary Club, Burra Bazar  
 Hindu Literary Society  
 Hoogly College Library  
 Indian Museum Library  
 Literary Society, Doveton  
 Literary Society, Nimtollah street  
 Mechanics' Institute, Howrah  
 Presidency College Library  
 Pritchard Book Club  
 Public Library, Metcalfe Hall, Hare street

**CALCUTTA—continued.**

Reading Room and Literary Inst., 336, Upper Chipone road  
 Reading Room and Lib., Bagbazar  
 St. James's Club Lib., Boswell Hall  
 Soldiers' Institute, Fort William  
 University Library  
 Young Men's Association, Russapuglah road, Bhowampore  
**CHINTADREPETTA (Madras).**—Christian Association Library  
**CHINDRIPEL (Madras).**—Baptist Tract Society Library  
**DECCA.**—Deccan College Library  
**GOSHAINGUNGE (Oudh).**—O. & R. Rail. Mechanics' Institute  
**LAHORE.**—Punjab Public Library  
**LUCKNOW.**—O. & R. Rail. Mechanics' Institute  
**MADRAS.**—Agricultural and Horticultural Society  
 British Medical Association Library (South Indian Branch)  
 Free Public Library  
 Literary Society Library  
 Philharmonic Society Library  
 University Library  
**MYLAPORE (Madras).**—Athenæum Reading Room and Library  
**NEWTOWN (Madras).**—Church of England Institute  
**NUMGUMBAKUM (Madras).**—Vernacular Literature Society, Old College  
**PATNA.**—College Library  
**PONDICHERRY.**—Bibliothèque Publique  
**POONA.**—College of Science Library  
**RAJKOT (Western India).**—Kathiawar General Library  
**ROORKEE.**—Thomason College Library  
**ROYAPETTAH (Madras).**—Civil Service Library and Reading Room  
**TANJORE.**—Rajah's Library  
**TRIPPLICANE (Madras).**—Literary Society Library  
 Muhammadan Public Library

**JAPAN.**

**OSAKA.**—Church Missionary Society, Divinity College  
**TOKYO.**—Imperial University Library  
 Dept. of Agr. & Commerce Library  
 Department of Education Library  
 National Archive Library  
 Royal Asiatic Society of Japan  
 Statistical Society  
 Tokyo Library

**JAVA.**

**BATAVIA.**—College Library  
 Military School

*Straits Settlements.*

**SINGAPORE.**—Mutual Improvement Society Library  
 Raffles Library  
 Royal Asiatic Soc. (Straits Branch)

## AUSTRALASIA.

*New South Wales.*

BATHURST.—School of Arts Library  
 GOULBURN.—Mechanics' Inst. Library  
 GRAFTON.—School of Arts Library  
 KIAMA.—Free Library  
 LIVERPOOL.—Moore College Library  
 School of Arts Library  
 MAITLAND, EAST.—Mechanics' Institute Library  
 MAITLAND, WEST.—School of Arts Lib.  
 MILTON.—Free Public Library  
 NEWCASTLE.—School of Arts Library  
 REDFERN.—Free Library  
 SHELLHARBOUR.—Public Library  
 SINGLETON.—Mechanics' Inst. Library  
 SYDNEY.—Athenæum Club Library  
 Free Public Library  
 Geographical Society  
 Institute of Architects  
 Law Institute of N. S. W.  
 Linnæan Society  
 Medical Institute Library  
 Parliamentary Library  
 Royal Society of N. S. W.  
 School of Arts Library  
 University Library  
 Young Men's Christian Association  
 Young Women's Christian Assoc.  
 WAGGA WAGGA.—Municipal Free Lib.  
 WINDSOR.—School of Arts Library  
 YASS.—Mechanics' Inst. Library

*New Zealand.*

AUCKLAND.—Free Public Library,  
 Art Galleries, and Museum, Albert  
 Park: Edward Shillington, Librarian.  
 Est. 1880. 25,000 volumes. Annual  
 income from library rate, £1,300,  
 affording £500 for the purchase of  
 books. Open on week-days from 9-30  
 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 9 p.m.  
 The Museum contains Maori Carvings,  
 Polynesian and African Curios, Works  
 of Art in Glass, China, and Jade Orna-  
 ments, &c.  
 Institute, Library, and Museum  
 Supreme Court Library  
 University Library  
 BALCLUTHA.—Athenæum Library  
 BANNOCKBURN (*Otago*).—Public Lib.

CAMPBELLTOWN (*Otago*).—Athenæum  
 Library

CHRISTCHURCH.—Canterbury College  
 Library

Canterbury Pharmaceutical Society

Canterbury Philosophical Society

Canterbury Supreme Court Library

Canterbury Public Library: A. J.

Wilson Registrar. Est. 1874. Number  
 of volumes in Lending Department,  
 14,538; Reference Department,  
 8,778; annual issue about 80,000. The  
 Reading Room and Reference Library  
 are free. Books are lent to subscribers  
 of 10s. per annum. Open on week-  
 days from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays,  
 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. The Library is  
 under the control of the Board of  
 Governors of Canterbury College.

University of New Zealand

DUNEDIN.—Otago Supreme Court Lib.

Otago University Library

School of Arts Library

Young Men's Christian Association

Young Women's Christian Assoc.

HAMILTON.—Public Library

HYDE (*Otago*).—Public Library

INVERCARGILL.—Athenæum Library

LAWRENCE.—Athenæum

NAPIER (*Hawke's Bay*).—Athenæum  
 Library

NELSON.—Nelson Institute

THAMES (*Grahamstown*).—Public  
 Library

WELLINGTON.—Athenæum

Colonial Museum Library

Diocesan Library

New Zealand Institute

Parliamentary Library

Philosophical Society

Supreme Court Library

*Queensland.*

BRISBANE.—Johnsonian Club

Parliamentary Library

School of Arts Library

Mechanics' Institute

Young Men's Christian Association

IPSWICH.—School of Arts Library

MARYBORO'.—School of Arts Library

TOOWOOMBA.—School of Arts, Library

ROCKHAMPTON.—School of Arts Lib.

WARWICK.—School of Arts Library

*South Australia.*

**ADELAIDE.**—Library of the Parliament of South Australia : James P. Morice, Librarian. Est. 1857. About 20,000 volumes. £330 annually expended in books. Open to members from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. every week-day.  
Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery  
University Library  
Young Men's Christian Association

*Tasmania.*

**HOBART.**—Parliamentary Library  
Tasmanian Public Library  
Royal Society of Tasmania  
Working Men's Club Library  
Young Men's Christian Association  
**LAUNCESTON.**—Congregational Library  
Mechanics' Institute and Public Library, Cameron street : Alexander Johnston, Librarian. Est. 1842. 13,600 vols. Annual income £772. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.  
Milton Hall Literary Society  
Musical Union  
Young Men's Christian Association  
**CAMPBELL TOWN.**—Literary Association Library  
**DELORAINÉ.**—Public Library

*Victoria.*

**BALLARAT.**—Free Public Library  
Mechanics' Institute Library  
**BRUNSWICK.**—Mechanics' Institute Library  
**CAMPERDOWN.**—Mechanics' Institute Library  
**CASTLEMAINE.**—Mechanics' Institute Library  
**DIAMOND CREEK.**—Literary Institute and Free Library  
**FITZROY.**—Free Library  
**GEELONG.**—Free Library & Museum : Geo. G. Brockway, Librarian. Est. 1876. 5,000 volumes. Annual income £360. Open on week-days from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.  
College Library  
Mechanics' Institute  
**Kew.**—Literary and Scientific Inst.  
St. Francis Xavier College Library  
**KYNETON.**—Mechanics' Institute Lib.  
**LEARMOUTH.**—Public Library  
**MANSFIELD.**—Free Public Library

**MELBOURNE.**—Athenæum Library  
Australian Club Library  
Australasian Dramatic and Musical Association.  
Bankers' Institute of Australia  
Biographical Society of Australia  
Club Library, Collins street  
Congregational College and Library  
Parliamentary Library  
Pharmaceutical Society Library  
Presbyterian Theological College  
Royal Society of Victoria  
Trinity College  
Young Men's Christian Association  
Young Women's Christian Assoc.  
Public Library : Dr. T. F. Bride, Librarian. Est. 1852. Number of vols. in Reference Department, 129,423 ; Lending Department, 9,000 ; annual circulation in Lending Department, 98,000. Annual income from Government Grants £3,500, about £1,500 of this being expended in books. Special Collections : British county and local histories, Shakespearian works, and works relating to Australia and South Sea Islands. Open on week-days only, from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. The other sections of the Institution comprise Picture and Sculpture Galleries, Industrial and Technological Museum, Art, Ethnological and Natural History Museums.  
University Library : E. H. Bromby, Librarian. Est. 1855. A Reference Library, containing 20,000 volumes. About £750 is annually expended in books and binding. Open to all members of the University every week-day.

**OMEO.**—Free Public Library  
**PORTLAND.**—Free Library  
**SALE.**—Mechanics' Institute Library  
**SANDHURST.**—Mechanics' Institute  
**STANLEY.**—Athenæum Library  
**STAWELL.**—Mechanics' Institute  
**TUNGAMAH.**—Public Library  
**WANDILIGONG.**—Public Library  
**WINCHELSEA.**—Public Library  
**YANDOIT.**—Public Library

*Fiji Islands.*

**LEVUKA.**—Mechanics' Institute  
**SUVA.**—Literary Association Library

*Hawaiian Islands.*

**HONOLULU.**—Hawaiian Historical Soc.

*South Sea Islands.*

**APIA (Samoa).**—Public Library

## EUROPE.

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

ADMONT.—Bibliothek der Abtei  
BRÜNN.—Franzens Mus.-Bibliothek  
BUDA-PEST.—Széchényi'sche Landes-  
Bibliothek

Ungar. Akad. d. Wissenschaften  
Universitäts-Bibliothek

CRACOW.—Akad. der Wissenschaften  
Universitäts-Bibliothek

CZERNOWITZ.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
DEBRÉCZIN.—Collegium der ev. helvet.  
Bekenntnisse

GÖTTWEIH.—Benediktiner-Stifts-Bib.  
GRAN.—Erzdiöcesan-Bibliothek  
Privatbibl. des Cardinals J. Simor,  
Primas von Ungarn

GRAZ.—Landesreg. Bibliothek  
Universitäts-Bibliothek

HERMANNSTADT.—Baron. Sam. v.  
Burkenthal'sche Museum-Bibliothek  
National-Bibliothek

HOHENFURTH.—Cisterc. Stifts-Bib.  
INNSBRUCK.—Universitäts-Bibliothek

KLAGENFURT.—Studien-Bibliothek  
KLAUSENBURG.—Siebenb. Landes-  
Museum

KLOSTERNEUBURG.—Chorherren-  
Stifts-Bibliothek

KÖNIGSWART.—F. Metternich-Win-  
berg'sche Bibliothek

KREMSMÜNSTER.—Benedikt.-Stifts-  
Bibliothek

LAIBACH.—Studien-Bibliothek

LEMBERG.—Ossolinski'sche National  
Bibliothek

Universitäts-Bibliothek

LINZ.—Oeff. Studien-Bibliothek

MAROS-VÁSÁRHELY.—Oeff. Teleki's-  
che Bibliothek

MARTINSBERG.—Benediktiner-Erz-  
Abtei

MELK.—Benedik.-Stifts Bibliothek

OLMÜTZ.—Oeff. Studien-Bibliothek

OSSEGG.—Cisterz.-Stifts-Bibliothek

PRAGUE.—F. v. Kinsky'sche Bibliothek

F. Lobkowitz Bibliothek

Prämonstrat-Stift am Strahow

Universitäts Bibliothek

Vaterland Museum

PRESSBURG.—Appony'sche Bibliothek

Ungar. Gelehrte Gesellschaft

PÜRGLITZ (*Bohemia*). — Fürstenberg  
Bibliothek

RAUDNITZ.—Fürst Lobkowitz'sche  
Bibliothek

ST. FLORIAN.—Chorherren-Stift-Bib.

SALZBURG.—Benedikt.-Stifts-Bib.

Landes-u. Studien Bibliothek

SEITENSTETTEN.—Benedikt.-Stifts-Bib.

TEPL.—Chorherren-Stifts-Bibliothek

TRENT.—Bibliotheca Civica

TRIESTE.—Stadt-Bibliothek

TROPPAU.—Museums-Bibliothek

VIENNA.—Benedikt.-Stift Schotten

Erzherzog. Albrecht'sche Bib.

F. Esterházy-Bibliothek

Fürstl. Liechtenstein'sche Bib.

K. K. Familien-u. Privat-Bib.

K. K. Finanzministerium

K. K. Kriegsministerium

K. K. Ministerium des Innern.

K. K. Obergymnasium der There-  
sianischen Akad.

K. K. Oeffentl. Bibliothek

K. K. Technische Hochschule

K. K. Universitäts-Bibliothek

K. K. Zoologisches Cabinet

Mechitaristen-Bibliothek

WEISSKIRCHEN.—Militär-Schulen-Bib.

## BELGIUM.

ANTWERP.—Bib. Publique de la Ville

BRUGES.—Bib. Publique de la Ville  
(120,000 volumes)

BRUSSELS.—Bibliothèque Royale  
(400,000 volumes)

GHEENT.—Bibliothèque de l'Université  
(300,000 volumes)

LIÈGE.—Bibliothèque de l'Université  
(300,000 volumes)

LOUVAIN.—Bib. de l'Université  
(130,000 volumes)

MONS.—Bibliothèque Publique

NAMUR.—Bibliothèque de la Ville

TOURNAI.—Bibliothèque Publique

## DENMARK.

COPENHAGEN.—Athenæum  
Det Store Kongelige Bibliothek

Kongens Haandbibliothek  
Universitetsbibliothek

## FRANCE.

Besides the Libraries here mentioned, almost every town in France of two thousand or more inhabitants, possesses a "*Bibliothèque Publique*," or Public Library.

ABBEVILLE (*Somme*). — Bibliothèque Communale  
AIX-EN-PROVENCE. — Bibl. Méjanes  
Alger (*Algérie*). — Bibliothèque Musée  
Bibliothèque Municipale  
Bibliothèque Universitaire  
AMIENS (*Somme*). — Bibl. Communale  
ARRAS (*Pas-de-Calais*). — Bibliothèque de la Ville  
AVIGNON (*Vaucluse*). — Bibliothèque de la Ville  
BEAUNE (*Côte-d'Or*). — Bibliothèque Communale  
BESANÇON (*Doubs*). — Bibliothèque de la Ville  
Bibliothèque Universitaire  
BORDEAUX (*Gironde*). — Bibliothèque Universitaire  
Bibliothèque de la Ville  
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. — Bibliothèque de la Ville  
Merridew's English Library, Rue Victor Hugo  
BREST (*Finistère*). — Bibl. Communale  
CARN (*Calvados*). — Bibl. Municipale  
Bibliothèque Universitaire  
CAMBRAI (*Nord*). — Bibl. Communale  
CANNES. — English Reading Room, 45, Rue de Fréjus  
CARPENTRAS (*Vaucluse*). — Bibliothèque de la Ville  
CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE. — Bibl. Publique  
CHALONS-SUR-MARNE. — Bibliothèque de la Ville  
CHARTRES (*Eure-et-Loire*). — Bibl. de la Ville  
CHAUMONT-EN-BASSIGNY. — Bibl. de la Ville  
CLERMONT-FERRAND. — Bibliothèque Universitaire  
Bibliothèque de la Ville  
COMPIÈGNE. — Bibliothèque de la Ville  
Bibliothèque du Palais  
DIEPPE (*Seine-Inf.*). — Bibl. de la Ville  
DIJON (*Côte d'Or*). — Bibl. Publique  
Bibliothèque Universitaire  
DÔLE (*Jura*). — Bibliothèque de la Ville  
DOUAI (*Nord*). — Bibliothèque Publique

GRENOBLE (*Isère*). — Bibl. Universitaire  
Bibliothèque de la Ville  
LA ROCHELLE (*Charente-Inf.*) — Bibl. Publique  
LE HAVRE (*Seine-Inf.*) — Bibliothèque de la Ville  
LE MANS (*Sarthe*). — Bibl. de la Ville  
LILLE (*Nord*). — Bibl. Universitaire  
Bibliothèque de la Ville  
LYON (*Rhône*). — Bibliothèque du Palais des Arts  
Bibliothèque Universitaire  
Bibliothèque de la Ville  
MARSEILLE (*Bouches du Rhône*). — Bibliothèque Communale  
Bibl. de la Faculté des Sciences  
MONTPELLIER (*Hérault*). — Bibliothèque de l'Ecole de Médecine  
Bibliothèque Municipale  
Bibliothèque Universitaire  
NANCY (*Meurthe-et-Mos.*) — Bibliothèque Publique  
Bibliothèque Universitaire  
NANTES (*Loire-Inf.*). — Bibl. Publique  
NICE (*Alpes-Mar.*). — Bibl. de la Ville  
NÎMES (*Gard*). — Bibliothèque Publique  
ORLÉANS (*Loiret*). — Bibl. Publique  
PARIS. — Archives Nationales, Rue des Francs-Bourgeois, 80  
Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal  
Bibl. de la Chambre des Députés  
Bibl. du Conservatoire Nationale des Arts et Métiers  
Bibl. du Conservatoire Nationale de Musique  
Bibliothèque du Conseil d'État  
Bibliothèque de la Cour de Cassation  
Bibliothèque du Dépôt des Cartes  
Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la Guerre  
Bibliothèque de l'Ecole Nationale et Spéciale des Beaux-Arts  
Bibliothèque de l'Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées  
Bibl. de l'Ecole de Pharmacie  
Bibl. de l'Ecole Polytechnique



PARIS.—*continued.*

Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Droit  
 Bibl. de la Faculté de Médecine  
 Bibliothèque de l'Institut  
 Bibliothèque Mazarine  
 Bibliothèque du Ministère des  
 Affaires Étrangères  
 Bibl. du Ministère des Finances  
 Bibliothèque du Ministère de  
 l'Instruction Publique  
 Bibl. du Ministère du Commerce  
 Bibl. du Ministère de la Marine  
 Bibl. du Ministère des Travaux  
 Publics  
 Bibliothèque Municipale du 1<sup>er</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup>,  
 3<sup>e</sup>, etc., jusqu'au 20 arrondissement, à  
 la Mairie de l'arrondissement respectif.  
 Bibliothèque du Muséum d'Histoire  
 Naturelle  
 Bibliothèque Nationale  
 (a) Département des imprimés  
 (b) Département des imprimés,  
 section des cartes et collections  
 géographiques  
 (c) Département des manuscrits  
 (d) Département des médailles et  
 antiques  
 (e) Département des estampes  
 The Bibliothèque Nationale con-  
 tains 2,500,000 printed books; 92,000  
 MSS.; 144,000 medals and coins;  
 2,000,000 prints, &c., kept in 14,500  
 volumes and 4,000 portfolios; in the  
 Galerie de la Réserve are preserved  
 80,000 of the most precious volumes.

PARIS.—*continued.*

Bibliothèque Polonaise  
 Bibl. de la Préfecture de la Seine  
 Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève  
 Bibliothèque du Sénat  
 Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne  
 Bibl. Historique de la Ville, Hôtel  
 Carnavalet, Rue Sévigné, 23  
 POITIERS (*Vienne*).—Bibliothèque de  
 la Ville  
 Bibliothèque Universitaire  
 QUIMPER (*Finistère*).—Bibl. Publique  
 REIMS (*Marne*).—Bibl. Municipale  
 RENNES (*Ille-et-Vilaine*).—Bibliothèque  
 Publique  
 Bibliothèque Universitaire  
 ROUEN (*Seine-Inf.*).—Bibl. Municipale  
 SAINT-GERMAIN.—Bibl. du Musée  
 Bibliothèque de la Ville  
 SOISSONS (*Aisne*).—Bibl. de la Ville  
 TOULOUSE (*Haute-Garonne*).—Bibl.  
 Universitaire  
 Bibliothèque de la Ville  
 TOURS (*Indre-et-Loire*).—Bibliothèque  
 Publique  
 TROYES (*Aube*).—Bibl. de la Ville  
 VERDUN (*Meuse*).—Bibl. Publique

## GERMANY.

AACHEN.—Städtische Bibliothek  
 AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Stadt-Bibliothek  
 ALTENBURG.—Herzogl. Landes-Bib.  
 AUGSBURG.—K. Kreis-u. Stadt-Bib.  
 BAMBERG.—Königliche Bibliothek  
 BERLIN.—Bibliothek des Deutschen  
 Reichstages  
 Bibliothek des Königl. Joachims-  
 thalschen Gymnasiums  
 Königliche Bibliothek  
 Königliche Kriegs-Akad.  
 Königliche Kammergerichts-Bib.  
 Königliche Obertribunal  
 Königliche Pr. General Stats Bib.  
 Königliche Statistisches Bureau  
 Universitäts Bibliothek  
 BONN.—Universitäts Bibliothek  
 BREMEN.—Stadt-Bibliothek

BRESLAU.—Bib. der Schles. Gesell-  
 schaft für vaterl. Cultur  
 Königliche u. Universitäts-Bib.  
 Stadt-Bibliothek  
 BÜCKEBURG.—Fürstl. Schaumburg-  
 Lippsche Hof-Bibliothek  
 CARLSRUHE.—Grossh. Hof-u. Landes-  
 Bibliothek  
 CASSEL.—Landes-Bibliothek  
 COBURG.—Herzogl. Bibliothek  
 COLOGNE.—Gymnasium am Marzellen  
 Stadt-Bibliothek  
 COLMAR.—Stadt-Bibliothek  
 CONSTANCE.—Wessenberg'sche Stadt-  
 Bibliothek  
 DANTZIG.—Stadt-Bibliothek  
 DARMSTADT.—Grossh. Cabinets-Bib.  
 Grossh. Hof-Bibliothek  
 DESSAU.—Herzogl. Bibliothek

DETMOLD.—Fürstl. Landes-Bibliothek  
 DILLINGEN.—K. Kreis-u. Studien-Bib.  
 DONAUESCHINGEN.—Fürstl. Hof.-Bib.  
 DRESDEN.—Bib. des Statistischen  
 Königliche Oeffentliche Bibliothek  
 Prinzl. Secundo-genitur-Bibliothek  
 DÜSSELDORF.—Königliche Landes-Bib.  
 ERFURT.—Königliche Bibliothek  
 ERLANGEN.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
 FRANKFORT.—Senckenbergische Bib.  
 Stadt-Bibliothek  
 FREIBURG (*Baden*).—Universitäts-Bib.  
 FULDA.—Landes-Bibliothek  
 FÜRSTENTEIN.—Gräfl. v. Hochbergische  
 Majorats-Bibliothek  
 GIESSEN.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
 GÖRLITZ.—Bibliothek der Oberlausitzer  
 Gesellsch. d. Wissenschaften  
 GOTHA.—Herzogliche-Bibliothek  
 GÖTTINGEN.—Königliche Universitäts-  
 Bibliothek  
 GREIFSWALD.—Königliche Univer-  
 sitäts-Bibliothek  
 HALLE (*Wittenberg*).—Bibliothek der  
 Kais. Leopoldino-Carolinischen Deut-  
 schen Akademie der Naturforscher  
 Königliche Universitäts-Bibliothek  
 HAMBURG.—Commerz-Bibliothek  
 Stadt-Bibliothek  
 HANOVER.—Königliche Oeffentliche  
 Bibliothek  
 Societäts-Bibliothek  
 Stadt-Bibliothek  
 HEIDELBERG.—Universitäts-Bib.  
 HILDERSHEIM.—Baverische-Bib.  
 JENA.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
 KIEL.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
 KÖNIGSBERG.—Königliche und Uni-  
 versitäts-Bibliothek  
 KÖRNICK (*Posen*).—Bib. Kórnicka  
 LEIPZIG.—Reichsgericht  
 Stadt-Bibliothek  
 Universitäts-Bibliothek  
 LUBECK.—Stadt-Bibliothek  
 LÜNEBURG.—Stadt-Bibliothek  
 LUXEMBURG.—Bibliothek  
 MAIHINGEN.—Oettingen-Waller-  
 steinsche Bibliothek  
 MAINZ.—Stadt-Bibliothek  
 MANNHEIM.—Oeffentliche-Bibliothek  
 MARBURG.—Universitäts-Bibliothek

MEININGEN.—Herzogl. Oeffentliche-  
 Bibliothek  
 METTEN.—Benediktiner Kloster-Bib.  
 METZ.—Bibliothek Municipale  
 MÜNCHEN.—Bibliothek d. Benedik-  
 tiner-Stiftes St. Bonifaz  
 Bibliothek d. Ludwig-Maximilians-  
 Universität  
 Kgl. Hof-und Staats-Bibliothek  
 MUNSTER.—Königliche Paulinische  
 Bibliothek  
 NEU-STRELITZ.—Grossherzog. Bib.  
 NÜRNBERG.—Germanisches Nat.  
 Museum  
 Stadt-Bibliothek  
 OLDENBURG.—Grossherzog. Oeffent-  
 liche Bibliothek  
 PADERBORN.—Theodorianische Bib.  
 PASSAU.—Bibliothek der Königliche  
 Kreisund Studien-Bibliothek  
 POSEN.—Gräfl. Dzialynski'sche Bib.  
 Raczynski'sche Bibliothek  
 RATISBON.—Fürstl. Thurn-u-Taxis-  
 'sche Bibliothek  
 Königliche Kreis-Bibliothek  
 REGENSBURG.—Fürstl. Thurn-u-  
 Taxis'sche Hofbibliothek  
 ROSTOCK.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
 RUDOLSTADT.—Oeff.-Bibliothek  
 SCHWEIDNITZ.—Gräfl. v. Hocbergische-  
 Bibliothek  
 SCHWERIN.—Regierungs-Bibliothek  
 STRALSUND.—Raths-Bibliothek  
 STRASBURG.—Kath. Seminar  
 Stadt-Bibliothek  
 Universitäts-u.-Landes-Bibliothek  
 STUTTGART.—Centralstelle für  
 Gewerbe u. Handel  
 Königliche Hof.-Bibliothek  
 Königliche Oeffentl. Bibliothek  
 TREVES.—Stadt-Bibliothek  
 TRIER.—Stadt-Bibliothek  
 TÜBINGEN.—Königliche Universitäts-  
 Bibliothek  
 ULM.—Stadt-Bibliothek  
 WARMBRUNN.—V. Schaffgotsch Frei-  
 standesherrl. Bibliothek  
 WEIMAR.—Grossherzogliche-Bib.  
 WERNIGERODE.—Stolberg-W. Bib.  
 WIESBADEN.—Königliche Landes-Bib.  
 WOLFENBÜTTEL.—Herzogliche-Bib.  
 WÜRZBURG.—Universitäts-Bibliothek

## GREECE.

ATHENS.—National Library  
 University Library

CORFU.—Public Library  
 DORPAT.—University Library

## HOLLAND.

AMSTERDAM.—Bibliotheek der Kon.  
Academie  
Bib. van 't Lees Museum  
Univ. Bibliotheek  
ARNHEIM.—Openbaare Bibliotheek

HAARLEM.—Bibliotheek Communale  
HAGUE (THE).—De Koninklijke Bib.  
LEYDEN.—Bibliotheca Academica  
ROTTERDAM.—Bibliotheek der Stad  
UTRECHT.—Univ. Bibliotheek

## ITALY.

BOLOGNA.—Biblioteca della Univ.  
Biblioteca Comunale  
CAGLIARI.—Biblioteca Università  
CATANIA.—Biblioteca dell' Università  
Biblioteca Ventimilliana  
CREMONA.—Biblioteca Governativa  
FERRARA.—Biblioteca Comunale  
Biblioteca Laurentiana  
FLORENCE.—Biblioteca Medicea  
Biblioteca Marucelliana  
Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale : D.  
Chilovi, Librarian. Est. 1714. 420,000  
vols. and 17,000 MSS. The Govern-  
ment grants annually 50,000 francs, of  
which 30,000 are set apart for the pur-  
chase of books. Open every week-day.  
Biblioteca Riccardiana  
GENOA.—Biblioteca della Cong. della  
Missione Urbana  
Biblioteca della Università  
LUCCA.—Biblioteca Governativa  
MACERATA.—Biblioteca Comunale  
Mozzi Borgetti  
MANTUA.—Biblioteca Governativa  
MESSINA.—Biblioteca dell' Università  
degli Studi  
MILAN.—Biblioteca Ambrosiana  
National Library of Brera (Brai-  
dense). Dr. Emidio Martini, Librarian.  
Est. 1784. About 400,000 vols.; annual  
issue 90,000. Annual income £1,520,  
about £1,120 being expended in books.  
Collections of Local History, Social  
Science, Philology, *Manzoniana*, Ancient  
MSS., and Incunables. Open  
Sundays and week-days.  
MODENA.—Biblioteca Estense  
Biblioteca Universitaria  
MONACO.—Regia Biblioteca  
MONTE CASSINO.—Biblio. del Monast.  
NAPLES.—Biblioteca Brancaceiana  
Biblioteca dei Girolamini  
Biblioteca Nazionale  
Biblioteca di S. Giacomo  
Biblioteca dell' Conservatorio  
Biblioteca dell' Università

NOVARA.—Biblioteca Civica  
PADUA.—Biblioteca Universitaria  
PALERMO.—Biblioteca Comunale  
Biblioteca Nazionale  
PARMA.—Biblioteca Palatina  
Regia Biblioteca  
Biblioteca dell' Università  
PAVIA.—Biblioteca dell' Università  
PERUGIA.—Biblioteca Civica  
PISA.—Biblioteca della R. Università  
RAVENNA.—Biblioteca Classense  
RIMINI.—Biblioteca Gambalunga  
ROME.—Biblioteca Alessandrina dell'  
Università  
Biblioteca Angelica  
Biblioteca Barberini  
Bib. della Camera dei Deputati  
Biblioteca Casanatense  
Biblioteca Chigiana  
Biblioteca Corsini  
Biblioteca della Propaganda  
Biblioteca del Senato  
Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, Vit-  
torio Emanuele : Conte Domenico  
Gnoli, Librarian. Est. 1876. 332,000  
vols.; 155,000 pamphlets; 5,000 MSS.  
Annual income 99,336 lire, of which  
57,500 are expended in books. Open  
every week-day.  
Biblioteca Vaticana  
Biblioteca Vit. Emanuele  
SASSARI.—Biblioteca Universitaria  
SIENA.—Biblioteca Comunale  
TURIN.—Biblioteca dell' Università  
Biblioteca Nazionale  
VENICE.—Biblioteca Marciana  
Biblioteca Vecchia  
Biblioteca Ducale  
VERCELLI.—Biblioteca Agnesiana  
VERONA.—Bib. ed Archivi Comunali  
Biblioteca Capitolare  
VICENZA.—Bib. Bertoliana Comunale

## MALTA.

VALETTA.—Garrison Library  
Public Library

VALETTA—*continued.*  
University Library

## NORWAY.

CHRISTIANA.—Athenæum Library  
Universitets Bibliothek

THRONDHJEM.—K. norske Videnskab  
Selskab. Bibliothek

## PORTUGAL.

COIMBRA.—Bibliotheca da Univer.  
ÉVORA.—Bibliotheca Archiepiscopal  
LISBON.—Bibliotheca da Academia  
Bibliotheca Nacional

LISBON—*continued.*  
Bib. Real da Ajuda  
MAFRA.—Bibliotheca  
ÓPORTO.—Bibliotheca Pub. Municipal

## RUSSIA.

CHARKOW.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
DORPAT.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
HELSINGFORS.—Bibliothek der Kaiser  
Alexander-Universität  
Studenten-Bibliothek  
KAZAN.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
KHARKOFF.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
KIEFF.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
Moscow.—Öffentliche Bibliothek des  
Rumjanzew-Museums  
Universitäts-Bibliothek  
ODESSA.—Öffentliche Stadt-Bibliothek  
Universitäts-Bibliothek  
REVAL.—Ehstland. Öffent. Bibliothek

RIGA.—Stadt-Bibliothek  
St. PETERSBURG.—Bibliothek der  
Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften  
Bibl. des Kais. Botan. Gartens  
Bibliothek des Generalstabes  
Kais. Öffentliche Bibliothek  
Bibl. der Medicinisch-Chirurgischen  
Akademie  
Bibliothek des Unterrichts-Comités  
des Finanz-Ministeriums  
Universitäts-Bibliothek  
WARSAW.—Universitäts-Bibliothek  
Gräfl. Zamoysskische Majorats-Bibl.  
WILNA.—Öffentliche Bibliothek

## SPAIN.

BARCELONA.—Archivo de la Corona  
de Aragon  
Biblioteca del Ateneo Barcelonés  
Museo y Biblioteca Provincial  
BURGOS.—Bib. Provincial y Archivo  
de Castilla  
CADIZ.—Biblioteca Provincial  
ESCORIAL.—Biblioteca

GIBRALTAR.—Commercial Library,  
Commercial square: Wm. Ventura,  
Librarian. Est. 1817. A Reference  
Library of 8,000 volumes; supported  
by subscriptions. Open on week-days  
from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., and on Sundays  
from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. This Library is  
a great boon to the civilian population  
and to tourists and others visiting the  
Garrison. Introduction by a member  
being all that is required.

**GIBRALTAR—continued.**

Garrison Library  
Soldiers' Institute

MADRID.—Bib. del Ministerio de la Guerra

Bib. del Minist. de Marina  
Biblioteca Nacional  
Biblioteca del Palacio Real  
Bib. de la Real Academia Española  
Biblioteca de San Isodoro  
Biblioteca particular del Senado  
Biblioteca de la Universidad

SALAMANCA.—Biblioteca de la Univ.

SANTIAGO.—Biblioteca Publica Universitaria y Provincial

Seville Biblioteca Columbina

SEGOVIA.—Bib. de la Academia de Artilleria

SEVILLE.—Biblioteca Universitaria

TARRAGONA.—Bib. Publica

TOLEDO.—Biblioteca de la Catedral  
Biblioteca Provincial

VALENCIA.—Biblioteca Universitaria

VALLADOLID.—Bib. de Sta Cruz  
Biblioteca de la Universidad

**SWEDEN.**

LUND.—Universitetsbibliothek

STOCKHOLM.—Kongliga or Riks Bib.

**SWITZERLAND.**

AARAU.—Aarganische Kantons-Bib.  
(80,000 vols.)

BASEL.—Allg. Lesegesellschaft  
Universitäts Bib. (160,000 vols.)

BERN.—Lesegesellschaft  
Stadt-Bibliothek

EINSIEDELN.—Stifts-Bibliothek

FRAUENFELD.—Thurganische Kantons-Bibliothek

FREIBURG.—Cantonale Bibliothèque

GENEVA.—Bibliothèque Publique  
(110,000 vols.)

LAUSANNE.—Bibliothèque Cantonale  
(100,000 vols.)

LUCERNE.—Cantons-Bibliothek

NEUCHÂTEL.—Bibliothèque de la Ville

ST. GALL.—Stadt-Bibliothek

Stifts-Bibliothek

SCHAFFHAUSEN.—Stadt-Bibliothek

SOLOTHURN.—Stadt-Bibliothek

ZÜRICH.—Kantonale Lehranstalten  
Stadt-Bibliothek (100,000 vols.)

**Oriental Manuscripts in the British Museum.**

In the Oriental room of the British Museum there are the Syriac library, the Ethiopic, the Hebrew, and the Persian, besides a number of books from Yemen. The history of some of these is quite romantic. The Syriac, for instance, came from the desert of Scete, in Egypt, where they had been mouldering for years, and were restored with difficulty. These books and manuscripts were originally written in Egypt, and were then taken to Mesopotamia, whence they were taken back to Egypt about the tenth century. At that time the Egyptian monks knew Syriac, and studied these books, but gradually they lost their knowledge of the language, and the writings were stowed away in subterranean caves and caverns until European scholars ascertained their existence, and with difficulty obtained possession of them some forty or fifty years ago. The Ethiopic writings composed the royal library of Magdala, and were brought to this country by Lord Napier. Other manuscripts have been obtained from all parts of the world. A descriptive list of the Hebrew and Samaritan books has been issued by the Museum authorities.

# SOME FACTS RELATING TO *THE* Publishers' Circular & Booksellers' Record

**IT** is the only Newspaper published weekly that represents the British and Irish Publishing and Bookselling world.

**It gives** a transcript of the Title-page of every work published in Great Britain, and every work of interest published abroad, with short annotations where the titles are not sufficiently explicit to define the nature of the book.

**In addition** to its **special** circulation amongst the principal firms in the Book Trade at Home and Abroad, it has a general circulation amongst Literary Men, Authors, Librarians, Book Collectors, Reviewers, Secretaries of Clubs, &c., and its columns are open to correspondence on literary matters of every kind.

**Each number** contains a list of about six hundred out-of-print volumes that are wanted by Subscribers.

**The Annual Subscription** includes the large **EXPORT** and **EDUCATIONAL NUMBERS**; also the **SPECIAL ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER**, which contains over **THREE HUNDRED FULL-PAGE** and other **ILLUSTRATIONS**, from all the best New Books of the Season, and every Annual Subscriber has the privilege of a gratis Advertisement weekly of Three Lines in the Out-of-Print Books Wanted Column, and can have extra lines at 4d. a line.

**It appears** every Friday evening for Saturday, and advertisements should be sent to the Publishers, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C., not later than twelve o'clock on Wednesdays, and earlier when proofs are desired.

## TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION :

|                                                                              |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>For One Year, post free to any part of Great Britain and Ireland...</i>   | <b>8s. 6d.</b>  |
| <i>„ Six Months „ „ „ „</i>                                                  | <b>4s. 6d.</b>  |
| <i>„ Three Months „ „ „ „</i>                                                | <b>2s. 6d.</b>  |
| <i>To America and the Continent, annual subscription, including postage.</i> | <b>11s. 0d.</b> |

LONDON :

**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY,**  
**ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, E.C.**

## Learned Societies and Institutions IN THE BRITISH ISLES.

### AGRICULTURE.

|                                                                                                    |                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Angus ( <i>N.B.</i> ) Agricultural Society                                                         | Kilmarnock ( <i>N.B.</i> ) Agricultural Soc.                             |
| Ayrshire " "                                                                                       | Lanarkshire " "                                                          |
| Banbury " "                                                                                        | Lesmahagow ( <i>N.B.</i> ) " "                                           |
| Bath and West and Southern Counties<br>Society, 4, Terrace Walk, Bath.                             | Lincolnshire " "                                                         |
| Bedfordshire Agricultural Society                                                                  | Lincolnshire Chamber of Agriculture                                      |
| Belfast.—N.E. Agricultural Assoc. of<br>Ireland, Ulster Buildings, Wareing-st.                     | Linton, West ( <i>N.B.</i> ) Agricultural Soc.                           |
| Chemico-Agricultural Society of<br>Ulster, Laboratory, 83, Upper Arthur-st                         | London.—Board of Agriculture, 4,<br>Whitehall place, s.w.                |
| Bishops Lydeard Agricultural Society                                                               | Central Chamber of Agriculture,<br>Norfolk House, Norfolk street, Strand |
| Border ( <i>Scotland</i> ) " "                                                                     | Royal Agricultural Soc. of England<br>12, Hanover square, w.             |
| Brecknockshire " "                                                                                 | Lothian, United East, Agricultural<br>Society                            |
| Bridlington " "                                                                                    | Malton Agricultural Society                                              |
| Bucks (Royal & Central) " "                                                                        | Melksham " "                                                             |
| Bute ( <i>N.B.</i> ) Farmers' Society                                                              | Middleton ( <i>Lancs.</i> ) Agricultural Soc.                            |
| Cambridgeshire & Isle of Ely Agl. Soc.                                                             | Monkland, Old ( <i>N.B.</i> ) Agrl. Society                              |
| Carlisle ( <i>N.B.</i> ) Agricultural Society                                                      | Nottinghamshire Agricultural Society                                     |
| Chertsey Agricultural Society                                                                      | Orkney ( <i>N.B.</i> ) " "                                               |
| Cleveland " "                                                                                      | Oswestry " "                                                             |
| Coleraine (Ireland) " "                                                                            | Oxfordshire " "                                                          |
| Cornwall (Royal) " "                                                                               | Peebles ( <i>N.B.</i> ) " "                                              |
| Craven " "                                                                                         | Peterborough " "                                                         |
| Cumberland (West) " "                                                                              | Princes Risborough " "                                                   |
| Dalkeith ( <i>N.B.</i> ) " "                                                                       | Renfrewshire " "                                                         |
| Devon County " "                                                                                   | Richmond and Shire " "                                                   |
| Doncaster " "                                                                                      | Shrewsbury and West Midland Agri-<br>cultural Society                    |
| Dorchester " "                                                                                     | Shropshire Agricultural Society                                          |
| Dublin.—Royal Agricultural Society                                                                 | Sittingbourne " "                                                        |
| Irish Land Agents' Association,<br>4, Kildare street                                               | Stirlingshire, East District of, Agri-<br>cultural Society               |
| Royal Dublin Soc., Kildare street                                                                  | Suffolk Agricultural Society                                             |
| Dumbartonshire Argicultural Society                                                                | Teviotdale " "                                                           |
| Dunblane ( <i>N.B.</i> ) " "                                                                       | Teviotdale, West, Agricultural Soc.                                      |
| Dungarvan District Agricultural Soc.,<br>Secretary: J. Quinlan, Cloncaerdun,<br>Cappoquin, Ireland | Thorpe and Egham " "                                                     |
| Dunoon ( <i>N.B.</i> ) Agricultural Society                                                        | Tring " "                                                                |
| Edinburgh Agricultural Research<br>Association                                                     | Torrington, Great " "                                                    |
| Highland & Agricultural Society of<br>Scotland                                                     | Wardle ( <i>Rochdale</i> ) Agricultural Soc.                             |
| Essex " "                                                                                          | Warwickshire " "                                                         |
| Faversham " "                                                                                      | Westmorland " "                                                          |
| Frome and District " "                                                                             | Wetherby " "                                                             |
| Halifax and Calder Vale " "                                                                        | Wharfedale " "                                                           |
| Herefordshire Agricultural Society                                                                 | Whitby " "                                                               |
| Huntingdon " "                                                                                     | Wirral " "                                                               |
|                                                                                                    | Worcestershire " "                                                       |
|                                                                                                    | Yorkshire " "                                                            |

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

Anthropological Institute, 3, Hanover square, w.

## ARCHÆOLOGY.

- Antiquaries of London, Society of, Burlington House, w.
- Antiquaries of Ireland, The Royal Society of, University Press, Trinity College, Dublin
- Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, National Museum of Antiquities, Queen street, Edinburgh
- Archæological Association, British, 32, Sackville street, Dublin
- Archæological (Royal) Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Sec.: H. Gosselin
- Archæological Society, London and Middlesex. Sec.: Charles Welch, F.S.A., Guildhall Library London, &c.
- Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Society
- Berkshire Archæological and Architectural Society, The Abbey Gate, Reading
- Biblical Archæology, Society of, 37, Great Russell street, London, w.c.
- Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society, Sunbridge road, Bradford
- Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Museum, Gloucester
- Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Church street, Aylesbury
- Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archæological Society, 46, High street
- Cambrian (Welsh) Archæological Association. Hon. Secretary: Rev. R. Trevor Owen, Llangedwyn, Oswestry
- Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge
- Camden Society, 25, Parliament st., London, s.w.
- Chester Archæological and Historic Society, The Grosvenor Museum, Chester
- Clifton Antiquarian Club
- Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society. Hon. Secretary: Titus Wilson, Aynam Lodge, Kendal
- Derbyshire Archæological & Natural History Society, 33, Victoria-st., Derby
- Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Weymouth
- Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Hon. Secretary: E. J. Chinnock, LL.D., Fernbank, Dumfries
- Ecclesiological Society (St. Paul's) Chapter House, St. Paul's, London, &c.
- Egypt Exploration Fund, 37, Great Russell street, London, w.c.
- Essex Archæological Society, The Museum, Colchester Castle, Essex
- Exeter Diocesan Architectural Soc., The Close, Exeter
- Folk-Lore Society, 22, Albemarle-st., London, w.
- Glasgow Archæological Society, 207, Bath street, Glasgow
- Harleian Society, instituted for the publication of Manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, & Heraldry. Council Room: 140, Wardour street, London, w.
- Hawick Archæological Soc., Buccleuch Memorial Buildings, Hawick
- Huguenot Society of London. Hon. Secretary: R. S. Faber, 10, Oppidans road, London, n.w.
- Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Hon. Secretary: P. M. C. Kermode, Hillside, Ramsey
- Irish Archæological and Celtic Society (Historic Literature of Ireland). Sec.: J. T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Villa Nova, Black Rock, Dublin
- Kent Archæological Society, Museum, St. Faith street, Maidstone
- Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Chetham College, Manchester
- Leicestershire Architectural & Archæological Society, Leicester
- Lincoln and Nottingham, The Architectural and Archæological Society of the Counties of, Eastgate street, Lincoln
- Maidenhead and Taplow Naturalists' Field Club. Hon. Sec.: James Rutland, The Gables, Taplow
- Manchester Field Naturalists' and Archæologists' Society, 16, Kennedy st., Albert square, Manchester
- Manx Society. Hon. Secretary: C. T. C. Callow, Anfield Hey, Douglas, Isle of Man
- Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Assoc., Caerleon, Newport, Mon.
- Montrose (N.B.) Natural History and Antiquarian Society
- Newcastle-on-Tyne Society of Antiquaries, The Castle, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, Guildhall Hill, Norwich
- Northampton and Oakham, Architectural Society for the Archdeaconries of, Abington street, Northampton
- Numismatic Society of London, 22, Albemarle street, London, w.



Oswestry and Welshpool Naturalists' Field Club and Archaeological Society.  
 Oxfordshire Archaeological Society. Secretary: Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., Ducklington Rectory, Witney  
 Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford  
 Palaeographical Soc., British Museum.  
 Hon. Sec.: E. Maunde Thompson, D.C.L.  
 Palestine Exploration Fund, 1, Adam street, Adelphi, London, W.C.  
 Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Public Buildings, Penzance.  
 Perth Literary and Antiquarian Soc.  
 Peterborough Natural History, Scientific, and Archaeological Soc., Museum, Minster Close, Peterborough  
 Powys-Land Club, The, Powys-Land Museum and Library, Salop-rd., Welshpool, North Wales  
 Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Secretary: Prof. T. W. Rhys-Davids, M.A., 3, Brick court, Temple, London, E.C.  
 St. Albans Architectural and Archaeological Society, Town Hall, St. Albans  
 Salt (Wm.) Archaeological Society, Bank Buildings, Market Place, Stafford  
 Scarborough Philosophical and Archaeological Society. Sec.: J. H. Phillips, 22, Albemarle Crescent, Scarborough

Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Shrewsbury  
 Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, Taunton Castle, Taunton  
 Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club and Archaeological Society, Municipal Buildings, Hanley  
 Stirling Natural History and Archaeological Society, Smith Institute, Stirling  
 Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History, Athenaeum, Bury St. Edmunds  
 Surrey Archaeological Soc., 8, Daues Inn, Strand, London, W.C.  
 Sussex Archaeological Society, The Castle, Lewes  
 Tamworth Natural History, Geological, and Antiquarian Society  
 Thoresby Society, The, Law Institution, Albion place, Leeds  
 Warwickshire Naturalists' & Archaeologists' Field Club, Museum, Warwick  
 Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society  
 Worcester Diocesan Architectural and Archaeological Society, Guildhall, Worcester  
 Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Association, Huddersfield

### ARCHITECTURE.

Architects, Society of, St. James's Hall, Piccadilly, London, W.  
 Architectural Association, The, 9, Conduit street, and 56, Great Marlboro' street, London, W.  
 Architectural Publication Society, 9, Conduit street, London, W.  
 British Architects, The Royal Institute of, 9, Conduit street, London, W.  
 Naval Architects, Institution of, 5, Adelphi terrace, Strand, London, W.C.  
 Architectural Association of Ireland, Dublin  
 Berkshire Architectural and Archaeological Society, Abbey gate, Reading  
 Birmingham Architectural Association, Queen's College, Paradise street, Birmingham. Affiliated with the Architectural Association, London  
 Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archaeological Society, Rooms and Museum, Church street, Aylesbury  
 Builders, Institute of, 31, Bedford street, Strand, London, W.C.  
 Dublin.-Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, Dawson street, Dublin  
 Edinburgh Architectural Association, 42, George street, Edinburgh

Exeter Diocesan Architectural Soc., College Hall, Exeter  
 Glasgow Institute of Architects, 115, St. Vincent street, Glasgow  
 Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, Leeds  
 Leicester Architectural and Archaeological Society, Leicester  
 Lincoln and Nottingham, The Architectural and Archaeological Society of the Counties of, Eastgate-st., Lincoln  
 Liverpool Architectural Soc., Cook-st.  
 Manchester Society of Architects, Diocesan Chambers, South King street  
 Northampton and Oakham, Architectural Society for the Archdeaconsries of, Abington street, Northampton  
 Northern Architectural Association, The Castle, Newcastle-on-Tyne  
 Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, New College, Oxford  
 St. Alban's Architectural & Archaeological Society, Town Hall, St. Albans  
 Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors  
 Worcester Diocesan Architectural and Archaeological Society, Guildhall  
 York Architectural Association

**ARTS.**

Arts, Commerce, and Manufactures, The Society for the Encouragement of, 18, John street, Adelphi, London, w.c.  
 Board of Manufactures, &c., Royal Institution, Edinburgh. Secretary: A. W. Inglis. This Board controls the School of Art in the Royal Institution, the National Gallery of Scotland, and the Scottish Portrait Gallery

Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures, Glasgow

Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers, Town Hall, Westminster, s.w.

Liverpool Polytechnic Society

Royal Scottish Society of Arts, 117, George street, Edinburgh

**ASTRONOMY, METEOROLOGY, AND PHYSICS.**

British Astronomical Association, 26, Martin's lane, Canon st., London, s.e.

Magnetic and Meteorological Department, Greenwich Observatory, s.e.

Meteorologic Office, 63, Victoria st., London, s.w.

Meteorological Society (Royal), 22, Great George street, London, s.w.

Meteorological Society for Scotland, Edinburgh

Nautical Almanac Office, 3, Verulam Buildings, London, w.c.

Physical Society of London, Science Schools, South Kensington, London, s.w.

Royal Astronomical Society, Burlington House, London, w.

Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 18, George street, Edinburgh

**OBSERVATORIES, &C.**

Bidston Observatory

Cambridge Observatory

Cambridge Optical and Astronomical Room, specially for the University

Dublin Observatory

Durham University Observatory

Edinburgh Royal Observatory

Falmouth Observatory

Greenwich Royal Observatory

The Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Bibliographical Society, 20, Hanover square, London, w.c.

The Library Association of the United Kingdom, 20, Hanover sq., London, w.c.

**BIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.**

Challenger Expedition Reports Office, 45, Frederick street, Edinburgh

Physiological Society, London. Hon. Sec.; C. S. Sherrington, St. Thomas's Hospital, London, s.e.

University College Biological Society, Gower street, London, w.c.

The Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth

**BOTANY AND BOTANICAL GARDENS.**

Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Sec. and Treas.: C. Bailey, F.L.S., Ashfield College road, Whalley Range, Manchester

Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 5, St. Andrew square, Edinburgh

Linnaean Society, Burlington House, London, w.

Royal Botanical Institution, Glasgow

Royal Botanic Soc., Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park, London, n.w.

**BOTANICAL GARDENS AND BOTANIC MUSEUMS.**

Cambridge.—Botanic Gardens

Cambridge.—Botanic Museum and Herbarium. Curator: M. C. Potter, M.A., St. Peter's, Cambridge

Dublin.—Royal Botanic Gardens

Edinburgh.—Royal Botanic Gardens

Glasgow.—Royal Botanic Institution Gardens

Liverpool.—Botanic Gardens, Edge lane, Liverpool

London.—Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

London.—Botanic Gardens (Royal Botanical Soc.), Regent's Park, London

London.—The Botanic Gardens of the Society of Apothecaries of London, Chelsea, s.w.

London.—Sub-Tropical Gardens, Battersea Park, London

Oxford.—Botanic Museum

## CHEMISTRY.

Chemical Society, Burlington House, London, w.

Institute of Chemistry of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 4, Adelphi terrace, Strand, London, w.c.

Pharmaceutical Society of Gt. Britain, 16, Bloomsbury-sq., London, w.; North British Branch, 36, York place, Edinburgh

Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, 17, Harcourt street, Dublin

Society of Apothecaries, Water lane, Blackfriars, London, e.c.

Society of Chemical Industry, Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge-st., London, s.w.

Society of Public Analysts. Secretary: R. H. Davies, Apothecaries' Hall, Blackfriars, London, e.c.

## CONCHOLOGY.

The Conchological Society, Museum, Park row, Leeds

## DIALECTICS, &amp;c.

Accountants, The Soc. of, Edinburgh  
Accountants & Auditors, The Society of, 4, King st., Cheapside, London, e.c.

Accountants' Students' Society, The Birmingham. Hon. Secretary: C. H. Barham, 37, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham

Accountants' Students' Society, Manchester. Hon. Secretary: H. V. Aldred, A.C.A., 8, Essex street, Manchester

Actuarial Society of Edinburgh, 24, York place, Edinburgh

Actuaries, Institute of, Staple Inn Hall, Holborn, London, w.c.

Actuaries in Scotland, Faculty of, 24, York place, Edinburgh

Ascham Society, 18, Baker street, London, w.

Bankers, Institute of, 34, Clements lane, London, e.c.

Bankers, Institute of, in Scotland, 27, Queen street, Edinburgh

Bimetallic League, Manchester and London, 27, Gt. George st., London, s.w.

British Economic Assoc., 9, Adelphi terrace, London, w.c.

British Iron Trade Association, Victoria Mansions, London, s.w.

Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Institute of, 3, Copthall Buildings, London, e.c.

Chartered Accountants, Liverpool Society of. Hon. Sec.: W. C. Spencer, F.C.A., 4, Cook street, Liverpool

Chartered Accountants, Manchester Society of. Hon. Sec.: L. Broderick, F.C.A., 12, Booth street, Manchester

Chartered Accountants, The Northern Institute of. Hon. Sec.: Edwd. Sparks, F.C.A., 24, Grainger street west, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Chartered Accountants, Sheffield Incorporated Society of. Hon. Secretary: S. Taylor Gill, A.C.A., Queen's Insurance Buildings, Church street, Sheffield

Chartered, The, Accountants' Students' Society of London, 3, Copthall Buildings, London, e.c.

Chartered Accountants' Students' Association, The Liverpool. Hon. Sec.: William Dickson, A.C.A., 26, N. John-st.

Chartered Accountants' Students' Society, The Sheffield. Hon. Secretary: A. E. Short, Montgomery Chambers, Hartshead, Sheffield

Dialectical Society, London. Sec.: Miss A. Law, 30, Victoria road, Peckham, London, s.e.

Decimal Association, Botolph House, Eastcheap, London, e.c.

Dublin.—Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, 4, College green

East India Association, 3, Victoria street, London, s.w.

Howard Association for the Promotion of the best methods of Penal Treatment and Crime Prevention, 5, Bishopsgate street without, London, e.c.

Imperial Federation League, 30, Charles street, Berkeley sq., London, w.

Incorporated Accountants, Manchester and District Society of. Hon. Sec.: A. E. Piggott, 15, High st., Manchester

Incorporated Accountants, Sheffield and District Society of. Hon. Secretary: W. Sissons, 6, Fig Tree lane, Sheffield

Iron and Steel Institute, Victoria Mansions, London, s.w.

Manchester Statistical Society. Hon. Secs.: F. E. M. Beardsall and G. H. Pownall, 25, Booth street, Manchester

Royal Statistical Society, 9, Adelphi terrace, London, w.c.

Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 35, Molesworth st., Dublin

### DRAMA.

(See also Shakespeare Societies under History and Literature.)

Actors' Benevolent Fund, 8, Adam-st.,  
Adelphi, London, w.c.  
British Dramatic Art, The Society of,  
5, Agar street, Strand, London, w.c.  
Dramatic and Musical Sick Fund, 9,  
Adam street, Adelphi, London, w.c.  
English Dramatic Club, at London  
Athletic Club's Gymnasium, 26, Pancras  
road, London, n.w.

Garrick Club, Garrick street, Covent  
Garden, London, w.c.  
Green Room Club, 20, Bedford street,  
Covent Garden, London, w.c.  
Playgoers' Club, over the Adelphi  
Restaurant, 409 & 410, Strand, London  
Savage Club, 6 & 7, Adelphi terrace,  
London, w.c.

### EDUCATION.

Association for the Oral Instruction  
of the Deaf and Dumb, 11, Fitzroy-sq.,  
London

Bradford Teachers' Guild

British and Foreign Blind Association  
for Promoting the Education and Em-  
ployment of the Blind, 33, Cambridge  
square, London, w.

Education Department, Whitehall,  
London, s.w.

Froebel Society of Great Britain and  
Ireland, 12, Buckingham street, London

Gilchrist Educational Trust for Main-  
tenance of Scholarships and aid to  
approved Educational objects in all  
parts of the world, 17, Victoria street,  
London, s.w.

London Society for Extension of Uni-  
versity teaching, Charterhouse, n.c.

London Soc. for Teaching the Blind  
to read, and training them in industrial  
occupations, Upper Avenue road, Swiss  
Cottage, London, n.w.

National Association for the Promo-  
tion of Technical and Secondary Educa-  
tion, 14, Dean's yard, London, s.w.

National Society for Promoting the  
Education of the Poor in the principles  
of the Established Church, Broad Sanctu-  
ary, Westminster, London, s.w.

National Union of Teachers, 71, Rus-  
sell square, London, w.c.

National Education Dept., Dublin  
Oxford & Cambridge Schools' Exami-  
nation Board. Secs.: E. J. Gross, M.A.,  
Caius College, Cambridge, and P. E.  
Matheson, M.A., New College, Oxford

Preceptors, College of, Bloomsbury  
square, London, w.c.

Recreative Evening Schools' Associa-  
tion, 37, Norfolk street, Strand, London  
Scotch Education Department, Dover  
House, Whitehall, London, s.w.

Société Nationale des Professeurs de  
Français en Angleterre for advancement  
of the Study of the French Language  
and Literature, 20, Bedford st., Strand,  
London, w.c.

Society of Schoolmasters, 7, Adelphi  
terrace, London, w.c.

Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and  
Ireland, 74, Gower street, London, w.c.

University Correspondence College,  
Burlington House, Cambridge

### ENGINEERING.

Aeronautical Society of Gt. Britain.  
Hon. Secretary: F. W. Brearey, F.S.Sc.,  
Maldenstone Hill, Blackheath, London

British Society of Mining Students,  
Byer Moor, Burnopfield, near Newcastle-  
on-Tyne.

Chesterfield and Midland Counties  
Institution of Engineers, Stephenson  
Memorial Hall, Chesterfield

Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Soc.,  
12, Delahay street, London, s.w.

Cleveland Institution of Engineers,  
Middlesbrough

Cornwall, The Mining Association and  
Institute of, Library at the Mining  
School, Camborne

Federated, The, Institution of Mining  
Engineers, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Institution, The, of Civil Engineers,  
25, Great George street, London, s.w.

Institution of Civil Engineers of Ire-  
land, 35, Dawson street, Dublin

Institution, The, of Electrical En-  
gineers, 23, Victoria street, London, s.w.

Institution of Engineers and Ship-  
builders in Scotland, 207, Bath street,  
Glasgow

Institution of Mechanical Engineers,  
19, Victoria street, London, s.w.

Institute, The, of Marine Engineers,  
Broadway, Stratford, London, n.

Iron and Steel, The, Institute, Victoria Mansions, London, s.w.

Junior, The, Engineering Society, 64, Reedworth street, Kennington road, London, s.e.

Liverpool Engineering Society, Royal Institution, Colquitt street, Liverpool

Manchester Association of Engineers, 63, Barrett st., Old Trafford, Manchester

Mining Institute, The, of Scotland, Hamilton, N.B.

North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 4, St. Nicholas Buildings, Newcastle-on-Tyne

North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Royal Civil Engineers, Ireland, Dawson street, Dublin

Society of Engineers, 17, Victoria st., London, s.w.

South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire Inst. of Mining Engineers, Mason College, Birmingham

South Wales Institute of Engineers, Park Hall Buildings, Cardiff

Surveyors' Institution, 12, Gt. George street, London, s.w.

Surveyors' Sheffield Soc. of Architects

### ENTOMOLOGY.

City of London Entomological and Natural History Society, Albion Hall, London Wall, z.c.

Entomological Society of London, 11, Chandos st., Cavendish sq., London, w.

Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society, The Public Library, William Brown street, Liverpool

South London Entomological and Natural History Soc., Hibernia Chambers, London Bridge, s.e.

### FORESTRY.

Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, 5, St. Andrew square, Edinburgh

### GENERAL SCIENCE.

Aberdeen Philosophical Soc. Secretary : A. D. Milne, 147, Union street

Alford (*Aberdeenshire*) Field Club and Scientific Society

Ambleside Literary & Scientific Soc.

Armagh Natural History and Philosophical Society, The Mall, Armagh

Asiatic Society, Royal, of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 22, Albemarle-st., London

Bannfshire Field Club and Scientific Society, Town & County Club Buildings, Banff, N.B.

Bath Royal Literary & Scientific Soc. Secretary : A. J. King, 13, Queen square, Bath

Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Museum, College-sq., n.

Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Society, 3, Oxton road

Birmingham Philosophical Society, The Medical Institute, Edmund street

Birmingham and Midland Institute Scientific Society. Hon. Secretary : W. E. Weaver, 221, Broad street

Bradford Philosophical Society, 33, Sunbridge road, Bradford

Bradford Scientific Association, Sunbridge road

Brampton Literary and Field Naturalists' Club

Bridgnorth Institute, New Market Buildings

Bristol Literary & Philosophic Club, 23, Berkeley square

Bristol Museum & Library, originally Bristol Institution for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and the Fine Arts, and the Bristol Literary Society, whose objects are still retained

British, The, Association for the Advancement of Science, Burlington House, London, w.

Buchan Field Club and Scientific Soc., The Institute, Prince-st., Peterhead

Bury Literary and Scientific Society, High School, Bury

Cambridge Philosophical Soc., New Museum, Free School Lane, Cambridge

Carlisle Scientific Society and Field Naturalists' Club

Carmarthen Literary and Scientific Institute

Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, Grosvenor Museum

City of London College Science Soc., White street, Moorfields, z.c.

Chippenham Literary and Scientific Institute

Cornwall.—Royal Polytechnic Soc., Polytechnic Hall, Falmouth

Cumberland & Westmorland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Science. Sec.: J. B. Bailey, 23, Eaglesfield road, Maryport

- Doncaster Microscopical and General Scientific Society, Guildhall, Doncaster
- Dublin Philosophical Club, Royal Dublin Society Buildings, Kildare-st.
- Dublin Society, Royal, Kildare street
- Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club
- Edinburgh, Royal Society of, The Mound, Edinburgh
- Elgin and Morayshire Literary and Scientific Association
- Glasgow Philosophical Society, 207, Bath street, Glasgow
- Gloucester Literary & Scientific Assoc.
- Goole Scientific Society
- Greenock Philosophical Society, Watt Institution, Kelly street
- Halifax Scientific Association
- Harrogate and District Naturalist and Scientific Society, Harrogate, Yorks.
- Hull Literary and Philosophical Soc., Royal Institution, Albion street, Hull
- Hull Scientific Club
- Ipswich Scientific Society. Secretary: G. H. Hewetson, 39, Henley-rd., Ipswich
- Irish Academy, Royal, 19, Dawson street, Dublin
- Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, Colonies, & India, Lond., s.w.
- Keighley Scientific and Literary Soc.
- Keawick Literary and Scientific Soc.
- Leeds Philosophical and Literary Soc., Philosophical Hall, Park Row
- Leicester Philosophical and Literary Society, Town Museum
- Lewisham and Blackheath Scientific Society. Secretary: M. G. Saunders, 20, Southhook road, Lee, London, s.e.
- Leyburn Literary & Scientific Society
- Liverpool Philomathic Society, Royal Institute, Liverpool
- Liverpool Polytechnic Society, Royal Institution, Colquitt street, Liverpool
- Liverpool Science Students Association, Colquitt street, Liverpool
- London.—Lambeth Field Club and Scientific Society, St. Mary Newington Schools, Newington Butts, London, s.e.
- Longtown (*Cumberland*) Literary and Scientific Society
- Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society, 38, George street, Manchester
- Maryport Literary and Scientific Soc.
- Middlesbrough. — Cleveland Literary and Philosophical Society
- Montrose Scientific & Field Club
- Newcastle-on-Tyne Literary & Philosophical Society, Westgate road
- Oxford Ashmolean Society, University Museum, Oxford
- Paisley Philosophical Institution. Sec.: James Gardner, 3, County place
- Penrith and District Literary and Scientific Society
- Peterborough Natural History, Scientific & Archaeological Society, Museum, Minster Close, Peterborough
- Philosophical Society of Gt. Britain, 8, Adelphi terrace, London, w.c.
- Pocklington Scientific and Philosophical Society, Pocklington
- Portsmouth Literary and Scientific Society. Secretary: G. F. Bell, 11, Pelham road, Elm Grove, Southsea
- Reading Literary & Scientific Society. Hon. Secretary: J. B. Hurry, m.a., 43, Castle street, Reading
- Redditch Literary & Scientific Institute, Church street, Redditch
- Richmond (*Yorks.*) Scientific Society, Great Channels, Richmond
- Ripon Naturalists' Club and Scientific and Literary Association, Park st., Ripon
- Rochdale Literary & Scientific Society. Sec.: J. R. Ashworth, 20, King st. south
- Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland avenue, London, w.c.
- Royal Institution of Great Britain, 21, Albemarle street, London, w.
- Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea
- Royal Society of London, Burlington, House, Piccadilly, London, w.
- Scarborough Philosophical & Archaeological Society. Sec.: J. H. Phillips, 22, Albemarle crescent, Scarborough
- Sidecup Literary and Scientific Soc. Secretary: G. W. Davis, m.b., Sunny Dene, Sidecup, Kent
- Silloth and Holme Cultram Literary and Scientific Society
- Society of Science, Letters, and Art, of London, Addison house, 180, Holland road, w.
- Stamford Literary & Scientific Institution and Library
- Sutton (*Surrey*) Scientific Society. Hon. Secretary: C. H. Cathcart, 1, Grove road, Sutton
- Victoria Institute, The, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain, 8, Adelphi terrace, London, w.c.
- Wakefield Naturalists' and Philosophical Society
- Warrington Literary & Philosophical Society, Museum Lecture Room
- Whitehaven Scientific Association, 14, Howgill street
- Widmerere Literary and Scientific Society
- York Field Naturalists' and Scientific Society

## GEOGRAPHY.

Hakluyt Society, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, w.c.  
 Liverpool Geographical Society, 6a, The Temple, Dale street, Liverpool  
 Manchester Geographical Society, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester

Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile row, London, w.

Royal Scottish Geographical Society, National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Amateur Geologists now comprised in the London Amateur Scientific Society, 10, Arthur street, London Bridge, s.c.  
 Cornwall, Royal Geological Society of, Penzance  
 Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society  
 Edinburgh Geological Society, 5, St. Andrew square, Edinburgh  
 Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, Jermyn street, London, s.w.  
 Geological Survey of England and Wales, Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn street, London, s.w.  
 Geological Survey of Ireland, Principal Office, 14, Hume street, Dublin  
 Geological Survey of Scotland, Principal Office, Sheriff Court Buildings, Edinburgh  
 Geologists' Association, University College, Gower street, London, w.c.  
 Glasgow, Geological Society of, 207, Bath street, Glasgow

Hull Geological Society  
 Ireland, Royal Geological Society of, Geological Museum, Trinity College, Dublin  
 Leeds Geological Association, Leeds Mechanics' Institution, Cookridge street  
 Liverpool Geological Society, Royal Institution, Colquitt street  
 London, Geological Society of, Burlington House, London, w.  
 Manchester Geological Society, 36, George street, Manchester  
 Mineralogical Society. General Sec.: L. Fletcher, M.A., 36, Woodville road, Ealing, London, w.  
 Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn street, London, s.w.  
 Palaeontographical Society. Hon. Sec.: Rev. Prof. T. Wiltshire, M.A., 25, Granville Park, Lewisham, London, s.e.  
 Tamworth Natural History, Geological and Antiquarian Society

## HISTORY &amp; LITERATURE.

Arundel Society, 19, St. James's-st., London, s.w.  
 Bacon Society. Secretary: J. F. Fearon, 25, Parliament-st., London, s.w.  
 Ballad Society. Hon. Sec.: W. A. Dalziel, 67, Victoria-rd., Finsbury Park, London, n.  
 Bradford.—Browning Society, affiliated with Bradford Philosophical Soc., 33, Sunbridge road  
 Brontë Society and Museum. Sec.: J. Horsfall Turner, Idel, Bradford  
 British Record Society. Hon. Secretary and Editor: W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., 124, Chancery Lane, London, w.c.  
 Carlyle Society, Anderton's Hotel, Fleet street, London, e.c.  
 Chaucer Society. Hon. Secretary: W. A. Dalziel, 67, Victoria-rd., London  
 Chetham Society, King street, Manchester. Hon. Sec.: C. W. Sutton, Free Reference Library  
 Cymmrodorion, Honourable Society of, Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery lane, London, w.c.

Dublin.—College Historical Society, Library and Committee Room, 5, Trinity College, Dublin  
 Early English Text Society: Hon. Sec.: W. A. Dalziel, 67, Victoria road, Finsbury Park, London, w.  
 English Dialect Society. Hon. Sec.: and Literary Director: Dr. Joseph Wright, M.A., Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford  
 Folk Lore Society, 22, Albemarle-st., London w.  
 French Language and Literature, Société Nationale des Professeurs de Français en Angleterre, 20, Bedford st., Strand, London, w.c.  
 Glasgow Ballad Society. Secretary: H. Johnston, 125, Buchanan street  
 Glasgow Celtic Society, 194, West George-st. Sec: C. M. Williamson  
 Goethe Society. Secretary: J. F. Hobson, M.A., 17a, Goldhurst terrace, South Hampstead, London, s.w.  
 Gypsy Lore Society. Hon. Secretary: D. MacRitchie, 4, Archibald place, Edinburgh

Harleian Society, 140, Wardour-st., London, w.  
 Hellenic Studies, Society for the Promotion of, 22, Albemarle-st., London, w.  
 Historical Association of Ireland: Secretary: J. G. Robertson, Kilkenny  
 Historical Society, Royal, 20, Hanover square, London, w.  
 Historic Society, The, of Lancashire and Cheshire, Royal Institution, Colquitt street, Liverpool  
 Huguenot Society of London. Hon. Secretary: R. S. Faber, M.A., 10, Primrose hill road, London, N.W.  
 Hunterian Club for Printing Early Scottish and English MSS. and Books. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer: J. B. Murdoch, F.R.S., Capelrig, Mearns, Glasgow  
 Irish Language, Society for the Preservation of the, 6, Molesworth street, Dublin.  
 Irish Society, 32, Sackville-st., London, w.  
 Irish Literary Society, Bloomsbury Mansion, Hart street, London, w.c.  
 Jervaise, Société, Jersey  
 Literature, Royal Society of, London, 20, Hanover square, London  
 Liverpool.—Literary and Historical Society, University College, Liverpool  
 Liverpool.—The Women's Literary Society, University College, Liverpool  
 London.—The Philologic Institute, 72 to 74, Tower Chambers, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.  
 London.—Shelley Society, University College, Gower street, London, w.c.  
 London.—Society of Science, Letters and Art, 180, Holland road, London, w.  
 Manchester Literary Club, Grand Hotel, Aytoun street, Manchester  
 Manchester.—Heaton Chapel Literary and Philosophical Society  
 Manchester.—Record Soc., Chetham Library

Manx Society. Hon. Sec.: C. T. C. Callow, Anfield Hey, Douglas, Isle of Man  
 Middlesex County Record Society. Hon. Sec.: B. Woodd Smith, Branch Hill Lodge, Hampstead Heath, London  
 New Spalding Club, Public Library, Aberdeen  
 Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, Oxford  
 Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society, 1, Adam street, Adelphi, London, w.c.  
 Philological Society, Cambridge. Sec.: J. P. Postgate, Trinity College, Litt. D.  
 Philological Society, University Coll., Gower street, London, w.c.  
 Poland, Literary Society of Friends of. Address: Secretary, 10, Duke-st. St. James's, London, S.W.  
 Reigate Literary Institution  
 Scottish History Society. Hon. Sec.: T. G. Law, Signet Library, Edinburgh  
 Scottish Society of Literature and Art, 144, Bath street, Glasgow  
 Scottish Text Society. Hon. Sec.; Rev. W. Gregor, M.A., LL.D., Pittsligo, Fraserburgh, N.B.  
 Selden Society. Hon. Sec. & Treas.: P. E. Dove, 23, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, w.c.  
 Shakespeare Society, Clifton. Hon. Sec.: L. M. Griffiths, 9, Gordon road, Clifton, Bristol  
 Shakespeare Society, New, University College, Gower street, London, w.c.  
 Shakespeare Society, Assembly Hall, Collins street, Melbourne, Australia  
 Shakespeare Club. W. G. Black, Esq., 1, Alfred place, Hillhead, Glasgow  
 Toynbee Hall Shakespeare Club, and Toynbee Hall Elizabethan Society, London, E.  
 Spenser Society, King st., Manchester. Secretary: C. W. Sutton, Free Reference Library  
 Wyclif Society. Sec.: J. W. Standerwick, General Post Office, London, E.C.

### HORTICULTURE.

Arbroath (N.B.) Horticultural and Natural History Association, Literary Club Room, New Public Buildings  
 N. of Scotland Horticultural Assoc., Music Hall Buildings, Aberdeen

Royal Horticultural Society, Chiswick Gardens. Office: 117, Victoria street London, S.W.  
 Royal Horticultural Soc. of Ireland, Dublin

### JOURNALISM.

Dublin.—Inst. of Journalists (Dublin District). Sec.: A. Dunlop, Irish Times Office  
 London.—Foreign Press Association, 7, New Cavendish street, w.

London—continued.  
 Institute of Journalists, 78, Fleet street, E.C.  
 Newspaper Press Fund, 55, Strand



## MATHEMATICS.

Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Secs.: E. M. Langley, M.A., 16, Adelaide square, Bedford, and C. Pendlebury, M.A., 4, Glazbury road, London, W.

Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Edinburgh Institution, 8, Queen street

Mathematical Society, 22, Albemarle street, London, W.

## MEDICINE.

Aberdeen Medico-Chirurgical Society  
 Belfast.—Ulster Medical Society  
 Birkenhead Medical Society  
 Birmingham.—Midland Medical Soc., Medical Institute, Edmond street  
 Birmingham and Midland Branch of Society of Medical Officers of Health  
 Queen's College Medical Society  
 Blackburn Medical Society  
 Bournemouth Medical Society  
 Bradford Medico-Chirurgical Society, Bradford Infirmary  
 Medico-Ethical Society, Bradford  
 Yorkshire Association of Medical Officers of Health, Bradford  
 Brighton and Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society  
 Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society  
 Bristol Medico-Ethical Society  
 Buchan Medical Assoc. Hon. Sec.: P. Jamieson, F.R.C.S.E., Peterhead, N.B.  
 Cambridge Medical Society  
 Canterbury.—East Kent and Canterbury Medical Society. Hon. Sec.: W. P. Thornton, St. George's place  
 Cardiff Medical Society  
 Carlisle Medical Society  
 Chester Medical Society  
 Clackmannan Medical Society. Sec.: Dr. Home Hay, Alloa, N.B.  
 Colchester Medical Society  
 Cork County & City Medical Society, Royal Cork Institution, Cork  
 Devonport Medical Society  
 Dublin.—Academy of Medicine in Ireland  
 Carmichael Medical Science Association, Carmichael College, Dublin  
 Irish Medical Association  
 Royal College of Physicians (Ireland)  
 Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland  
 Edinburgh.—Harveian Society  
 Health Society  
 Medical Missionary Society, 56, George square  
 Medico-Chirurgical Society  
 Obstetrical Society, 5, St. Andrew square  
 Odonto-Chirurgical Society  
 Royal College of Physicians (Edin.)

Edinburgh.—*continued.*

Royal College of Surgeons (Edin.)

Royal Medical Soc., 7, Melbourne place

School of Medicine for Women, Surgeon square

Exeter.—Devon and Exeter Medico-Chirurgical Society

Fifeshire Medical Association. Secretary: Dr. C. E. Douglas, Cupar, N.B.

Garwich & Northern Medical Association. Sec.: Dr. Paterson, Inverurie, N.B.

Glasgow.—Faculty of Medicine, Anderson's College Medical School

Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons. Secretary and Librarian: A. Duncan, B.A., Faculty Hall, 242, Vincent street

Glasgow and West of Scotland, Medical Association, 7, Mitchell lane, and 81, Buchanan street

Medico-Chirurgical Society

Obstetrical and Gynaecological Soc.

Pathological Society

Sanitary Association of Scotland

Southern Medical Society, 11, Bridge street

University Medico-Chirurgical Soc.

Gloucestershire Medical and Surgical Association. Hon. Secretary: Dr. Clarke, Gloucester

Hampshire Medical Society

Hastings.—East Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society

Herefordshire Medical Association: Secretary: E. Morris, Hereford

Herts, West, Medical Society. Secretary: F. H. Berry, M.D., Watford

Huddersfield Medical Soc., Infirmary, Huddersfield

Hull Medical Society

Jersey Medical Society

King's College Medical Soc., London

Leeds and West Riding Medico-Chirurgical Society, Leeds Infirmary

Leicester Medical Society. Hon Sec.: F. M. Cape, Campbell House

Lincoln Medical Society, General Dispensary

Liverpool Medical Institution

London.—Association for the Advancement of Medicine by Research. Sec.: S. Paget, 57, Wimpole street, w.  
 Æsculapian Soc. of Great Britain, 373, Essex road, n.  
 Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Hon. Sec.: W. P. Heringham, m.d., 13, Upper Wimpole street, w.  
 British Institute of Public Health, King's College, Strand, w.c.  
 British Laryngological Association. Dr. G. Stoker, 14, Hertford street, w.  
 British Medical Association, 429, Strand, w.c.  
 British Medical Temperance Assoc. Secretary: Dr. J. J. Ridge, Carlton House, Enfield  
 British, The, Gynæcological Society, 20, Hanover square, w.  
 Clinical Soc. of London, Hanover-sq.  
 Dermatological Society of London, 11, Chandos street, Cavendish-sq., w.  
 Epidemiological Soc., 11, Chandos street, w.  
 Guy's Hospital Pupils' Physical Society, s.e.  
 Hampstead Medical Society. Sec.: A. H. Cook, m.b., 25, Denning-rd., n.w.  
 Harveian Society of London, Stafford street, Titchbourne st., Edgware road, w.  
 Hospitals' Assoc., 140, Strand, w.c.  
 Hunterian Society, London Inst., Finsbury Circus, e.c.  
 Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health, 20, Hanover-st., w.  
 Inebriety, Society for the Study of. Sec.: T. A. Clifford, 42, Grove-rd., n.w.  
 Infirmary Medical Superintendents' Society. Secretary: A. H. Robinson, m.d., Mile End Infirmary, Bancroft road, e.  
 Irish Medical Graduates' Assoc. Hon. Secretary: P. S. Abraham, 11, Nottingham place, w.  
 Islington Medical Society. Sec.: H. F. Stokes, 2, Highway Crescent, n.  
 King's College Medical Society, w.c.  
 Kent, West, Medico-Chirurgical Society, Royal Kent Dispensary, Greenwich, s.e.  
 Medical Education & Registration, General Council of, 299, Oxford street  
 Medical Women, Association of Registered. Sec.: Mrs. Rushbrooke, 25, Upper Phillimore place, w.  
 Medical and Chirurgical Society, Royal, 20, Hanover square, w.  
 Medical Officers of Schools Association, 11, Chandos street, w.

London—*continued.*

Medical, The, Society of London, 11, Chandos street, w.  
 Medico-Psychological Association. Secretary: F. Beach, m.d., Darenth Asylum, Dartford  
 Middlesex, The, Hospital Medical Society, Mortimer street, w.  
 Neurological Society of London. Secretary: R. Maguire, m.d., 4, Seymour street  
 New Sydenham Society. Hon. Sec.: J. Hutchinson, f.r.s., 15, Cavendish square, w.  
 Obstetrical Society of London, 20, Hanover square, w.  
 Odontological Society of Gt. Britain, 40, Leicester square, w.c.  
 Ophthalmological, The, Society of the United Kingdom, 11, Chandos-st., w.  
 Pathological Society of London, 23, Berners street  
 Poor Law Medical Officers' Association. Sec.: J. W. Barnes, f.r.c.s., 3, Bolt court, e.c.  
 Public Health Medical Society. Secretary: Dr. F. J. Allan, 53, Devonshire street, Portland place, w.  
 Royal College of Physicians, Pall Mall East, s.w.  
 Royal College of Surgeons, Association of the Fellows of the. Secretary: H. Allingham, f.r.c.s., 25, Grosvenor street, w.  
 Royal College of Surgeons, Association of the Members of the. Secretary: Dr. W. C. Steele, m.a.c.s.s., 1, Florence terrace, Ealing, w.  
 St. Andrew's Graduates' Association. Secretary: Mr. Menzies, 11, Chandos street, w.  
 St. Mary's Hospital Medical Soc., St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, Paddington, w.  
 St. Thomas's Hospital Medical and Physical Society, Albert Embankment  
 Sanitary Institute, The, 74a, Margaret street, Regent street, w.  
 Sydenham District Medical Society, London, s.e.  
 University College, Medical Soc., Gower street, w.c.  
 Volunteer Medical Association. Hon. Secretary: Dr. J. E. Squire, 101, Great Russell street, w.c.  
 West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, West London Hospital, Hammersmith road, w.  
 Manchester.—Clinical, The, Society of Manchester  
 Manchester Medico-Ethical Association, 16, St. Ann's Parsonage  
 Medical Society, Owen's College

**Manchester—continued.**

Manchester Pathological Society,  
Owen's College  
Manchester and Salford Sanitary  
Association. Secretary: F. Scott, John  
Dalton street  
Newbury and District Medical Society  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Clinical Society  
Durham University Medical Assoc.  
Northumberland and Durham Medi-  
cal Society, Infirmary Library  
Norwich.—Medico-Chirurgical Society

Nottingham.—Medico-Chirurgical Soc.  
Reading Pathological Society  
Rochdale Medical Society  
Sheffield Medico-Chirurgical Society,  
The Medical School, Leopold street  
Southampton Medical Society  
Stockport Medical Society  
Sunderland and North Durham Medi-  
cal Society, Sunderland  
Warrington Medical Society  
Wigan Medical Society  
York Medical Society

**MICROSCOPY.**

Bath Microscopical Society, Bath  
Literary and Scientific Institution: Hon.  
Secretary: E. J. Hunt, 18, Belmont  
Birmingham Microscopists' & Natural-  
ists' Union, 1, Broad street corner, Easy  
row  
Birmingham Natural History and  
Microscopical Society, Mason College  
Bolton Microscopical Society, Mawds-  
ley Street Board School, Bolton  
Bradford Naturalists' and Micros-  
copical Society. Hon. Secretary: T.  
Wilkinson, 54, Carlisle road, Manning-  
ham, Bradford  
Bristol Microscopical Society, 28,  
Berkeley square  
Chichester and West Sussex Natural  
History & Microscopical Society. Hon.  
Secretary: A. G. Everard, 9, North-st.,  
Chichester  
Croydon Microscopical and Natural  
History Club, Public Hall  
Doncaster Microscopical Society  
Dublin Microscopical Club  
Ealing Microscopical Society and  
Natural History Society, Christ Church  
Schools, Ealing, London, w.

Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and  
Microscopical Society, 20, George street  
Hackney Microscopical and Natural  
History Society, Morley Hall, Hackney,  
London, e.  
Kent, West, Natural History, Micro-  
scopical and Photographic Society  
London, South, Microscopical and  
Natural History Club, Brixton Hall,  
Acre lane, Brixton, London, s.w.  
Manchester Microscopical Society,  
Grand Hotel, Aytoun street  
Microscopical Club, Quekett, 20,  
Hanover square, London, w.  
Microscopical Club, Western. Hon.  
Secretary and Treasurer: A. W. Stokes,  
r.c.s., Laboratory, Vestry Hall, Pad-  
dington Green, London, w.  
Microscopical Society, Royal, 20,  
Hanover square, London, w.  
Postal Microscopic Society. Hon.  
Secretary: Alfred Allen, 1, Cambridge  
place, Bath  
Ray Society. Hon. Secretary: Rev.  
Professor Thomas Wiltshire, F.L.S., 25,  
Granville Park, Lewisham, London, s.e.  
Scottish Microscopical Society, 18,  
George street, Edinburgh

**MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE.**

Institution of Naval Architects, 5,  
Adelphi terrace, Strand, London, w.c.  
National Artillery Association, 24,  
Bedford street, London, w.c.  
National Rifle Association, 12, Pall  
Mall, East, London, s.w.

Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich  
Royal Engineers' Institute, Chatham  
Royal United Service Institution,  
Whitehall yard, London, s.w.

**NATURAL HISTORY.**

Aberdeen Natural History Society,  
Marischal College Buildings  
Ackworth School Natural History  
Society, Ackworth, near Pontefract  
Alford (*Aberdeenshire*) Field Club and  
Scientific Society  
Alford (*Lincolnshire*) Naturalists' Soc.,  
Mechanics' Institute

Arbroath (*N.B.*) Horticultural and  
Natural History Association, Literary  
Club Room, New Public Buildings  
Armagh Natural History and Philo-  
sophical Society  
Bacup Natural History Society  
Banffshire Field Club and Scientific  
Society, Town & County Club Buildings,  
Banff, N.B.

- Barnsley Naturalists' Society, Public Hall, Barnsley
- Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Soc., Museum, College-sq., N.
- Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Hon. Secretary: James Hardy, LL.D., Old-campus, Cockburnspath, Berwickshire
- Birmingham. — Midland Union of Natural History Societies, Mason College
- Natural History and Microscopical Society, Mason College
- Microscopists' & Naturalists' Union, Broad street corner
- Bradford Naturalists' & Microscopical Society. Hon. Secretary: T. Wilkinson, 54, Carlisle-st., Manningham, Bradford
- Brampton Literary and Field Naturalists' Club, Brampton, *via* Carlisle
- Bristol Naturalists' Society, University College. Hon. Secretary: Professor A. Leipner, F.Z.S., 47, Hampton Park, Clifton
- Buchan Field Club & Scientific Soc., The Institute, Prince street, Peterhead
- Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society, 46, High street
- Caradoc Field Club. Hon. Secretary: Rev. F. Auden, M.A., St. Julian's Vicarage, Shrewsbury
- Cardiff Naturalists' Society. Hon. Secretary: R. W. Atkinson, B.Sc., 44, Loudoun square
- Carlisle Scientific Society and Field Naturalists' Club
- Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, Grosvenor Museum
- Chichester and West Sussex Natural History & Microscopical Society. Hon. Sec.: A. G. Everard, 9, North street, Chichester
- Clayton West Naturalists' Society, Huddersfield
- Cleveland Naturalists' Club, Middlesbrough
- Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club. Hon. Secretary: E. Wethered, F.R.S., 5, Berkeley place, Cheltenham
- Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Public Hall, Croydon
- Cumberland & Westmoreland Association for the Advancement of Literature and Science. Secretary: J. B. Bailey, 28, Eaglesfield road, Maryport
- Derbyshire Natural History & Philosophical Society. Hon. Sec.: G. Hyde, 214, Osmaston road, Derby
- Derbyshire Archaeological & Natural History Society, 35, Victoria st., Derby
- Dewsbury Naturalists' Society
- Dudley and Midland Geological and Scientific Society and Field Club
- Dundee Naturalists' Society, University College, Dundee
- Dundee Working-Men's Field Club
- East Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Hon. Sec. and Treas.: W. D. Sang, C.E., Townsend Crescent, Kirkcaldy, N.B.
- Edinburgh Field Naturalists' & Microscopical Society, 20, George street
- Ellesmere School Natural History Society, Harrogate
- Elland-cum-Greetland Natural History Society, Elland
- Essex Field Club, 8, Knighton Villas, Buckhurst Hill, Essex
- Folkestone Natural History Society, Town Museum
- Gilbert Club, Colchester. Sir Wm. Thomson, President
- Glasgow, Natural History Society of, 207, Bath street
- Greenock Natural History Society, McLean's Museum, Kelly street
- Harrogate and District Naturalist and Scientific Society, Harrogate, Yorkshire
- Heckmondwike (*Yorks.*) Naturalists' Society
- Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Public Library, Watford
- Holmesdale Natural History Club, Museum, Public Hall, Reigate
- Huddersfield Naturalists' Society, Beaumont Park Museum
- Hull Field Naturalists' Society
- Kent, East, Natural History Society, 39, St. George's street, Canterbury
- Kirkcaldy Naturalists' Society, Kirk Wynd. Hon. Secretary: W. D. Sang, 12, Townsend Crescent
- Largo Field Naturalists' Society, Largo, Fife
- Leeds Naturalists' Club
- Liversedge (*Yorks.*) Naturalists' Soc.
- Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club, Royal Institution, Colquitt street
- London. — City of London Entomological and Natural History Society, Albion Hall, London Wall, &c.
- Ealing Microscopical and Natural History Soc., Christ Church Schools, Ealing, w.
- Hackney Microscopical and Natural History Soc., Morley Hall, Hackney, E.
- Kent, West, Natural History Microscopical and Photographic Society, Mission School, Blackheath Village
- Lambeth Field Club and Scientific Society, St. Mary Newington Schools, Newington Butts, S.E.
- Linnæan Society, Burlington House
- Malacological, The, Soc. of London. Hon. Secretary: E. R. Sykes, F.Z.S., 13, Doughty street, W.C.

London—*continued.*

- Ray Society (for Publication of Works on British Natural History). Hon. Secretary: Rev. Professor Thos. Wiltshire, F.L.S., 25, Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.
- Selborne Society, 9, Adam street, Adelphi, W.C.
- South London Entomological and Natural History Society, Hibernia Chambers, London Bridge, S.E.
- South London Microscopical and Natural History Club, Brixton Hall, Acre lane, S.W.
- Toynbee Hall Natural History Society, E.
- Louth Naturalists' Society
- Maidenhead and Taplow Naturalists' Field Club and Thames Valley Antiquarian Society. Hon. Sec.: James Rutland, The Gables, Taplow
- Malvern Field Club, Great Malvern
- Malton (Yorks.) Naturalists' Society
- Man (Isle of) Natural History & Antiquarian Society. Secretary: P. M. C. Kermode, Hillside, Ramsey, Isle of Man
- Manchester Field Naturalists' and Archaeologists' Society, 16, Kennedy-st., Albert square, Manchester
- Marlborough (Wilts.) College Natural History Society
- Montrose (N.B.) Natural History and Antiquarian Society
- Scientific and Field Club
- Newbury District Field Club. Hon. Secretary: W. Money, Newbury
- Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Soc., Museum, Norwich
- Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-on-Tyne Natural History Society, Museum, Barras bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- Nottingham Naturalists' Soc., Nottingham Institute, Shakespeare street
- Oswestry and Welshpool Naturalists' Field Club
- Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Public Buildings
- Perthshire Society of Natural Science, Tay street, Perth
- Peterborough Natural History, Scientific, and Archaeological Soc., Museum, Minster Close, Peterborough
- Ravensthorpe (Dewsbury) Naturalists' Society
- Richmond and North Riding Naturalists' Field Club, Museum, Tower street, Richmond, Yorkshire

- Ripon Naturalists' Club & Scientific and Literary Association, Park street
- Ripponden (near Halifax) Naturalists' Society
- Rochdale Field Naturalists' Society
- Rotheram Naturalists' Society
- Rugby School Natural History Soc., Rugby
- Scarborough Naturalists' Society
- Sheffield.—Naturalists' Club
- Sheffield and Hallamshire Field Naturalists' Society
- Somersetshire Archaeological & Natural History Society, Taunton Castle
- Staffordshire, North, Naturalists' Field Club and Archaeological Society, Municipal Buildings, Hanley
- Stirling Natural History and Archaeological Society, Smith Institute, Stirling
- Stockport Society of Naturalists, St. Peter's gate, Stockport
- Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History Athenæum, Bury St. Edmunds
- Tamworth Natural History, Geological and Antiquarian Society
- Teign Naturalists' Field Club. Hon. Secretary: F. Amery Druid, Ashburton, Devon
- Thirsk Naturalists' Society
- Torquay Natural History Society, Babbacombe road, Torquay
- Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, Museum of Natural History Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- Wakefield Naturalists' and Philosophical Society
- Warrington Field Club, Museum Bold street, Warrington
- Warwickshire Naturalists' & Archaeologists' Field Club, Museum, Warwick
- Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society
- Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, Free Library, Hereford
- York Field Naturalists' and Scientific Society
- York and District Field Naturalists' Society
- Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. Sec.: W. Dennison Roebuck, F.L.S., Sunny Bank, Leeds

## ORNITHOLOGY.

British Ornithologists' Union, 18, Princes street, Cavendish-sq., London, W.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

Aberdeen Amateur Photographic Association  
 Bath Photographic Society  
 Batley & District Photographic Soc.  
 Belfast. — Ulster Amateur Photographic Society  
 Birkenhead Photographic Association  
 Birmingham Photographic Society  
 Bolton Camera Club  
 Bolton Photographic Society  
 Brechin Photographic Association  
 Brighton Photographic Society  
 Bristol Amateur Photographic Association  
 Bristol Camera Society  
 Burnley Amateur Photographic Soc.  
 Bury Photographic Club  
 Cardiff Amateur Photographic Soc.  
 Carlisle and County Amateur Photographic Society  
 Cheltenham Photographic Society  
 Darlington Photographic Society  
 Derby Photographic Society  
 Dewsbury Amateur Photographic Soc.  
 Dorset Amateur Photographic Association  
 Dundee and East Scotland Photographic Association  
 Edinburgh Photographic Club  
 Edinburgh Photographic Society  
 Glasgow Photographic Society  
 Glasgow and West of Scotland Amateur Photographic Association  
 Gloucestershire Photographic Society, Gloucester  
 Hastings Photographic Society. Sec.: A. Brooker, Memorial Buildings  
 Herefordshire Amateur Photographic Society, Hereford  
 Huddersfield Photographic Society  
 Hyde Photographic Association  
 Ipswich Photographic Society  
 Ireland, Photographic Society of, 15, Dawson street, Dublin  
 Keighley Photographic Association  
 Kent, North, Amateur Photographic Society. Secretary: G. W. Cobham, 3, Edwin street, Gravesend  
 Leamington Amateur Photographic Society  
 Leeds Photographic Society  
 Leeds. — Yorkshire College Photographic Club. Sec.: H. B. Hall, Leeds  
 Leicester Photographic Society  
 Leith Amateur Photographic Assoc.  
 Lewes Photographic Society

Liverpool Amateur Photographic Association  
 London. — Albany Institute Amateur Photographic Society. Sec.: A. B. Gee, 280, Albany road, s.e.  
 Amateur Photographic Association. Secretary: A. N. Melhuish, 58, Pall Mall, s.w.  
 Amateur Photographic Field Club. Secretary: B. G. Wilkinson, 151, Bermondsey street, s.e.  
 Brixton and Clapham Camera Club, Secretary: F. W. Levett, 126, Lowden road, s.e.  
 Camera Club. Sec.: C. Davison, 21, Bedford street  
 East Dulwich and Peckham Photographic Society. Secretary: S. W. Gardiner, 7, Barry road  
 Hampstead Photographic Club. Sec.: B. W. Wild, Willesden lane, s.w.  
 Holborn Camera Club. Secretary: J. E. Smith, 100, High Holborn, w.c.  
 London & Provincial Photographic Association. Secretary: R. P. Drage, 95, Blenheim Crescent, w.  
 North London Amateur Photographic Association. Secretary: C. J. Clarke, 52, Queen's road, n.  
 North Middlesex Photographic Club. Sec.: G. R. Martin, Green lanes, n.e.  
 North Surrey Photographic Society. Secretary: H. Senier, 88, Norwood Road, s.e.  
 People's Palace Photographic Club. Sec.: F. A. Bridge, Dalston lane, n.e.  
 Photography Soc. of Great Britain, 50, Great Russell-st., Bloomsbury, w.c.  
 West Surrey Amateur Photographic Society. Secretary: G. H. James, Stockwell, s.w.  
 University College Photographic Society, w.c.  
 West London Photographic Soc. Secretary: J. A. Hodges, 87, Chancery lane, w.c.  
 Manchester Amateur Photographic Society  
 Manchester Camera Club  
 Newcastle Photographic Association  
 Oldham Photographic Society  
 Oxford University Photographic Club  
 Paisley Photographic Society  
 Peterboro' Photographic Society  
 Postal Photographic Club, Oxford  
 Reading Amateur Photographic Soc.  
 Rochdale and District Photographic Soc., Duckworth's Hotel. Secretaries: H. & W. Bamford, 242, Yorkshire street

Rossendale Photographic Association.  
 Secretary : W. Holt, Rawtenstall  
 Sheffield Camera Club  
 Shrewsbury.—Sun & Company. Sec:  
 J. Harding, 8, College Hill  
 Shropshire Amateur Photographic  
 Association, Shrewsbury  
 Southport Photographic Society  
 Southsea Amateur Photographic Soc.  
 Stockton Photographic Society  
 Sunderland Photographic Association

Surbiton Amateur Photographic Soc.  
 Sutton Photographic Club  
 Swansea Amateur Photographic Assoc.  
 Tunbridge Wells Amateur Photo-  
 graphic Association  
 Wallasey, near Liverpool, Photo-  
 graphic Association  
 Walton Photographic Society  
 Warrington Amateur Photographic  
 Society  
 York Photographic Society

## PHRENOLOGY.

British Phrenological Association, 63, Chancery lane, London, w.c.

## PRINCIPAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF MUSIC.

Birmingham, The, School of Singing,  
 Broad street corner  
 Bradford.—The Yorkshire Branch of  
 the Victoria College of Music  
 Cork School of Music, 8, Morrison's  
 Quay  
 Derby.—School of Music  
 Dublin.—Royal Hibernian Military  
 School. Professor Vocal Music, W. G.  
 Goodwin, 57, Belgrave-sq., Rathmines  
 The Royal Irish Academy of Music,  
 36, Westland row  
 German Institute of Music, 46,  
 Bedford street  
 Edinburgh.—Lyric Club  
 Hanley.—North Stafford School of  
 Music, Pall Mall  
 Leeds.—The Yorkshire Training Col-  
 lege of Music, Victoria square  
 Liverpool Conservatoire of Music.  
 Director : A. J. Phipps, 63, Canning  
 street  
 London. — Academy for the Higher  
 Development of Pianoforte Playing,  
 12, Hinde street, Manchester-sq., w.  
 Blackheath Conservatoire of Music,  
 Bennett Park, s.e.  
 College of Church Musicians, 35,  
 Wellington-st., Strand, w.c.  
 College of Organists, Bloomsbury  
 Mansion, Hart street, w.c.  
 College, The, of Violinists, 14,  
 Gray's Inn road, w.c.  
 Crystal Palace School of Art, s.e.  
 English College of Music, 304,  
 Regent street, w.  
 Forest Gate, The, School of Music,  
 Earlsam grove, s.e.  
 Gresham College, Basinghall-st., E.C.  
 Guildhall School of Music, Victoria  
 Embankment, E.C.

London—continued.

Hampstead, The, Conservatoire of  
 Music and School of Art, Eton avenue,  
 Swiss Cottage, n.w.  
 Indigent Blind, School for the, St.  
 George's Circus, s.e.  
 London Conservatoire of Music,  
 Porchester road, Hyde Park, w.  
 London Organ School and Inter-  
 national College of Music, 3, Princes  
 street, Cavendish square, w.  
 London, The, Academy of Music,  
 St. George's Hall, Langham place, w.  
 London, The, College of Music, 7,  
 Great Marlborough street, w.  
 London, The, School of Music,  
 Beethoven Rooms, 27, Harley-st., w.  
 Musical International College, 270,  
 Cornwall road, w.  
 New Lyric Club, 63, St. James's  
 street, s.w.  
 North East London Academy of  
 Music, Morley Hall, Hackney, E.  
 Poplar School of Music, Montague  
 place, Poplar, E.  
 Portman Academy of Music, Port-  
 man Rooms, 58, Baker street, w.  
 Queen's Park School of Music, 469,  
 Harrow road, Queen's park, w.  
 Royal Academy of Music, Tenterden  
 street, Hanover square, w.  
 Royal College of Music, Kensington  
 Gore, s.w.  
 Royal Military School of Music,  
 Kneller Hall, near Hounslow  
 Royal Society of Musicians, 84,  
 New Bond street, w.  
 Royal, The, Normal College and  
 Academy of Music for the Blind,  
 Westow street, Upper Norwood, s.e.  
 South London Institute of Music,  
 295, Camberwell New Road, s.e.

**London—continued.**

Tonic, The, Sol-fa College, 27, Finsbury square, E.C.

Trinity College, Mandeville Place, Manchester square, W.

Victoria College of Music, 11, Burleigh street, Strand, W.C.

West London College of Music and Dramatic Art, Westwick Gardens, Kensington Park, W.

West London Institute of Music and Operatic School, 149, Edgware road, W.

Manchester.—Royal School of Music Reading Inst. of Music, 86, London-st.

**PSYCHOLOGY.**

Aristotelian Society for the Systematic Study of Philosophy, 22, Albemarle street, London, W.

Edinburgh Philosophical Society, University

Psychical Research, Society for, 19, Buckingham-st., Adelphi, London, W.C.

**SHORTHAND, PHONOGRAPHY, &c.**

National Phonetic Society, 13, Fleet street, London, E.C.

Phonetic Society. Sec. and Treas.: Isaac Pitman, Bath

Shorthand Writers Association, London

**ZOOLOGY.**

Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, Phoenix Park, Dublin

Zoological Society of London, 3, Hanover square, London, W.

**Theological Colleges.****BAPTIST.**

BANGOR  
BRISTOL  
HAVERFORDWEST  
MANCHESTER  
NOTTINGHAM

PASTORS' COLLEGE. President: Rev. J. A. Spurgeon

PONTYPOOL  
RAWDON, LEEDS  
REGENT'S PARK

**CALVINISTIC METHODISTS.**

BALA

TREVECCA

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**

BIRKENHEAD.—St. Aidan's  
BIRMINGHAM.—Queen's College  
BURGH.—St. Paul's Missionary Coll.  
CAMBRIDGE.—Ridley Hall  
CANTERBURY.—St. Augustine's Missionary College  
CHICHESTER  
CUDDESDON  
DORCHESTER.—Foreign Missionary  
ELY  
GLOUCESTER  
HIGHBURY.—St. John's Hall, London College of Divinity

ISLE OF MAN.—Bishop Wilson's  
ISLINGTON.—Church Missionary Coll.  
LEEDS.—Clergy School  
LICHFIELD  
LINCOLN  
OXFORD.—St. Stephen's House  
OXFORD.—Wycliffe Hall  
ST. BEES  
SALISBURY  
TRURO  
WARMINSTER.—St. Boniface Missionary College  
WELLS



## CONGREGATIONAL.

BALA-BANGOR (*N. Wales*)  
 BRADFORD (*Yorkshire*)  
 BRECON  
 CHESHUNT.—Countess of Huntingdon's  
 EDINBURGH.—George square  
 HACKNEY.—Finchley road

HAMPSTEAD.—New College  
 MANCHESTER.—Lancashire Independent College  
 NOTTINGHAM  
 OXFORD.—Mansfield College  
 PLYMOUTH

## JEWS.

LONDON.—Jew's College, Tavistock square, w.c.

## METHODIST.

BELFAST.—(Wesleyan Methodist)  
 DIDSBUY, MANCHESTER     "  
 HANDSWORTH               "  
 HEADINGLEY, LEEDS         "  
 RICHMOND (*Surrey*)        "

MANCHESTER.—(Alexander-rd., Primitive Methodist)  
 MANCHESTER.—(Victoria Park, Methodist Free Church)  
 RANMOOR, SHEFFIELD.—(Methodist New Connexion)

## PRESBYTERIAN.

ABERDEEN.—English Presbyterian Theological College  
 ABERDEEN.—Free Church College  
 BELFAST.—Presbyterian College

DERRY.—Magee College  
 EDINBURGH.—Free Church New Coll.  
 EDINBURGH.—United Presbyterian, Theological Hall  
 GLASGOW.—Free Church College

## ROMAN CATHOLIC.

AMPLEFORTH, YORK.—St. Lawrence's  
 BATH.—St. Gregory's, Downside  
 BATH.—SS. Peter & Paul, Prior Park  
 BLAIRS, ABERDEEN.—St. Mary's  
 CHESTERFIELD.—Mount St. Mary's  
 DRUMCONDRA.—All Hallows, for Foreign Missions  
 EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM.—The Oratory  
 FORT AUGUSTUS.—Abbey School  
 HEREFORD.—St. Michael's Priory  
 LEEDS.—St. Joseph's Seminary  
 LIVERPOOL.—St. Edward's, Everton  
 MANCHESTER.—St. Bede's  
 MAYNOOTH.—St. Patrick's  
 MILL HILL.—St. Joseph's, for Foreign Missions

NOTTING HILL.—St. Charles's  
 OSCOTT, BIRMINGHAM.—St. Mary's Seminary  
 RAMSGATE.—St. Augustine's  
 RATCLIFFE, LEICESTER  
 ST. ASAPH.—St. Beuno's  
 ST. WILFRID'S, OAKAMoor, STOKE-ON-TRENT  
 STONYHURST, BLACKBURN  
 TOOTING.—St. Joseph's  
 USHAW, DURHAM.—St. Cuthbert's  
 WARE.—St. Edmund's, Old Hall  
 WEYBRIDGE, WOBURN PARK.—St. George's  
 WINDSOR.—St. Stanislaus', Beaumont  
 WOOLHAMPTON, READING.—St. Mary's

## THEOLOGY UNFETTERED BY DOGMA.

CARMARTHEN.—Presbyterian College | OXFORD.—Manchester College

## UNITARIAN.

MANCHESTER.—Unitarian College.

## Burns Clubs and Scottish Societies.

### ON THE ROLL OF THE BURNS FEDERATION.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>No.<br/>0 KILMARNOCK.—Burns Club (Mother of the Federation). Instituted 1808. Meetings held in George Hotel, Kilmarnock. Secretary and Treasurer: Alexander Davidson, 58, Portland-st.</p> <p>1 LONDON.—Burns Club. Secretary and Treasurer: A. M'Killigan, 18, Grove end road, St. John's Wood, s.w.</p> <p>2 ALEXANDRIA.—Burns Club, Village School, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire</p> <p>3 GLASOW.—Tam O'Shanter Club. Meet in Ancell's, Glassford street</p> <p>4 CALLANDER.—Burns Club. Sec.: James S. Anderson, Callander</p> <p>5 EARLSTON.—Burns Club. Secretary: William Kerr, Earlston</p> <p>6 ALLOA.—Burns Haggis Club. Secretary: John Donaldson, 8, Drysdale street</p> <p>7 GLASGOW.—Thistle Burns Club. Secretary: John Peters, 150, Main-st., Anderston</p> <p>8 MORPETH AND DISTRICT.—Burns Club. Secretary: John Dobson, Oldgate street</p> <p>9 GLASGOW.—Royalty Burns Club. Treasurer &amp; Secretary: Robt. Mason Renwick, 23, Wilson street, Hillhead</p> <p>10 DUMBARTON.—Burns Club. Sec.: James M'Gilchrist, Dumbarton</p> <p>11 CHESTERFIELD.—Burns Club. Sec.: J. H. Kerr, 11, Gladstone road</p> <p>12 BARROW-IN-FURNESS.—Burns Club. Secretary: Alexander M'Naught, 4, Ramsden square</p> <p>13 ST. ANDREWS.—Burns Club, Royal Hotel</p> <p>14 DUNDEE.—Burns Club. Secretary: John Beat, 36, Nethergate</p> <p>15 BELFAST.—Burns Club. Treasurer and Secretary: Peter Galloway, 15, Donegall place</p> <p>16 SYDNEY.—Burns Club. Secretary: W. Telfer, School of Arts, Pitt street, Sydney, N.S.W.</p> <p>17 NOTTINGHAM.—Scottish Society Burns Club. Secretary:—D. Stuart, Hepburn, 9, Wellington Circus</p> <p>18 LIVERPOOL.—Burns Club. Secretary and Treasurer: Alexander Smith, 104, Salisbury road, Wavertree</p> <p>19 AUCKLAND.—Burns Club &amp; Literary Association, Masonic Hall, Auckland, N.Z.</p> | <p>No.<br/>20 AIRDRIE.—Burns Club. Treasurer and Secretary: J. Somerville, Royal Hotel</p> <p>21 GREENOCK.—Burns Club. Secretaries: J. B. Morison and S. C. D. Taylor, 36, Nicolson street</p> <p>22 EDINBURGH.—Burns Club. Sec.: George A. Munro, s.a.c., 37, Castle-st.</p> <p>23 ADELAIDE.—South Australian Caledonian Society. Secretary: John Drummond, 50, Rundle street</p> <p>24 GLASGOW.—Bank Burns Club. Meet in M'Culloch's, 109, Argyle-st.</p> <p>25 WINNIPEG.—St. Andrew's Society, Unity Hall, Hain-st., Winnipeg, Man.</p> <p>26 PERTH.—Burns Club. Secretary: James Harper, Solicitor, 68, St. John street</p> <p>27 GLASGOW.—Springburn Burns Club. Secretary: William M'Bain, Janefield Cottage, Springburn</p> <p>28 MAUCHLINE.—"Jolly Beggars" Burns Club. Secretary &amp; Treasurer: James Young, Haughyett</p> <p>29 BOLTON.—Burns Club. Secretary: Harry George, 32, Halstead street, The Haugh</p> <p>30 BLACKBURN.—Burns Club. Sec.: William M'Kie, Fleming square</p> <p>31 SAN FRANCISCO.—Scottish Thistle Club. Recorder: Geo. W. Patterson, 320, Farrell street, San Francisco, Cal.</p> <p>32 NEWARK.—Caledonian Club. Sec.: John Hogg, Caledonian Club, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.</p> <p>33 GLASGOW.—Haggis Club. Sec.: R. J. Cameron, 212, St. Vincent street</p> <p>34 GLASGOW.—Carrick Burns Club, 62, Glassford street</p> <p>35 DALRY.—Burns Club. Secretary and Treasurer: Alexander Comrie, Accountant, Dalry, Ayrshire</p> <p>36 GLASGOW.—Rosebery Burns Club. Secretary &amp; Treasurer: James Angus, 22, Ratho terrace</p> <p>37 DOLLAR.—Burns Club. Meet in Castle Campbell Hotel.</p> <p>38 GLASGOW.—"Jolly Beggars" Burns Club. Secretary: James Gillespie, Junr., 80, Gloucester street</p> <p>39 GLASGOW.—"St. David's" Burns Club. Meetings at 163, Ingram street</p> <p>40 ABERDEEN.—Burns Club. Sec.: A. M. Byres, 21, Bridge street</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- 41 DENNISTOUN.—Burns Club. Meet at Loudoun Arms Hotel, Dennistoun, Glasgow
- 42 CRIEFF.—Burns Club. Secretary: William Pickard, Writer, Crieff
- 43 GLASGOW.—Northern Burns Club. Secretary: Alexander Duncanson, 24, Grafton street
- 44 FORFAR.—Burns Club. Secretary: Henry Rae, 14, Montrose road
- 45 CUMNOCK.—Burns Club. Meet in Dumfries Arms Hotel
- 46 WARWICKSHIRE.—Burns Club. Secretary and Treasurer: Robt. Greenfield, Ranelagh Nursery, Leamington
- 47 GLASGOW.—St. Rollox Burns Club. Sec.: Thomas Paton, 21, Tennant-st., St. Rollox, Glasgow
- 48 PAISLEY.—Burns Club. Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer: James E. Campbell, M.A., B.L., 3, County place
- 49 BRIDGETON.—Burns Club, Mechanics' Hall, Canning street, Glasgow
- 50 STIRLING.—Burns Club. Secretary: J. L. Hutcheon, *Journal Office*, 5, King street
- 51 CHICAGO.—Caledonian Society, 1-85, E. Madison street, Chicago, Ill.
- 52 DUMFRIES.—Mechanics' Burns Club. Secretary: George W. Clarke, 5, Kirkowens street
- 53 GOVAN.—Fairfield Burns Club. Secretary: William Munro, Waverley Hotel, Langlands road
- 54 PERTH.—St. Johnstone Burns Club. Secretary & Treasurer: Thos. Macgregor, 15, Balhousie street
- 55 DERBY.—Burns Club. Joint-Secretaries: W. H. Cunningham and Thomas Boyd, 54, Sadler gate
- 56 MUIRKIRK.—Lapraik Burns Club, Secretary: Andrew Fringle, Main-st.
- 57 THORNIEBANK.—Burns Club. Secretary: Malcolm Jamieson
- 58 KIRKCALDY.—Burns Club. Sec.: Charles Robertson, 29, Links street
- 59 GOUROCK.—"Jolly Beggars" Burns Club, Gamble Institute
- 60 WOLVERHAMPTON.—Burns Club. Secretary: James Killin, Beechgrove, Compton road
- 61 GLASGOW.—The Glencairn Burns Club, 375, Paisley road
- 62 CUPAR.—Burns Club. Treasurer and Secretary: David Walker, 6, Bonnygate, Cupar-Fife
- 63 GLASGOW.—Mossiel Burns Club. Meet in Mrs. Anderson's, 3, Cathcart street, Gorbals
- 64 BEITH.—Burns Club. Secretary: William Hastings, Reform street
- 65 MUSSELBURGH AND FISHERROW.—Burns Club. Sec.: John Graham, Royal Hotel, Musselburgh

## NOT ON THE ROLL OF THE BURNS FEDERATION.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>ABINGTON.—Burns Club. Secretary: Robert Colthart, Arbory Villa, Abington, N.B.</p> <p>ASHINGTON.—Burns Club. Secretary: Alex. Duncanson, Ashington, Morpeth</p> <p>AYR.—Burns Club. Sec.: George Bain, Smith's Institution</p> <p>BALERNY.—Burns Club. Secretary: John Fairbairn, Balerny</p> <p>BARRHEAD.—"Tam o' Shanter" Club. Secretary: John M'Whirter, Gateside</p> <p>BATHURST.—Burns Club. Secretary: W. Ferrier, Piper-st., Bathurst, N.S.W.</p> <p>BATTLE CREEK.—Clan Macdonald. Secretary: Frank Reid, 34, Irving street, Battle Creek, Mich., U.S.A.</p> <p>BAY CITY.—Clan Forbes. Secretary: George E. Smith, 509, Eleventh street, Bay City, Mich., U.S.A.</p> <p>BAY CITY.—St. Andrew's Society. Secretary: G. A. Wilson, Bay City, Mich., U.S.A.</p> <p>BEDLINGTON AND DISTRICT.—Burns Club. Sec.: John Tate, Bedlington Iron Works, Northumberland</p> <p>BELFAST.—St. Andrew's Society. Secretary: J. Dewar, College Green</p> | <p>BELLSHILL.—Burns Club. Secretary: John Murdoch, Commercial place</p> <p>CAMBUSLANG.—Burns Club. Sec.: George Johnstone, Excelsior Villa</p> <p>CARDIFF.—Burns Club. Secretary: Wm. Wallace Pettigrew, The Gardens, Cardiff Castle</p> <p>COATBRIDGE.—Burns Club. Sec.: J. Milne Royd, Solicitor, Colt terrace</p> <p>COWPEN.—"The Sydney Burns Club. Sec.: John Harrison, Kitty Brewster, Cowpen, Northumberland</p> <p>CRAIGNEUK.—Burns Club. Sec.: W. M'Millan, 3, Shieldmuir, Motherwell</p> <p>CROSSGATES.—Burns Club. Secretary: William Muir, Back street, Crossgates, Fifeshire</p> <p>DETROIT.—Clan Cameron. Secretary: A. W. M'Nair, 12, Woodware avenue, Detroit, Mich.</p> <p>DOUGLAS.—Burns Club. Secretary: G. Torrance, North Quay, Douglas, Isle of Man</p> <p>DUBLIN.—St. Andrew's Society. Sec.: J. C. Anderson, 37, College Green</p> <p>DUMFRIES.—Burns Club. Secretary: H. S. Gordon, Solicitor, Mount Brae</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- DUMFRIES.**—Burns "Howff" Club. Secretary: John Connor, care of Mrs. Smith, Globe Hotel
- DUMFRIES.**—"Wale of Good Fellows" Club. Sec.: Robert Bower, 4, Ramsay place
- DUNEDIN.**—Burns Club. Secretary: William Brown, Dunedin, N.Z.
- DUNS.**—Burns Club. Secretary: D. Birrell, Castle street
- EDINBURGH.**—Ayrshire Society. Sec.: A. H. Cooper, w.s., 40, Castle street
- EDINBURGH.**—Ninety Burns Club. Secretary and Treasurer: John A. Clues, 10, Dublin street
- EDINBURGH.**—Sir Walter Scott Club. Hon. Secretary: Kenneth Sanderson, 15, York place
- EDINBURGH (South).**—Burns Club. Treasurer & Secretary: James Granger, 16, Melville terrace
- FORT MAYNE.**—Caledonian Society. Sec.: William Lawson, Fort Mayne, Ind., U.S.A.
- GALASHIELS.**—Burns Club. Sec.: James Wilson, 25, Channell street
- GIRVAN.**—The Carrick Burns Club. Secretary: Andrew Robertson, The M'Kechnie Institute
- GLASGOW.**—Barlinnie Burns Club. Secretary: James H. Duff, Woodbank, Barlinnie
- GLENPATRICK.**—Burns Club. Sec.: John Carson, 27, High street, Johnstone
- GOREBRIDGE.**—Burns Club. Sec.: P. Hume Patterson, Gorebridge
- HAMILTON.**—Burns Club. Secretary: John Cassels, Writer, Portland Park
- HAMILTON.**—Glencairn Burns Club. Sec.: John Ballantyne, 49, Campbell-st.
- HAMILTON.**—Junior Burns Club. Sec.: William Wilson, 10, Union street
- HAMILTON.**—Original Burns Club. Secretary: James Eglington, 22, Hope-st.
- HAMILTON (Out.)**—Clan M'Kenzie Club. Secretary: James M'Kenzie, 202, Fay street south
- HAWICK.**—Burns Club. Secretary: James D. Simpson, Herron Hill Terrace
- HULL.**—Burns Club. Secretary: J. Henry Rae, 25, De la Pole Avenue, Newington
- IRVINE.**—Burns Club. Secretary: James Dickie, Irvine
- KIRN.**—Burns Club. Sec.: Captain Edward, Kingston Villa, Hunter's Quay
- LEITH.**—Burns Club. Sec.: William Wilson, 21, Panmure Place, Edinburgh
- LINLITHGOW.**—Burns Club. Sec.: John Patrick Hardy, 34, Kelvinside Gardens, Glasgow
- LONDON (Ont.)**—Clan Fraser. Sec.: John G. Jones, 241, Queen's avenue
- MANCHESTER & SALFORD.**—Caledonian Association. Sec.: Duncan MacLean, 13, Alexandra Grove, Plymouth Grove, Manchester
- MILNGAVIE.**—Burns Club. Sec.: Peter Adams, Industry Cottage
- MILWAUKEE.**—St. Andrew's Society. Sec.: Hugh W. Guthrie, 207, Brady-st., Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.
- MONTREAL.**—Clan MacIennan. Sec.: George G. Barry, 40, Inspector street
- NEWCASTLE & TYNESIDE.**—Burns Club. Sec.: J. H. Peddie, 5, Bath terrace, Tynemouth, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- OBAN.**—Burns Club. Sec.: Thomas Boyd, 56, George street
- OVERTOWN.**—Burns Club. Secretary: G. M'Dougall, Durham Bank, Orchard Drive, Wishaw
- PATERSON.**—Caledonian Club. Sec. Archibald M'Call, 131, North Ninth street, N.J., U.S.A.
- PHILADELPHIA.**—Burns Association. Secretary: John Sheddon, 2803, Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- PHILADELPHIA.**—Caledonian Club. Chief: J. Coupland, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- PHILADELPHIA.**—Burns Statue Assoc. Sec.: W. R. Collins, Caledonian Hall, Thirteenth and Spring Garden streets, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- PHILADELPHIA.**—Scots Thistle Soc. Sec.: J. Ferguson, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- PHILADELPHIA.**—St. Andrew's Soc. Sec.: W. R. Smith, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- PHILADELPHIA.**—Tam o' Shanter Club. Sec.: H. Campbell, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- PITTSBURG.**—Waverley Society and Burns Club. Sec.: Robert Thomson, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.
- PROVIDENCE.**—Caledonian Society. Secretary: George Gibb, 408, Chalkstone ave., Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- ROCHDALE.**—Burns Club
- ST. JOHN.**—Clan Mackenzie. Sec.: Joseph A. Murdoch, Haymarket square, St. John, N.B.
- STOW.**—Burns Club. Secretary: W. H. Cook, Fountainhall, Mid-Lothian
- THAMES.**—Burns Club. Secretary: John Gibb, Gas Works, Thames, Auck-land, N.Z.
- WATERBURY.**—Burns Club. Sec.: W. H. Callan, 495, Washington avenue, Waterbury, N.H., U.S.A.
- WEST BAY CITY.**—Clan Fraser. Sec.: John Kennedy, 510, N. Chilson avenue, West Bay City, Mich., U.S.A.
- WOODSTOCK.**—Clan Sutherland. Sec.: C. W. Oliver, Woodstock, Ont.
- YONKERS.**—The Robert Burns Club. Secretary: Kenneth M'Kay, 9, Popular street, Yonkers, N.Y., U.S.A.

# Book Collectors

## WANTING CATALOGUES AND REPORTS.

*Where no distinction is made, the Collector desires Catalogues or Reports of Miscellaneous Literature.*

*In all cases it is advisable, when reporting books, to state the size, condition, date, and price (including postage or carriage.)*

- Allen, Charles Dexter, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.  
Book-plates (Ex-Libris), Old Engravings, and Prints
- Almack, E., 99, Gresham street, London  
Elkon Basilike
- Allsup, D. W., Preston  
Alpine, Arctic, Travels, Voyages
- Anderson, John, 300, Hart street, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.  
Dramatic Portraits; early Americana; Sepulchral items; Poetry and the Drama
- Angus, Craibe, & Son, Queen street, Glasgow  
Editions of Burns, and Works, Pamphlets, &c., relating to Burns
- Armytage, George J., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse, Yorks.  
Heralds' Visitations, Book-plates
- Arthur, Charles, 9, Burnley road, Stockwell, London, S.W.  
Book-plates (Ex-Libris) all kinds, good prices for old or dated specimens
- Ashley, Henry, 20, Blenheim Mount, Leeds  
French History, including Napoleon I. and his Times; Voyages and Travels, particularly in America, Canada, Australia, Pacific Ocean, and the South Sea; American Revolution and History; Ex-Libris (Book-plates) large collection; Fine English and French Engravings; Portraits of anyone connected with American History
- Aylward, F. G., Broomy Hill, Hereford  
Books, Pamphlets, Magazine Articles, &c., relating to George Meredith: Books and Pamphlets on Bank Notes
- Barber, Henry Jocelyn, Brighouse, Yorks.  
Old Caricatures, Facetiae, Coins, Natural History, Archaeology; Books, Portraits, and Prints relating to Halifax. Exchanges effected and duplicates sold
- Beekman, W. L., 55, East 5th street, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A.  
Bibliography and Miscellanea
- Beer, William, Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La., U.S.A.  
Bibliography, Folk Lore, Books of Louisiana, New Orleans imprints
- Bellamy, C. H., Belmont, Brook road, Heaton Chapel, Manchester  
Cathedrals, Architecture, Peru
- Beveridge, E., St. Leonard's Hill, Dunfermline  
Books and Pamphlets printed in or relating to Dunfermline
- Billson, Charles J., Clarendon Park, Leicester  
Folk Lore, Anthropology, Travels
- Blackman, Robert D., MacLise Mansion, Kensington, W.  
Medical and Surgical Works, and all publications in Science, Travel, Biography, Belles Lettres, &c.
- Brill, W. H., St. Anthony Park, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A.  
Drama and Autographs
- Bromwick, Rev. C. T., Gestingthorpe, Halstead, Essex  
Books, &c., relating to Essex
- Brooks, S. H., Slade House, Levenshulme, Manchester  
Military and Cornwall

- Brown, A., Bristo, Edinburgh  
Any Books on Photography
- Burgoyne, F. J., Central Library, Brixton, London  
Works on or by Lord Bacon; Plays before 1640
- Burman, Dr. C. Clark, Bondgate Without, Alnwick  
Early Northumberland printed Books, Views, &c.; Transactions of Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, 1831-56
- Candy, Christopher, Southampton  
Hampshire Books and Prints
- Carson, Rev. Thomas, Clarisford, Cowper road, Dublin  
Book-plates
- Casey, Joseph J., 26, East 129th street, New York, U.S.A.  
Genealogy and Local History—French, English, and American; Bibliography; priced Auction Sale Catalogues of Books, Prints, the Arts, Coins, &c.; Philatelic matters
- Caspar, C. N., 437, East Water street, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.  
Standard, Technical, Scientific, Bibliographical, Antiquarian, Incunabula
- Caulfield, C. W., 1321, Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.  
Photography
- Charnock, John James, Holly Croft, Chorley, Lancashire  
Maps, Plans, Surveys, Folk Lore, Dialects, Genealogy, Pedigrees (Lancashire in particular)
- Clay, C., J.P., The Hollins, Luddenden  
Geographical, Ancient and Modern Travels
- Clay, William F., 18, Teviot place, Edinburgh  
Chemistry and Standard Books; vols. and sets of Journals
- Cleaver, H., 9, New Bond street place, Bath  
Byron—, Dickens—, Thackeray—, Shelley—, Occult—, and
- Collier, John, Regent place, Leamington  
Warwickshire Topography; Mechanical Subjects
- Colton, J. H. C., 49, Spencer street, Carlisle  
Dialect, North Country, Facetiae, and General
- Combridge, Oliver, 39, Marina, St. Leonard's-on-Sea  
Books, Pamphlets, Magazines, &c., relating to the Catholic Apostolic Church (so-called Irvingite)
- Conway, Noel, & Co., 50B, New street, Birmingham  
Autographs and Historical Documents
- Cook, W. B., Stirling, N.B.  
Works on Scottish History and Antiquities, Local Histories, Record Publications, Stirling Books, Maps, and Views
- Cooke, Herbert, 146, Richmond road, Cardiff  
Fine Art, Alpine
- Corry, Thomas Charles Steuart, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., Glenfield place, Belfast  
Rare and Curious Books
- Crawley, W. J. Chetwode, LL.D., 11, Merrion square, Dublin  
Early Freemasonry
- Cursiter, James W., Kirkwall, N.B.  
Books, &c., relating to Orkney and Shetland
- Da Costa, His Excellency F., Brazilian Minister, St. Petersburg
- D'Alby, 12, Holtham road, St. John's Wood, London  
Old Juveniles
- Daniel, Thomas H., B.A., 8, Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh
- Davies, T. Witton, Principal, Midland Baptist College, Nottingham  
Theology (especially Old Testament), Mohammedan, Semitic Languages
- Denham, Alex., & Co., 175, High Holborn, London, w.c.  
Exporters to U.S.A.
- Dodds, Edwin, Home House, Low Fell, Gateshead  
Books on Chess, Chess Periodicals, Engravings of Chess Scenes, Portraits of Chess Players, &c.; Arctic, Gardening, Topography
- Douglas, Percy, Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A.  
Anglican Orders; Douglas Family

- Edge-Partington, J., Eltham, Kent  
Australasia and Pacific Islands
- Edwards, John, Foregate street, Chester  
Antiquarian and Chester Books
- Evans, F. H., 19, Buckingham street, Strand, London, W.C.  
First Editions
- Falkenau, Henry, 92, Washington street, Chicago, U.S.A.  
Catalogues and Reports solicited
- Felch, W. Farrand, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.,  
Secy. { American Authors' Publishing Co.  
National Library League  
Two numbers each of General Catalogues; also Shakespeare, Napoleon, Antiquities
- Fendelow, Charles, 50B, New street, Birmingham  
Autographs: original Drawings by Leech, Cruikshank, Phiz, Rowlandson, Keene, &c.
- Ford, A. L., Cottage Hotel, Lynton, Devon.  
Miscellaneous, and Books and Prints on Cricket
- Foskett, Edward, F.R.S.L., Camberwell Public Libraries, Peckham road, London, S.E.  
Angling, Topography, Surrey, and Miscellaneous
- Fox, C. J., Butler's Wharf, Southwark, London, S.E.  
Norfolk Books and Miscellaneous
- Foxwell, H. S., St. John's College, Cambridge  
Early Books, Broad-sides, or MSS. on Trade, Money, Labour, &c.
- Francis, Thomas, Havant  
Freemasonry: Books, MSS., Engravings, Jewels and Medals, China and Glass, relating to
- Frater, George, Bank, Wrexham  
Scottish Local History, Genealogy, Nomenclature
- Galloway, F. C., Greenfield House, West Bowling, Bradford, Yorks.  
Collector of all Books appertaining to Yorkshire, namely, Brontë's, Gent's, Cole's, Searle's, &c., &c.
- Garside, Henry, 201, Burnley road, Accrington  
Works on Numismatics, Philately, Porcelain, and Pottery
- Geden, Rev. A. S., Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey  
Oriental and Classical Literature, Archaeology, Geography
- Glenn, D., 42, Lincoln road, Peterborough  
Send me your List of Wants. Works on Genealogy, History, Science, Poetry, or books in any language; Autographs, Coins, Seals, &c., &c.
- Golding, Charles, Colchester, Essex  
Antiquarian Books and Pedigree Sheets
- Goodwin, D. G., Buildwas, Ironbridge, Shropshire  
Welsh Books, Tracts, Broad-sides, and especially Ballads: Welsh Manuscripts; Early Works in any language if relating to Wales. Hen Llyfran Gynraeg. Old, Quaint, or Curious Books
- Goulden, W. E., The Athenæum, Canterbury  
Kentish Topography and Prints, Emblems, Reminders, Catalogues, Ex-Libris
- Greene, C., Gt. Basford, St. Neots  
Bedfordshire Topography, Carlyle's Frederick, Swift, Grote's Greece, Milman's Works, Conchology
- Hall, Henry, Marsden Cottage, Teddington  
Books of all kinds
- Hammersley, G., Blackheath, New South Wales  
Australia—early
- Hankin, A., Bishop Stortford  
Bewick, and Woodcut illustrations
- Harbour, Henry, 204, Eglinton road, Plumstead  
Kent Topographical
- Harper, Francis P., 17, East 16th street, New York City, U.S.A.  
Americana

- Harrwitz, Max, Potsdamerstrasse, 42a, Berlin  
Talbotype, Daguerreotype, old Photography, Incunabula, German old books, Calendars de Gotha before 1800, Ex-Libris
- Hart, W. O., Attorney-at-Law, 12, Carondelet-st., New Orleans, La., U.S.A.  
Collector of General Literature, particularly of Dickensiana and Thackerayana  
—Books wanted relating to the Bibliography of both or either. Catalogues desired and correspondence with Collectors solicited
- Haxton, John, Markinch, Fife, N.B.  
Old English Bibles
- Hazard, Hon. R. G., Peace Dale, Rhode Island, U.S.A.  
Ornithology, Oölogy
- Higham, Charles, 27a, Farringdon street, London, E.C.  
Theological Books; printed Catalogues or MS. lists of same
- Hinch, William A., 77, Long Acre, London  
Works on Irish Archaeology, History, &c.
- Hipwell, Daniel, 65, St. John's Wood terrace, London, N.W.  
Old MSS., Documents, Records, Newspapers, 18th Century and Ancient Literature
- Hitchin, Samuel, Beckenham road, Nottingham  
Old Books on Cricket
- Holgate, C., Salisbury  
Voyages, Topography: Hampshire, Wilts., Essex, Yorks.
- Holmes, Rev. R. S., Wakefield  
First Thackerays, Cricket Books
- Hooppell, Rev. Leonard, Byers Green, Spennymoor  
"Edmund of the Forest," Historical Novel, 4 vols., Lane, 1797;  
Visitations, Family Histories, Topography, Bibliography, and bound Book Catalogues
- Hoppin, H. P., 403, Summit avenue, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A.
- Howell, G. O., 210, Eglinton road, Plumstead  
Kent and Pembroke-shire Books, Tracts, Broad-sides, Manuscripts, Maps, Views, Portraits, &c.
- Hughan, William J., "Dunscore," Torquay  
Books, &c., on Freemasonry
- Hughes, Edward, Wrexham Felhan, Wrexham  
Welsh Books; Books relating to Wales and Shropshire
- Humphreys & Co., 12, Paternoster row, London  
Old Magazines, Quarterlies, Punch, Graphic, News, &c.
- Hutt, F. H., Clement's Inn passage, Strand, London, W.C.  
Alpine, Cock Fighting, Books with coloured plates
- Irvine, James, 37, Radipole road, Fulham road, London  
Books, Pamphlets, Magazines, Newspaper Articles, &c., relating to the Catholic Apostolic Church, erroneously called Irvingite
- Jack, T. C., 7, Crawford Head, Edinburgh  
Heraldry
- Jaggard, Jesse, 81, Lord street, Liverpool  
Lancashire and Cheshire Books; First Editions of esteemed authors; collections of Book-plates or Postage Stamps
- Jaggard, William, The Grove, Leamington  
First Editions of all Popular Authors
- James, H., Junior, Reform Club, Liverpool  
Boxing or Wrestling Books. Miscellaneous Catalogues not required
- Jeffery, John, 60, East road, London, N.  
Book-plates (Ex-Libris), Old Poetry, &c.
- Johnson, R. Brimley, Llandaff House, Cambridge  
English Literature; Letters
- Joly, Choisy le Roi, Seine, Paris
- Jones, W. Hall, Pennhurst, Wolverhampton  
Pamphlets, Tracts, &c., relating to the Independents prior to 1688; Cromwelliana
- Kelly, The, Law Book Company, Limited, Lincoln's Inn Gate, London  
Law Reports, Treatises, and Text Books of all descriptions



- Kennard, Thomas, 22, Regent street west, Leamington Spa  
Warwickshire Books or Prints; also 17th Century or earlier Baptist Authors
- Kennedy, W. & J., Hawick  
Books on Roxburghshire and Hawick
- Keogh, R. P., 7, Richmond place, Rathmines, Dublin  
Mathematics (general)
- Kidd, William, Dundee  
Books and Prints on Dundee
- Kohn, Julius, Austro-Hungarian Consulate General, 11, Queen Victoria street, London, E.C.  
All subjects
- Lee and Shepard, Boston, U.S.A.  
Books of all kinds
- Lee, W. H., 195, Norwood road, London, S.E.  
Freemasonry
- Lewis, George, 44, St. John's Hill Grove, New Wandsworth, Surrey  
Miscellaneous and Economics
- Libbie, Fred J., 187, Neponset avenue, Dorchester, Mass., U.S.A.  
Book-plates, (Ex-Libris), Works relating to Book-plates, Heraldry, &c.
- Librarian, Odd-Fellows Library, Salinas City, California, U.S.A.  
Books of all kinds
- Loomis, John T., 1726, Corcoran street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- Lowe, Rev. F. E., St. Stephen's, Guernsey  
Theology, Entomology
- Lowther, W. B., Thirsk, Yorks.  
Hymnology
- Luff, W. A., Bordage street, Guernsey  
Books, Engravings, Manuscripts, or Autographs, relating to Channel Islands
- Mackay, Eneas, Bookseller, Stirling, N.B.  
Catalogues solicited
- MacLachlan, John, Free Library, Dundee  
All Books suitable for a Public Library
- McKenzie, A. W., Esq., 41, Great King street, Edinburgh
- McMillan, Daniel H., Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.  
WANTED: Ancient and modern publications relating to SCOTTISH History, Literature, Arts, Sciences, Education, Religion, Poetry, Music, Social Life, Tradition, Folk Lore, Songs and Ballads; also Scottish Antiques and Engravings; also publications relating to the *Celtic Druids*.  
Catalogues and Correspondence solicited
- McTear, J. S., Bangor, Co. Down  
Games and Recreations
- Maggs, U., 159, Church street, Paddington, London, W.  
English Poetry before 1660: Dramatic and other Portraits; Catalogues, British and Foreign
- Malden, A., Salisbury  
Heraldry, History, Topography; Cambridge, Essex, Wilts.
- Marshall, Frank E., 1740, Edgeley street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.  
Americana, including Portraits and Engravings; early Poetry; Charles Lamb; early American Imprints
- Marston, R. B., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, London, E.C.  
Works on Angling and Archery, English or Foreign
- Martin, George, 32, Charing Cross, London, S.W.  
Modern English Literature; Limited Editions, large paper
- Massey, Edward, Upper Ormonde Quay, Dublin  
Ireland, anything relative; Roman Catholic Divinity
- Maude, J., 28, North street, Scarborough  
Books, Pamphlets, Engravings, Views, &c., printed at or relating to Scarborough or neighbourhood
- Miller, Dewitt, Drawer 1612, Philadelphia, Penna., U.S.A.  
Second-hand Catalogues generally
- Meehan, J. F., Bath  
Byron, Dickensiana, India, Bath

- Moon, G. Washington, 16, New Burlington street, London, w.  
Greek Coins, Works on Numismatics
- Murray, Francis Edwin, Ashover, Chesterfield  
Books written or edited by Austin Dobson
- Myers, Asher J., 2, Finsbury square, London, E.C.  
Old Pamphlets, Prints, &c., relating to Jews
- Naunton, F. W., Victoria road, Great Yarmouth  
Works illustrated by Rowlandson, Cruikshank, Leech, Alken, Blake; Sporting
- Newton, Professor, Magdalen College, Cambridge  
Works bearing on Ornithology
- Nield, Edward, 11, Victoria street, Clifton, Bristol
- O'Donnell, John, 23, Mulgrave street, Lower Broughton, Manchester  
Works in or on Shorthand, particularly very old or scarce ones; Books on Ireland; Chess; Penmanship, prior to 1700
- Oldfield, Rev. W. J., Missionary College, Burgh, Lincolnshire  
Theological and Missionary
- Owen, Edward H., F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon  
Welsh Books, Tracts, and Broad-sides, 1540 to 1700; Welsh Manuscripts;  
Works on Welsh Genealogy and Local History
- Parsons, Messrs., 45, Brompton road, London  
Art, Architecture, Ornament
- Passmore, Dr., 12, Richmond Terrace, Brighton  
Jerusalem; Old Theology
- Peet, Henry, F.S.A., Mount Pleasant, Liverpool  
Books on Lincolnshire
- Perrin, Joseph, Ovingham, R.S.O., Northumberland  
Works on Cumberland, Lancashire, Northumberland, Folk Lore
- Piggot, Rev. A., Leven, Fife, N.B.  
Fife and Fifeshire Books
- Proud, R., Sunnyside, Warrington  
Angling Books
- Raymer, Charles D., 243, 4th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.  
Minnesota, Bibliography, and General Literature
- Raymer's Old Book Store, 834, 15th Street, Denver, Col., U.S.A.  
Miscellanea
- Read, General Meredith, F.S.A., Rue de Boétie, Champs Elysées, Paris  
History, Genealogy, inedited Autographs or Manuscripts, French, English, or American
- Ridgway, Alfred, Gravesend  
Kent Topographical Prints and Gravesend Books
- Sampson, John, York  
Sound old Sporting and Local Topography
- Sattler, Richard, Brunswick, Germany  
Portraits of Princes of the Brunswick-Lunenburgh (Hanoverian) House
- Scheible, John, 79, Hauptstätterstrasse, Stuttgart, Germany  
Old rare Books, Literary Curiosities, Engravings. All second-hand Catalogues wanted as issued
- Shearer, R. S., & Son, Publishers, Stirling, N.B.  
General, Historical, Local, and Central Scotland; Plates
- Smith, A. Earnshaw, Lyndewood road, Cambridge  
Greek and Latin Classics, Oriental (especially Semitic), Modern Languages
- Smith, Alfred, & Son, Bath  
Old Collections of Postage Stamps and old Pamphlets; Catalogues and Magazines relating to the same
- Smith, J., Woolsthorpe, 35, Cleveland road, Crumpsall, Manchester  
Mathematical Works, Bibliography, History, and Periodicals
- Smith, W. J., North street, Brighton  
Books and Prints relating to Sussex or Brighton
- Spencer, J. E., 4, Delph street, Halifax  
French, Novels, Philosophic and Scientific Works (modern only)

- Spencer, Walter T., 27, New Oxford street, London, w.c.  
First Editions of modern authors and of Books with humorous illustrations, perfect or imperfect
- Stephenson, Simeon, Kirkgate, Wakefield  
First Dickens, Chap, Yorkshire Books
- Stevens, Henry, & Son, 39, Great Russell street, London, w.c.  
Books and Maps relating to North America, prior to say 1830. All reports answered
- Stoate, William, Belmont, Burnham, Somersetshire  
Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, Prints, Tokens, &c., on Somersetshire
- Strong, Joshua, Wellington Quay, Dublin  
Catalogues of Foreign and uncommon Books
- Sykes, M. C., D.P.H. Lond., F.C.S., Sykeshurst, Barnsley, Yorks.  
Coins, Medals, Arms
- Taylor, John, 9, College street, Northampton  
Northamptonshire Pamphlets and Engravings
- Taylor, John, 94, Northgate, Wakefield  
Novels, Remainders, Surplus Stocks, Books, Magazines, or Periodicals
- Taylor, R. S., Box 274, Richmond, Va., U.S.A.  
Americana, Bibliography, Poetana
- Tebb, Dr., 173, Finchley road, London, n.w.  
Poetry, General, Medical
- Thomas, James J., Law Library, Bristol  
Law Books
- Thomas, Rev. Lawrence Buckley, c/o G. E. Stechert, 810, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
- Thompson, G. H., Alnwick  
Books and Prints relating to Northumberland and the Borders; "Archeologia Eliana," Vols. I., II., O.S., General Index, 3rd series, N. & Q.
- Thompson, Professor Sylvanus P., Technical College, Finsbury, London  
Early Magnetism, Electricity, Optics; Books printed by Peter Short (London) 1590 to 1608; Autographs of Electricians
- Tomkins, Daniel, Great Yarmouth  
Norfolk, Suffolk, and Sixteenth Century Books
- Travis, George, 54, St. John's Hill Grove, Wandsworth, London, s.w.
- Tregaskis, James, 232, High Holborn, London  
Early printed Books, Woodcuts, Book-plates (Ex-Libris); also Catalogues English and Foreign
- Tuer, Andrew W., The Leadenhall Press, Ltd., 50, Leadenhall street, London, E.C.  
Old A B C Horn-Books wanted to purchase (the alphabet, &c., printed on a small sheet of paper mounted on a handled wooden slab and covered with a thin sheet of translucent horn, from which children used to learn the A B C). Also early A B C children's battledores, old alphabets on card, wood, ivory, &c. The advertiser, who is engaged on a work on the horn-book, would be grateful for references to examples in museums and private hands
- Turner, J. Horsfall, Idel, Bradford  
Yorkshire Pamphlets, Views, Portraits, MSS.
- Veitch, George Seton, Friarshall, Paisley  
All Book Catalogues
- Venour, S., Altrincham  
Angling, Shooting, Ornithology, Richard Jefferies' Works
- Vicar, Preston Candover, Basingstoke  
Hampshire Books, Prints, Deeds, Pamphlets
- Vincent, W. T., 189, Burrage road, Woolwich  
Kentish Books and Prints
- Warde, Thomas, Norfolk Book Shop, Sheffield  
Catalogues of English and Foreign Booksellers respectfully solicited and books ordered therefrom
- Warren & Sons, Winchester  
Views of Winchester or Hampshire; Buck's East Prospect of Winchester

- Weighell, Walter, Launceston  
Books on Devon and Cornwall
- White, J. B., Marine Board, Belfast  
Maritime and International Law; Ancient Sea Laws; Law and Practice of Admiralty Court
- Whitley, Charles, 8, Ringford road, Wandsworth, London, s.w.
- Whittle, Jonathan, 254, East 10th street, New York City, U.S.A.  
Americana and Orientalia, especially East Indies
- Wildy & Sons, Lincoln's Inn Archway, Carey street, London, w.c.  
Indian and Colonial Law Reports
- Wilkinson, Charles, Lansdowne Lodge, Old Charlton, London
1. Illuminated MSS.
  2. Early printed books before 1475, especially those on vellum, and any with woodcuts before 1520
  3. English Black-Letter Books before 1600
  4. Any volumes of Early Poetry printed before 1635
  5. Any plays in 4to or folio, printed before 1685
  6. First Editions of any works by Oliver Goldsmith, Gray, Gay, Fielding, Sterne, Smollett, Burns, Lamb, Shelley, Lever, and Dickens's "Strange Gentleman"
  7. Any autograph letters, sketches, or other MSS. of Thackeray, or his "Florence et Zephyr"
  8. Any old coloured prints by Bartolozzi, Morland, Wheatley, Heath, or Alken
- Williamson, Dr., The Mount, Guildford  
Numismatics, Pastels, Surrey, Guilds
- Williams, Thomas, 64, Victoria street, London, s.w.  
Old books on Hunting, Boxing, Shooting, Cockfighting, or other Sports; old humorous books with coloured plates; odd parts, or imperfect or stained copies of the above, 8vo. Portraits or Autographs of Sportmen or Sporting Authors before 1850
- Winch Brothers, Colchester  
Foreign Stamps, Books on and Collections of Stamps
- Wood, George, 313, Lees road, Oldham  
Lancashire and Cheshire Authors
- Wood, G. W., "Ballagawne," Riggindale Road, Streatham, s.w.  
Manx Language and Literature, Gaelic, Antiquarian, Natural History, &c.
- Woolcombe, Robert Lloyd, LL.D., 14, Waterloo road, Dublin.  
Irish Legal Antiquities.
- Wright, John, 18, Eleanor street, South Shields  
Books on Portugal and the Portuguese

"A taste for Books is the pleasure and glory of my life. I would not exchange it for the glory of the Indies."—*Ed. Gibbon.*

"If the crowns of all the kingdoms of Europe were laid down at my feet in exchange for my Books, and my love of Reading, I would spurn them all."—*Archbishop Fenelon.*

"We may, if we choose, find more exquisite delight in reading than in aught else. True, we want a new Omar to make a vast conflagration of heaps of accumulated rubbish, but even of thoroughly good books there is an unlimited supply. Teach a boy to read, train him to love whatsoever things are pure, lovely, noble, and of good report: turn him, so trained, into a free public library, and you give him for his own an imperial palace such as no monarch ever inhabited, such as no lamp of Aladdin ever built."—*Archdeacon Farrar.*

## Bibliographical Works of Reference.

---

- ACLAND (Arthur H. D.) *GUIDE TO THE CHOICE OF BOOKS* for Students and General Readers; 8vo., 1891.
- ACLAND (Henry W.) *THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY*; 3rd edition, 8vo., Oxford, 1877.
- ADAMS (Charles Kendall) *A MANUAL OF HISTORICAL LITERATURE*; 3rd edition, New York [1888].
- ADAMS (Oscar F.) *BRIEF HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH AUTHORS*, 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1884.
- BRIEF HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN AUTHORS*, 8vo, Boston, Mass., 1884
- ADAMS (W. Davenport) *DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE*; 4to., London [1878].
- ALLEN (John, Junr.) *BIBLIOTHECA HEREFORDIENSIS*; or, a descriptive Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Maps, Prints, &c., relating to the County of Hereford; 8vo., Hereford, 1821.
- ALLIBONE (S. Austin) *CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE* and British and American Authors; 3 vols., roy. 8vo., Philadelphia, 1859-1871.—*SUPPLEMENT*, edited by John F. Kirk; 2 vols., roy. 8vo., Philadelphia, 1891.
- AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 1869; 8vo., New York, 1870.
- ANDERSON (John P.) *THE BOOK OF BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY*: a classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the Library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland; 8vo., London, 1881.
- ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 1871; 8vo., New York, 1872.
- " " " 1893; 8vo., London, 1893
- ANNUAL CATALOGUE for the year 1701, with Books reprinted in the year 1701; 4to. "A Catalogue of the most esteemed Modern Books that have been published for fifty years past to the present time, with the prices affixed." 8vo., London, 1761, stitched sheets.
- ARBER (Edward) *TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS* of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554-1640; 4 vols., 4to., London, 1875-7.—Vol. v., Index, 1894.
- LIST OF 837 LONDON PUBLISHERS, 1553-1640*; pp. 32, 4to., Birmingham, 1890
- ARNOLD (Matthew) *THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF*, arranged Chronologically from 1840 to 1888, by T. B. Smart; 8vo., 1892.
- ATKINSON (James) *MEDICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, A-B*; 8vo., York, 1833; 4to., London, 1834.
- AXON (Ernest) *BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE ANTIQUITIES*, 1890-91; 8vo. [Manchester], 1891-2.
- AXON (W. E. A.) *BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST OF BOOKS* illustrating the Lancashire Dialect; 8vo., Manchester, 1875.
- THE SMALLEST BOOKS IN THE WORLD*: a Bibliographical Note; 8vo., [Manchester], 1876.
- E. (W. B.) *LIST OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS* relating to Orkney and Shetland; 8vo., Kirkwall, 1847.
- BANDINEL (Bulkeley) [*CLASSED*] *CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS* relating to British Topography, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in the year MDCCXCIX., by Richard Gough, Esq., F.S.A.; 4to., Oxford, 1814.
- BANNATYNE CLUB.—*Lists of Members and Rules*, with a Catalogue of the Books printed for the Bannatyne Club since its Institution in 1823; 8vo., Edinburgh, 1867.
- BEAUFORT (Duke of) and A. E. T. WATSON.—*THE BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORT*, &c.; 4to., 1885, &c.
- BELOE (W.) *ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND SCARCE BOOKS*; 6 vols., 8vo., London, 1807-1812.

- BEWICK** (Thomas and John) *Descriptive and Critical Catalogue of Works*, illustrated by, by E. J. Selwyn; 8vo., London, 1851.
- THE BEWICK COLLECTOR**: a descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Thomas and John Bewick, by the Rev. Thomas Hugo; 8vo, London, 1866.—**SUPPLEMENT**, 1868, 8vo.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICA**: a Magazine of Bibliography, in twelve quarterly parts, 1884-6; large imp. 8vo., London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, & Co.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES**, 1854-1876; 14 vols., 8vo., Philobiblon Society, instituted in London, A.D. 1853.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA**, in illustration of Early English Literature [edited by John Fry]; small 4to., Bristol, 1826.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANIES**: being a Selection of Curious Pieces in Verse and Prose [edited by Philip Bliss, D.D.]; 4to., Oxford, 1813.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE CHURCH LIBRARIES AT TURTON AND GORTON**, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham, edited by G. P. French; small 4to., Chetham Society, 1855.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY in the Birmingham Free Public Library**, Reference Department, by J. D. Mullins; 4to., Birmingham, 1884.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY in the Wigan Free Public Library**, Reference Department, by H. T. Folkard; 4to., Wigan, 1887.
- BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-POETICA**: or, a descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich Collection of Early English Poetry, in the possession of Longmans & Co. [by A. F. Griffiths]; roy. 8vo., 1815.
- BIBLIOTHECA PISCATORIA**: a Catalogue of Books on Angling, the Fisheries, and Fish Culture, with Bibliographical Notes and Appendix by T. Westwood and E. Satchell; 8vo., 1883.
- BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA** [ed. John Nichols, &c.]; 10 vols., 4to., London, 1780-1800.
- BIGMORE** (E. C.) and C. W. H. WYMAN.—**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTING**; 4to., 3 vols., London, 1880-1886.
- BLACKBURN** (Charles) **HINTS ON CATALOGUE TITLES and on Index Entries**; roy. 8vo., 1884.
- BLACKIE'S MODERN CYCLOPEDIA**, ed. Charles Annandale, LL.D.; 8 vols., 8vo., London, 1889-1890.
- BLADES** (William) **THE LIFE AND TYPOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM CAXTON**, England's First Printer; 2 vols., 4to., London, 1861-3. 2nd edition, 1882 [1881], 8vo.
- CATALOGUE OF BOOKS printed at (or ascribed to the Press of) William Caxton**; 8vo., London, 1865.
- HOW TO TELL A CAXTON**, with some hints where and how the same might be found; 8vo, London, 1870.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANIES**; 8vo., 1890, &c.
- HOW TO CORRECT PRINTERS' PROOFS**. London: Blades, East, & Blades, 1894, 6d.
- BLAKEY** (R.) **HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF ANGLING LITERATURE**, with Bibliography of English Writers on Angling; post 8vo., 1856.
- BOASE** (George C.) and Wm. P. COURTNEY.—**BIBLIOTHECA COBNUBIENSIS**: A Catalogue of the Writings, both Manuscript and Printed, of Cornishmen, and of Works relating to the County of Cornwall, with **SUPPLEMENT**; 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1874-1882.
- BOASE** (George C.) **COLLECTANEA COBNUBIENSIA**: a Collection of Biographical and Topographical Notes relating to the County of Cornwall; 4to., Truro, 1890.
- BOHN** (Henry G.) **CATALOGUE OF BOOKS**; 8vo., London, 1841.
- THE BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SHAKESPEARE**; 4to., Philobiblon Society [1868].
- LIST OF THE BOOKS printed by the Philobiblon Society**; 8vo, 1864.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the Works of Shakespeare**; 8vo. [London, 1864].
- BOOK PRICES CURRENT**: a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction; Vols. I.—VIII., demy 8vo., London, 1897-1894.
- BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS**, ed. Alfred W. Pollard; 8vo., London: Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co., 1893.

- BOOK-LOVER'S LIBRARY**, ed. Henry B. Wheatley ; 8vo., Lon., Elliot Stock.  
**"BOOKMAN" (THE) DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, & AUTHORS** ;  
 London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1893.
- BOTFIELD (Beriah) BIBLIOTHECA MEMBRANACEA BRITANNICA** ; or, Notices  
 of Early English Books printed upon vellum ; small 4to., pp. 28, Philobiblon  
 Society (1855?)
- NOTES ON THE CATHEDRAL LIBRARIES OF ENGLAND** ; roy. 8vo., 1849.
- BOUCHOT (H.) and E. C. BIGMORE.—THE BOOK** : its Printers, Illustrators,  
 and Binders ; 8vo., 1890.
- BOWKER (R. R.) and T. SOLBERG.—COPYRIGHT** : its Law and its Litera-  
 ture, with a Bibliography of Books on Copyright ; 4to., 1836.
- BOWKER (R. R.) THE LIBRARY LIST** : being a List of Public Libraries in  
 the United States and in Canada of over 1000 Volumes ; 4to, New York, 1887.
- BOYNE (Wm., F.S.A.) YORKSHIRE LIBRARY** : a Bibliographical Account  
 of Books, &c., relating to the County of York, with Collations and Notes on the  
 Books and Authors ; 4to., 1860.
- BRAGGE (William) BIBLIOTHECA NICOTIANA** ; or, a Catalogue of Books about  
 Tobacco ; 4to., Birmingham, 1880.
- BRITISH MUSEUM.—LIST OF THE BOOKS OF REFERENCE in the Reading  
 Room**, ed. W. B. Rye, 8vo., 1859 ; 2nd ed., 8vo., 1871 ; 3rd ed., revised, pp. xxv.  
 475, 8vo., 1889.
- LIST OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS in the Reading Room** ; First Edition,  
 8vo., 1880, by G. W. Porter ; 2nd edition, 8vo., 1889, by G. K. Fortescue.
- HAND-LIST OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES, CLASSIFIED CATALOGUES, AND INDEXES**,  
 placed in the Reading Room, ed. by G. W. Porter ; 8vo., 1881.
- READING ROOM CATALOGUE.—Catalogue of Authors, A-Z ; Subject  
 Index, A-Z ; 2 vols.**
- G. K. FORTESCUE, Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the  
 Library, 1880-5** ; 4to., 1886 ; 1885-1890 ; 8vo., 1891.
- CATALOGUE OF BOOKS placed in the Galleries in the Reading Room**,  
 compiled by G. W. Porter ; 2 vols., 8vo., 1886.
- CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS ; Accessions, 1894 ; Parts CXXXVI.,  
 CXXXVII.**
- CATALOGUE OF BOOKS in the Library of the British Museum**, printed in  
 England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of Books in English printed abroad, to the  
 year 1640, compiled by G. Bullen ; 3 vols., 8vo., London, 1884.
- GUIDE TO THE PRINTED BOOKS exhibited to the Public**, ed. G. Bullen ;  
 8vo., 1887.
- GUIDE TO THE PRINTED BOOKS exhibited in the King's Library** [ed.  
 Richard Garnett] ; 8vo., 1891.
- COPINGER (W. A.) Investigation of a Portion of the British Museum  
 Catalogue** [i.e. that containing the complete Latin Bibles] ; 8vo., 1893.
- BRIVOIS (J.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES OUVRAGES ILLUSTRÉS DU XIX<sup>e</sup>. SIÈCLE** ;  
 8vo., Paris, 1883.
- BROUGHAM (Lord) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISTS of Lord Brougham's Publica-  
 tions**, by Olphar Hamst, pseud. (i.e. Ralph Thomas) ; 8vo., privately printed, 1873.
- BROWNING (Robert) HANDBOOK to Robert Browning's Works**, with Biblio-  
 graphy, by Mrs. A. S. Sutherland Orr ; 6th edition, fcap. 8vo., 1894.
- BRUNET (J. C.) MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE** ; 6 vols., 8vo, Paris, 1860-5.—  
 SUPPLEMENT ; 2 vols., 8vo, Paris, 1878-1880.
- See s.v. Deschamps, Pierre.
- BRIDGES (Sir Egerton) BRITISH BIBLIOGRAPHER** ; 4 vols., 8vo., 1810.
- CENSURA LITERARIA** ; 10 vols., 8vo., London, 1805-9 ; 2nd edition,  
 10 vols., 8vo, 1815.
- RESTITUTA** ; or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English  
 Literature revived ; 4 vols., 8vo., 1814-16.
- BURNS (Robert) ANNUAL BURNS CHRONICLE AND CLUB DIRECTORY**, with  
 Bibliography of Robert Burns ; 3 vols., 8vo., Kilmarnock, 1892-4.
- BIBLIOTHECA BURNSIANA**, by J. MacKie ; 8vo., Kilmarnock, 1866
- THE BURNS CALENDAR** : a Manual of Burnsiana, Concise Bibliography,  
 &c. ; 4to, Kilmarnock, 1874.

BUENS (Robert)—*continued*.

- BIBLIOGRAPHY of Robert Burns; 8vo., Kilmarnock, 1831.
- BURTON (John Hill) THE BOOK-HUNTER; 8vo., Edinburgh [printed] and London, 1862. 2nd edition, Edinburgh [printed] and London, 1863. New edition, 8vo., Edinburgh, 1882.
- BUTLER (G. Slade) TOPOGRAPHICA SUSSEXIANA: an attempt towards forming a list of various publications relating to the County of Sussex; 4to. [London, 1866]
- CAMBRIDGE.—CATALOGUE OF BOOKS printed at, or relating to the University, Town, or County of Cambridge; Parts A—D, Cambridge (Macmillan and Bowes), 1891-4, 8vo.
- CARLYLE (Thomas) THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF, 1820-1881, by R. H. Shepherd; 8vo., London [1881]
- CASTLE (Egerton, M.A., F.S.A.) ENGLISH BOOK-PLATES: an illustrated Handbook for Students of Ex-Libris; Bell & Sons, 1892.
- CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN BOOKS; London: Sampson Low, Son, & Co., 1856.
- CATALOGUE OF FIVE HUNDRED CELEBRATED AUTHORS in Great Britain, now living; 8vo., London, 1788.
- CATALOGUE OF MODERN WORKS ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; 19th edition, London: Chapman & Hall, 1890.
- CAVE (Alfred) INTRODUCTION TO THEOLOGY; 8vo., Edinburgh, 1886.
- CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA; new edit., 10 vols., 8vo., Lond., &c., 1888-92.
- CHATSWORTH, CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AT, [by J. P. Lacaita]; 4 vols., 8vo., London, 1879.
- [CLARKE (Dr. Adam)] BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, 6 vols., and BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY, 9 vols.; fcap. 8vo., 1802-6.
- CLARKE (W.) REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM; or, some Account of the most celebrated British Libraries; roy. 8vo., 1819.
- CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF EDUCATIONAL WORKS in the United Kingdom in the year 1887; 8vo., London, 1887.
- COHEN (H.) GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DE LIVRES A VIGNETTES ET A FIGURES DU XVIII<sup>e</sup>. SIECLE, 5me. ed., revue . . . augmentée par le Baron Roger Portalis; 8vo., Paris, 1886.—SUPPLEMENT A la 5me. ed., par E. Crotet; 8vo., Amsterdam, 1890.
- COLLETT (W. R.) LIST OF THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS in the Library of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; 8vo., Cambridge, 1850.
- COLLIER (J. P.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL ACCOUNT OF THE RAREST BOOKS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE; 2 vols., 8vo., 1865.
- CATALOGUE OF EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE, forming a Portion of the Library at Bridgewater House; privately printed, 1877, 4to.
- COPE (Sir William H., Bart.) LIST OF BOOKS relating to Hampshire; 8vo., Wokingham, 1879.
- CORSER (Thomas) COLLECTANEA ANGLO-POETICA: a Bibliographical and Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Early English Poetry; 11 vols., small 4to., Chetham Society, 1860-83.
- COTTON (Henry) A TYPOGRAPHICAL GAZETTEER; 8vo., Oxford, 1825. 2nd edition, Oxford, 1881, 8vo. 2nd series, 8vo., Oxford, 1866.
- EDITIONS OF THE BIBLE and parts thereof in English, from the year 1505 to 1850, 2nd edition, 8vo., Oxford, 1852.
- CRANWELL (Edward) INDEX OF SUCH ENGLISH BOOKS printed before the year M.D.C., as are now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge; 8vo., Cambridge, 1847.
- CRESWELL (S. F.) [BIBLIOGRAPHICAL] COLLECTIONS towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire; 4to., London, 1868.
- CRUIKSHANK (George) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE WORKS OF, with a List of Books illustrated by him, by G. W. Reid; 3 vols., 4to., London, 1871.
- CURSITER (J. W., F.S.A., SCOT.) LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS relating to Orkney and Shetland; 8vo., interleaved, Kirkwall, 1894.
- CURWEN (Henry) A HISTORY OF BOOKSELLERS, Old and New; 8vo., Lond., 1873.
- CUSHING (William) INITIALS AND PSEUDONYMS: a Dictionary of Literary Disguises; 8vo., New York, 1885; 8vo., London, 1886.



CUSHING (William)—*continued.*

- ANONYMS: a Dictionary of Revealed Authorship: 8vo, Cambridge, U.S.A., 1889; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1890.
- DARLING (James) CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA: a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature, and Guide to Books for Authors, Preachers, Students, and Literary Men; 2 vols., roy. 8vo., 1850.
- DAVIDSON (James) BIBLIOTHECA DEVONIENSIS: a Catalogue of the Printed Books relating to the County of Devon; 4to., Exeter, 1862.
- DAVIES (Robert) MEMOIR OF THE YORK PRESS, with Notices of Authors, Printers, and Stationers, 16—18 centuries; Westminster, 1868, 8vo.
- DE MORGAN (Augustus) [BIBLIOGRAPHY OF] ARITHMETICAL BOOKS; from the invention of Printing to the present time; 8vo., London, 1847.
- DESCHAMPS (Pierre) DICTIONNAIRE DE GÉOGRAPHIE ANCIENNE ET MODERNE. SUPPLÉMENT au Manuel du Libraire; 8vo., Paris, 1870.
- DEXTER (Henry Martyn) CONGREGATIONALISM as seen in its Literature; 8vo., New York, 1880.—APPENDIX: Collections towards a Bibliography on Congregationalism, 1546-1879.
- DIBBIN (Dr. T. F.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND PICTURESQUE TOUR in France and Germany; 3 vols., roy. 8vo., 1821; 2nd ed., 8vo., 1829.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, & PICTURESQUE TOUR in the Northern Counties of England and Scotland; 3 vols., roy. 8vo., 1838.
- BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA; 4 vols., imp. 8vo., 1814-15. ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ; 2 vols., imp. 8vo., 1822.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON; 3 vols., roy. 8vo., 1817.
- BIBLIOMANIA; or, Book Madness; roy. 8vo., 2 parts, 1842. [Another copy], 8vo., 1876.
- DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, lately forming part of the Cassano Library; imp. 8vo., 1823.
- INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF RARE AND VALUABLE EDITIONS of the Greek and Latin Classics, &c.; 8vo., 1827.
- LIBRARY COMPANION; or, the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library; 2 vols., 8vo., 1824.
- REMINISCENCES OF A LITERARY LIFE, with Anecdotes of Books and of Book Collectors; 2 vols., 8vo., 1836.
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES; or, the History of Printing in England and Scotland, enlarged on Ames and Herbert; 4 vols., 4to., 1810-19.
- DELISLE (Le) INSTRUCTIONS POUR LA RÉDACTION D'UN INVENTAIRE DES INCUNABLES; 8vo., Lille, 1836.
- DICKENS (Charles) THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF, 1834-1880, by R. H. Shepherd; 8vo., Manchester [1890].
- HINTS TO COLLECTORS of Original Editions of the Works of Charles Dickens, by C. Plumptre Johnson; post 8vo., 1885.
- DICKENSIANA: a Bibliography of the Literature relating to Charles Dickens and his Writings, by Frederick G. Kitton; 8vo., London, 1886.
- DISRAELI (Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF, "Notes and Queries," April 29, May 13, 27, June 10, 24, and July 8, 1893.
- DOUCE (Francis) CATALOGUE OF THE PRINTED BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS bequeathed by Francis Douce, Esq., to the Bodleian Library; folio, Oxford, 1840.
- DUPLESSIS (G.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE PARÉMIOLOGIQUE: Études bibliographiques et littéraires sur les Ouvrages, &c., spécialement consacrés aux Proverbes dans toutes les Langues; 8vo., Paris, 1847.
- DUYCKINCK'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN LITERATURE: 2 vols., 8vo., Philadelphia, 1877.
- DYCE (Alexander) See under South Kensington Museum
- EBERT (F. A.) GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., Oxford, 1837.
- EDWARDS (Edward) MEMOIRS OF LIBRARIES; 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1859.
- ELZEVIER PRESSES, COMPLETE CATALOGUE of all the Publications of, by E. Goldsmith; 3 vols. in 1, thick 8vo., 1888.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA AMERICANA; 4to., New York, 1883, &c.

- ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA; 9th edition, 24 vols., 4to., A. & C. Black, Edinburgh, 1875-88. Index Vol., 1889.
- ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, published annually, Sampson Low & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter lane, Fleet street, London, &c.
- EX-LIBRIS SERIES; 8vo. (London: George Bell & Sons).
- FISHWICK (Lt.-Col. Henry, F.S.A.) LANCASHIRE LIBRARY: a Bibliographical Account of the Books on Topography, Biography, History, Science, and miscellaneous Literature relating to the County Palatine, &c.; 4to., 1875.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ROCHDALE, as illustrated by the Books in the Local Free Public Library; 8vo., pp. 24, 1880.
- FLETCHER (William I.) CO-OPERATIVE INDEX to Periodicals, 1885, &c.; 4to., New York, 1886, &c.
- "A. L. A." INDEX to General Literature; 4to., Boston & N.Y., 1893.
- THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX; 8vo., New York, 1893, &c.
- FORD (Paul L.) CHECK LIST of Bibliographies, Catalogues, Reference Lists, and Lists of Authorities of American Books and Subjects; 4to., Brooklyn, 1889.
- FORSTER (John) See under South Kensington Museum
- GATFIELD (George) GUIDE to PRINTED BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy; 8vo., London, 1892.
- GENERAL BOOK CATALOGUE; also THE COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE; published annually by arrangement with the Trade. Barnicott and Son, 44, Fore street, Taunton.
- GIBSON (John Westby) See Westby-Gibson, John
- GILBERT (H. M.) BIBLIOTHECA HANTONIENSIS: an Attempt at a Bibliography of Hampshire; 4to., Southampton [1872].
- GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF, "Notes and Queries," Dec. 10, 24, 1892; Jan. 7 and 21, 1893.
- GOUGH (Henry) CATALOGUE of the First Series of the Works of the Camden Society; 4to. [1881, &c.]
- GENERAL INDEX to the Publications of the Parker Soc.; 8vo., Cam., 1885.
- GOUGH (Richard) BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY; 2 vols., 4to., London, 1780.
- GOWANS (William) CATALOGUE OF BOOKS on Freemasonry and kindred subjects; 4th edition, 8vo., 1858.
- GRENVILLE.—BIBLIOTHECA GRENVILLIANA; or, Bibliographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books, forming part of the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville; 2 vols., with *Part the Second*, by J. T. Payne and H. Foss, and *Part the Third*, with preface by W. B. Rye; in all 4 vols., imp. 8vo., London, 1842, 1848, 1872.
- GREENWOOD (Thomas) PUBLIC LIBRARIES; 4th edition, 8vo., Lond., 1891.
- GROWLL (A.) A BOOKSELLER'S LIBRARY, and How to Use it; 12mo, New York, 1891.
- THE PROFESSION OF BOOKSELLING: a Handbook of of Practical Hints for the Apprentice and Bookseller; part 1., royal 8vo.
- GUILD (Reuben A.) THE LIBRARIAN'S MANUAL: a Treatise on Bibliography; 4to., New York, 1858.
- HAILSTONE (Edward) CATALOGUE of a Collection of Historical and Topographical Works and Civil War Tracts relating to the County of York; 8vo. Bradford, 1858.
- HAIN (Ludwig) REPERTORIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM; 2 vols. (each vol. in 2 parts), 8vo., Stuttgart, 1826-38. Indices ed. Conrad Burger; 1 vol., 8vo., Lipsiæ, 1891. Corrections and Additions, part 1., ed. W. A. Copinger, LL.D., 1894.
- HALKETT (Samuel) and LAING (John, M.A.) DICTIONARY OF THE ANONYMOUS AND PSEUDONYMOUS LITERATURE of Great Britain, including the Works of Foreigners written in, or translated into, the English Language; 4 vols., roy. 8vo., Edinburgh, 1882-88.
- HALLIWELL (James O., afterwards HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS).—DICTIONARY of Old English Plays; 8vo., London, 1860.
- SHAKESPEARIANA: a Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the Commentaries and other Publications illustrative of his Works; 8vo., London, 1841.
- HALLIWELLIANA: a Bibliography of the Publications of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, by Justin Winsor; 8vo., Camb. (Mass.), 1881.

HALLIWELL (James O.)—*continued.*

BRIEF HAND-LIST of the Early Quarto Editions of the Plays of Shakespeare; 8vo., London, 1860.

HAND-BOOK INDEX to the Works of Shakespeare; 8vo., 1866.

DICTIONARY of MISPRINTS found in Printed Books of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries; 4to., privately printed, Brighton, 1887.

HAMST (Olphar) pseud. [i.e. Ralph Thomas] HANDBOOK of Fictitious Names; 8vo., London, 1868.

HARRISON (Frederic) THE CHOICE OF BOOKS and other Literary Pieces; 8vo., London, 1886.

HARRISON (Robert) CATALOGUE of the London Library; 4th edition (Supplemental volume, 1876-1880), 8vo., 1875-1881; 5th edition, Appendix and Classified Index, 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1888.

HARRISON (William) BIBLIOTHECA MONENSIS: a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man; 8vo, Douglas, 1861. New edition, 8vo., Douglas, 1876.

HART (W. H.) INDEX EXPURGATORIUS ANGLICANUS; or a descriptive catalogue of the principal books printed or published in England which have been suppressed, etc.; (parts 1-5), no more published, 8vo., London, 1872-8.

HARTLEY (Leonard L.) CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF, by J. C. Anderson; 3 vols., roy. 8vo., London, 1885-7.

HARTSHORNE (C. H.) BOOK RARITIES in the University of Cambridge; 8vo., 1829.

HARVEY (William J.) BIBLIOGRAPHY of Privately-Printed Books, 1894.

HATIN (Eugène) BIBLIOGRAPHIE HISTORIQUE et Critique de la Presse Périodique Française; 8vo., Paris, 1866.

HAZLITT (William).—See under Ireland, Alexander.

HAZLITT (W. Carew) HAND-BOOK TO THE POPULAR, POETICAL, and DRAMATIC LITERATURE of Great Britain, from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration; 8vo., London, 1867.

THE ROXBURGHE LIBRARY; 8 vols., 4to. [Lond.], 1868-70.

PREFACES, DEDICATIONS, EPISTLES, selected from Early English Books, 1540-1701 (privately printed); 8vo [Lond., 1874]. Introductory Notice by H. Huth.

[BIBLIOGRAPHICAL] COLLECTIONS AND NOTES [on early English Literature], 1867-1876, med. 8vo., Lond., 1876; Second Series, 1474-1700, med. 8vo., Lond., 1882; Third Series, 8vo., Lond., 1887; Third Series, Supplements, med. 8vo., 1889.

GENERAL INDEX TO HAZLITT'S HANDBOOK and his Bibliographical Collections (1867-1889), by J. G. Gray; med. 8vo., Lond., 1893.

A MANUAL FOR THE COLLECTOR AND AMATEUR OF OLD ENGLISH PLAYS; pp. viii., 284, 4to., Lond., 1892.

HICKCOX (John H.) MONTHLY CATALOGUE of U.S. Government Publications; 8 vols., 8vo., Washington, D.C., U.S.

HINDLEY (Charles) THE OLD BOOK COLLECTOR'S MISCELLANY; 8vo., 3 vols., Lond., 1871-3.

HISTORY OF THE CATNACH PRESS; 4to., Lond., 1886.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) CATALOGUE OF BOOKS relating to the history and topography of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland; 8vo., Lond., 1815.

HOE (Richard M.) THE LITERATURE OF PRINTING; 8vo., Lond., 1877.

HORNE (T. H.) MANUAL OF BIBLICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY; 8vo., 1839.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, with a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients; 2 vols., 8vo., 1814.

HORTON (S. Dana) and W. Stanley Jevons.—BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MONEY.

HOTTEN (John Camden) HAND-BOOK to the Topography and Family History of England and Wales; 8vo., Lond. (1863).

HÜBNER (Dr.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLUE TO LATIN LITERATURE, ed. John E. B. Mayor; 8vo, Lond. and Camb., 1875.

HUNT (Leigh).—See under Ireland, Alexander.

HURST (John F., LL.D.) BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA: a select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature; 8vo., New York, 1888.

- HUTH (Henry)** PREFACES, DEDICATIONS, AND EPISTLES, selected from Early English Books, 1545-1701, with Indexes of Names and Subjects, and Preface [by W. C. Hazlitt]; post 8vo., 1874.
- CATALOGUE of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings**, collected by Henry Huth, with Collations and Bibliographical Descriptions; 5 vols., imp. 8vo., 1880.
- HUTH (F. H.)** WORKS ON HORSES AND EQUITATION; Bibliographical Record of Hippology; 8vo., Lond., 1887.
- ICON LIBELLORUM**; or, a Critical History of Pamphlets [by Miles Davies]; 8vo., 1715.
- INDEX AND GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE**, Annual ("Review of Reviews" Office) vols., 1-4, 1890-3, each 5s. nett. Forming a complete Index to the contents of the leading English and American magazines and reviews during each year.
- INDEX EXPURGATORIUS**; thick post 8vo., Dub., 1837. An Exact Reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius. Preface by Richard Gibbings.
- INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM**; new ed., Rome, 1881.
- INDEX TO CURRENT LITERATURE**; 8vo., Lond. (Sampson Low), 1859, &c.
- INDEX TO THE ENGLISH BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS in the Library of Emmanuel College, Cambridge**, printed before 1700 A.D.; 8vo., Camb., 1869.
- IRELAND (Alexander)** [CHRONOLOGICAL] LIST OF THE WRITINGS OF WILLIAM HAZLITT, LEIGH HUNT, and CHARLES LAMB; 8vo., Lond., 1893.
- JACOBI (C. T.)** THE PRINTERS' HANDBOOK OF Trade Recipes, Hints and Suggestions relating to Letterpress and Lithographic Printing, Bookbinding, Stationery, Engraving, etc.; crown 8vo., 1887; 2nd ed., 1891.
- THE PRINTERS' VOCABULARY**: a Collection of some 2,500 Technical Terms, Phrases, Abbreviations, and other Expressions mostly relating to Letterpress Printing; crown 8vo., Lond., 1888.
- PRINTING**: a Practical Treatise on the Art of Typography as applied more particularly to the Printing of Books; small post 8vo., 1890.
- ON THE MAKING AND ISSUING OF BOOKS**; 4to., 1891.
- SOME NOTES ON BOOKS AND PRINTING**; 8vo., Lond., 1892.
- JACOBS (Joseph)** and **Lucien Wolf**. — BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-JUDAICA: a Bibliographical Guide to Anglo-Jewish History; 8vo., Lond., 1888.
- JOHNSON'S NEW UNIVERSAL CYCLOPÆDIA**; 4 vols., New York, 1875-8, 8vo.; new ed., 8 vols., 8vo., London and New York, ed. C. K. Adams, LL.D., 1893, &c.
- JONES (Leonard A.)** INDEX TO LEGAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE; 8vo., Boston, Mass., 1888.
- JONES (Thomas, M.A.)** CATALOGUE OF TRACTS FOR AND AGAINST POPERY (published in or about the Reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham; 2 vols., small 4to., Chetham Society, 1859-65.
- JONES (Lynds E.)** and see under **PERKINS (F. B.)** THE BEST READING, July 1876—Jan. 1882.—A priced and classified bibliography, for easy reference, of the most important English and American publications for the five years ending Dec. 31, 1881; 8vo., New York, 1885.
- JOURNAL GÉNÉRAL DE L'IMPRIMERIE et de la Librairie**, issued by Imperial Decree, 11th Oct., 1811; 1st Ser., 1811-1856, 45 vols.; 2nd Ser., 1857-1893, 37 vols., 8vo., Paris.
- JULIAN (John)** DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY; 8vo., Lond., 1892.
- KAYSER (C. G.)** INDEX LOCUPLETISSIMUS LIBRORUM, 1750-1890; 4to., 14 vols., Leipzig, 1884-1891.
- KELLY (James)** THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS (Originals and Reprints), 1861-1871; 8vo., 2 vols., New York, 1866-1871.
- KITTO (John)** DEVONSHIRE BIBLIOGRAPHY. — Bibliographical list of the writings of J. K., by G. C. Boase [1883], 4to.
- KNIGHT (Charles)** SHADOWS OF THE OLD BOOKSELLERS; 8vo., Lond., 1865.
- LAMB (Charles)**.—See under **Ireland, Alexander**.
- LE PETIT (J.)** BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES PRINCIPALES ÉDITIONS ORIGINALES D'ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS DU X<sup>e</sup>. AU XVIII<sup>e</sup>. SIÈCLE; 8vo. [numerous facsimile title-pages], Paris, 1888.
- LEIGHTON (John)** BOOK-PLATE ANNUAL and Armorial Year-Book; royal 4to., 1894.

- LEMPRIERE (John, D.D.) *BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA*; or a Classical Dictionary, containing a full account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors, &c.; 1788, 8vo., &c.
- LEYPOLDT (F.) *THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE* (1876-1890). Author and title Entries of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations); 4 vols, 4to., New York, 1880-1891.
- LIST OF ENGLISH BOOKS printed not later than the Year 1600; 8vo., privately printed, 1878.
- LOFTIE (William J.) *A CENTURY OF BIBLES, 1611-1711*; 8vo., Lond., 1872.
- LONGMANS & Co.—NOTES ON BOOKS; being an Analysis of the Works published during each quarter, by Messrs. Longmans & Co.; 8vo., Lond., 1855, &c.
- LORENZ (Otto) *CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL DE LA LIBRAIRIE FRANÇAISE, 1840-1890*, 12 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1867-92; vols 7 and 8, Index vols., 1840-1875.
- LOWE (Robert W.) *BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF English Theatrical Literature*; 8vo., Lond., 1888 (1887).
- LOWNDERS (William T.) *BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE*, 4 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1834; new edit., ed. Henry G. Bohn, 6 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1857-1864; another edit., 6 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1869 (a stereotype reprint of the preceding).
- LUBBOCK (Sir John, Bart.) *HUNDRED BOOKS*; 8vo., Lond., 1891, &c.
- MACMILLAN & BOWES (Cambridge) *A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS printed at or relating to the University, Town, and County of Cambridge, from 1521 to 1893*, with Bibliographical and Biographical Notes by Robert Bowes; 8vo., Camb., 1894.
- MACMILLAN & Co.—*BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE of Macmillan & Co.'s Publications from 1843 to 1889*; pp. vi. 715, 8vo., Lond., 1891.
- MACRAY (W. D.) *MANUAL OF BRITISH HISTORIANS to A.D. 1600*; 8vo., Lond., 1845.
- MADDEN (R. R.) *HISTORY OF IRISH PERIODICAL LITERATURE*; 2 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1867.
- MAITLAND (Dr. S. R.) *LIST OF SOME OF THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth*; 8vo., Lond., 1843.
- INDEX OF ENGLISH BOOKS printed before the Year MDC., now in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth; 8vo., Lond., 1845.
- MALCOLM (J. P.) *LIVES OF TOPOGRAPHERS AND ANTIQUARIES who have written concerning the Antiquaries of England*; 4to., Lond., 1815.
- MALCOM (Howard, D.D.) *THEOLOGICAL INDEX.—References to the principal Works in every Department of Religious Literature*; 8vo., Boston (Mass.), 1868.
- MANNING (Henry E., Cardinal) *CARDINAL MANNING*, by A. W. Hutton. With a bibliography (by J. P. Anderson); 8vo., 1892.
- MARTIN (John) *BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE of Books* privately printed, 2 vols., 4to., London, 1834; 2nd ed., 8vo., 1 vol., Lond., 1854.
- MASKELL (W.) *CATALOGUE OF BOOKS used in or relating to the Public Services of the Church of England during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*; sm. 4to., 1845.
- MAURICE (Rev. J. F. D.) *BIBLIOGRAPHY OF*, by G. J. Gray; 8vo., 1885.
- MAY (Gustav) *BIBLIOGRAPHY of Electricity and Magnetism, 1860-1883*; 8vo., Lond., 1884.
- MAYO (C. H.) *BIBLIOTHECA DORSETIENSIS*, being a carefully compiled account of printed books and pamphlets relating to the history and topography of the County of Dorset; privately printed, 4to., Lond., 1885.
- MAYOR (John B.) *GUIDE to the Choice of Classical Books*; 3rd ed., 8vo., Lond., 1885.
- MENDHAM (Joseph) *AN ACCOUNT OF THE INDEXES*, both prohibitory and expurgatory, of the Church of Rome; 8vo., 1826.
- AN INDEX OF Prohibited Books*; 8vo., 1840.
- MILLER (Josiah) *SINGERS AND SONGS of the Church*, being biographical sketches of the Hymn-Writers in all the principal Collections; 2nd ed., 8vo., Lond., 1869.
- MORGAN (Henry James) *BIBLIOTHECA CANADENSIS: or a Manual of Canadian Literature*; 8vo., Ottawa, 1867.

- MORRIS (John G.) BIBLIOTHECA LUTHERANA.—A Complete List of the Publications of all the Lutheran Ministers in the United States; 12mo., Philadelphia, 1876.
- MOSS (Joseph William) MANUAL OF CLASSICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY; 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo., Lond., 1837.
- MOULE (Charles) BIBLIOTHECA HERALDICA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ: an analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood, and Ceremonies; roy. 8vo., 1822.
- NEWTON (Sir Isaac) BIBLIOGRAPHY of the Works of, by G. J. Gray; 8vo., Camb., 1838.
- NICHOLS (J. B.) CATALOGUE of the Hoare Library at Stourhead, Wilts; 8vo., Lond., 1840.
- NISARD (C.) HISTOIRE DES LIVRES POPULAIRES; 2 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1854.
- O'CALLAGHAN (Edmund B.) LIST OF EDITIONS of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860; 4to., Albany, N.Y., 1861.
- OETTINGER (E. M.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE BIOGRAPHIQUE UNIVERSELLE; 2 vols., roy. 8vo., Brussels, 1854.
- OLDYS' BRITISH LIBRARIAN, exhibiting a compendious Review or Abstract of our most Scarce, Useful, and Valuable Books in all Sciences, as well in Manuscript as in Print; 8vo., 1738.
- O'REILLY (E.) CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF IRISH WRITERS, with Descriptive Catalogue of their Works, 4to., Dub., 1820; Index compiled by John O'Daly, Dub., 1864.
- ORME (William) BIBLIOTHECA BIBLICA: a Select List of Books on Sacred Literature; 8vo., Edinb., 1824.
- OSBORN (George, D.D.) OUTLINES OF WESLEYAN BIBLIOGRAPHY; or, a record of Methodist Literature from the beginning; 8vo., Lond., 1869.
- PALMER (E. H.) and R. ROST.—TRÜBNER'S COLLECTION of Simplified Grammars of the principal Asiatic and European Languages; 8vo., Lond., 1882, &c.
- PALMER (Samuel) INDEX TO THE "TIMES" NEWSPAPER, 1836-1893; 58 vols., small 4to., 1868-1893.
- PERKINS (Frederick B.) THE BEST READING: Hints on the Selection of Books, etc., 8vo., New York, 1872; Part 2, 12mo., New York, 1875; 4th ed., 8vo., New York, 1886.
- PETZOLDT (Dr. Julius) BIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOGRAPHICA; 8vo., Leipsic, 1866.
- PHELPS (John D.) COLLECTANEA GLOUCESTRIENSIA; or, a Catalogue of books, tracts, prints, coins, etc., relating to the County of Gloucester; 8vo., Lond., 1842.
- POLLARD (Alfred W.) LAST WORDS on the History of the Title-page, with notes on some Colophons and twenty-seven fac-similes of title-pages; pp. 39, 4to., Lond., 1891.
- POOLE (William Frederick) INDEX to PERIODICAL LITERATURE, 8vo., New York, 1853; 3rd ed., Boston [Mass.], 8vo., 1882; another copy, duplicate, with a new title-page, 8vo., 1885.
- INDEX to PERIODICAL LITERATURE, 1st Supp., Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887, 8vo., Lond., 1888; 2nd Supp., Jan. 1, 1887-Jan. 1, 1892, 8vo., Lond., 1893.
- POWER'S HANDY BOOK ABOUT BOOKS; 8vo., 1870.
- PUBLISHER'S CIRCULAR; 8vo., Lond., 1837, &c. After vol. 12, the Alphabetical Catalogue bears the head title of "Sampson Low's Catalogue of New Books."
- QUARITCH (Bernard) CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, in all Classes of Literature; 8vo., Lond., 1860.
- CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, arranged in Classes; 8vo., Lond., 1864.
- CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL LITERATURE; 8vo., Lond., 1865.
- GENERAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, arranged in Classes; 8vo., Lond., 1868.
- GENERAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 1874 (The Supplement, 1875-7); 2 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1874-7.
- GENERAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS; thick 8vo., Lond., 1886.
- GENERAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 7 vols., 8vo.; Supplements, 3 vols.; Lond., 1887-92.
- DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH BOOK COLLECTORS; part III.

- QUÉRARD (J. M.) *LA FRANCE LITTÉRAIRE, ou Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Savants, Historiens, et Gens de Lettres de la France, ainsi que des Littérateurs Étrangers qui ont écrit en Français, plus particulièrement pendant les XVIII<sup>e</sup>. et XIX<sup>e</sup>. Siècles*; 12 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1827-64.
- DICTIONNAIRE des ouvrages Polyonymes et Anonymes de la Littérature Française, 1700 à 1845; 3 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1846.
- LA LITTÉRATURE FRANÇAISE CONTEMPORAINE XIX<sup>e</sup>. Siècle; 6 vols., 8vo., Paris, 1842-1857.
- LES ÉCRIVAINS PSEUDONYMES et autres mystificateurs de la Littérature Française; 8vo., Paris, 1854, &c.
- QUOTATIONS, Familiar, (John Bartlett); being an attempt to trace to their source, passages and phrases in common use; 9th ed., pp. xv., 1158; 8vo., Lond., 1891.
- RAWLINSON (R.) *THE ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHER*; or, an historical account of all the pieces that have been written relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topographical Description of any part of England; 8vo., Lond., 1720.
- REED (Talbot Baines) *HISTORY OF THE OLD ENGLISH LETTER FOUNDRIES*, with Notes historical and bibliographical, on the Rise and Progress of English Typography; crown 4to., Lond., 1887.
- REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF CURRENT LITERATURE, with a Reference Index to the different Publishers' Lists, containing over 87,000 entries, 1894. J. Whitaker & Sons, 12, Warwick lane, Paternoster row, &c.
- REID (John) *BIBLIOTHECA SCOTO-CELTICA*; or an Account of all the Books which have been printed in the Gaelic language; 8vo., Glasgow, 1882.
- RÉNOUARD (A. A.) *ANNALES DE L'IMPRIMERIE DES ALDE*; 8vo., 3rd ed., Paris, 1834.
- ANNALES DE L'IMPRIMERIE DES ESTIENNE*; 8vo., 2nd ed., Paris, 1843.
- RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW: consisting of Criticisms upon, Analyses of, and Extracts from Curious, Useful, and Valuable Old Books [edited by Southern, Sir N. Harris Nicolas, &c.]; 18 vols., 1820-54. First series, 16 vols.; second series, 2 vols.; third series, 2 vols.
- REUSS (Jeremias David) *ALPHABETICAL REGISTER OF ALL THE AUTHORS LIVING IN GREAT BRITAIN, &c.*; 1770-1803; 3 vols., 8vo., Berlin & Stettin, 1791-1804.
- RICH (O.) *BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA NOVA*; or, a Catalogue of Books in various Languages, relating to America, printed since the year 1700; 2 vols., 8vo., New York, 1835-46.
- RIMBAULT (Dr. E. F.) *BIBLIOTHECA MADRIGALIANA: A Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the 16th and 17th Centuries*; 8vo., Lond., 1847.
- RITSON (Joseph) *BIBLIOGRAPHIA POETICA*; a Catalogue of English Poets of the Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Centuries, with a short account of their Works; 8vo., 1802.
- RIVERS (D.) *LITERARY MEMOIRS OF LIVING AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN*; 2 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1798.
- ROBERTS (William) *THE EARLIER HISTORY OF BOOKSELLING*; 8vo., Lond., 1889.
- RONALDS (Sir Francis, F.R.S.) *CATALOGUE of Books and Papers relating to Electricity, Magnetism, the Electric Telegraph, etc.*; 8vo., Lond., 1880.
- ROWLANDS (William) ed. D. Silvan Evans. *CAMBRIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY*: containing an Account of the Books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales, from the Year 1546 to the end of the Eighteenth Century; 8vo., Llanidloes, 1889.
- RUSKIN (John) *THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF, 1834-1879* by R. H. Shepherd; 8vo., [Lond., 1879.]
- COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WRITINGS IN PROSE AND VERSE*, with a List of the more important Ruskiniana, by Thomas J. Wise and James P. Smart; 4to., London, 1898 [1889-98].
- RUSSELL (Percy) *THE AUTHOR'S MANUAL*; 4th ed., 8vo., [1891], 6th ed.
- RYE (Walter) *INDEX OF NORFOLK TOPOGRAPHY*; (Index Soc., vol. x., 1881, 8vo.)
- SABIN (Joseph) *DICTIONARY OF BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA*, from its discovery to the present time; 12 vols., New York, 1868-1880, 4to.

SABIN (Joseph)—*continued.*

- A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, or a Handy Book about Books; 8vo., New York, 1877.
- SACHEVERELL (Dr. Henry) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF, by F. Madan; 8vo., Oxford, 1884.
- SARGANT (E. B.) and B. WHISHAW.—A GUIDE TO BOOKS; pp. xvi., 344, Lond., 8vo., 1891.
- SAVAGE (James) THE LIBRARIAN: being an Account of Scarce, Valuable, and Useful English Books, Libraries, Public Records, &c.; 3 vols., 8vo., 1808-9.
- SCUDDER (Samuel H.) CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC SERIALS OF ALL COUNTRIES, 1633-1876; 8vo., Camb., [Mass.], 1879.
- SHELLEY (P. B.) THE SHELLEY LIBRARY: a bibliography of works by, or concerning P. B. Shelley, ed. H. Buxton Forman; 8vo., 1886, &c.
- SIMMS (Rupert) BIBLIOTHECA STAFFORDIENSIS, 1894.
- SIMPSON (Dr. William Sparrow) S. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL LIBRARY: a Catalogue of Bibles, Rituals, and rare books, works relating to London and especially to S. Paul's Cathedral . . . maps, plans and views of London and S. Paul's Cathedral; 8vo., Lond., 1893.
- SIMS (Richard) HANDBOOK TO THE LIBRARY OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM; 12mo., Lond., 1854 [1853].
- SINKER (Robert) CATALOGUE of the Fifteenth-Century Printed Books in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge; 8vo., Camb., 1886.
- CATALOGUE of the English Books printed before MDCL, now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge; 8vo., Camb., 1885.
- SLATER (J. H.) THE LIBRARY MANUAL; 8vo., Lond., 1883; 3rd ed., 8vo., 1892 [1891].
- BOOK COLLECTING, a Guide for Amateurs; crown 8vo., Lond., 1892.
- EARLY EDITIONS: A Bibliographical Survey of Rare and Valuable Works of some Popular Modern Authors, 1894.
- SMALES (G.) WHITBY AUTHORS and their publications; printed 1670 to A.D. 1867; sm. 8vo., Whitby, 1867.
- SMITH (John Russell) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST of the Works that have been published towards illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England; 8vo., Lond., 1839.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology; 12mo., Lond., 1856 [1855].
- BIBLIOTHECA CANTIANA: a bibliographical account of what has been published on the history, topography, antiquities, customs, and family history, of the County of Kent; 8vo., Lond., 1837.
- CATALOGUE of a unique Collection of upwards of twenty-six thousand Ancient and Modern Tracts and Pamphlets; 8vo., Lond., 1874.
- CATALOGUE of Ten Thousand Tracts and Pamphlets, and Fifty Thousand Prints and Drawings illustrating the Topography and Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; 8vo., Lond., 1878.
- SMITH (Joseph) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF FRIENDS' BOOKS; 8vo., 2 vols., Lond., 1867; Supplement, 4to, Lond., 1893.
- BIBLIOTHECA ANTI-QUAKERIANA; or, a Catalogue of books adverse to the Society of Friends; 8vo., Lond., 1873.
- BIBLIOTHECA QUAKERISTICA: a bibliography of miscellaneous literature relating to the Friends (Quakers), chiefly written by persons not members of their Society; 8vo., Lond., 1883, &c.
- SONNENSCHIEIN (W. S.) SELECT & SYSTEMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PEDAGOGY; 8vo., London, 1889.
- THE BEST BOOKS; thick 4to, Lond., 1887; corrected re-issue, 1891, 4to.; 1st Supp. [to Midsummer, 1893], 4to., 1894.
- STEVENS (Henry George) and ROBERT W. HAYNES. — CATALOGUE of Modern Law Books, Lond., [Edinb. printed] 1885, 16mo; Bibliotheca Legum: Catalogue of Law Books, with Supp. to Jan., 1874, 2 pts., 16mo., Lond., 1874; Catalogue of Modern Law Works published during the Years 1865-92; 8vo., Lond., 1893.



- STEVENS (Henry) CATALOGUE of American Books in the Library of the British Museum; 2 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1859.
- CATALOGUE of Canadian Books in the Library of the British Museum, Christmas, 1856; 8vo., Lond., 1859.
- CATALOGUE of the American Books in the Library of the British Museum, at Christmas, MDCCCLVI.; 4 pts., 8vo., Lond., 1866.
- THE BIBLES in the Caxton Exhibition, MDCCCLXVII.; or, a bibliographical description of nearly one thousand representative Bibles in various languages, chronologically arranged; 4to., Lond., 1878.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.—CATALOGUE of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by the Rev. Alexander Dyce; 2 vols., Lond., 1875, 8vo.
- CATALOGUE of the Printed Books bequeathed by John Forster; by J. R. Sketchley; 8vo., 1888.
- UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE of Books on Art; 2 vols., small 4to., Lond., 1870; Supp. vol., 1877.
- SURGEON (C. H.) COMMENTING AND COMMENTARIES, with a Catalogue of Biblical Commentaries and Expositions; 8vo., Lond., 1876.
- STEIGER (E.) THE PERIODICAL LITERATURE of the United States of America [a Catalogue], 2 pts., New York, 1873, fol.
- STONE (Herbert Stuart) FIRST EDITIONS of American Authors; fcap., 8vo., London, 1894.
- SURREY.—A COLLATION of Topographical Works relating to the County of Surrey; 8vo., [Lond., 1838].
- SUTTON (Albert) BIBLIOTHECA LANCASTRIENSIS: a Catalogue of Books on the Topography and Genealogy of Lancashire, with an Appendix of Cheshire Books; sm. 4to., Manchester, 1893.
- SUTTON (C. W.) LIST of LANCASHIRE AUTHORS, with Brief Biographical and Bibliographical Notes; 8vo., Manchester, 1876.
- SWEET (Herbert, G.) and JOHN NICHOLSON.—COMPLETE CATALOGUE of Modern Law Books, British, American, and Colonial; 8vo., Lond., 1882; 2nd ed., 8vo., Lond., 1883.
- SWINBURNE (Algernon Charles) THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF, 1857-1887, by R. H. Shepherd; 8vo., Lond., 1887.
- THACKERAY (Wm. M.) THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF, 1829-1880, by R. H. Shepherd; 8vo., Lond., [1881].
- HINTS TO COLLECTORS of Original Editions of the Works of, by Charles P. Johnson; 8vo., Lond., 1885.
- THE EARLY WRITINGS OF, ed. Charles P. Johnson; demy 8vo., 1888.
- THAYER (Joseph H., D.D.) BOOKS AND THEIR USE; crown 8vo., Boston, Mass.
- THIMM (Franz) SHAKSPEARIANA, from 1564 to 1864, with bibliographical introductions; 8vo., Lond., 1865; 2nd ed. (1564-1871) 8vo., 1872.
- LITERATURE (THE) OF GERMANY from its Earliest Period to the Present Time; 8vo., 2nd edition, 1866.
- SHAKSPEARE in the British Museum; pp. 5, 8vo., Lond., 1887.
- TIMPERLEY (C. H.) THE PRINTERS' MANUAL; 8vo., Lond., 1838.
- DICTIONARY of Printers and Printing; 8vo., Lond., 1839.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA of Literary and Typographical Anecdote; 2nd ed., Lond., 1842, 8vo.
- TRÜBNER (Nicolas) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE to American Literature; 8vo., Lond., 1855; 8vo., Lond., 1859.
- MERCANTILE LIBRARY; 2 vols., 8vo., Lond., 1861, &c.
- TUCKERMAN (Henry T.) THE COLLECTOR; 8vo., Lond., [1868].
- TURNER (J. Horsfall) TEN THOUSAND YORKSHIRE BOOKS: a Handbook for Buyers and Sellers: (Idel, Bradford). See *adv.* page 139.
- UPCOTT and SHOBERL. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of Living Authors; 8vo., Lond., 1816.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the Principal Works relating to English Topography; 3 vols., 4to., Lond., 1818.
- UZANNE (Octave) THE BOOK-HUNTER IN PARIS; 8vo., Lond., 1893.

- VALLÉE (L.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES BIBLIOGRAPHIES ; 8vo., Paris, 1883-87.
- VICAIRE (Georges) BIBLIOGRAPHIE GASTRONOMIQUE ; 8vo., Paris, 1890.
- WALCOTT (M. E. C.) INTRODUCTION to Sources of Salopian Topography ; 8vo., Shrewsbury (1879).
- WARREN, Hon. J. L., (Lord de Tabley) GUIDE to the STUDY of BOOK-PLATES (Ex-Libris) ; 8vo., Lond., 1880 ; Index (F. J. Thairiwall), 28 pp., 8vo., 1894.
- WATT'S BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA : a General Index of British and Foreign Literature ; 4 vols., 4to, 1824.
- WEALE (W. H. J.) BIBLIOGRAPHIA LITURGICA. Catalogus missalium ritus Latini ; 8vo., Lond., 1886, ab Anno mcccclxv. impressorum.
- WESTBY-GIBSON (John) Bibliography of Shorthand ; 8vo, Lond., 1887.
- WHEATLEY (Henry B.) What is an Index ? a few Notes on Indexes and Indexers ; 8vo., Lond., 1878 ; 2nd ed., 8vo., Index Soc., 1879.
- WHEELER (William A.) DICTIONARY of the Names of noted Fictitious Persons and Places ; new ed., 4to., 1890.
- WHEELER (William A.) ed. C. G. WHEELER.—FAMILIAR ALLUSIONS : a Handbook of Miscellaneous Information ; 8vo., Lond., 1882.
- WILHELMUS (A.) LES ELZEVIER, Histoire et Annales Typographiques ; 8vo., Bruxelles, 1880.
- WISE (Thomas J.) LIST of BOOKS printed for private circulation by him.
- WOODWARD (Samuel), W. C. EWING, and DAWSON TURNER.—The Norfolk Typographer's Manual ; 8vo., Lond., and Norwich, 1842.
- WORDSWORTH (William) THE POETICAL WORKS of, with bibliography ; Aldine Edition of the British Poets, ed. E. Dowden ; 8vo., 1891, &c.
- WORRALL (John) BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA ANGLICANA ; or, a new and compleat Catalogue of all the books extant relating to the Antiquities, Description and Natural History of England ; 12mo., Lond., 1736.
- WORTH (R. N.) THE THREE TOWNS [Plymouth, Devonport, & Stonehouse], Bibliotheca ; 8vo., [Plymouth, 1873 ?]
- ZAEHNSDORF (J. W.) THE ART of BOOKBINDING ; 2nd ed., sm. 8vo, Lond., 1890.

#### BRITISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

Oct., 1837—Dec., 1852 ; 8vo., London, 1853.  
 Index, 1837-1857 ; 8vo., London, 1858.  
 This work was afterwards merged in the "English Catalogue."

#### ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

Vol. 1. Jan., 1835—Jan., 1863 ; 8vo., London, 1864.  
 Comprising the contents of the "London" and "British" Catalogues.  
 Vol. 2. Jan., 1863—Dec., 1871 ; 8vo., London, 1873.  
 Vol. 3. Jan., 1872—Dec., 1880 ; 8vo., London, 1882.  
 Vol. 4. Jan., 1881—Dec., 1889 ; 8vo., London, 1891.  
 Vol. 5. Jan., 1890, &c.  
 Vol. 2., Index of Subjects ; 1856—Jan. 1876 ; 8vo., London, 1876.  
 Vol. 3., " " Jan., 1874—Dec., 1880 ; 8vo., London, 1884.  
 Vol. 4.

#### ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE ; 8vo., Lond., 1893 (Sampson Low & Co., Ltd.) Being the Full Titles, with descriptive Notes, of all Books recorded in the *Publishers' Weekly*, 1893, with Author, Title, and Subject Index, Publishers Annual Lists, and Directory of Publishers.

## LONDON CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

|                                               |       |                  |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------|
| 1700-1818 ; 8vo.,                             | Lond. | (W. Bent),       | 1786-1811. |
| 1810-1832 ; 8vo.,                             | "     | (Robert Bent),   | 1831-1833. |
| 1814-1836 ; 8vo.,                             | "     | "                | 1835-1837. |
| 1814-1839 ; 8vo.,                             | "     | "                | 1839.      |
| 1834-1839 ; 8vo.,                             | "     | "                | 1839.      |
| 1814-1846 ; 8vo.,                             | "     | (Thos. Hodgson), | 1846.      |
| 1816-1851 ; 8vo.,                             | "     | "                | 1851.      |
| 1831-1855 ; 8vo.,                             | "     | "                | 1855.      |
| Classified Index, 1814-1846 ; 8vo.,           | Lond. | Thos. Hodgson,   | 1848.      |
| Supp. and Classified Index, 1846-1849 ; 8vo., | "     | "                | 1849.      |
| Classified Index, 1816-1851 ; 8vo.,           | "     | "                | 1853.      |

## Concordances.

- BARTLETT (John) SHAKESPEARE CONCORDANCE ; (Macmillan & Co.) demy 4to, 1894.
- BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA BAGSTERIANA ; Heb., Gr., Lat., Eng., Ger., Fr., Ital., Span., and Syriac ; fol., 1831, Lond. (Bagster).
- BROWN (John) A BRIEF CONCORDANCE to the Holy Scriptures ; 8vo., 1799 ; 18mo., 1816 ; 12mo., 1817 ; 12mo., 1837 ; 16mo., 1856 ; 12mo., 1867.
- BURNS (Robert) COMPLETE WORD AND PHRASE CONCORDANCE to the Poems and Songs of Robert Burns, by J. B. Reid ; 8vo., Glasgow, 1839.
- CONCORDANCE to the Septuagint and the other Greek versions of the Old Testament, including the Apocryphal Books, by E. Hatch, H. A. Redpath, &c. ; 4to., Oxford, 1892, etc.
- COWPER (William) CONCORDANCE to the Poetical Works of, by John Neve ; 8vo., Lond., 1837.
- CRUDEN (Alexander) COMPLETE CONCORDANCE to the Holy Scriptures ; 4to., 1738, 1761, 1769, 1785, 1805, 1810, 1855 ; 8vo., 1833, 1840, 1851, 1853, 1867, [1874], [1879, etc.], [1880], [1881], 1889.
- CONCORDANCE to the New Testament ; 24mo., 1833.
- MILTON (John) COMPLETE CONCORDANCE to the Poetical Works of, by Guy L. Prendergast ; 4to., Madras, 1857.
- OXFORD CONCORDANCE to the Old and New Testaments, etc. ; 4to. [1880].
- OXFORD INDEX to the Authorised Version, etc. ; pt. II., 8vo., 1877.
- POPE (Alexander) CONCORDANCE to the Works of, by Edwin Abbott ; 8vo., Lond., 1875.
- SHAKESPEARE (William) INDEX to the Remarkable Passages and Words made use of by Shakespeare, by Rev. Samuel Ayscough ; 8vo., Lond., 1827.
- SHAKESPEARIANA : a Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, by J. O. Halliwell (afterwards Halliwell-Phillips) ; 8vo., Lond., 1841.
- COMPLETE CONCORDANCE to Shakespeare, by Mrs. Cowden Clarke ; 8vo., Lond., 1847.
- THE SHAKESPEARE KEY, by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke ; 8vo., Lond., 1879.
- SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe) LEXICAL CONCORDANCE to the Poetical Works of, by F. S. Ellis ; 2 vols., 4to., Lond., 1892.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY (by J. P. Anderson) in Eric S. Robertson's "Great Writers" ; 8vo., Lond., 1887, &c.
- THOMS (J. A.) COMPLETE CONCORDANCE to the Revised Version of the New Testament ; 8vo., Lond., 1882-4.
- WALKER (J. B. R.) COMPREHENSIVE CONCORDANCE to the Holy Scriptures, (containing a bibliography of Concordances to the Bible) ; 8vo., 1894.
- YOUNG (R.) ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE to the Bible, containing every word in alphabetical order, arranged under its Hebrew or Greek original ; 4to., Edin., 1879.

## Glossary of Terms

(Foreign and Technical)

USED IN LITERATURE AND THE BOOK AND PRINTING TRADES.

**Ad libitum.** At pleasure.

**Adage.** A wise observation handed down from antiquity.

**Addendum:** pl. addenda. Something added ; an appendix.

**Adressbuch** (Ger.) A Directory.

**Adversaria** (Lat.) Books in which all matters are temporarily entered as they occur ; a miscellaneous collection of notes, remarks, or selections ; a commonplace book.

**Advertisement,** often written advt. or ad. The act of informing, notifying, or making known ; a paid notice in a Newspaper or other publication.

**Aldine.** The name given to editions (chiefly classics) which proceeded from the press of Aldus Manutius, of Venice, 1494-1597, and known by the sign of the anchor and dolphin. The type used in these editions is Roman in character, with the heavier lines much thickened. The term has been applied in recent years to certain elegant editions of English works.

**Alma mater** (Lat.) A benign mother, often applied by graduates to the college or university at which they graduated.

**Æsthetics.** A word invented by Baumgarten to denote the theory or philosophy of taste ; the science of the beautiful in nature and art.

**Americana.** Books relating to America, historical, antiquarian, topographical, &c.

**Ana.** A suffix to names of persons or places, used to denote a collection of anecdotes, memorable sayings, literary trifles, items of gossip, notes and scraps of information, &c. Thus "Byroniana" signifies books concerning Lord Byron.

**Anachronism.** A chronological error.

**Anglice.** In English.

**Anonymous, or Anon.** Wanting a name ; without the real name of the author : as, an *anonymous* pamphlet.

**Ante** (Lat.) Before.

**Antiquarian bookseller ; Antiquar** (Ger.) A dealer in old and rare books.

**Antiquariat, Antiquarium** (Ger.) Antiquarian bookshop ; a stock of old books.

**Antiquary.** One who studies or enquires into the history of ancient things, as statues, coins, medals, paintings, inscriptions, books, and manuscripts ; one who makes the manners and customs of past times a special subject of inquiry.

**Antithesis, pl. antitheses.** An opposition of words or sentiments occurring in the same sentence ; contrast ; as, "When our vices leave us, we flatter ourselves we leave them."

**Aphorism.** A short, pithy sentence ; a precept or principle expressed in a few words.

**Apologue.** A story, tale, or fable founded on supposed actions of brutes or inanimate things. *Æsop's fables* are good examples of *apologues*.

**Appendix, pl. Eng., Appendixes ; Lat., Appendices.** Something appended or added ; any literary matter added to a book, but not necessarily essential to its completeness, and thus distinguished from *supplement*, which is intended to supply deficiencies and correct inaccuracies.

**Apothegm, Apophthegm.** A concise, epigrammatic saying ; a terse remark conveying some important truth.

**Aquatint, aquatinta.** A method of engraving by the use of aquafortis, by which an effect is produced resembling a drawing in water-colours or Indian ink.

**Archaism.** An ancient and obsolete word, expression, or idiom ; antiquity of style or use.

- Archetype.** The original pattern or model of work ; the first or original copy of a book or engraving.
- Archive, pl. archives.** The place in which public records are kept ; public records and papers which are preserved as evidence of facts, e.g. registers, wills, chronicles, &c.
- Autograph.** A person's own handwriting ; an original manuscript or signature. Autographs of eminent writers form a branch of literary trade.
- Avis (Fr.)** Notice to the reader (of a book) ; introduction ; preface.
- Axiom.** A proposition the truth of which is so evident at first sight, that it cannot be made plainer by reasoning or demonstration, as "The whole is greater than a part."
- Bampton Lectures.** Founded by the Rev. John Bampton, Canon of Salisbury, 1689-1751. He gave his lands and estates to the University of Oxford for the endowment of eight divinity lectures to be delivered at Great St. Mary's, and afterwards printed.
- Bannatyne Club.** A literary club which takes its name from George Bannatyne, the compiler of the celebrated MS., *Corpus Poeticum Scotorum*, preserved in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. The club was instituted by Sir Walter Scott in 1823, for the publication of rare works illustrative of Scotch history, poetry, and general literature ; it was dissolved in 1859.
- Bas-bleu (Fr.)** Blue Stocking ; a literary lady.
- Baskerville types.** An elegant series of types cast about the middle of the 18th century, by John Baskerville, of Birmingham, letter-founder and printer (b. 1706, d. 1775) whose books have commanded universal admiration. The typography of Baskerville is eminently beautiful. His letters are in general of a slender and delicate form, uniting the elegance of Plantin with the clearness of the Elzevirs ; his italic letter, in particular, being unrivalled for elegance, freedom, and perfect symmetry.
- Bevelled boards (in bookbinding).** The edges of the boards of the cover are slanted or pared down to give the book a more artistic finish.
- Bible.** The Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, the "Book of Books."
- BISHOPS' BIBLE.** The revised edition of Archbishop Parker's version. Pub. 1568.
- BREECHES BIBLE.** So called because Gen. III., 7, was rendered "The eyes of them both were opened . . . and they sewed figge-tree leaves together, and made themselves breeches." Pub. 1579.
- CRANMER'S BIBLE.** So called because Archbishop Cranmer wrote the preface. This was Tindal's Bible revised by Miles Coverdale, 1540.
- GENEVA BIBLE.** The English version in use prior to the present one. So called because it was originally printed at Geneva in 1560.
- KING JAMES'S BIBLE.** The present version ; so called because it was issued by command of James I., 1611.
- VINEGAR BIBLE.** So called because the heading to Luke xx. is given as "The parable of the Vinegar" (instead of Vineyard). Printed at the Clarendon Press, 1717.
- WICKED BIBLE.** So called because the word *not* is omitted in the seventh commandment, making it, "Thou shalt commit adultery." Printed by Barker & Lucas, 1682.
- Biblia Pauperum.** The poor man's Bible. A block-book, containing pictures of Bible subjects, used in the Middle Ages when few could read, to teach the leading events of Scripture history.
- Bibliographer.** One who is versed in literary history, having a knowledge of books, their authors, subjects, editions, &c.
- Bibliography.** A history or description of books and manuscripts, with notices of different editions, times when printed, values, and other information tending to illustrate the history of any branch of literature.
- Bibliolatry.** Worship or homage paid to books.
- Bibliomania.** Book madness ; a rage for possessing (not necessarily for reading) rare and curious books.
- Bibliopegy.** The art of binding books.
- Bibliophile.** A lover of books : a book-fancier.

- Bibliophobia.** Dread of, or aversion to, books.
- Bibliopole, Bibliopoliſt.** A bookseller.
- Bibliotaph.** One who buries books by keeping them under lock and key.
- Bibliothécaire (Fr.) Bibliothekar (Ger.)** A librarian.
- Bibliothèque (Fr.) Bibliothek (Ger.) Bibliothec.** A library.
- Black Book.** A book exposing abuses in Church and State.
- Black letter.** The gothic or German text in which the first English books were printed.
- Blind-tooled (in bookbinding).** When the tools are impressed upon the leather without being gilt, they are said to be blind or blank.
- Block-work.** A book printed from engraved blocks of wood, on one side of the leaf only, as the "*Biblia Pauperum*," which see. Used in the Middle Ages before the invention of printing from movable types.
- Blue Book.** Parliamentary reports. Each volume is in folio and covered with a blue wrapper.
- Blue Stocking (Fr. *Blas bleu*).** A female pedant. Applied to ladies who frequented Mrs. Montague's evening assemblies, about 1750. Many of those who attended eschewed "full dress," and wore grey or blue worsted instead of the fashionable black silk stockings.
- Boards (in bookbinding).** The pieces of millboard or strawboard used for the covers of books. Oak boards were used by the early bookbinders.
- Bon mot (Fr.)** A good or witty saying; a pun; a clever repartee.
- Bookbinding, Styles of, BOARDS.**—A book rather loosely done up, without cutting the edges, and covered with paper or cloth, is said to be in *boards*. *Cloth*.—This is the style of binding in which the majority of works are now issued. It admits of great neatness and even beauty, is cheap, and when well executed is very durable. Books in cloth are seldom cut at the edges, unless they are otherwise highly finished. *HALF-BINDING*.—Books forwarded in boards, and finished with leather backs and corners, are said to be *half-bound*. *LEATHER-BINDING*.—A book is only said to be *bound* or *full-bound* when both its backs and sides are wholly covered with leather.
- Booklet.** A tiny book with few pages.
- Book-plate.** A label, usually pasted inside the front cover of a book, bearing the name or crest of the owner, or other device indicating ownership. The label is usually printed from an engraved copper-plate.
- Bookseller.** A vender of books.
- Bosses.** Knobs of metal (usually brasses) formerly attached to the sides of books to preserve them against injury.
- Bouquiniste (Fr.)** A dealer in second-hand books.
- Bowdlerise.** To expurgate; to remove offensive or questionable words from literary work. The word is derived from Dr. Thomas Bowdler, who published in 1818 an expurgated edition of Shakespeare "for family use."
- Bridgewater Treatises.** Instituted in 1825, by the Rev. Francis Henry Egerton, (1758-1829) eighth earl of Bridgewater who left the interest of £8,000 to be given to the author of the best treatise on "The power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in creation." Eight were published by the following gentlemen:—(1) The Rev. Dr. Chalmers, (2) Dr. John Kidd, (3) Rev. Dr. Whewell, (4) Sir Charles Bell, (5) Dr. Peter M. Roget, (6) Rev. Dr. Buckland, (7) Rev. W. Kirby, (8) Dr. William Prout.
- Broadside.** Printed matter spread over a whole sheet of paper, and not divided into columns. A folio is when the sheet is folded, in which case a page occupies only half the sheet.
- Buchhandel (Ger.)** Book trade.
- Buchhandler (Ger.)** A bookseller or bookhandler.
- Buchhandlung (Ger.)** A book shop.
- Cacoethes loquendi.** An itch for talking.
- Cacoethes scribendi.** An itch for scribbling.
- Cacography.** Incorrect spelling or writing.
- Camden Society,** named in honour of William Camden, the historian, was instituted in 1838, for the publication of early historic and literary remains.
- Caption (in printing).** The heading of the chapter, section, or page.

- Cartoon.** A design drawn on strong paper, to be afterwards calked through, and transferred to the fresh plaster of a wall, to be painted in fresco; a design coloured for working in mosaic, tapestry, &c., as the *cartoons* of Raffaele at Hampton Court; a bold drawing, such as those which are reproduced in "Punch," "Fun," &c., occupying a full page.
- Catalogue raisonné** (Fr.) A catalogue of books arranged according to their subjects.
- Catchword.** The first word of each page when printed at the foot of the next preceding page, as was formerly a frequent practice.
- Cedilla**, (Fr.) Cedille. A mark placed under the letter c [thus ç] to show that it is to be sounded like s; as in façade.
- Chalcography.** The art of engraving on copper or brass.
- Chap-book.** A small book or pamphlet formerly carried about for sale by hawkers or chapmen.
- China paper** (Fr.) papier de Chine. Paper made from rice straw, used in printing high-class engravings for bookwork. Often erroneously called "India" paper.
- Chromo-lithography.** Lithography adapted to the printing of pictures in oil colours.
- Chromo-xylograph.** A coloured wood engraving.
- Circa** (Lat.) About, towards (of time): a prefix to a date or price of a publication.
- Classico.** A work of acknowledged excellence and authority; of the first class or rank; chiefly used of the Greek and Latin authors, but also applied to the best modern authors and their works.
- Collectanea.** Passages selected from various authors; miscellany; collections.
- Colophon.** An inscription on the last page of a book, used before title-pages were introduced, and in some cases afterward, containing the title, place or year, or both, of its publication, the printer's name, &c.
- Colporteur.** An itinerant bookseller; a hawk of books, periodicals, &c.
- Copy.** One of an edition. The whole of one impression. These terms are often misunderstood. It is incorrect to speak of a large-paper edition. An edition covers both small, large, and extra-large (if there be any).
- Copy** (in printing), is the manuscript or printed matter which the Compositor is to set up in type.
- Copyright.** The legal right which an author or designer has in his own original productions, especially the exclusive right of an author to print, publish, and vend his own literary works, for his own benefit, during a certain period of time. This right may be had in maps, charts, engravings, and musical compositions, as well as in books. For the Copyright Regulations see *infra*.
- Corner-pieces.**—Brasses protecting corners of books.
- Corrigenda.** Corrections necessary to be made in a printed work.
- Crackling.** A term used in describing the condition of *old* books to indicate that the paper is still crisp and *crackles* when shaken.
- Croquis** (Fr.) Sketch.
- Cryptogram.** A Cipher; a writing in cipher.
- Cunabula**, or incunabula, from Lat. *cunæ*, cradle. Copies of books printed in the infancy of the art, generally confined to those printed before the year 1500.
- Curioso.** A curious person; a virtuoso; a collector of curious things.
- Currente calamo.** With a running or rapid pen. The reed—*calamus*—being one of the writing instruments of the Romans.
- Cut.** An engraved block or plate; an illustration.
- Deckle Edges.** The rough, untrimmed edges of a sheet of hand-made paper.
- Delphin Classics.** An edition of the Latin classics prepared under Louis XIV. for the use of the Dauphin.
- Desideratum**, pl. Desiderata. A thing desiderated, wanted, or desired, as books out of print, &c.
- Devices.** Printers' emblems, or vignettes serving in the earlier days of the typographical art as trade-marks.

- Devil, or Printer's Devil.** The errand-boy, or junior apprentice of a printing office.
- Dexter.** On the right hand. See *Sinister*.
- Dilettante.** An amateur of the fine arts but not a proficient; a dabbler in literature or the arts.
- Domesday Book.** Two volumes containing a record of the estates and chattels of all the British Dominions over which William the Conqueror reigned (1086). Kept in the Record Office, London, where also may be seen printed copies of the Domesday Book.
- Douay Bible.** [From Douay or Douai, a town in France]. An English translation of the Scriptures sanctioned by the Roman Catholic Church.
- Dutch paper.** A strong, hand-made paper manufactured in Holland, used chiefly for fine books of which limited editions are printed.
- Eau-forte (Fr.) Etching. Aquafortis (Lat.) Strong water.**
- Ecce Homo!** Behold the man! A name given to representations of the suffering Saviour, because Pilate used those words when Christ came forth wearing the crown of thorns and purple robe. (S. John, xix., 5.)
- Editio optima.** The best edition.
- Editio princeps.** The first, principal, or original edition.
- Édition de luxe (Fr.)** Sumptuous editions of high-class works.
- Elkon Basillikē (Portraiture of the King).** A book attributed to Charles I., but claimed by John Gauden, Bishop of Exeter.
- Electrotype.** A metal plate faced with copper cast from a page of type or a woodcut, and which can be used to print from.
- Elzevir, Elzevir editions.** Books published at Amsterdam and Leyden from 1583 to 1680 by the Elzevir family, and highly prized for their accuracy and elegance.
- En passant.** By the way.
- Enchiridion (Gr.)** A manual; a work to be carried in the hand.
- Ephemeris, pl. Ephemerides.** A journal or account of daily transactions; a diary; an astronomical almanack.
- Epic, Epic Poetry.** Narrative poetry, the subjects being outward objects, as distinguished from lyric poetry, which deals with the inner feelings and emotions of the mind; commonly designating an heroic poem, in which real or fictitious events, usually the achievements of some distinguished hero or fabulous personage, are narrated in an elevated style.
- Epigram.** A short poem, treating only of one thing, and ending with some lively, ingenious, and natural thought.
- Epilogue.** A speech or short poem following the conclusion of a play.
- Epitaph.** Lines in memory or in honour of the dead, on a tomb or otherwise.
- Errata, sing. Erratum (Lat.)** A list of errors or mistakes contained in a book.
- Erratum, pl. Errata.** An error.
- Etching.** An engraving in which the lines of the drawing are eaten into a metal plate by strong acid (aquafortis); the impression taken from an etched plate.
- Ex libris (Lat.)** "From the library of," used to designate heraldic or other plates pasted on the inside cover of a book to denote ownership.
- Extra illustrate.** To "extra illustrate" a book means that the work in question is taken to pieces and extended by the addition of prints, autograph letters, or other matter bearing on the text, perhaps to many volumes. Sometimes a private individual spends the leisure of a lifetime in bringing together prints to illustrate a single work, and books thus extended are in existence worth many thousands of pounds.
- Facetiæ (Lat.)** Witty or humorous writings or sayings; amorous literature.
- Facsimile.** An exact copy or likeness of the original.
- Fecit, fec. (Lat.)** He or she did it; done by; usually follows the designer's name at the foot of an engraving.
- Feuilleton (Fr.)** A part of a French or other newspaper (usually the bottom of page) devoted to light literature, criticism, literary gossip, &c.



- Fount of Type.** An assortment of one kind of type, embracing all the letters of the alphabet, figures, points, &c.
- Foxed.** Said of paper or books discoloured or stained of a reddish, or fox-colour, and also of spotted engravings.
- Galley (It.)** Free from postage; post free.
- Galley-proof.** A printer's proof in one long column, before it is arranged in pages.
- Gaufré edges** Bookbinding). Gilt edges goffered, fluted, or honeycombed.
- Genre** [painting]. Representation of every-day life. French *genre*, man, his customs, habits, and ways of life.
- Georgic.** A rural poem; a poetical composition on the subject of husbandry, land cultivation, &c., as the *Georgics* of Virgil.
- Glyptography.** The art of engraving gems.
- Gordian knot.** An inextricable difficulty. The leather harness of Gordius, King of Phrygia, was tied into a knot so intricate, that an oracle said whosoever untied it should become master of the world. Alexander cut the knot with his sword.
- Grangerite.** One who mutilates books by cutting out the frontispieces, plates, and title-pages, for the purpose of enriching his scrap-album, or to "extra illustrate" another book. This term owes its origin to the idea of the Rev. Joseph Granger, who so enlarged a certain History of England, by adding portraits and autographs of every single person mentioned, that from its previous moderate size and value it swelled to the prodigious size of seventeen volumes, which, at his death, was priced at many hundred pounds.
- Gregorian calendar.** The calendar as revised by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1582, including the method of adjusting the leap-years so as to harmonise the civil year with the solar.
- Grolier.** A style of bookbinding initiated by Jean Grolier, a celebrated French bibliophile of the 16th century. It consists of a brown calf binding, both sides of which are ornamented with designs composed of links and floral arabesques.
- Half-title, or Bastard-title.** A short title preceding the general title or title-page of a work.
- Head-piece.** Ornamental designs printed at the head of chapters or divisions.
- Heims-Kringla (The).** A prose legend of historic foundation found in the Snorra Edda.
- Heliogravure (Fr.)** An engraving produced by Goupi's French process, the object being photographed on copper and etched.
- Helluo librorum (Lat.)** A devourer of books; a book-worm.
- Heraldica.** Relating to Heraldry or armorial bearings.
- Hibernica.** Bibliotheca Hibernica. Books relating to Ireland.
- Holograph Letter.** A letter entirely in the handwriting of its author. used in contradistinction to an autograph letter, which may be only signed by the author.
- Hulsean Lectures.** Instituted by the Rev. John Hulse, (b. 1708, d. 1790) of Cheshire, in 1777. A series of sermons preached at Cambridge every year by a clergyman designated the Hulsean Lecturer.
- Ibidem.**—In the same place.
- Id est (i.e.)** That is, that is to say.
- Idem.** The same.
- Idyll.** A pastoral poem.
- Illumination.** Initial letters highly ornamented, often in gold and colours, as used in old manuscripts and early-printed books.
- Imprimatur.** Let it be printed. The term is used to signify the permission to print a book given by the censor in countries where the press is under rigid imperial or papal supervision.
- Imprimis.** In the first place, chiefly, especially.

**Imprint.** The name of the printer or publisher, with the time and place of publication, as on a title-page or at the end of a book.

**Impromptu.** Without study.

**Incunabula.** See *Cunabula*.

**In extenso.** At full length.

**Index.** Eng. pl.: Indexes; Lat.: Indices. A table of references to the contents of a book or manuscript, usually placed at the end of the work.

**Index Expurgatorius.** A list of books prohibited by the Church of Rome.

**Infra** (Lat.) Below, beneath. Octavo et infra: 8vo. and smaller.

**Ipsissima verba.** The very words.

**Item.** Also.

**Jeremiad.** A doleful, long-winded story; so called from the "Book of Lamentations," by Jeremiah.

**Judaica.** Relating to Judaism or the Hebrews. Bibliotheca Judaica. Books relating to Jews or Judaism.

**Julian** [æra, year]. So named from Julius Cæsar. Julian æra, began 46 years before the Christian æra. Julian year, 365½ days, corrected by Gregory XIII., 1582.

**Kelmscott Press.** (Wm. Morris) 26, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, w.

**Laconism.** A short, pithy, sententious saying, after the manner of the Lacedæmonians.

**Lampoon.** Literally a drinking song; a personal satire in writing; abuse.

**Lapsus linguæ.** A slip of the tongue.

**Lapsus pennæ.** A slip of the pen.

**Large paper copies.** Books printed on a larger-sized page than the ordinary copies. These copies have wider margins than the ordinary ones, and are termed "large paper."

**Latin Cross,** thus +

**Lex scripta.** The written law—i.e. the statute law.

**Liber Albus.** A book containing the laws and customs of the City of London.

**Libraire** (Fr.) A bookseller.

**Line engraving.** A style of copper and steel plate engraving, in which the effect is produced entirely by combinations of lines.

**Litera scripta manet.** The written letter remains; i.e. what is written remains as absolute evidence.

**Literati.** Men who profess literature.

**Litterateur.** A person of literary tastes or culture, one of the literati, a learned or literary man, a man of letters.

**Livres d'occasion** (Fr.) Books that are seldom called for and are offered at a reduced price; second-hand books.

**Locus classicus.** A classical passage.

**Lytic.** Fitted to be sung to the lyre; a poem which expresses the emotions of the poet.

**Magnum opus.** A great work; the chief work of a distinguished writer, composer, painter, &c.

**Mahabharata.** One of the two great epic poems of India.

**Maltese Cross,** thus \*

**Manuscript** (MS.), pl. Manuscripts (MSS.) Any written work, not printed. Literally, written by hand.

**Mediæval.** Pertaining to the middle ages, from the 8th to the 15th century

**Memorabilia.** Things remarkable and worthy of remembrance or record.

**Mezzotint, mezzotinto** (It.) A particular manner of engraving on copper in imitation of painting in India ink. The drawing is made on a roughened surface, and the roughness then removed by scraping, burnishing, &c., so as to produce the requisite light and shade.

**Millennium.** A thousand years; the period of time referred to in Revelations, ch. xx., when holiness will reign triumphant throughout the world.

- Miniatures.** Small coloured drawings with which manuscripts are often adorned. They are principally the productions of the Monks of the middle ages, and valuable in proportion to their artistic beauty and good state of preservation.
- Mirabilia.** Wonderful things.
- Miscellanea** (Lat.) Miscellanies, jottings, newspaper clippings, &c.
- Missal.** The Roman Catholic Mass book.
- Multum in parvo.** Much in little.
- Nachfolger** (Ger.) Successor.
- Nalads** (Gr.) The nymphs of fresh-water lakes, rivers, and fountains (Greek mythology).
- Ne plus ultra.** No more beyond : i.e. perfection.
- Nemesis.** Retribution ; the righteous anger of God. A female Greek deity, whose mother was Night.
- New Style.** The reformed or Gregorian Calendar, adopted in England in September, 1752.
- Nibelungen Lied.** The Nibelung song, a celebrated old German epic.
- Noblesse oblige** (Fr.) Noble birth imposes the obligation of high-minded principles and noble actions.
- Nom-de-plume.** Pen-name, an assumed or literary title ; *pseudonym*, which see.
- Nota bene.** N.B. Mark well.
- Oak boards.** The original form in which books were bound. The boards were covered with leather, usually pig-skin, often elaborately blind-tooled, and protected with bosses, corner-pieces, and clasps. Millboards were originally so called in contradistinction to the older form here referred to.
- Obiter dictum.** A thing said by the way ; plural, *obiter dicta*.
- Occult literature.** Appertaining to those imaginary sciences of the middle ages which related to the supposed action or influence of occult qualities, or supernatural powers, as alchemy, magic, necromancy, astrology.
- Ode.** A short, dignified poem or song, proper to be set to music.
- Oidium Theologicum.** The bitter hatred of rival religionists.
- Œuvres** (Fr.) Works (of an Author).
- Old English.** Black letter (German text), as *William Caxton*.
- Oleograph.** A picture printed in oil colours.
- Onomatology** (Gr.) Science of proper names.
- Opera.** Works. *Opera omnia* : Whole works. *Opera carmina* : Poetical works.
- Opusculum.** A small work ; essay.
- Out of Print.** A book is said to be out of print when the publisher has no more copies on hand.
- Pagination.** The act of paging a book ; the figures or other signs used to indicate the number of pages.
- Palæography** (Gr.) The science or art of deciphering ancient writings ; the study of inscriptions.
- Pallimpsest.** From a Greek word meaning scraped or rubbed a second time. There are ancient parchments or manuscripts from which the original writing has been either wholly or partially effaced or rubbed out, and have then been written on again. When new parchments were not readily obtainable, the monks and other scribes were accustomed to wash or rub out the writing on a parchment, in order to use it a second time. Thus many ancient works have been lost, but as the original writing was not always washed out, it has been found possible in some cases to recover the originals by washing out the more recent writing.
- Pamphlet.** A small book consisting of a sheet, or a few sheets stitched together, but not bound.
- Pasquinade** (Fr.) A lampoon or satirical writing.
- Passim.** Spread or scattered about ; here and there ; hither and thither.
- Pastoral** (Lat.) A poem descriptive of country life, shepherds, and their occupation.
- Pater noster.** Our Father. The first words of the Lord's Prayer.

- Pegasus.** In Greek mythology, the winged horse of the Muses.
- Philately.** Knowledge of postage stamps for collecting purposes.
- Philippic.** An invective; a severe scolding; so called from the orations of Demosthenes against Philip of Macedon.
- Photogravure (Fr.)** An engraving on stone produced by photographic process; an impression of the same.
- Pinxit, pxt.** He or she painted it; put on pictures after the artist's name.
- Plantin.** A celebrated family of printers of this name at Antwerp and Leyden.
- Play-bills.** A printed advertisement of a play, with the "cast" or parts assigned to the actors.
- Poeta nascitur, non fit.—HORACE.** A poet is born not made.
- Polemics.** Contest or controversy, especially upon religious subjects.
- Pons Asinorum.** The bridge of asses (applied to Euclid i, 5.)
- Porcus literarum.** A literary glutton; one who devours books without regard to quality.
- Portfolio.** A case in the form of a book cover for the preservation of loose papers, prints, music, &c.
- Post (Lat.)** After.
- Posthumous works.** An author's writings not published until after his death.
- Preface.** Preliminary remarks of an author or editor; an introduction to a literary work.
- Press Proof.** The last proof read and corrected previous to printing off.
- Prima facie.** On the first view or appearance; at first sight.
- Principia.** First principles. Newton's great book.
- Prologue.** The preface or introduction to a discourse or dramatic performance.
- Proof (in Printing).** A trial impression from types, woodcuts, engraved plates, &c., taken for preliminary reading or examination. Called also *proof-sheet*. When the first proof has passed through the hands of the proof-reader, and his corrections (if any) have been made, a *revise-proof* is printed for final reading. The word *press* or *O.K.* written on the final proof signifies that the work may be printed off; formerly the word *imprimatur* was used, which meant *print it*.
- Proofs (of Engravings).** REMARQUE PROOFS are the earliest and best impressions from the plate, and usually have a device in the margin, such as a head, which constitutes *remarque*; formerly a part of the engraving was left unfinished, as a button or salt cellar, &c. The *remarque* having been completed, a second impression is taken, termed ARTIST'S PROOFS, without engraved title, and sometimes signed in pencil by both artist and engraver. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, constitute the third impression, still without title, but with artist's and engraver's names printed close to the bottom of the work. LETTERED PROOFS have the title of the work shortly and lightly engraved in a manner capable of erasure before the title is finally placed on the plate in the *print state*.
- Prud'homme (Fr.)** A man of good moral intentions but without either genius or originality. One who affects a love of virtue.
- Pseudonym.** Pen-name; a fictitious name assumed by an author.
- Publisher's binding.** The binding (usually cloth) in which the publisher issues a work.
- Quidnunc.** A prying, inquisitive gossip after news. The literal meaning of *quid nunc* is "What now?"
- Quod, scripsi, scripsi.** What I have written, I have written. Words used by Pilate when he refused to alter the inscription he had written over the crucified Saviour.
- Quod vide.** Which see.
- Quotation marks (" ").** Two inverted commas placed at the beginning and two apostrophes at the end of a quoted phrase. When a quotation occurs within a quoted passage, a single comma and apostrophe is used (').
- Recherché (Fr.)** Rare, exquisite, extremely nice.
- Reclame (Fr.)** An advertisement; newspaper notice.

**Recto.** The right-hand page of a book, which is always the odd-numbered page. See *Verso*.

**Remainders.** The last copies of an edition of a book, placed on the market at a reduced price, either to clear out the work or to prepare the way for a new edition.

**Renaissance (Fr.)** Revival. The revival of the arts and letters in the 15th century. The new birth—begun with Dante and ended with Petrarch. The first intellectual awakening after the sleep of the dark ages was in Italy in what is known as the Renaissance or new birth.

**Replica.** A copy of an original picture done by the hand of the same master.

**Roxburghe binding.** A book bound with a leather back, cloth or paper sides, and without corner pieces. The back has no raised bands, but is smooth and simply lettered, with little or no ornament; the edges are uncut, except the top edge, which is usually gilt.

**Roxburghe Club** for printing rare works or MSS., the copies being rigidly confined to members of the club. Named after John, Duke of Roxburghe, a celebrated collector of ancient literature, who died 1812. Since the establishment of this club others of a similar character have sprung up, as (1) the Camden, Chetham, Percy, Shakespeare, Surtees, and Wharton in England; (2) the Abbotsford, Bannatyne, Maitland, and Spalding, in Scotland; (3) the Celtic Society of Ireland.

**Rubricated (in books).** Having the headings of chapters, capital letters, etc., printed in red ink; to mark or distinguish with red.

**Sagas.** Scandinavian legends and traditions, chiefly compiled in the twelfth and three following centuries.

**Sal Atticum.** Attic salt—i.e. wit.

**Salmagundi.** A collection of light miscellaneous reading; literally, a mixture of chopped meat and pickled herring, with oil, vinegar, pepper, and onions, the invention of Countess Salmagundi, lady of honour to Marie de Medic.

**Sartor resartus.** The tailor patched; the title of Carlyle's well-known work.

**Satire.** A composition, generally poetical, holding up vice or folly to reprobation; an invective poem, as the *Satires* of Juvenal.

**Satis verborum.** Enough of words.

**Savant.** A learned man, a man of science, one of the literati.

**Sciolist.** One who has a smattering of many things.

**Script.** The name of a class of type imitating handwriting.

**Sculpsit, sc.** He (or she) engraved it; applied alike to an engraving or a work of sculpture.

**Semper idem.** Always the same.

**Semper paratus.** Always ready.

**Seq., sequens.** That which follows.

**Seriatim.** In a series; in order.

**Shaster, or Shastra.** The sacred laws or ordinances of the Hindûs.

**Sic.** Thus! Used when quoting a mis-spelt or mis-used word, to indicate that it is *thus* in the authority quoted and not a mis-quotation.

**Signatures (in printing).** The letters or figures placed at the bottom of the first page of each sheet of a book, as a direction to the binder in arranging and folding.

**Silhouette (Fr.)** The outlines of an object filled in with a black colour; a profile. Called after the originator of this style of portrait.

**Sine qua non.** An indispensable condition.

**Sinister (in Heraldry)** On the left hand—opposed to *dexter*, on the right hand.

**Solecism.** Unfitness, absurdity, impropriety. A word or expression not in accordance with established usage.

**Sonnet.** A poem of fourteen lines—two stanzas of four verses each and two of three each, the rhymes being adjusted by a particular rule.

**Stanza (It.)** A part of a poem, containing a number of lines or verses regularly adjusted to each other.

- Stationers' Hall.** The London booksellers' exchange, where the copyrights of books are registered.
- Stereotype.** A plate cast from a page or column of movable types. The principal newspapers are printed from stereo. plates, which can be multiplied so as to occupy several printing machines at the same time in the production of a large edition.
- Set.** Let it stand—i.e. remain as it was. Used in marking printers' proofs.
- Stipple.** A mode of engraving in which the effect is produced by dots instead of lines.
- Strawberry Hill Press,** established by Horace Walpole in 1757, at which most of his own works, and those of several other authors were printed, the impressions being limited to a small number of copies disposed of as presents.
- Subscription books.** Books which are sold or "subscribed" in advance of publication. The edition is usually limited in number, and it is customary to raise the price after publication. In some cases the work is supplied to subscribers only, and the subscribers' names and addresses are often printed at the end of the book. There is also a class of Subscription Books issued in parts or divisions, for which orders are solicited by canvassers or agents, and which are not usually supplied to the general book trade.
- Sufficit.** It is enough.
- Supra.** Above.
- Tail-piece.** An ornament printed at the end of a chapter or division, to fill up a short page.
- Taille douce (Fr.)** Copperplates.
- Théâtre (Fr.)** Dramatic Works.
- Thesaurus.** A treasury or storehouse; often applied to a comprehensive volume, as a dictionary or cyclopædia.
- Title-page.** The subject or inscription in the beginning of a book, expressing its character; and usually containing the author's or editor's name, imprint of the publisher, and date.
- Trilogy.** A series of three dramas, which, although each of them is in one sense complete, yet bear a mutual relation, and form but parts of one historical and poetical picture, as Shakespeare's "Henry VI."
- Triplet.** A collection or combination of three of a kind, or three united; three lines terminating with the same rhyme.
- Ubi supra.** Where above mentioned.
- Ubique.** Everywhere.
- Uncut.** A book is said to be uncut when its edges have not been trimmed by the binder; the folds of the leaves may or may not have been cut open for reading, and yet be uncut in the technical sense of the term.
- Unique.** The only one; without equal; used in booksellers' catalogues to describe works of which no similar copy is known to exist.
- Unopened edges.** Said of a book that has not had its edges cut open with the paper-knife.
- Vade mecum.** "Go with me." A book that a person carries with him as a constant companion; a manual.
- Valorem; ad valorem.** A sliding scale of duty on excisable articles, regulated according to their market value.
- Variae Lectionis.** Various Readings.
- Variorum.** A variorum edition is one containing notes by various commentators.
- Variorum notæ.** The notes of various authors.
- Verbatim et literatim.** Word for word and letter for letter.
- Verso.** The pages of a book on the reverse or left-hand side, in contradistinction to *recto*; the even-numbered pages.
- Vide.** See. *Vide ut supra*: see the preceding statement.
- Videlicet—viz.** To wit; namely.
- Virtu (Objects of)** Antiquities, curiosities, objects of art, &c., such as are found in Museums or private collections.

**Vignette.** The word "vignette" or "little vine" was originally applied to small copperplate engravings used to embellish title pages, it being a fashion of the French engravers to surround such designs with a running border of vine leaves. The work is still specifically applied to the small engraving on a title-page, though the vine-leaf border in such a position has long since been discarded. Generally, it includes any kind of engraving or ornament not enclosed in a definite border. This limitation of meaning is not, however, observed in typography. An ornament is none the less a vignette because it takes the form of a shield or a medallion, or any other figure. The word "vignette" should not be applied to diagrams or illustrative designs or initial ornaments—but to a picture introduced solely for decorative purposes.—A. W. TUCKER.

**Virtuoso.** A person skilled in the fine arts, in antiquities, curiosities, and the like.

**Volapük.**—The new universal language invented by J. M. Schleyer.

**Vorwort** (Ger.) Fore-word; preface.

**Vulgo.** Generally; commonly.

**Werke** (Ger.) Works; the collective works of an author; *Sämmtliche Werke*, everything an author has written; *Gesammelte Werke*, collected works, which may not include all the writings of an author; *Ausgewählte Werke*, select works; *Auswahl*, selection; *Neue Auflage*, new edition, in the sense of a new 'setting up' (which is the literal translation) of type; *Neue Ausgabe*, new edition, or more strictly, issue, a mere re-impression, perhaps; *Unveränderte Ausgabe*, an exact re-impression, as it would be from stereotype plates.

**Whatman paper.** A first-class quality of hand-made paper used chiefly for drawing purposes; occasionally used for the printing of *éditions de luxe* where the numbers are limited. Derives its names from the original maker.

**Wörterbuch.** (Ger.) Dictionary; lexicon; word-book.

**Yule** (Norse). Christmas.

**Zeitung** (Ger.) Newspaper.

**Zend Avesta** (Pers.) The scriptures of the ancient Persian religion.

## SIZES OF TYPE.

**PEABL** is the size of this type. *Directory of Second-hand Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual*, 1894.

**NONPAREIL** is the size of this type. *Directory of Second-hand Booksellers, &c.*, 1894.

**MINION** is the size of this type. *Directory of Second-hand Booksellers*, 1894.

**BREVIER** is the size of this type. *Directory of Second-hand Booksellers*.

**BOURGEOIS** is the size of this type. *Directory of Second-hand*

**LONG PRIMER** is the size of this type. *Directory of Second*

**SMALL PICA** is the size of this type. *Directory of*

**PICA** is the size of this type. *Directory of Second*

**Great Primer** is the size of this type.

# The Best Hundred Books.

## SIR JOHN LUBBOCK'S FINAL LIST.

1. The Bible.

---

2. Marcus Aurelius ..... "Meditations."
3. Epictetus.
4. Confucius ..... "Analects."
5. "Le Bouddha et sa Religion" (St. Hilaire).
6. Aristotle ..... "Ethics."
7. Mohamet ..... "Koran."

---

8. "Apostolic Fathers" ..... Wake's collection.
9. St. Augustine ..... "Confessions."
10. Thomas à Kempis ..... "Imitation."
11. Pascal ..... "Pensées."
12. Spinoza ..... "Tractatus Theologico-Politicus."
13. Comte ..... "Cat. of Positive Philosophy" (Congreve)
14. Butler ..... "Analogy."
15. Jeremy Taylor ..... "Holy Living and Holy Dying."
16. Bunyan ..... "Pilgrim's Progress."
17. Keble ..... "Christian Year."

---

18. Aristotle ..... "Politics."
19. Plato's Dialogues—at any rate the ..... } "Phædo."
20. Demosthenes ..... } "Republic."
21. Lucretius.
22. Plutarch.
23. Horace.
24. Cicero ..... } "De Officiis."
- ..... } "De Amicitia."
- ..... } "De Senectute."

---

25. Homer ..... "Iliad" and "Odyssey."
26. Hesiod.
27. Virgil.
28. Niebelungenlied.
29. Malory ..... "Morte d'Arthur."

---

30. { "Maha Bharata" ..... } Epitomized by Talboys Wheeler in the first
- ..... } "Ramayana" ..... } two vols. of his "History of India."
31. Firdusi ..... "Shahnameh."
32. "Sheking" (Chinese Odes).

---

33. Æschylus ..... { "Prometheus."
- ..... } "House of Atreus."
- ..... } Trilog.
- ..... } or "Persæ."
34. Sophocles ..... } "Œdipus" Trilog.
35. Euripides ..... } "Medea."
36. Aristophanes ..... "The Knights."

---

37. Herodotus.
38. Xenophon ..... "Anabasis."
39. Thucydides.
40. Tacitus ..... "Germania."



41. Livy.  
 42. Gibbon..... "Decline and Fall."  
 43. Hume..... "England."  
 44. Grote..... "Greece."  
 45. Carlyle..... "French Revolution."  
 46. Green..... "Short History of England."  
 47. Bacon..... "Novum Organum."  
 48. Mill..... "Logic."  
 49. "..... "Political Economy."  
 50. Darwin..... "Origin of Species."  
 51. Smith..... "Wealth of Nations" (part of).  
 52. Berkeley..... "Human Knowledge."  
 53. Descartes..... "Discours sur la Méthode."  
 54. Locke..... "Conduct of the Understanding."  
 55. Lewes..... "History of Philosophy."

56. Cook..... "Vogages."  
 57. Humboldt..... "Travels."  
 58. Darwin..... "Naturalist on the *Beagle*."

59. Shakspeare.  
 60. Milton..... "Paradise Lost" and the shorter poems.  
 61. Dante..... "Divina Commedia."  
 62. Spenser..... "Faerie Queen."  
 63. Dryden's Poems.  
 64. Chaucer..... Morris's (or, if expurgated, Clarke's or Mrs. Haweis's) edition.  
 65. Gray.  
 66. Burns.  
 67. Scott's Poems.  
 68. Wordsworth..... Mr. Arnold's selection.  
 69. Heine.  
 70. Pope.  
 71. Southey.

72. Goldsmith..... "Vicar of Wakefield."  
 73. Swift..... "Gulliver's Travels."  
 74. Defoe..... "Robinson Crusoe."  
 75. "The Arabian Nights."  
 76. Cervantes..... "Don Quixote."  
 77. Boswell..... "Johnson."  
 78. Burke..... Select Works (Payne).

Essayists:—

79. Bacon.  
 80. Addison.  
 81. Hume.  
 82. Montaigne.  
 83. Macaulay.  
 84. Emerson.  
 85. Molière.  
 86. Sheridan.  
 87. Voltaire..... "Zadig."  
 88. Carlyle..... "Past and Present."  
 89. Goethe..... { "Faust."  
                                       "Wilhelm Meister."  
 90. White..... "Natural History of Selborne."  
 91. Smiles..... "Self Help."

92. Miss Austen..... Either "Emma" or "Pride and Prejudice."  
 93. Thackeray..... "Vanity Fair."  
 94. "..... "Pendennis."  
 95. Dickens..... "Pickwick."  
 96. "..... "David Copperfield."  
 97. George Eliot..... "Adam Bede."  
 98. Kingsley..... "Westward Ho!"  
 99. Bulwer Lytton..... "Last Days of Pompeii."  
 100. Scott's Novels.

## Sizes of Books.

THE name indicates the number of pages in the sheet, thus: in a folio book, four pages or two leaves = one sheet; a quarto, or 4to, eight pages or four leaves to a sheet; an octavo, or 8vo, sixteen pages or eight leaves to a sheet. In a 12mo, twenty-four pages, or twelve leaves = one sheet; and the 18mo, thirty-six pages, or eighteen leaves = one sheet, and so on. The following are the approximate sizes of books, over all:—

|                        |     |           |                   |    |           |
|------------------------|-----|-----------|-------------------|----|-----------|
| Royal folio .....      | 19  | in. by 12 | Foolscap 8vo..... | 7  | in. by 4½ |
| Demy folio .....       | 18  | „ 11      | 12mo .....        | 7  | „ 4       |
| Super imperial 4to.... | 15½ | „ 13      | 16mo .....        | 6½ | „ 4       |
| Royal 4to.....         | 12½ | „ 10      | Square 16mo.....  | 4½ | „ 3½      |
| Demy 4to.....          | 11½ | „ 8½      | Demy 18mo .....   | 6  | „ 4       |
| Crown 4to .....        | 11  | „ 8       | Royal 24mo .....  | 5½ | „ 3½      |
| Royal 8vo .....        | 10  | „ 6½      | Demy 24mo .....   | 5  | „ 2¾      |
| Medium 8vo .....       | 9½  | „ 6       | Royal 32mo .....  | 5  | „ 3       |
| Demy 8vo .....         | 9   | „ 5¾      | Post 32mo .....   | 4  | „ 2½      |
| Crown 8vo .....        | 7½  | „ 5       | Demy 48mo .....   | 3¾ | „ 2½      |

The associated librarians of Great Britain, realising that the words folio, quarto, octavo, duodecimo, etc., have ceased to possess any specific meaning, have agreed to define the sizes of books by height measurement, as follows:—

| Sizes.           | Abbreviations. | Size in inches. | Sizes.             | Abbreviations. | Size in inches. |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Large folio..... | La fol.....    | Over 18         | Large octavo ..... | La. 8vo .....  | Below 11        |
| Folio .....      | Fol.....       | Below 18        | Octavo .....       | 8vo .....      | Below 9         |
| Small folio..... | Sm. fol. ....  | Below 18        | Small octavo....   | Sm. 8vo .....  | Below 8         |
| Large quarto.... | La. 4to. ....  | Below 18        | Duodecimo.....     | 12mo .....     | Below 8         |
| Quarto .....     | 4to .....      | Below 11        | Decimo octavo..    | 18mo .....     | Is 6            |
| Small quarto.... | Sm. 4to. ....  | Below 8         | Minimo .....       | Mo. ....       | Below 6         |

According to this scale, the size of the sheet and the number of times it is folded no longer determine the size of books. The foot rule or yard stick settles it. The height and, in the case of quartos, the width of the cover is measured, and according to the number of inches recorded the book receives its designation. This is by far the preferable way. Formerly nearly every paper-maker had his own standard sizes of sheets. The result was endless confusion in the nomenclature of sizes. Under this rule he can persist in them without confounding the bibliographer.

The following sizes of books are taken from the catalogue of the Riverside Press, the "highest authority in the United States":—Volumes described as 32mo, although not in all cases uniform, usually measure 4 inches in width by 5½ inches in height; 18mo, 4½ by 6in.; 16mo, 5 by 7in.; 12mo, 5½ by 7½in.; crown 8vo, 5½ by 8in.; 8vo, 6 by 9in.; royal 8vo, 7½ by 10in.; 4to, 10 by 12½in.; and folio, 13 by 15in. Special sizes, such as small 4to, square 16mo, etc., are modifications of the sizes named above.

### SIZES OF WRITING AND PRINTING PAPERS AND CARTRIDGES.

| Description.              | Writings. | Printings. | Cartridges. |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|                           | INCHES.   | INCHES.    | INCHES.     |
| Emperor.....              | 72 by 48  | ... by ... | ... by ...  |
| Antiquarian .....         | 53 " 31   | ... " ...  | ... " ...   |
| Double Imperial .....     | ... " ... | ... " ...  | 40 " 30     |
| Double Elephant .....     | 40 " 26½  | ... " ...  | 40 " 26     |
| Atlas .....               | 33 " 26   | ... " ...  | ... " ...   |
| Columbier .....           | 34½ " 23½ | ... " ...  | ... " ...   |
| Imperial .....            | 34 " 22   | 30 " 22    | 30 " 22     |
| Elephant .....            | 28 " 23   | 30 " 23    | 28 " 23     |
| Super Royal .....         | 27 " 19   | 27½ " 20½  | 27½ " 19½   |
| Cartridge or Log .....    | ... " ... | ... " ...  | 26 " 21     |
| Royal .....               | 24 " 19   | 25 " 20    | 25 " 20     |
| Medium .....              | 22 " 17½  | 24 " 19    | ... " ...   |
| Demy .....                | 20 " 15½  | 22½ " 17½  | 22 " 17½    |
| Music Demy .....          | ... " ... | 20¾ " 14¾  | ... " ...   |
| Large Post.....           | 21 " 16½  | ... " ...  | ... " ...   |
| Copy .....                | 20 " 16   | ... " ...  | 20 " 16½    |
| Post .....                | 19 " 15½  | 19½ " 15½  | ... " ...   |
| Foolscap.....             | 17 " 13½  | 17 " 13½   | ... " ...   |
| Pott .....                | 15 " 12½  | ... " ...  | ... " ...   |
| Sheet and Half Pott ..... | 22½ " 12½ | ... " ...  | ... " ...   |
| Sheet and Third Cap ..... | 22 " 13½  | ... " ...  | ... " ...   |
| Sheet and Half Cap.....   | 24½ " 13½ | ... " ...  | ... " ...   |
| Sheet and Half Post ..... | ... " ... | 23½ " 19½  | ... " ...   |
| Double Foolscap .....     | 26½ " 16¾ | 27 " 17½   | ... " ...   |
| Double Crown .....        | ... " ... | 30 " 20    | 30 " 20     |
| Double Post .....         | ... " ... | 31½ " 19½  | ... " ...   |
| Double Demy .....         | ... " ... | 35 " 22½   | 35½ " 22½   |

### SIZES OF CARDS.

|                       |          |                       |         |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|
|                       | INCHES.  |                       | INCHES. |
| Large .....           | 4½ by 3½ | Town Size .....       | 3 by 2  |
| Carte de Visite ..... | 4½ " 2½  | Half Large .....      | 3½ " 2½ |
| Small .....           | 3½ " 2½  | Double Small .....    | 4½ " 3½ |
| Reduced Small .....   | 3½ " 2½  | Double Large .....    | 6½ " 4½ |
| Extra Thirds .....    | 3½ " 1½  | Quadruple Small ..... | 7½ " 4½ |
| Thirds .....          | 3½ " 1½  | Quadruple Large ..... | 9 " 6½  |
| Half Small .....      | 2½ " 1½  |                       |         |

### SIZES OF BROWN PAPERS.

|                       |          |                      |          |
|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
|                       | INCHES.  |                      | INCHES.  |
| Casing.....           | 45 by 56 | Imperial Cap .....   | 22 by 29 |
| Saddleback .....      | 36 " 45  | Haven Cap.....       | 21 " 26  |
| Double Imperial ..... | 29 " 45  | Double Crown Cap ... | 20 " 30  |
| Elephant .....        | 24 " 34  | Bag Cap .....        | 19½ " 24 |
| Double Four Pound...  | 21 " 31  | Kent Cap .....       | 18 " 21  |

## Rules for Exportation of Books

FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

**Austro-Hungary.**—The Importation of Books into Austro-Hungary is *quite free*, but a form of declaration of value must be given to the carrier or shipping agent, or (if by mail) to the Postal authorities. As Calendars, Newspapers, and Placards are subject to stamp and control regulations, the number of these articles has to be declared.

100 KREUTZER=1 FLORIN OR GULDEN=2s.

**Belgium.**—Books and Typographic products, including Lithographic Prints, Geographical Charts, Prints of any kind unframed, and printed Music, enter Belgium *duty free*. Consul's certificate not required.

100 CENTIMES=1 FRANC=10d.

**Brazil** (United States of) The duties on Books, &c., entering Brazil, according to the Tariff of 1890, which is still in force, are as follows:—On Printed Books, Periodicals, and Reviews, sewn together, or with paper or cardboard covers, cloth or leather bindings, with ornaments of anything but gold or silver, 100 reis per kilogram; Books bound in ivory, mother of pearl, or tortoiseshell, 3 mil. 200 reis per kilo.; Books bound in silk, velvet, papiermaché, or wood, 1 mil. 600 reis per kilo.; Books with gold or silver mountings, 15 per cent. *ad valorem*. Invoices do not require Consular certificates.

1 MILREIS=1000 REIS=2s. 3d.

**Denmark.**—There is no duty on Books imported into Denmark except on Picture Books without narratives, which are subject to a duty of 4d. per lb., Danish. 100 lb. Danish=112 lb. English. The trade in other respects is *absolutely free*. No certificates are required and no Consular fees have to be paid.

100 ORE=1 CROWN=1s. 1½d.

**France.**—There is *no duty* on Books entering France, and no limit to value. No declaration, affidavit, or other formalities to be observed. Counterfeit editions and obscene books prohibited and liable to confiscation.

100 CENTIMES=1 FRANC=10d.

**Germany.**—Books imported into Germany are subject to *no duty whatsoever*. There are no Consular rules, regulations, or formalities to be observed with respect to their exportation from this country.

100 PFENNIG=1 MARK=1s.

**Greece.**—Books and printed matter enter Greece *duty free*. Blank books which count as stationery, come under the stationery tax.

COINAGE SAME AS FRANCE.

**Italy.**—Books printed in the Italian language, in sheets or sewed, pay duty according to the paper used. If printed in other languages, in sheets or sewed, they are *exempt from duty*; if bound in *any way*, the duty is 20 francs per quintal (100 kilos). It is not required to produce the invoice nor to obtain a certificate of origin from the Consulate. *Manuscripts are exempt from duty*.

100 CENTESIMI=1 LIRA OR FRANC=10d.

**Netherlands (The)** No duty on books. Paper is subject to a duty of 5 per cent. on its value.

**Portugal.**—*All printed Books*, except those in Portuguese, are subject to duty. *Unbound Books* pay an *ad valorem* duty of 2 per cent.; *bound Books*, 100 reis per kilogram. One copy of invoice to be furnished to the Portuguese Consul. If sent by mail, no declaration of value required.

1000 REIS=1 MILREIS=4s. 6d. 10 MILREIS=1 CROWN=£2 5s.

**Russia.**—Books printed abroad (*i.e.* not in Russia) in the Russian language pay duty—*unbound*, 3 roubles gold per pound (36 lb.); *half-bound*, 1 rouble gold per pound. Books in foreign languages are admitted *duty free* (subject to the *Censor's regulations*). No Consular certificate is required, but a form of declaration must be given to the Railway or Shipping Agent, stating contents, gross weight, and value of consignment.

100 COPECKS=1 ROUBLE=3s. 2d. STERLING.

**Spain.**—*All Book* are *subject to duty*. Books bound or unbound, and other printed papers, in *Spanish* (under most favoured nation clause), per 100 kilos, 61 pesetas 40 centimos. If in other languages, 10 pesetas per 100 kilos. Bindings are taxed according to the materials used: when in half-binding or paper covers the bindings are subject to the same duty as printed matter. Only the authors or editors of Spanish works printed abroad, can, subject to authorisation, import them into Spain. Newspapers printed in Spanish do not require this authority. No invoices required, but certificates of origin are necessary, for which there is no Consular charge. The importation into Spain of Missals, Breviaries, and other Liturgical Works of the Catholic Church is prohibited.

4 REALS=1 PESETA=10d.

**Switzerland.**—The importation of Books into Switzerland is *absolutely free*.

COINAGE SAME AS FRANCE.

**United States of America.**—Books 20 years old are *duty free*; under 20 years they are subject to a duty of 25 per cent. on invoice prices. It is necessary to make *three* invoices, stating the titles of the Books and the years of publication. In one column carry out the prices of all the Books that are *duty free*, and in another those that are *dutiable*; total each column separately and then add both together, showing the grand total of the whole consignment. These invoices must be taken to the United States' Consulate, and affidavit must be made by the principal (or *duly authorised* manager), that the said invoices contain full and true particulars of the entire consignment (including also any enclosures.) The Consul's fee (which covers also that of the Commissioner of Oaths before whom affidavit is made) is 13s. One copy of the invoice is returned to the Exporter, to be forwarded in the usual way to the American Importer or his Shipping Agent at the port of entry. Consignments under £2 value need not be sworn before the Consul, but must have the total value of *Books dutiable* and *Books duty free* declared on forms that will be supplied by the Carriers, or (if going by mail) by the Post-office authorities. The new bill, which came into force October 8th, 1890, provides that obscene books, pamphlets, paper, prints, drawings, &c., of any kind, are prohibited, and all such articles are to be confiscated. Importers attempting to contravene this regulation are punishable with fine up to £5,000, or imprisonment with hard labour up to 10 years. Books and pamphlets written exclusively in any language but English, and Books with raised type for the blind are now *duty free*; both these classes of Books were previously taxed 25 per cent. The tax on photographs, autographs and scrap albums, wholly or partially manufactured, is 35 per cent.

100 CENTS=1 DOLLAR=4s. 2d.



## Copyright Registry.

### BOOKS.

*Instructions for the Registration of Books under the provisions of the Copyright Acts, 5 and 6 Vict., c. 45, and 49 and 50 Vict., c. 33.*

---

**Book.**—The term "Book" means and includes every *volume*, part or division of a volume, pamphlet, sheet of letterpress, sheet of music, map, chart, or plan, separately published.

**Term of Copyright in Books.**—If published in lifetime of author, then forty-two years from publication or life of author and seven years from his death, whichever shall be the longest term.

If published after author's death, then proprietor has copyright for forty-two years from first publication.

The copyright in articles in encyclopædias, reviews, magazines, periodical works, or works published in parts, belongs to the proprietor of the work when such articles have been composed upon the terms that the copyright shall belong to him and shall have been actually paid for by him; but after twenty-eight years from first publication the right of publishing in separate form reverts to the author; and during such twenty-eight years the proprietor may not publish separately without the previous consent of the author or his assigns. Authors may by contract reserve to themselves the right of publishing in a separate form before the expiration of the twenty-eight years.

**Necessity for Registration.**—Copyright is created by the Statute, and does not depend upon registration, which is permissive only, and not compulsory, but no proprietor of copyright in any book can take any proceedings in respect of any infringement of his copyright unless he has, before commencing his proceedings, registered his book.

**Mode of Registration.**—A proprietor of copyright desiring to register at Stationers' Hall must lodge there a demand signed by him and witnessed, on a printed form provided for the purpose, together with a fee of 5s. for each entry.

Special care should be taken that the full and proper title of the book, and the correct *day, month, and year of first publication*, are entered, as any error or omission may invalidate the entry.

No book can be registered *before it is published*.

A proprietor of the copyright in an encyclopædia, review, magazine, periodical work, or work published in parts, will be entitled to all the benefits of registration upon his registering the first volume, number, or part.

**Assignments.**—Registered copyrights, or any share or shares thereof may be assigned, without payment of any stamp duty, by the registered proprietor lodging, at Stationers' Hall, an entry signed by him in the form prescribed by the Statute, together with a fee of 5s. Forms of Assignment can be obtained at Stationers' Hall.

**Certified Copies** of entries are supplied on payment of a fee of 5s. each, and such copies are *prima facie* proof of the matters alleged therein.

**Public Libraries.**—A copy of every book, and of any second or subsequent edition containing additions and alterations, should be forwarded to the British Museum immediately after publication, and four copies delivered at Stationers' Hall for the Public Libraries at Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Dublin.

**Newspapers.**—The names of all the proprietors, and the title, of each newspaper must be registered at Somerset House, pursuant to the Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881 (44 and 45 Vict., c. 60). For forms apply to The Registrar, Companies' Registration Office, Somerset House, London, w.c.

**United States.**—To secure Copyright in Great Britain of works intended to be published in America, simultaneous publication in both countries is essential, and the work should be registered at Stationers' Hall, and one copy delivered to the British Museum, and four copies lodged at Stationers' Hall for the Public Libraries.

**Foreign Reprints.**—Proprietors of books first composed, or written, or printed in the United Kingdom, desiring to prevent the importation of foreign reprints, must give notice in writing to the Commissioners of Customs, accompanied by a statutory declaration that the copyright subsists and when it will expire. Registration at Stationers' Hall is also necessary before duties can be levied for the benefit of the proprietor of copyright on foreign reprints of British copyright works imported into the Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, Cape of Good Hope, Grenada, Jamaica, Natal, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, St. Christopher, St. Lucia, and St. Vincent.

Applicants not conversant with the mode of registration are recommended in all cases to forward with the demand for registration a copy of the Book to be registered for comparison before entry, as no alteration can be made in the "Register," or any error corrected, except by an Order of the High Court of Justice, or one of the Judges thereof.

Forms used at Stationers' Hall can be obtained on application, price 1d. each.

Postage stamps cannot be received in payment of fees.

Post Office and Postal Orders to be made payable, and all communications to be addressed, to The Registrar, Copyright Office, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Office Hours 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

**N.B.**—Separate instructions can be obtained for registration of right to represent and perform Dramatic Pieces and Musical Compositions; also for registration of Paintings, Drawings, and Photographs, under 25 and 26 Vict., c. 68.

**DRAMATIC PIECES AND MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS.**

*Instructions for Registration of the right to represent and perform Dramatic Pieces and Musical Compositions not printed and published, see 3 and 4 Will. IV., c. 15; and 5 and 6 Vict., c. 45.*

**The Right** to represent or perform a dramatic piece or musical composition is a right distinct from the copyright in a book containing or consisting of such dramatic piece or musical composition, and no assignment of the copyright of any such book conveys any right of representation or performance, unless so specified; and by the 22nd sec. of 5 and 6 Vict., cap. 45, an entry of every such assignment should be made in the Registry Book.

**The Author or Assignee** of the Author of any tragedy, comedy, play, opera, farce, or other scenic, musical, or dramatic entertainment, or musical composition, *not printed and published*, has, as his own property, the sole liberty of representing, or causing to be represented or performed, any such dramatic piece or musical composition at any place of dramatic entertainment whatever in Her Majesty's dominions for forty-two years from the first public representation or the life of the author, and seven years from his death, which shall be longest.

**Mode of Registration.**—The proprietor of the right of representation of any dramatic piece or musical composition desiring to register his right at Stationers' Hall, must lodge there, for entry in the Register Book, a statement of the particulars, signed by him and witnessed, in the form on the back hereof, with a fee of 5s.

Special care must be taken to give the precise particulars required, and the day, month, and year of the first representation, as any error may invalidate the entry, and no alteration can be made in the "Register," or any error corrected, except by an Order of the High Court of Justice, or one of the Judges thereof.

*Registration cannot be effected until after the date of the first representation or performance.*

**Assignments** may be made by the registered proprietor of his interest, or any portion thereof, by filling up and lodging at Stationers' Hall, for entry in the Register Book, a statement signed and witnessed by him in the form prescribed by the Statute, together with a fee of 5s.

**Certified Copies of Entries** can be obtained on payment of a fee of 5s., and such copies are *prima facie* proof of the matters alleged therein.

**Music.**—Proprietors of copyright in printed musical compositions entitled to, and desirous of retaining, the right of public representation or performance, must print on the title-page of every copy a notice to the effect that the right of public representation or performance is reserved.

Forms of Entry and Assignment can be obtained at Stationers' Hall, price 1d. each.

Postage stamps cannot be received in payment of fees.

Post Office and Postal Orders to be made payable, and all communications to be addressed, to The Registrar, Copyright Office, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Office Hours 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

N.B.—Separate instructions can be obtained for registration of Books; also for registration of paintings, Drawings, and Photographs, under 25 and 26 Vict., c. 68.



**Definition of Copyright.**—Copyright is the exclusive liberty of printing or multiplying copies of any subject to which the word is applied.

**Subjects of Copyright.**—Books, paintings, photographs, engravings, sculptures and similar works of art, dramatic and musical compositions and pieces.

**Persons entitled to Copyright.**—(1) Subjects of Her Majesty, wherever resident. (2) Other persons who, at the time of Publication, were resident in some part of Her Majesty's dominions.

**Duration of Copyright.**—(1) Books and dramatic or musical compositions: for the longer of the two following terms—(a) 42 years from the date of publication; (b) the life of the author and an additional 7 years. Posthumous publications are protected for 42 years from publication. (2) Paintings and photographs: during the life of the author and an additional 7 years. (3) Engravings: 28 years. (4) Sculpture: 14 years, and, if the author be then alive, an additional period of 14 years.

Articles in periodicals, of which the proprietor of the periodical has acquired the copyright, revert to the author at the end of 28 years from publication. During that period the articles may not be reprinted separately without the author's consent.

Copyright in a novel does not preclude other persons from dramatising it.

## Trade Directories.

CASPAR'S GENERAL DIRECTORY OF THE AMERICAN BOOK, NEWS, AND STATIONERY TRADE, 1890, \$12.00. C. N. Caspar, Milwaukee, Wis. U.S.

CLEGG'S DIRECTORY OF SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS, PUBLIC LIBRARIES, PUBLISHERS, BOOK COLLECTORS, &C., 1894, 6s. James Clegg, Aldine Press, Rochdale, Eng.

DIRECTORY OF PAPER MAKERS, 1894, 2s. Marchant, Singer & Co., 47, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.

EXPORT MERCHANT SHIPPERS' DIRECTORY FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM, with the class of goods usually shipped, annually, crown 8vo., 15s. Dean & Son, Ltd., 160a, Fleet street, London, E.C.

KELLY'S DIRECTORY OF STATIONERS, PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS AND PAPER MAKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN, 20s. Kelly & Co., 51, Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn fields, London, W.C.

NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY, containing full particulars of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical published in the United Kingdom, 1894, 2s. C. Mitchell & Co., 12 and 13, Red Lion court, Fleet street, London, E.C.

PAPER MAKERS' DIRECTORY OF ALL NATIONS, printed in English, German, and French, size 10 x 6½ in., 10/6. Dean & Son, Ltd., 160a, Fleet street, London, E.C.

"THE BOOKMAN" DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, & AUTHORS, 1893, fcap. 4to. ; 27, Paternoster row, London, E.C.

---

# **“Aldine Press” Publications.**

---

## **Centenary Edition of the Works of “Tim Bobbin”**

(JOHN COLLIER) with the Original Plates and other illustrations, edited by Lieut.-Colonel Fishwick, F.S.A. The Editor contributes a new and authentic Life of “Tim Bobbin” and a Bibliography of his Works. Large Paper copies, demy 4to., half vellum, gilt tops (only 25 printed), £2 2s. od.; ordinary copies, crown 4to., cloth (only 200 printed) £1 1s. od.

**History of the Parish of Rochdale, in the County of Lancaster,** by Lieut.-Col. Fishwick, F.S.A., with plates and numerous illustrations, demy 4to., roxburgh, £1 16s. 6d.

**The Works of John Trafford Clegg** (known to the Readers of the *Rochdale Observer* as “TH’ OWD WEIGHVER”) in the Rochdale Dialect (prose and verse), demy 8vo., cl., 500 pp., with illustrations, 10/6.

Messrs. Longmans, Green, & Co., have recently published a story by this author, entitled “David’s Loom.”

**Registers of the Parish of Rochdale, in the County of Lancaster, 1582-1641,** including copy of transcripts of Registers of Todmorden Chapels for the years 1624, 1625, 1628, 1632, and 1633, the originals of which are lost, by Lieut.-Col. Fishwick, F.S.A.; 2 vols., demy 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. od.

**Registers of the Parish Church of Felkirk, in the Diocese of York, from 1701-1812,** edited by A. Nora J. Royds; 8vo., cloth, with copious Index, 10/6.

Only 100 copies for sale.

**Transactions of the Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society,** with numerous illustrations, 1878-93; 3 vols., 8vo., 12/-

**A Trip round the World,** by James Duckworth (Ex-Mayor of Rochdale and President of the United Methodist Free Churches), with plates; crown 8vo., cloth, 2/-

**Freemasonry.—Memorials of the Lodge of Harmony, No. 298 (Rochdale),** with an Account of its Centenary Commemoration, held December 7th, 1893, compiled from the Lodge Records and other sources, by Bro. Robinson Greenwood, S.D., and Bro. Robert R. Grey, P.M. and Secretary; 8vo., cloth, 4/6.

Only 200 copies printed, each numbered and signed.

---

**JAMES CLEGG, “ALDINE PRESS,” ROCHDALE.**

---

## Journals of the Book Trades.

### GREAT BRITAIN.

*The prices include postage to Countries in the Postal Union.*

Q=Quarterly. M=Monthly. W=Weekly.

| LONDON.                                                                                                             | Price<br>per No. | Annl. Subs.<br>Post Free. |    |   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----|---|-------|
|                                                                                                                     |                  | s.                        | d. | £ | s. d. |
| Academy, 27, Chancery lane, w.c. ....                                                                               | W                | 0                         | 3  | 0 | 17 0  |
| Advertising, 132, Fleet street, E.C. ....                                                                           | M                | 0                         | 3  | 0 | 2 6   |
| Art Journal, 26, Ivy lane, E.C. ....                                                                                | M                | 1                         | 6  |   |       |
| Athenæum, Bream's buildings, Chancery lane, E.C. ....                                                               | W                | 0                         | 3  |   |       |
| Author, The, (The Organ of the Incorporated Society of<br>Authors), Bream's buildings, Chancery lane, E.C. ....     | M                | 0                         | 6  | 0 | 6 6   |
| <b>Bazaar, Exchange and Mart</b> , 170, Strand...Thrice a<br>Week.....(See advt. p. 48)                             |                  | 0                         | 2  |   |       |
| Book Finder, 34, Southampton road, N.W. ....                                                                        | M                | Gratis                    |    |   |       |
| Bookman, The, 27, Paternoster row, E.C. ....                                                                        | W                | 0                         | 6  |   |       |
| Book-Prices Current: a Record of Prices at which Books<br>have been sold by Auction, 62, Paternoster row, E.C. .... | Q                |                           |    | 1 | 7 6   |
| Bookseller, 12, Warwick lane, Paternoster row, E.C. ....                                                            | M                | 0                         | 6  | 0 | 5 0   |
| Book World, 25, Newcastle street, w.c. ....                                                                         | M                | 0                         | 1  | 0 | 1 6   |
| Bookworm, 62, Paternoster row, E.C. ....                                                                            | M                | 0                         | 6  | 0 | 6 0   |
| British Art Printer, Robert Hilton, 37-39, Essex street,<br>Strand, w.c. (Bi-Monthly) ....                          |                  | 1                         | 0  | 0 | 7 6   |
| British and Colonial Printer, 58, Shoe lane, E.C. ....                                                              | W                | 0                         | 2  | 0 | 12 0  |
| Caslon's Circular (New Designs in Type) ....                                                                        | Q                | Gratis                    |    |   |       |
| Chess-Players' Chronicle, Fleet House, Bulwer road, New<br>Barnet ....                                              | W                | 0                         | 3  |   |       |
| English Mechanic & World of Science, 332, Strand, w.c. W                                                            |                  | 0                         | 2  |   |       |
| Fame, a Journal for Advertisers, 12, Red Lion court,<br>Fleet street, E.C. ....                                     |                  | 0                         | 2  | 0 | 2 6   |
| Great Thoughts of Master Minds, Halton street, Fleet<br>street, E.C. ....                                           | W                | 0                         | 1  |   |       |
| Knowledge, 326, High Holborn, w.c. ....                                                                             | M                | 0                         | 6  |   |       |
| Library Journal (Organ of Library Association of America)<br>Paternoster House, Charing Cross road, w.c. ....       |                  |                           |    | 1 | 0 0   |
| Library Review, 25, Paternoster square, E.C. ....                                                                   | M                | 0                         | 6  | 0 | 7 0   |
| Library, The, (Organ of the Library Association of the<br>United Kingdom) 20, Hanover square, w. ....               | M                | 0                         | 8  | 0 | 9 0   |
| Literary World, 13, Fleet street, E.C. ....                                                                         | W                | 0                         | 1  |   |       |
| London Philatelist (Journal of the Philatelic Society),<br>Effingham House, Arundel street, Strand, w.c. ....       |                  | 0                         | 6  |   |       |
| Nature, 29, Bedford street, Strand, w.c. ....                                                                       | W                | 0                         | 6  |   |       |
| Newsagent and Booksellers' Review, 46, Temple cham-<br>bers, E.C. ....                                              | W                | 0                         | 1  |   |       |

|                                                                                                                             |   | Price.   |            | Annl. |    | Subs. |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|------------|-------|----|-------|--|
|                                                                                                                             |   | per No.  | Post Free. | £     | s. | d.    |  |
|                                                                                                                             |   | s.       | d.         |       |    |       |  |
| LONDON—continued.                                                                                                           |   |          |            |       |    |       |  |
| Notes & Queries, Bream's buildings, Chancery lane, E.C.                                                                     | W | 0        | 4          | 1     | 1  | 0     |  |
| Paper and Printing Trades' Journal, 32 and 34, St. Bride street, E.C.                                                       | Q | 0        | 6          | 0     | 2  | 0     |  |
| Paper Maker and British Paper Trade Journal, 130, Fleet street, E.C.                                                        |   | 1        | 0          |       |    |       |  |
| Paper Makers' Circular, 160a, Fleet street, E.C.                                                                            | M | 0        | 6          | 0     | 6  | 0     |  |
| Paper Makers' Monthly Journal, 47, St. Mary Axe, E.C.                                                                       | M | 0        | 6          | 0     | 6  | 0     |  |
| Paper Making, 66, Ludgate hill, E.C.                                                                                        |   | By subs. |            |       |    |       |  |
| Paper Record, 68, Fleet street, E.C.                                                                                        | W | 1        | 0          | 0     | 10 | 6     |  |
| Paper Trade Review, 58, Shoe lane, E.C.                                                                                     | W | 6        | 0          | 1     | 0  | 0     |  |
| Press News, Bear alley, Farringdon street, E.C.                                                                             | M | 0        | 2          |       |    |       |  |
| Printers' Monthly Advertiser, 66, Imperial buildings, Ludgate circus, E.C.                                                  | M | 0        | 2          | 0     | 3  | 0     |  |
| Printers' Register, 4, Bouverie street, Fleet street, E.C.                                                                  |   | 0        | 3          | 0     | 3  | 6     |  |
| Printers and Stationers' Effective Advertiser, 10, Wine Office court, Fleet street, E.C.                                    | M | 0        | 3          | 0     | 4  | 6     |  |
| Printing World, 35, St. Bride street, E.C.                                                                                  | M | 0        | 6          | 0     | 8  | 0     |  |
| <b>Publishers' Circular</b> , St. Dunstan's Ho., Fetter lane, E.C.                                                          |   |          |            |       |    |       |  |
| (See advt. p. 204)                                                                                                          | W | 0        | 1½         | 0     | 8  | 6     |  |
| Reporters' Journal, 1, Amen Corner, E.C.                                                                                    | M | 0        | 4          | 0     | 4  | 6     |  |
| Reporters' Magazine, 1, Amen Corner, E.C.                                                                                   | M | 0        | 4          | 0     | 4  | 6     |  |
| Review of Reviews, Mowbray House, Norfolk street, Strand, W.C.                                                              | M | 0        | 6          | 0     | 9  | 0     |  |
| Sales and Wants Advertiser (for Printers, Bookbinders, &c.), Farringdon Printing Works, Bear alley, Farringdon street, E.C. |   | 0        | 1          | 0     | 1  | 0     |  |
| Science Gossip, 214, Piccadilly, W.                                                                                         | W | 0        | 4          |       |    |       |  |
| Stationer, Printer, and Fancy Trades' Register, 160A, Fleet street, E.C.                                                    | M | 0        | 6          | 0     | 6  | 6     |  |
| <b>Stationery and Bookselling</b> , 13, Paternoster row, E.C.                                                               |   |          |            |       |    |       |  |
| (See advt. pp. 44, 45)                                                                                                      |   | 0        | 6          | 0     | 5  | 0     |  |
| Stationery Trades' Journal, 12, Warwick lane, Paternoster row, E.C.                                                         | M | 0        | 6          | 0     | 5  | 0     |  |
| Stationery World, 130, Fleet street, E.C.                                                                                   | M | 0        | 6          | 0     | 5  | 0     |  |

## PROVINCES.

|                                                                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Book Queries (Lists of Books Wanted and for Sale), 81, Lord street, Liverpool | W | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
| British Printer, De Montfort Press, Leicester (Alternate Months)              |   | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |  |
| British Lithographer, De Montfort Press, Leicester (Alternate Months)         |   | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |  |
| Philatelic Journal, 139, Castle street, Salisbury                             |   | 0 | 4 |   |   |   |  |
| Scottish Typographical Circular, 13, Dean Park street, Edinburgh              | M | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 |  |
| Stamp Collectors' Journal, 2, Guildhall street, Bury St. Edmunds              |   | 0 | 1 |   |   |   |  |
| <b>The Olique</b> (Lists of Books Wanted and for Sale), Moray House, Derby    |   | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 |  |
| (See advt. p. 45)                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Typographical Circular, 69, Ducie grove, Manchester                           | M | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 |  |

## ANTIQUARIAN JOURNALS.

- Antiquary, The, New Series; Illustrated Monthly, 1/-, ed. T. M. Fallow, Esq., F.S.A.; Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster row, London, E.C.
- Berkshire Archaeological Journal; Quarterly, 2/6 per annum; Rivers and Slaughter, Blagrove street, Reading.
- Bradford Antiquary; 2/6 per annum, from the Sec.: Bradford Historical Society.
- Bye-Gones.—Notes, Queries, and Replies on subjects referring to Wales and the Borders, from the *Oswestry Advertiser*; 200 cop., sm. 4to., Quarterly, 5/- per annum; Woodall, Minshall & Co., Oswestry.
- Cheshire Notes and Queries; New Series, Quarterly, annual subscription, 6/-; Swain & Bearby, "Advertiser" Office, King street park, Stockport.
- Cork Historical and Archaeological Society, Journal of the; Monthly, 6d.; Yearly, 7/6; John O'Mahony, Hon. Sec., 70, Patrick street, Cork.
- East Anglian (Founded 1858) or, Notes and Queries for Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk; New Series, Monthly, 5/- per annum; Pawsey & Hayes, 30, Butter Market, Ipswich.
- Essex Review, The Literature, Antiquities, Family History, Records, Dialect, &c., of Essex; Quarterly, 5/- per annum; Durrant & Co., 90, High street, Chelmsford.
- Ex-Libris Society, Journal of the; Monthly 1/6, Annual 10/6; illustrated; A. & C. Black, 4, Soho square, London, W.
- Fenland Notes & Queries (Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk); Quarterly 1/6, 6/- per annum; George C. Caster, Market place, Peterborough.
- Folk-Lore, a Quarterly Review of Myth, Tradition, Institution, and Custom [Incorporating The Archaeological Review and the Folk-Lore Journal]; David Nutt, 270, Strand, London, W.C.
- Genealogist; New Series, Quarterly, 10/- per annum; George Bell & Sons, York street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
- Gloucestershire Notes and Queries (Founded 1878); New Series, illustrated, 5/- per annum; William Kent & Co., 23, Paternoster row, London, E.C.
- Hampshire Antiquary and Naturalist; sm. 4to., Yearly vols., 4/10½ post free; F. A. Edwards, *Hampshire Independent Office*, 52, Above Bar-st., Southampton.
- Hampshire Notes and Queries; Yearly vols., 3/9 post free; *Hampshire Observer Office*, Winchester.
- Herts Genealogist and Antiquary; No. 1, July, 1893, large 8vo.; ed. by William Brigg, B.A.; Quarterly, 10/- per annum.
- Illustrated Archæologist; 2/6 Quarterly, 10/6 Annual; Charles J. Clark, 4, Lincoln's Inn fields, London, W.C.
- Index Library (Indexes and Calendars to British Records); C. J. Clark, 4, Lincoln's Inn fields, London, W.C.
- Kentish Note-Book, The, A Collection of Notes, Queries, and Replies on Subjects connected with the County of Kent, ed. George O. Howell; vol. i., Smither Bros., Gravesend, 8vo., 1891; vol. ii., Henry Gray, 47, Leicester square, London, W.C.
- Leeds.—Thoresby Society; Half-yearly Journal, 10/6 per annum; G. D. Lumb, Secretary, Leeds.
- Leicestershire and Rutland Notes and Queries; illustrated, Quarterly, 1/6, 4/6 per annum; John & Thomas Spencer, 20, Market place, Leicester.
- Lincolnshire Notes and Queries; Quarterly, 5/- per ann.; W. K. Morton, 27, High street, Horncastle.
- Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica; 2nd Series, illustrated; Quarterly, 1/-; Annual, 10/6; Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour street, London, W.
- Northamptonshire Notes and Queries; illustrated, Quarterly, 5/- per ann.; John Taylor & Son, 9, College street, Northampton.
- Northern Notes and Queries.—See s.v. *Scottish Antiquary*.
- Notts and Derbyshire Notes and Queries; Monthly, 6d.; 4/6 per annum; Frank Murray, Derby, Nottingham and Leicester.
- Reliquary, The; Quarterly, 1/6, illustrated, demy 8vo.; Bemrose & Sons, Ltd., 23, Old Bailey, E.C.

- Scottish Antiquary and Northern Notes and Queries; large 8vo., Quarterly, 4/- per annum; Rev. A. W. C. Hallen, Alloa, N.B.
- Scottish Notes & Queries; sm. 4to., illustrated; Monthly, 3d.; 3/6 per ann.; D. Wyllie & Son, 247, Union street, and 41 and 43, Bridge street, Aberdeen.
- Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries; demy 8vo.; Quarterly; 5/- per ann., ed. Rev. F. W. Weaver, Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset, and Rev. C. H. Mayo, Long Burton Vicarage, Sherborne, Dorset. Printed by J. C. and A. T. Sawtell, Sherborne.
- Wiltshire Notes and Queries; illustrated, 1/6 Quarterly; 5/6 per annum; C. J. Clark, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.
- Yorkshire Archaeological Journal; Half-yearly, 10/6 per ann.; Yorkshire Archaeological Society: G. W. Tomlinson, Secretary, Huddersfield.
- Yorkshire County Magazine, incorporating the Yorkshire Notes & Queries, Yorkshire Folk-lore Journal, Yorkshire Genealogist, and Yorkshire Bibliographer; Quarterly, illustrated; 6/- per annum; ed. by J. Horsfall Turner, Idel, Bradford.

### AMERICA.

*The prices include postage to Countries in the Postal Union.*

|                                                                                                       | Nos. | \$ c. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| American Anthropologist, Washington, D.C. ....                                                        | 4    |       |
| American Art Printer, New York, 22, College place .....                                               | 12   | 3 75  |
| American Bookmaker, New York, 126, Duane street.....                                                  | 12   | 2 50  |
| American Bookseller, New York, 22, East 18th street .....                                             | 24   | 2 00  |
| American Journal of Philology, Baltimore .....                                                        | 4    | 4 00  |
| American Lithographer and Printer, New York, 37, City Hall place .....                                | 52   | 3 00  |
| American Notes and Queries, Philadelphia, 619, Walnut-st.                                             | 12   |       |
| American Pressman, Brooklyn, N.Y., 439, Pacific street .....                                          | 12   | 1 00  |
| American Stationer, New York, 126, Duane street.....                                                  | 52   | 3 75  |
| Art in Advertising, New York, 80, Fifth avenue .....                                                  | 12   |       |
| Art Age, New York, 132, Nassau street .....                                                           | 12   | 2 00  |
| Atlantic Monthly (Literary), Boston .....                                                             | 12   | 6 00  |
| Biblia, Meriden, Conn. ....                                                                           | 12   |       |
| Bibliographer and Reference List, Buffalo, New York, 37/39, Court street .....                        | 12   | 2 00  |
| Bibliographia Brasileira, Rio Janeiro, 46, Rua Gonçalves Dias                                         | 12   | 2 00  |
| Bizarre: Notes and Queries, Manchester, N.H. ....                                                     | 12   |       |
| Book-Buyer, New York .....                                                                            | 12   | 1 50  |
| Book Chat, New York, 31, Union square west.....                                                       | 12   | 1 25  |
| Book Record, New York .....                                                                           | 6    |       |
| Book Reviews, New York, 66, Fifth avenue .....                                                        |      |       |
| Books and Authors, New York, 112, Fifth avenue.....                                                   |      |       |
| <b>Books and Notions</b> , The J. B. Mc. Lean Co., Ltd., 10, Front street east, Toronto, Canada ..... | 12   | 1 00  |
| Bookmart, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania .....                                                               | 12   | 2 00  |
| Buchdrucker-Zeitung, Deutsch-Amerikanische, New York, 115, Park row .....                             | 24   | 1 75  |
| Canadian Bibliographer & Library Record, Hamilton, Ontario, 58, King William street.....              | 12   | 1 25  |
| Canadian Bookseller, Toronto, Canada, 25, Wellington street, west.....                                | 12   | 1 25  |
| Chicago Specimen (Types), Chicago, 139 and 141, Monroe-st.                                            |      | 50    |
| Collector (Autographs), New York, 287, Fourth avenue .....                                            | 12   | 1 00  |
| Craftsman (International Typog. Union), Washington, D.C....                                           | 25   | 1 00  |

|                                                                               | Nos. | \$ c.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Critic, New York, 287, Fourth avenue .....                                    | 52   | 4 00   |
| Current Literature, New York.....                                             | 12   | 6 00   |
| Electrotype Journal, Chicago, 119, Monroe street .....                        | 4    | 1 00   |
| Electrotyper, Chicago, 303/305, Dearborn street.....                          | 4    | 50     |
| Employing, The, Printer, St. Paul, Minnesota.....                             | 12   |        |
| Engraver and Printer, Boston, Mass. ....                                      | 12   | 2 50   |
| Forum (Literary), New York .....                                              | 12   | 6 00   |
| Geyer's Stationer, New York, 60, Duane street .....                           | 24   | 3 00   |
| Index to Periodicals, New York, 28, Elm street .....                          | 4    | 2 00   |
| Inland Printer, Chicago, 212, Monroe street.....                              | 12   | 3 00   |
| Library Journal, New York, 28, Elm street.....                                | 12   | 5 00   |
| Library Notes, Boston, Mass. (Library Bureau) .....                           | 4    | 1 00   |
| Literary Digest, The, New York .....                                          |      | 4 00   |
| <b>Literary Light, The:</b> Books Wanted and for Sale, "The                   |      |        |
| Literary Light," Minneapolis, Minn. .... (See advt. p. 32)                    | 12   | 1 00   |
| Literary News, New York, 28, Elm street .....                                 | 12   | 1 00   |
| Literary North West, St. Paul, Minn. ....                                     | 12   |        |
| Literary World, Boston, 1, Somerset street .....                              | 26   | 2 00   |
| Lithographers' Journal, Philadelphia, 1004, Chestnut street...                | 12   | 3 00   |
| Nation, The, New York, w., 208, Broadway, .....                               | 52   | 4 00   |
| National Editorial Journalist, Indianapolis, Ind. ....                        | 12   | 1 50   |
| National Publisher and Printer, Louisville, Ky. ....                          | 12   | 1 25   |
| Overland Monthly (Literary), San Francisco .....                              | 12   | 5 00   |
| Pacific Printer, San Francisco, California .....                              | 12   |        |
| Paper and Press, Philadelphia, 1004, Chestnut street.....                     | 12   | 3 00   |
| Paper Mill, New York, 21, Centre street .....                                 | 52   | 3 00   |
| Paper Trade Journal, New York 126, Duane street .....                         | 52   | 5 00   |
| Paper World, Springfield, Mass .....                                          | 12   | 2 00   |
| Picture and Art Trade, Chicago, 530, Monadnock building ...                   | 12   | 2 00   |
| Poligrafo, Buenos Ayres, Calle Artes 633 .....                                | 12   | 3 00   |
| Press and Printer, Keene, N.H. ....                                           | 52   | 50     |
| Printers' Album, Chicago, 303/305, Dearborn street .....                      |      | gratis |
| Printer and Publisher, Toronto, Canada .....                                  | 12   | 2 50   |
| Printers' Quarterly, Westfield, New York .....                                | 4    | 50     |
| Printers' Register, St. Louis, Mo. ....                                       |      | gratis |
| Printers' Review, Boston, 183 to 190, Fort Hill square.....                   |      | gratis |
| Publisher, Bookseller, and Stationer, New York, 106, West<br>12th street..... |      |        |
| Publishers' Weekly, New York, 28, Elm street .....                            | 52   | 4 00   |
| Publishing World, New York, 771, Broadway.....                                | 12   | 1 00   |
| Queries, Buffalo, New York, 37/39, Court street.....                          | 12   | 1 50   |
| Southern Printers' Journal, New Orleans .....                                 | 6    |        |
| Southern Publisher and Printer, Louisville .....                              | 12   | 1 50   |
| Southern Trade Gazette, Louisville.....                                       | 12   | 1 50   |
| Stationer and Printer, Chicago, 530, Monadnock building ...                   | 24   | 2 50   |
| Superior Printer, Cincinnati, 168, Vine street .....                          | 6    | 1 25   |
| Tipografia Argentina, Buenos Ayres, Calle General Lavalle 982                 |      | 4 00   |
| Typographic Advertiser, Philadelphia, 606/614, Sansom street                  |      | gratis |
| Typographic Messenger, N.Y., Centre, Reade & Duane streets                    |      | gratis |
| United States Paper Maker, New York.....                                      | 24   | 2 00   |
| Western Stationer, Chicago, 155, Washington street .....                      | 26   | 2 00   |
| Western Paper Trade, Chicago, 155, Washington street .....                    | 26   | 2 00   |
| Writer, The, Boston, P.O. Box, 1905 .....                                     | 12   | 1 00   |

## ANTIQUARIAN JOURNALS.

- American Antiquarian, Chicago, Illinois; Monthly, \$2 per ann.  
 American Catholic Historical Researches, Philadelphia; Quarterly.  
 American Journal of Archæology, Boston; Quarterly.  
 Bangor Historical Magazine; Monthly, \$2 per ann.; J. W. Porter, Bangor, Maine.  
 Essex Institute Historical Collections; Quarterly, \$3 per ann., Salem, Mass.  
 Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America; Monthly; New York.  
 Hyde Park Historical Record, Hyde Park, Mass.; Quarterly.  
 Iowa Historical Record, Iowa City, Iowa; Quarterly.  
 Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder; Quarterly, sm. 4to., \$3 per annum; S. M. Watson, Portland, Maine.  
 Miscellaneous Literary, Scientific, and Historical Notes and Queries and Answers; Manchester, New Hampshire.  
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register; Quarterly, \$3 per ann.; New England Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset street, Boston, Mass.  
 New York Genealogist and Biographical Record; \$2 per annum, illustrated, Quarterly; 64, Madison avenue, New York City.  
 Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine (Salem Press Hist. Gen. Record); \$2 per ann., Eben Putnam, Salem, Mass.

## AUSTRALASIA.

|                                                                                                                   | Price<br>per No. |    | Ann. Subs.<br>Post Free. |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|
|                                                                                                                   | s.               | d. | £                        | s. d. |
| Australasian Typographical Journal, Trades hall, Carlton, Victoria; London Office, 167, Fleet street, E.C. .... M | 0                | 3  | 0                        | 4 0   |
| Typo, R. C. Harding, Napier, Wellington, New Zealand; London Office, 3-4, Bouverie street, E.C. .... M            | 0                | 6  | 0                        | 6 0   |

## EUROPE.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Nos. |    | Ann.<br>fr. c. |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|----------------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |    |                |    |
| Bibliographie de la France, Boulevard St. Germain 117, Paris....                                                                                                                                   | 52   | 24 | 0              |    |
| Bulletin des Libraires, Rue de Buci 13, Paris .....                                                                                                                                                | 52   | 12 | 0              |    |
| Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen (Library Journal), Leipzig....                                                                                                                                   | 12   | 31 | 75             |    |
| Droit D'Auteur (Official Organ of the Bureau of the International Union), Berne, Switzerland .....                                                                                                 |      |    | 7              | 60 |
| <b>Export Journal, The</b> , in English, German, and French, G. Hedeler, Leipzig..... (See advt.)                                                                                                  | 12   | 5  | 25             |    |
| General-Anzeiger für den Deutschen Buchhandel, Jahnstrasse 24, Munich .....                                                                                                                        | 52   |    |                |    |
| La Reliure, Rue Coëtlogon 7, Paris .....                                                                                                                                                           | 12   | 7  | 0              |    |
| L'Arte della Stampa, Firenze, 4, Via delle Seggiole .....                                                                                                                                          | 12   | 5  | 25             |    |
| L'Intermédiaire de l'Ouest, 22, Rue Victor Hugo, Niort (Deux-Sèvres) .....                                                                                                                         | 12   |    | gratis         |    |
| Repertoire des Ventes, Boulevard Poissonnière 24, Paris.....                                                                                                                                       | 52   | 10 | 0              |    |
| Typologie-Tucker, Rue Jacob 35, Paris .....                                                                                                                                                        | 12   | 10 | 0              |    |
| Vereinigte Desideraten-Listen, Markgrafenstrasse 51, Berlin, w. ....                                                                                                                               |      |    | gratis         |    |
| L'Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux; or, French Notes and Queries; founded 1864, published 10th, 20th, and 30th of each month, price 1 franc each part; Lucien Faucou, 13, Rue Cujas, Paris. |      |    |                |    |

## INDIA.

- Indian Antiquary; 4to.; Bombay.  
 Indian Notes and Queries; 4to.; Pioneer Press, Allahabad.  
 North Indian Notes and Queries; 4to.; Pioneer Press, Allahabad.



## Notes.

The sum given for Earl Spencer's Althorp Library was £225,000.

\* \* \*

M. Zola's latest work, "Lourdes," has been placed by the Pope on the "Index Expurgatorius."

\* \* \*

Probably the most beautiful book in the world is a Hebrew Bible in the Library of the Vatican, for which £20,600 has been refused.

\* \* \*

Use simple, plain English when sending telegrams. A gentleman recently used the word "quasi," and was greatly mortified to find that it had arrived as "crazy," to the ruin of the message and the mystification of the addressee.

\* \* \*

The public library of Melbourne has adopted a plan which deserves the attention of librarians and bookbinders in this country. This plan resolves itself into a special symbol, which is either "blind" or gilt, stamped upon the shelf-back of each volume, and indicating the class of its contents. Thus, a leaf testifies it is a work of botany, a mask or domino that it belongs to dramatic literature, and a military weapon that it relates to army life or war.

\* \* \*

**LARGE-PAPER EDITIONS.**—A prominent London bookseller interviewed as to the cult of "large-paper editions," said: "This edition holds its own well to-day, and seems likely to remain in vogue." He added: "So far as I can judge men—for I imagine women are rarely buyers—they buy large-paper editions simply because they like beautiful books and wish to have beautiful books about them. A few may buy to sell for a rise after the edition is a little bit old, but it is only a few. Most men retain their large-paper editions, and buy more to add to them. The buyer of the large-paper edition is the man who loves a book twice—for what's in it, and for its beauty as a book. The large-paper edition is not a mere fad. There is, I take it, an æsthetic pleasure in the large-paper edition which there is not in other editions. And that is the whole secret."

\* \* \*

**CALF OR VELLUM.**—The public library at Westminster received, by bequest of the late Dean Stanley, a valuable addition in the books of that eminent divine. Mr. A. Herbert Safford writes to the *Times* to say that he has before him a volume from the collection in question bound in old calf which is rapidly perishing, and he thinks that its disintegration is due to the want of a little attention which he finds useful in his own library. His practice is periodically to wash the backs of his old books with soap and warm water, and then at once to rub in neat's foot or porpoise oil. My own experience leads me to the belief that calf is not by any means a good leather for binding. I have met with very few books in calf more than a hundred years old which have not gone more or less ragged—notably the backs. We cannot afford to bind all our books in Russia leather, which some hold to be the very best for the purpose. I stick, myself, to vellum, and at least half of the books I have bound every year are put into vellum "jackets," with red labels at the backs. It is the old Roman binding, and if it gets dirty it can be easily cleaned.—G. A. SALA.

One of the most curious books ever prepared was a volume presented to Fräulein Marie Essipoff by her father on her wedding-day. It was bound in the most sumptuous manner, and each of its leaves was a bond for a thousand gulden.

\* \* \*

THE OLDEST BOOK IN THE WORLD.—The "Prisse" papyrus now at the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, is said to be the oldest book in the world. The title is, "Precepts of the Ptah-hotep, Viceroy of the South and North." This work, written about 3,350 B.C., comprises sixteen pages, and is divided into forty-four chapters. It consists of rules how to govern justly and wisely. Ptah-hotep uses sixteen times the name of "God" in his work, and always in the singular. His concluding words are—"I am now 110 years old, and have written this book myself from beginning to end." An English translation has been made by Professor Osgood. Together with this papyrus a few leaves of a still older work have been found, which is supposed to have been written by Kakimna, Viceroy of the King Senefru, of the third dynasty. These leaves are older than the Pyramids, and go back to the year 3,760 B.C.

\* \* \*

BIBLE BLUNDERS.—A number of very strange mistakes have been made from time to time by printers of the English Bible, a few specimens of which we append, viz.:—In Tyndal, 12mo., of 1536, it reads in second Corinthians, chap. x., "Let him that is soche thinke on 'his wyfe,'" instead of "this wise." The quarto of 1548 has the same droll blunder, and has in Luke, chap. xii., this:—"Beware of the 'eleven' of the Pharyseis," for the "leaven." In Revelations, chap. v., "and about the prestes" for "about the beasts." The first English Testament was printed in 1526, but there is a Bible the Testament of which is dated 1495! This has startled many; the printer in this case having transposed 1594, the date of the Bible. There are no end of blunders and omissions in the 1613 folio; but of all blunders the 1631 8vo. is the copstone. In the fresh commandments is "Thou shalt commit adultery." Hence the name of the "Wicked Bible" is given to it. A copy is in the British Museum.

\* \* \*

READING.—Frederick Robertson says: Girls read too much and think too little. I will answer for it that there are few girls of eighteen who have not read more books than I have, and as to religious books, I could count upon my fingers in two minutes all I ever read, but they are mine. I never knew but one or two fast readers and readers of many books whose knowledge was worth anything. Miss Martineau says of herself that she is the slowest of readers, sometimes a page in an hour, but then what she reads she makes her own. Comte, one of the most profound thinkers in Europe, said he had read an incredibly small number of books, and scarcely ever a review; but what Comte reads lies there fructifying, and comes out a living tree, with leaves and fruit. This multifarious reading weakens the mind more than doing nothing, for it becomes a necessity, at last, like smoking, and is an excuse for the mind to lie dormant, whilst thought is poured in and runs through, a clear stream, over unproductive gravel, on which not even mosses grow. It is the idlest of all idlenesses, and leaves more of impotency than any other. Read hard or not at all—never skimming—never turning aside to merely inviting books, and thoughts of great minds will pass like the iron atoms of the blood into your mental constitution.

**BOOK TITLES.**—Commenting on the sale of Cumnor Park a literary gossip has the following to say on the subject of book titles: If romantic associations have a market value, there should be brisk bidding for the scene of Amy Robsart's tragedy. Sir Walter, had he had his way, would have called his novel Cumnor Hall, after the old ballad which was a favourite of his. *Kenilworth* was Constable's suggestion, and Scott humoured him. It might be interesting to make a list of cases where, in Scott's phrase, Mr. Accoucheur has set up for Mr. Sponsor too and the author has let the publisher stand godfather to his book. Besides *Kenilworth*, Constable christened *Rob Roy*, and got *Herries* changed to *Redgauntlet*. He tried hard to turn *The Abbot* into *The Nunnery*, but that Scott would not have. Another eminent and well-known instance is *The Mill on the Floss*, so named by Mr. Blackwood. *Sister Maggie* was George Eliot's own title.

\* \* \*

**ALDINE EDITIONS.**—The late Rev. E. Moore, of Boughton Malherbe Rectory, Kent, and Stonedean, Bucks, was a fastidious collector of good editions of the Greek and Latin classics, and of a variety of theological literature, as well as volumes of history, topography, and antiquity. He had a taste, too, for sumptuous bindings, so, where the charm of rarity is absent, there is compensation in the way of morocco and gilt. A rare Aldine edition is that of the tragedies of Euripides, issued from the famous press of Aldus in 1503. Two years before this date commenced that series of octavo volumes of ancient and modern classics in the printing of which were used, for the first time, the type known to us as italics, and it may be remembered that with the Aldine press originated what we now call the "édition de luxe." It was Aldo Manuzio (to give his Italian appellation) who introduced the custom of taking special impressions on better paper than the rest of the edition, his impressions on parchment being triumphs of the printer's art. Some of the more famous Aldine editions are rare enough now, but it has been calculated that during the century that this printing establishment continued in operation upwards of 900 works were issued.

\* \* \*

**A WELL-KNOWN BOOKBUYER.**—The late Jonas Levy, barrister-at-law and deputy-chairman of the London and South Coast Railway, was one of my oldest friends. He, John Hollingshead, J. D. Francis, and I, may at the time of his death have been the only surviving members of the old Reunion Club in Maiden Lane, Covent Garden. The Broughs, Morgan John O'Connell, Horace Green, Leicester, Buckingham, Holland, the painter, William Romer, F. G. Tomlins, Bayle Bernard, Sam Joyce, Q.C., Stirling Coyne, George Honey, Frank Talfourd, all have joined the majority. Jonas Levy made admirable use of the great wealth bequeathed to him by his adoptive father, who was a turnpike tolls contractor. He was the most generous and the most charitable of mankind; and he never let his left hand know what his right hand did in the way of writing cheques for the necessitous. His hospitality was princely, and when he got called to the Bar we used to say that he only donned wig and gown and joined the Home Circuit for the purpose of entertaining his forensic friends. He had a collection of some hundreds of cookery books at his chambers in Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn; he lived to a patriarchal age, and although, like Mynheer Von Dunk, he never got drunk, he emulated that eminent Hollander by drinking cold brandy and water daily and continually smoking a large meerschaum pipe.—G. A. SALA.

ONE of the most gigantic enterprises in the direction of paper and print is rapidly coming to completion. It is described as the biggest literary work ever published in the world, and will shortly see the light. It is to be entitled "The War of the Rebellion: a Compilation of the Officials' Record of the Union and Confederate Armies." For twenty years it has been in hand, and when finished will consist of 120 huge royal 8vo. volumes, each volume consisting of 1,000 pages, with an enormous atlas. The publication will cost 2,500,000 dols. Each separate book is three inches thick, and weighs from 50 to 60 oz. The combined weight of a complete set is nearly 450 lbs.

\* \* \*

WIMBORNE MINSTER LIBRARY contains a fine volume of Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the World, 1614. It has been burnt through 104 leaves, and very beautifully mended by placing a piece of paper over each hole, the text being restored with the greatest minuteness. It has been recorded as being burnt and restored by Matthew Prior, the poet, who was a native of Wimborne—that once, when reading by the light of a candle, he fell asleep, and the candle falling on the open book, burnt through these leaves, which he afterwards repaired. Although this may not be true (as referring to Prior), yet the tradition still clings to his memory, and certainly the mending is very neatly and cleverly done. The book was newly bound by the Rev. C. Onslow, who obtained a copy of the same, and taking the pages from it corresponding with the burnt leaves, had them placed between each, thereby making the book perfect (some of the pieces having been lost).

\* \* \*

THE LETTERS J. AND W.—It is a fact not so well known but that it may be said to be curious, that the letters j and w are modern additions to our alphabet. The use of the j may be said to have become general during the time of the Commonwealth, say between 1649 and 1658. From 1630 to 1646 its use is exceedingly rare, and I have never as yet seen a book printed prior to 1625 in which it appeared. In the century immediately preceding the seventeenth it became the fashion to tail the last i when Roman numerals were used, as in this example: viij for 8, or xij in place of 12. This fashion still lingers, but only in physicians' prescriptions. When the French use j it has the power of s as we use it in the word "vision." What nation was first to use it as a new letter is an interesting but perhaps unanswerable query. In like manner the printers and language makers, in the latter part of the sixteenth century, began to recognise the fact that there was a sound in spoken English which was without a representative in the shape of an alphabetical sign or character, as the first sound in the word "wet." Prior to that time it had always been spelled as "vet," the v having the long sound of u or of two u's together. In order to convey an idea of the new sound they began to spell such words as "wet," "weather," "web," &c., with two u's, and as the u of that date was a typical v, the three words mentioned above looked like this, "vvet," "vveather," "vweb." After a while the type-founders recognized the fact that the double u had come to stay, so they joined the two v's together and made the character so well known as w. The writer has one book in which the three forms of the w are given. The first is old double (vv), the next is one in which the last stroke of the first v crosses the first stroke of the second, and the third is the common w as used by type-founders of the present day.

## Bookbinding.

### THE COST OF COVERING BOOKS.

A representative of a London paper writes :—In endeavouring to obtain an insight into the practice of "book binding for the trade" some interesting information was given me by the managers of three of the largest firms in London, the names of which, at their own request, I do not publish.

The first question I put to them dealt with the cost of covering a novel. The price naturally depends upon the number of sheets in the book, the decoration of the covers, the general finish, and the number to be bound. A crown octavo volume costs on the average threepence halfpenny, but this, of course, has no gilt edges, and the cloth cover is of very cheap material. The price would be more for, say, an edition of 500 if a block had to be used and the illustration required several colours. One manager stated :—"The expense of a coloured illustrated binding depends upon the amount of preliminary trouble. Sometimes a block costs eight guineas, and this sum spread over a small edition would mean an additional penny, and often twopence, to the average of threepence halfpenny. Where a block is used for a work by a popular author, whose books go into 10,000 or 15,000 volumes, the cost is of course infinitesimal." The head of another firm said he could give an estimate for 1,000 crown octavo, bound "neatly," for from 37s. to 40s. per hundred.

Bookbinding, in the sense of really binding a book, is confined to a small trade. Nowadays masses of books are only covered. More care is required to bind a book, and care meaning cost, few persons are disposed to do more than simply throw a piece of cloth over the "naked" volume. "There is so much competition," said a publishers' binder, "that I cannot afford to bind books as strongly as I should wish. I should soon lose my business."

Blue and mauve are, perhaps, the most expensive colours, but these can be bought at from threepence to tenpence per yard. There are over 100 tints used for book-cloths. The cheaper materials are simply dipped in dyes; the more expensive are "padded," that is, the colour is pressed on to one side. Asked as to whether the public prefer glossy or plain surface books, a manager said he had a large number of orders for the plain surface, but the booksellers did not like them because they showed scratches. The plain surface coverings do not, however, show marks of perspiring hands, and already the public are indicating their preference of this material.

MILDEW, which shows itself in the form of roundish or irregular brown spots, cannot be cured, but its development may be effectually checked by thoroughly drying the volume, and afterwards keeping it away from the damp. In many cases the leather binding of old books will be found dilapidated. Should they be broken, rubbed, or decayed, plaster the part with paste to fill up the crevices; then take the yolk of an egg, beat it up with a fork, and apply it to the leather with a sponge, having first cleansed it with a dry cloth. To produce a polished surface a hot iron must be passed over it.

CORRECTED FOR PRESS.

|    |                   |                                        |    |        |
|----|-------------------|----------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 1  | Capa/             | Madras, to which Clive had been        | 15 | Capa/  |
| 2  | c/                | appointed, was, at this time, perypas, | 16 | o/     |
| 3  |                   | the first in importance of the Com-    | 17 | #      |
| 4  | Run on/           | pany's settlements.)                   | 18 | u      |
| 5  | italics/          | In the preceding century, Fort         | 19 | u/     |
| 6  | tr./              | Saint George had arisen on a           | 20 | set/   |
| 7  | i/                | (spot) barren beaten by a raging       | 21 | towns/ |
| 8  | by/               | surf, and in the neighbourhood a       | 22 | Roman/ |
| 9  | 2/                | town, inhabited many thousands         | 23 | hc/    |
| 10 | N.P./             | of natives, had sprung up, as they     | 24 | ///    |
| 11 | ^C/               | spring up in the East, with the        | 25 | ^      |
| 12 | o/                | rapidity of the Prophet's gourd.       | 26 | X/     |
| 13 | o/                | "There were already in the suburbs     | 27 | !/     |
| 14 | OK                | many white villas, each surrounded     | 28 | g      |
| 15 | and the warehouse | by its garden, whither the agents of   | 29 | tr./   |
| 16 |                   | the company retired, after the labours | 30 | 1-/    |
| 17 |                   | of the desk, to enjoy the cool breeze  |    | h      |
| 18 |                   | which springs up at sunset, from the   |    |        |
| 19 |                   | Bay of Bengal. The habits of these     |    |        |
| 20 |                   | mercantile grandees appear to have     |    |        |
| 21 |                   | been more profuse, luxurious, and      |    |        |
| 22 |                   | ostentatious than those of the high    |    |        |
| 23 |                   | judicial and political functionaries   |    |        |
| 24 |                   | who have succeeded them, Lord          |    |        |
| 25 |                   | Clive, by LORD MACAULAY.               |    |        |

EXPLANATION.

1. Marks for turned commas, to designate extracts.
2. To change a word from small letters to capitals, mark three lines under it, and write *caps.* in the margin opposite.
3. Where there is a wrong letter, draw the pen through that letter, and mark the right one in the margin opposite, with a down line following it.
4. When a paragraph commences where it is not intended, connect the matter by a line, and write in the margin opposite *no break or run on.*
5. Where a word has to be changed to italic, make a line under the word, and write *italic* in the margin.
6. Words to be transposed.
7. A semi-colon omitted.
8. Omission of a word is noticed by a caret, A marking in the margin.
9. To draw the letters of a word close together which stand apart.
10. The marks for a paragraph, when its commencement has been omitted.
11. Substitution of a capital for a small letter.
12. The substitution of a full point for a comma or other point.
13. Superfluous letters or words should be noticed by a line drawn through them, and this mark written in the margin (*delete, take out.*)
14. The marks for closing an extract.
15. To change a word from small letters to small capitals, make two lines under the word, and write *sm. caps.* in the margin.
16. A letter turned upside down.
17. The mark for a space where it has been omitted between two words.

## CORRECTING A "PROOF."

### READY FOR PRESS.

"MADRAS, to which CLIVE had been appointed, was, at this time, perhaps, the first in importance of the Company's settlements. In the preceding century, Fort *St. George* had arisen on a barren spot beaten by a raging surf; and in the neighbourhood a town, inhabited by many thousands of natives, had sprung up, as towns spring up in the East, with the rapidity of the prophet's gourd.

"There were already in the suburbs many white villas (each surrounded by its garden), whither the agents of the Company retired, after the labours of the desk and the warehouse, to enjoy the cool breeze which springs up at sunset from the Bay of Bengal. The habits of these mercantile grandees appear to have been more profuse, luxurious, and ostentatious than those of the high judicial and political functionaries who have succeeded them."—*Lord Clive, by* LORD MACAULAY.

### EXPLANATION.

13. A comma omitted.
19. When a letter of a different size to that used, or of a different face, appears in a word, draw a line either through it or under it, and write opposite *w.f.* (wrong fount).
20. When one or more words have been struck out, and it is subsequently decided that they shall remain, make dots under them and write *stet* (stand) in the margin.
21. The substitution of one word for another.
22. Where a word has to be changed from Italic to Roman, make a line under it and write *roman* in the margin opposite.
23. The substitution of a small for a capital letter.
24. Marks when lines and words do not appear straight.
25. The marks for parentheses.

26. A battered, broken, or misshapen letter may also be noticed by a line drawn under or through it, and a + written in the margin.
27. Where a space stands up and appears, draw a line through it, and make a strong perpendicular mark in the margin.
28. A letter omitted.
29. The transposition of letters in a word.
30. The dash omitted. The hyphen omitted is marked by a shorter line with only one vertical mark.
31. The manner of marking an omission, or an insertion, when it is too long to be written in the side margin. When this occurs, it may be written either at the top or bottom of the page.  
Care should always be taken that the *errata* are written in the order in which they occur.

## Autographs of Literary Men.

THE literary dabbler in autographs doubtless in the course of his collecting career obtains many an interesting peep into the past lives of our great men of letters which would have been hidden from his view had he remained a mere reader of their books instead of their letters. To the true enthusiast, a half-hour spent in the careful perusal of the latest autograph catalogue is probably more pleasurable than an hour occupied with the latest "hit" in literature.

Despite the fact that during the last fifty years or so the world has been flooded with volumes of correspondence, he may often stumble across an unpublished fragment from a literary pen, which makes its first printed appearance in the pages of an autograph-dealer's catalogue, and which, therefore, is a delicacy he can enjoy to the full. In addition to this, there is the ever-present incentive to search for "bargains," in the delusive hope that he may catch some dealer sleeping!

The letters of dead authors are, perhaps, more valuable than is generally supposed. For instance, the writer a short time ago had the opportunity of seeing a letter written by Robert Burns at Dumfries, which, in somewhat lengthy terms, introduced a presentation copy of his poems to a certain lord. The letter was closely written on two pages, quarto, and the price—thirty guineas!

Several apparently trifling considerations affect the monetary value of these literary letters, such as the standing of the author, whether he was a prolific letter-writer or not, and, lastly, its length and contents; this latter is the most important.

Burns, not having been a voluminous letter-writer, examples from his pen are consequently rare—hence the above high price.

The letters of Scotland's other great poet—Sir Walter Scott—are not quite so valuable. A very unique letter, closely written on three-and-a-half quarto pages, to Miss Smith (afterwards Mrs. Bartley), was catalogued quite recently at fifteen guineas. The opening portion is perhaps worth quoting—

Edinburgh, Dec. 18th, 1810.

"I hasten, my dear Miss Smith, to reply to your inquiry about 'The Lady of the Lake' in its dramatised form. That Mr. Siddons is bringing it out is very certain, but it is equally so that I have not seen, and do not intend to see, a line of it [here]: it would be like submitting to be twice tried for the same offence. My utmost knowledge has been derived from chatting with Mrs. Siddons and Mrs. Young in the green-room. . . . I shall go to the Edinburgh piece when it is rehearsed with lights and scenes. . . . The strength will probably lie in the dumb show, music, and decorations, for I have no idea that the language can be rendered very dramatic. If anyone can make aught of it, I am sure you will."

Here follows a graphic account of the original mad captive and her wild surroundings, the whole concluding with a minute description of correct costumes.

Two other letters to Miss Smith, of three-and-half closely-printed pages each, were, in the same catalogue, priced at fourteen pounds the pair.

The writer has also seen numerous copies of Sir W. Scott's letters change hands at prices ranging from four guineas to fifteen shillings—those at the latter amount being merely short notes of no particular literary interest.



Charles Dickens was a most prolific letter-writer, who doubtless in the course of his literary career dashed off hundreds of letters. In spite of this they are worth possessing. A year or so ago the writer was permitted to examine a set of twelve early unpublished letters (1832-3), the interest of which was greatly increased by the fact that they covered an epoch in Dickens's life that is somewhat scantily described, even in Forster's "Life."

The letters were written to a friend of his early days—a Mr. W. H. Kolle, of Aldermanbury, who was then engaged in a banking-house in the City. The apparently earliest one refers to the acceptance of his first published article. From "Bentinck Street, Tuesday morning," he said :

"I intend, with the gracious permission of yourself and spouse, to look in upon you some evening this week. I do not write to you, however, for the purpose of ceremoniously making this important announcement, but to beg Mrs. K.'s criticism of a little paper of mine (the first of a series) in the *Monthly* (not the *New Monthly*) *Magazine* of this month. I haven't a copy to send you, but if the number falls in your way look for the article. It is the same that you saw laying on my table, but the name is transmogrified from 'A Sunday out of Town' to 'A Dinner at Poplar Walk.' . . . I am so dreadfully nervous that my hand shakes to such an extent as to prevent my writing a word legibly."

Only one of the twelve is dated, the rest bear such vague times as "Friday morning," "Tuesday evening," &c. This was an early habit of Dickens's that caused his eldest daughter great trouble while editing "The Letters of Charles Dickens." The autograph-dealer by whose kindness we were able to examine this interesting series considered he only asked a fair price when he said, "Seventy-five guineas, sir."

This price is, however, eclipsed by that paid for a set of twelve letters of Shelley's, at an auction quite recently, when the final bid was eighty-five pounds !

The average price for single letters by Dickens varies from three pounds or four pounds for fairly lengthy specimens to about a sovereign for short notes.

Thackeray's letters realise similar, and in some instances slightly higher prices, though many of his "third-person" notes, like "Mr. Thackeray will have the honour of dining with Lord and Lady John Russell on Saturday, February 2," are marked at only a few shillings.

A very characteristic letter of Thomas Carlyle's to Leigh Hunt is catalogued at ten pounds, and most of his epistles are high priced. The writer does not remember to have seen or heard of fairly lengthy letters being quoted at less than a guinea. In an auction-room, a few months back, three of his letters to Robertson, the editor of the *London and Westminster Review*, were knocked down to a well-known autograph collector for £15 10s. Carlyle could be characteristic even in a short note ; in answer to a request for his autograph, he wrote on January 2, 1860, "This is my autograph—much good may it do the young lady at Louth ! T. Carlyle." Fifteen shillings was asked for this.

One seldom meets with letters of Charles Lamb's at less than four pounds each ; lengthy ones will sell at nine and ten pounds.

On the contrary, letters by such writers as W. Harrison Ainsworth, Barry Cornwall, Wilkie Collins, Theodore Hook, G. P. R. James, Mark Lemon, Charles Lever, Bulwer Lytton, Thomas Moore, Tom Taylor, and Charles Reade rarely command higher prices than ten or fifteen shillings each.

Recently, in a London bric-à-brac dealer's window there were exhibited several specimens of some of the above. For 7s. 6d. each one could have had the opportunity of possessing any of the following.

In connection with a literary speculation, Harrison Ainsworth wrote (Dec. 3, 1854):—

" . . . My acquisition of the *Miscellany* was a very sudden matter, and made without much consideration. I hope I shall have a good bargain, but if I see my money back in three years it is as much as I expect."

Here is G. P. R. James's opinion of his publisher:—

" . . . You are perfectly aware that I can do without Mr. Colburn, but I am equally aware that he possesses means of pushing my work and raising me to fame which I cannot obtain if I publish for myself, whatever money I may spend in the attempt.

I will never undervalue what I believe to be a good work by accepting a despicable price for it. . . . At the same time, let me beg you to inform him that . . . if he will give me a liberal price for the work at present in his hands, I shall be willing to enter into an engagement with him to let him have the one I am now writing, *The Field of the Cloth of Gold*, etc. . . ."

Lord Lytton was presumably a busy man, or he would not have written:—

" . . . I have for two years been engaged to write an article for the *Edinboro'* on 'Cromwell and His Times,' and never yet had time for it. . . ."

In the same window some letters by living writers were also shown, amongst which were two small notes by Andrew Lang, 4s. each; a long letter by G. A. Sala, 8s.; two of Mark Twain's signed "Samuel L. Clemens," 8s. and 10s. 6d.; two of William Black's, 4s. each; and a lengthy one of Miss Braddon's, signed "Mary Maxwell," 5s.; while short notes by Hall Caine, James Payn, F. C. Burnand, and Walter Besant were labelled "Album specimens, 2s. 6d. each."—*Louis Mellard*.

JOWETT OF BALLIOL.—A characteristic story is told of the late Rev. Benjamin Jowett, Master of Balliol College, Oxford, famous amongst other things for his paper on the Interpretation of Scripture in *Essays and Reviews*, and his translation of the *Dialogues of Plato*. A self-satisfied undergraduate, who had a thin smattering of all the heathen philosophies, and fancied, like many of his age, that he had made the original discovery that all the world's dolls were full of sawdust, met the Master in the "Quad." one day, and having entered into conversation with him, continued to pace up and down by his side. "Master," he said after a pause, "I have searched everywhere in all philosophies, ancient and modern, and nowhere do I find the evidence of a God." "Mr. —," replied the Master, after a shorter pause than usual, "if you don't find a God by five o'clock this afternoon you must leave this college." If Dr. Jowett had really believed in the young man's professions of "philosophic doubt" as being anything but puppyish brag, he would have spent hours of valuable time in kindly and reasonable talk with him. Certainly no man had less of intellectual arrogance than Professor Jowett, but he was very positive in his opinions, and it was one of the sources of his influence over young men who like their guides and teachers to assume an attitude of papal authority. Not a few of us were convinced that when the Master said a thing about books or men, so that thing was, and there was an end of the matter; and still more have found that his short, pithy, incisive sentences had sunk more deeply into our minds than we knew or suspected when we heard them. It is perhaps not unkind to quote the well-known rhyme which was written by not the least brilliant of his pupils in a spirit of very kindly banter:

I come first; my name is Jowett,  
What there is to know, I know it.  
I'm the Master; mine's the college;  
What I don't know isn't knowledge.

**The  
International Directory  
of  
Second-hand Booksellers  
and  
Bibliophile's Manual**

MAY BE HAD

*From any of the Advertisers  
herein, or from*

**THE EDITOR,**

**Aldine Press, Rochdale.**

Crown 8vo., cloth ..... 6s.

Do. interleaved... 7s. 6d.

**AMSTERDAM.**

**FREDERIK MULLER & Co.,**

DOELENSTRAAT 10,

AMSTERDAM,

ANTIQUARIAN

**Print & Booksellers**

LARGE COLLECTIONS OF  
Portraits and Historical Prints.

Old Pictures, Dutch School.

**FINE ART SALES.**

*Special Book & Print Catalogues :*

Americana.—Literature.—History.—  
Geography.

Fine Portraits.

Rare and Curious Works.

History of Marine.—Militaria.

Law.—Mathematics.—Classics, &c.

**BATH.**

**George Gregory,**

ENGLISH, FOREIGN,  
COLONIAL, AND GENERAL

**Book Merchant**

Library Buyer & Exporter,  
5, Argyle Street, Bath.

ENGLAND.

UPWARDS OF

100,000 Volumes always on Sale.

THE

**" Bath Book Catalogue & Report "**

Is issued twelve times a year, and contains  
well classified Lists of Second-hand Books  
in ALL CLASSES OF LITERATURE, in  
English and Foreign Languages, Sciences  
(natural and exact), &c., &c.

**BATH.**

**THE BATH BOOK STORE.**

**G. & F. PICKERING,**

NEW & SECOND-HAND

**BOOKSELLERS,**

**3, BRIDGE STREET,**

**BATH.**

THE Second-hand Book Stock con-  
tains many Thousand Volumes  
in all departments of Literature.

**CATALOGUES ISSUED.**

GRATIS AND POST FREE.

**BARTON-ON-HUMBER.**

**Henry Wm. Ball,**  
**SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER**  
BARTON-ON-HUMBER.

**SPECIALITIES**—Good Standard Works, Theology, Antiquarian & Topographical Books.

Large collections of Books, Pamphlets, and Engravings, relating to Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, Derbyshire, &c. An interesting collection of Original Autograph Letters. A large stock of Old Methodist Literature, Engravings and Autograph Letters, &c. Several Portfolios of Engravings and Portraits.

Catalogues issued now and then.

**BAYREUTH.**

**B. Seligsberg,**  
**SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER**  
ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUITIES, &C.,

**BAYREUTH, GERMANY.**

Publishes Catalogues in every Branch  
of Literature and Science.

*Last Number, 222.*

**BERLIN.**

**Max Harrwitz,**  
**NEW & SECOND-HAND**  
**BOOKSELLER,**  
**Berlin W., Potsdamerstr. 41a.**

**SPECIALTY :**

Scarce and Curious Books, Portraits,  
Autographs, *Ex-libris*, Incunabula,  
Folk-lore, Sciences, Catalogues.

**Establishment and Enlargement**  
**OF**  
**SPECIAL LIBRARIES.**

**BIRMINGHAM.**

**Edward Baker,**

**14 & 16, JOHN BRIGHT STREET.**

*(The largest Establishment in the City devoted solely to Books.)*

**IF YOU WANT**

- (a) Modern First Editions
- (b) Early Railway Books
- (c) School Books
- (d) Books on Fine Arts, Arts and  
Trades, Science, Economics,  
Fiction, Essays, Reference  
Books, RARE BOOKS,

**APPLY TO ME.**

**To Bookbuyers generally.**

I reply to all communications as far as possible by return of post.

**To Collectors.**

I quote low. I am a large buyer, and have special facilities for buying books cheaply.

**To the Trade.**

I am a believer in quoting lowest possible terms to any member of the trade favouring me with orders large or small.

**BIRMINGHAM.**

**Noel Conway & Co.,**

ANTIQUARIAN CHAMBERS, 50B, NEW STREET.

**SPECIALITY:**

**AUTOGRAPHS.**

*Manuscripts,  
AUTOGRAPH LETTERS,*

**PURCHASED**

FOR CASH.

*Collections,  
HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS,*

**CATALOGUES** issued at occasional intervals.

VALUATIONS MADE.

CORRESPONDENCE and List of Wants invited. EXPERT OPINION given.

CONWAY'S ILLUSTRATED AUTOGRAPH PRICE LIST,

80 pages, 4to., on antique paper, 1s.6d.

**BIRMINGHAM.**

**John Hitchman,  
BOOKSELLER,**

**51 & 52, CHERRY STREET**

(CORNER OF TEMPLE ROW),

**BIRMINGHAM.**

THE LARGEST STOCK OF

Antiquarian, Topographical,  
Historical, and General Literature

IN THE MIDLAND COUNTIES.

**CATALOGUES ISSUED MONTHLY**

And sent Free to Bookbuyers.

GOOD PRICE GIVEN FOR

**CHOICE AND RARE BOOKS.**

**BIRMINGHAM.**

**Midland Educational Co.,  
LIMITED,  
BOOKMEN,**

**CORPORATION-ST. & CANNON-ST.,**

**BIRMINGHAM.**

BRANCHES:—*Leicester & Leamington.*

**Second-hand Book Department:**

Write to us for any Book, New or Old,  
English or Foreign, and we will  
procure it.

**CATALOGUES POST FREE**

TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD.

**SPECIALTIES:**

First Editions of Modern Authors.  
Editions-de-Luxe. Natural History, &c.

Our Library Catalogue and Bibliographical  
Reference Book, 4to. cloth, 3s., 3s.6d., 5s.,  
and 5s.6d.—Specimen Sheets Free.

Visitors are invited to inspect our immense  
Stock of New and Second-hand Books.

**BIRMINGHAM.**

**THE COTGREAVE  
Lending Library Indicator**

AND  
**MAGAZINE RACK,**

To show what Books or Magazines are in or out, location of same if in Library or who has them if out, Dates of issue and return, and much other information. Is now in use at over 200 Public Libraries in the United Kingdom and the Colonies, and has everywhere given the utmost satisfaction by reducing the labour and losses to one-fourth that of any other system.

Copies of Testimonials or any further information sent on application to the Sole Manufacturer,

**W. MORGAN,**  
**21, Cannon-St., Birmingham.**

**BOSTON, Mass., U.S.A.**

**Chas. J. Libbie & Co.,  
AUCTIONEERS,**

**666, WASHINGTON-ST.**

Special Facilities for the Arrangement and Sale by Auction of

**BOOKS,**

**AUTOGRAPHS,**

**COINS,**

**ENGRAVINGS,**

**FURNITURE,**

AND OTHER

**PERSONAL PROPERTY.**

Consignments and Correspondence solicited.

Catalogues mailed on application, and Purchases made for Librarians and Bookbuyers Free of Charge.

**BOURNEMOUTH.**

**HORACE G. COMMEN,**  
**8, Victoria Buildings, Old Christchurch Road,**  
**BOURNEMOUTH.**

**SPECIAL FEATURES:—NATURAL HISTORY; FINE ART & SPORTING WORKS; FIRST EDITIONS; TRAVELS; THEOLOGY; REMAINDERS; ALSO STANDARD WORKS IN EVERY BRANCH OF LITERATURE.**

**WHAT D'YE LACK? BOOKS!**

SEARCH MADE for Books not in stock and reported free of expense.  
CATALOGUES free to any address.

BOOKBINDING carefully executed by skilled workmen.

**American and Colonial Importers** supplied with quantities of each Catalogue for distribution as issued, upon application.

**LIBRARIES PURCHASED,** Catalogued, or Arranged.

**Telegraphic & Postal Address: Commin, Bookseller, Bournemouth.**

**BRISTOL** (*Old England*).

**Wm. George's Sons,**

**TOP COR. PARK STREET.**

**BOOKS ONLY.** Second Century of Catalogues now issuing. About **SIX PARTS** always current (*i.e.* no lots re-catalogued). **Special Catalogues**, **GREY-COVERED SERIES**, entirely **ANTIQUARIAN.**

**ORIENTALIA. AMERICANA.**

**AFRICANA.**

**AUSTRALIANA.**

**TRAVEL A SPECIALTY.**

**Standard & English Books,**

**INCLUDING THEOLOGY.**

**Established 1847.**

**BURNLEY**, Lanc.

**LUPTON BROS.,**

**NEW AND**

**Second-hand Booksellers,**

**38 & 40, MANCHESTER ROAD,**

**AND MARKET HALL,**

Occupy premises containing 10,400 square feet of floor space, and have always in stock a collection of 100,000 vols., comprising General Literature, Standard History and Biography, Natural Science, Works on Art, English Topography, Americana, Occult Philosophy, Original Editions of Dickens, Thackeray, Bewick, Cruikshank, Jefferies, and others, as well as all the prevailing specialities.

Scarce Books sought for and reported free of charge. **LISTS** of **WANTS** receive prompt attention. Catalogues *post free* on application.

**Collections of Books Purchased  
FOR CASH.**

**LARGE DEALERS in REMAINDERS.**

**CINCINNATI**

**Robert Clarke & Co.,**

**PUBLISHERS,**

**Booksellers, Stationers**

**AND IMPORTERS.**

Dealers in Law, Medical, Scientific,  
and Miscellaneous Books.

**AMERICANA A SPECIALTY**

**61, 63, & 65, WEST FOURTH STREET,  
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.**

R. C. & Co. would be pleased to receive  
regularly the Catalogues of Publishers, and  
Dealers in Second-hand Books.

**CLEVELAND**, Ohio, U.S.A.

**THE**

**BURROWS BROS. Co.,**

**PUBLISHERS,**

**Booksellers and Importers,**

**23, 25, 27, EUCLID AVENUE,**

**CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.**

**SPECIALITY:**

Americana; Napoleon; French Revolution;  
**STANDARD SETS;**  
History; Political Economy; Agriculture;  
**FIRST EDITIONS;**  
Architectural; Ornamental Designing;  
and Fine and Rare Books in all classes of  
Literature.

**CATALOGUES ISSUED FREQUENTLY**

*And Mailed Free on application.*

Special facilities for supplying Libraries.

**COLCHESTER.**

**Foreign Stamps.**

**BUY, SELL, OR EXCHANGE.**

Favourably known throughout the  
World.

**ESTABLISHED 1870.**

**Illustrated Price List Gratis.**

**AGENTS WANTED.**

**Bonus for Trade introduced.**

**Winch Brothers,**

**COLCHESTER.**

**KÖLN à RHEIN (Cologne).**

**Paul Neubner,**

**HOHESTRASSE, 81.**

Largest and most varied Stock of  
Works relating to

**HISTORY & TOPOGRAPHY**

**ARCHÆOLOGY,**

**Genealogy and Family History,**

**LITERARY CURIOSITIES,**

**OCCULTISMUS,**

**German and Foreign Literature.**

*About Ten systematically arranged  
Catalogues published yearly, and sent  
Post Free on application.*

Any Books not in Stock will be  
procured in the shortest time, at  
Reasonable Prices.

**DERBY.**

**Frank Murray,**

**MORAY HOUSE, DERBY,**

Has always on hand a large and carefully  
selected Stock of

**CHOICE, RARE, VALUABLE,**  
AND

**CURIOUS BOOKS**

**CATALOGUES SENT GRATIS**

To any applicant in any part of the  
World.

**THE EXPORT DEPARTMENT**

Is separate and personally supervised.

**LIBERAL TERMS TO LARGE BUYERS.**

Large Stocks of equal merit are also on view  
at his Branch Establishments at

**LEICESTER & NOTTINGHAM.**

**EDINBURGH.**

— AT —

**NO. 15, BRISTO PLACE,**

Over against the University,

**LIVETH**

**A. BROWN,**

**Second-hand Bookseller,**

Where is sold all sorts of FINE OLD  
BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, &c. Very  
delightful. You may likewise be  
furnished with a CATALOGUE by  
sending to the above Hk. 71

*Likewise Correspondence is invited.*

Lists of Wants solicited and Buyers' Names.

**YE CLERK.**



EDINBURGH.

**WILLIAM BROWN,**

**26, PRINCES STREET, EDINBURGH.**

—♦—  
CATALOGUES OF

**Rare & Valuable Books**

**MSS. AND AUTOGRAPHS,**

ISSUED REGULARLY, INCLUDING

**First Editions, Sporting and Humourous Books,**

**Finely Illustrated Volumes,**

**Works on Heraldry and Family History, &c., &c.**

---

EDINBURGH.

Established 1868.

**RICHARD CAMERON,**

**Antiquarian, Fine Art, & General Bookseller,**

**No. 1, SOUTH ST. DAVID STREET.**

(OPPOSITE THE SCOTT MONUMENT.)

**CATALOGUES SENT POST FREE**

OF

**Rare and Valuable Books**

*CHIEFLY IN SCOTTISH LITERATURE.*

**ALSO SPECIALTIES IN THE FINE ARTS,**

COMPRISING

**Old Engravings, Drawings, Caricatures, &c.**

**MODERATE PRICES.**

**EDINBURGH.**

**WILLIAM F. CLAY,**

University Book Warehouse,  
18, Teviot Place.

**SPECIALITY:**

**Chemical and Technical Literature;**

Including Transactions and Journals of the  
Scientific and Learned Societies, complete or  
part sets, and odd volumes and numbers.

**THE MOST EXTENSIVE STOCK IN GREAT BRITAIN.**

**SELECTED STOCK OF STANDARD BOOKS IN**

**GENERAL LITERATURE & MEDICINE.**

*Catalogues post free on application.*

Enquiries for above, or priced offers of any for  
Sale, will receive prompt attention.

**WANTED TO PURCHASE:**

*The Analyst*, any Vols. or Nos. ; *Quarterly  
Journal of Chemical Society*, ditto ; or any  
Chemical Literature.

**EDINBURGH.**

**Douglas & Foulis  
BOOKSELLERS**

AND

**LIBRARIANS**

**9, CASTLE STREET**

**Catalogues of Surplus Library Books**

Withdrawn from circulation and offered

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

(52 Pages, Demy 8vo.)

Are issued Feb. 1, Mar. 15, May 1, June 15,  
Sep. 1, Oct. 15, and Dec. 1, and sent post  
FREE to any address. These Catalogues in-  
clude many important works of Antiquarian  
and Local Interest, also Books on the Fine  
Arts, History, Biography, Theology, Poetry,  
Fiction, and Magazines.

A NEW SPECIAL CATALOGUE of  
Ancient and Modern Books in various  
classes of Literature (52 Pages, Demy 8vo.)  
will also be sent GRATIS AND POST FREE.

**EDINBURGH.**

**JOHN GRANT,**

**Bookseller,**

**31, GEORGE IV. BRIDGE.**

**REMAINDERS**

OF PUBLICATIONS

**PURCHASED.**

COLLECTIONS OF

**Second-hand Books & Autographs.**

**EDINBURGH.**

**GEORGE P. JOHNSTON**

**BOOKSELLER**

**33 GEORGE STREET.**



**CURIOUS OLD AND RARE BOOKS  
CATALOGUES**

**POST FREE ON APPLICATION.**

EDINBURGH.

**JAMES THIN,**  
NEW AND  
**Second-Hand Bookseller,**

**55, SOUTH BRIDGE,**

WILL BE PLEASED TO SEND HIS

**CATALOGUE**

OF

**Standard and Useful Books**  
IN

**All Departments of Literature,**

Selected from his great stock of

**200,000 VOLUMES,**

Post Free on application.

EXETER.

[Est. 1838.]

**S. Drayton & Sons,**  
**201, HIGH STREET,**

**ISSUE CATALOGUES** at frequent intervals of Theological, Antiquarian, and Miscellaneous **STANDARD SECOND-HAND BOOKS**, and will be glad to forward them regularly to *any part of the World, Post Free.*

Liberal Terms to Librarians,  
Booksellers, and Agents.

SEVERAL COPIES of each issue SENT FREE to Exporters and Importers at home and abroad.

The majority of our Stock being purchased

**Direct from Private Libraries,**

May be relied on as being in  
**GOOD CONDITION.**

GENEVA.

**C. EGGIMANN & Cie,**

Rue du Rhône, 25,

GENÈVE.

—  
**Livres Anciens,**

**Reliures, Ex-Libris,**

**Autographs,**

**Livres à gravures.**

—  
**CATALOGUE SUR DEMANDE.**

GLASGOW.

**The Mitchell Library,**

**FOUNDED 1874. OPENED 1877.**

—  
A FREE PUBLIC REFERENCE LIBRARY; the largest Library in Scotland to which the public have a right of free access. Contains (1894) 100,000 volumes and pamphlets. Average annual additions 5,000. Nearly 350 different periodical publications on the tables while current, and afterwards bound for preservation. Issue of volumes to readers about 500,000 per year. Catalogues, prospectuses, publishers' lists of new books, etc., may be addressed to F. T. BARETT, Librarian, Mitchell Library, Glasgow.

**THE HAGUE.**

**Martinus Rijhoff,  
NEW & SECOND-HAND**

**BOOKSELLER,**

**THE HAGUE, HOLLAND.**

ISSUES REGULARLY

**Catalogues of his Stock,**

COMPRISING CHIEFLY

Rare and Valuable Standard Works,  
Periodicals, History, Geography,  
Americana, Law, Philology,  
Books on Fine Arts, &c.

**SPECIALTY.**—Books printed in the 15th  
and 16th Centuries; Anything connected  
with the Netherlands and its Colonies.

*M. N. supplies Libraries with any  
Books wanted, new or old.*

**LEAMINGTON SPA.**

**Thomas Kennard,  
22, REGENT STREET WEST.**

**Reports of Books**

**OR PRINTS**

ON

LEAMINGTON, COVENTRY,  
STRATFORD-ON-AVON, RUGBY,  
KENILWORTH, or  
WARWICKSHIRE GENERALLY,

ALSO

**OLD BAPTIST PRINTS,**

**OR BOOKS**

*Of the 17th Century or earlier,*

**RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.**

**LEEDS.**

[Established 1859.]

**Thomas Milligan,**

**15, PARK LANE,**

DEALER IN

**Fine and Rare Books.**

Good Price given for fine copies only of  
First Editions of esteemed authors.

Coloured-Plate Books by Rowlandson,  
Leech, Doyle, "Phiz," Cruikshank, Alken,  
and others.

Alpine Literature and Sporting.

Early English Poetry and 4to. Plays  
(anything printed before 1875).

America, Australia, and Canada (every-  
thing relating to, including Voyages and  
Travels).

*Books collected for Foreign Public  
Libraries & Literary Institutions.*

**CATALOGUES POST FREE,**

ON APPLICATION.

**LEICESTER.**

**FRANK MURRAY,  
Shakespeare's Head,**

**LEICESTER,**

Is the Successor of the only genuine Second-  
hand Bookseller in that Town  
(WM. WITHERS).

*Good General Stock replenished daily  
by Purchases from all parts of  
the Kingdom.*

**CATALOGUES GRATIS.**

**Peculiar facilities for procuring  
specially wanted Books.**

Foreign and Export Orders executed  
at the Export Department at MORAY  
HOUSE, DERBY, under the personal  
supervision of the Proprietor.

**Liberal Terms to Large Buyers.**

LEICESTER.

Frank Murray,  
**STUART HOUSE,**

**LEICESTER,**

DEALS IN

**BOOKS OF ALL KINDS,**

ANCIENT AND MODERN.

Out-of-the-way and other Books Wanted,  
reported on free of expense.—Special and  
unique facilities for this class of business.

**NEW BOOKS AT FULLEST DISCOUNTS.**

Also established at "Shakespeare's Head,"  
Leicester;

At Derby; and at Nottingham.

*Export and Foreign Orders executed  
at MORAY HOUSE, DERBY, under  
the personal supervision of FRANK  
MURRAY.*

LEIPZIG.

Karl W. Hiersemann,

**PUBLISHER,**

AND

**International Bookseller,**

**KOENIGSSTRASSE, No. 2.**

*Large Stock of FINE ART BOOKS in  
all Languages.*

*Architecture, Americana, Orientalia,  
Japanese and Chinese Drawings.*

*Bibliography & Literary Curiosities.*

*RUSSIAN MODERN and OLD BOOKS  
kept in stock and procured.*

*More than 175 Catalogues published;  
state Branch required.*

*Correspondents may expect the utmost  
promptitude in execution and per-  
sonal attention to the details of  
their orders.*

*Competent Staff in every department.  
Any information readily given.*

LEIPZIG.

[ESTABLISHED 1847.]

**K. F. KOEHLER'S ANTIQUARIUM,**

**UNIVERSITÄTSSTRASSE 26.**



**LARGE AND SELECTED STOCK of Second-hand Books,  
of about 300,000 Volumes.**

**Catalogues, systematically arranged—from 12 to  
15 issued yearly—may be had gratuitously and post  
free on application, the present No. being 530.**

**SPECIALITIES:—Philology** (Comparative, Classical, Modern,  
and Oriental), **Sciences and Natural History** (Anatomy,  
Physiology, Embryology, Zoology, Botany, Palæontology, Geology,  
Mineralogy).

Any Books not in stock will be procured in the shortest time at reason-  
able prices. Supply of **New Books and Periodicals**, German and Foreign,  
on favourable terms. **Bindings** executed in the best style. General Agent  
for Libraries. Commission Agent for Foreign Publishers and Authors.

*To all Letters please put my Full Address, as above.*

LIVERPOOL.

**JESSE JAGGARD & Co.**

**B**ooksellers **B**ookbuyers **P**rinters  
**B**ookbinders **B**ookfinders **P**ublishers

**SHAKESPEARE HOUSE**

81, LORD STREET, LIVERPOOL, W.  
(CENTRALLY SITUATED NEAR G.P.O. AND CATHEDRAL)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS :—*Jaggard, Bookseller, Liverpool.*

BANKERS :—*Bank of Liverpool.*

~~~~~  
THOUSANDS OF DESIRABLE BOOKS
AND
.. RARE POSTAGE STAMPS ..
~~~~~

**SPECIALITIES** :—FIRST EDITIONS of Esteemed Authors;  
Antiquarian Books; Cheshire Literature; Bookplates; and  
Valuable Postage Stamps.

**BOOKFINDING** :—Extraordinary facilities, possessed by no  
other firm, for procuring Old and Out-of-Print Books.

[See HANS BREITMANN'S *Memoirs* for testimony.]

**PUBLICATIONS** :—BOOK QUERIES. The UNIVERSAL  
TRADE JOURNAL for BOOKMEN, Public Librarians and others  
(British, Foreign, & Colonial); fcap. 4to., beautifully printed.  
Price 4s. per annum (in advance) post free. Specimen copy, 2d.  
BOOKS WANTED and FOR SALE, 1d. per line. ADDRESS, 2d.  
Annual Subscribers of £2 in advance may use 500 lines  
during current year.

Minck's Elementary Book-keeping, 2s.6d.; Minck's Advanced Book-keeping,  
2s.; Abel Andrew's Works.

LOVE OF BOOKS :—A Bibliographical List, with literary quotations, issued  
frequently. Demy 8vo., 16 pp. Price 1s. per annum, post free.

**Complete CATALOGUE of PUBLICATIONS, POST FREE.**

**LIVERPOOL.**

**ESTABLISHED 1849.**

## **HENRY YOUNG & SONS,**

**BOOKSELLERS,**

**12, SOUTH CASTLE STREET,**

Issue CATALOGUES of their extensive and well-selected Stock (amounting to upwards of 100,000 vols.) of SCARCE, CURIOUS, SCIENTIFIC, and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, including Library Editions in fine bindings, Early Printed Books, Books with Coloured Plates, Rowlandson, Cruikshankiana, Leech, Bewick, First Editions of Rare Books generally, &c., &c., and they will be glad to forward them GRATIS AND POST FREE upon application.

Messrs. Henry Young & Sons are always open to purchase, for Cash, either entire Libraries or small quantities of Standard Books.

**BRANCH ESTABLISHMENT:—23, PARKER STREET.**

**LIVERPOOL.**

**Est. 1877.**

## **PARRY & CO.,**

**20, Mount Pleasant,**

**DEALERS IN**

**RARE, CURIOUS,**

**AND**

## **Standard Books**

An immense stock of Second-hand Books, Catalogues of which can be had gratis on application.

PARRY & Co. offer to search for, and report, any Out-of-Print or Rare Book, free of charge.

### **LIST OF WANTS**

receive immediate attention.

**Libraries & small consignments  
of Books purchased for Cash.**

**DISTANCE NO OBJECT.**

**LONDON.**

**[Est. 30 Years.]**

## **JOHN CLARKE, Second-Hand Bookseller,**

**70, CHURCH-ST., CAMBERWELL, S.E.**

Dealer in Scarce Topography, Works on Natural History, Music, and the Drama, and generally good and uncommon Books. Catalogues sent to any address on receipt of one stamp. Libraries or small Parcels of Books Bought for Cash.

*Books in all Languages Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.*

**LONDON.**

### **"THE BOOK FINDER"**

**THE ORIGINAL.**

**ESTAB. 1888.**

For Odd Volumes, Parts, &c., (See *Notes and Queries*, March 8, 1888, p. 166). The under-mentioned keeps a Register of Wants, &c. Wants and Offers registered, searched for, and reported without charge. Booksellers having or wanting odd vols., &c., will do well to send Lists. State Title of Work, Author, Date of Edition, and Price of Articles offered. Please send Catalogues. The only address of "The Book Finder" is

**W. DENT, 34, Southampton Road  
KENTISH TOWN, LONDON.**

LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

**Richard Elmer,**

NEW AND SECOND-HAND

**LAW BOOKSELLER AND EXPORTER,**

**LINCOLN'S INN GATE, CAREY STREET, W.C.**

Has always on hand a large stock of Reports in the various Courts, including "The Law Reports," "Law Journal Reports," "The Jurist," "Weekly Reporter," "Law Times Reports and Journal," "Justice of the Peace," &c.; also Text Books, Treatises, &c., on Admiralty, Colonial, Foreign, Civil, and Ecclesiastical Law, Trials, &c., &c., at the lowest Market Prices.

*Catalogues of the above may be had Post Free on application.*

**EARLY BOOKS A SPECIALTY.**

EXPORT ORDERS promptly executed on receipt of Banker's draft.

*Valuations made for Probate, Partnerships, Insurance, &c.*

**USUAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.**

*Man schreibt Deutsch.*

*On correspond en français.*

LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1849.

**Thomas Baker,**

**BOOKSELLER & PUBLISHER,**

**1, SOHO SQUARE, W.**

**THEOLOGY IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,**

ANCIENT AND MODERN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

**PHILOSOPHY. METAPHYSICS. ARCHÆOLOGY.**

**SPECIALTY: Old Roman Catholic Books.**

Works of the Fathers, Benedictine and other Editions,  
usually in stock.

**EXPORT & IMPORT.**—Colonial and Foreign Export Orders receive special attention, and will be executed on the most favourable terms for cash.

**BOOKS BOUGHT.**—Libraries or Smaller Lots of Books purchased for cash, and packed and removed quietly and expeditiously.



LONDON.

**B. T. BATSFORD,**

94, High Holborn, W.C.

SPECIALTY:

**ARCHITECTURE,**

**ART & SCIENCE.**

**ENGLISH & FOREIGN.**

Will be glad to receive offers of  
Books in these Branches.

LONDON.

**W. BONE & SON,**

WHOLESALE

**Bookbinders,**

76, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Publishers, Booksellers, and Trade,  
in town and country, are herewith  
informed that this firm executes  
rapidly, punctually, and in first  
style, all orders for

**PLAIN, ELEGANT,**

**AND ORNAMENTAL**

**CLOTH BINDING.**

Estimates & Samples by Return  
Post when practicable.

LONDON.

NOTICE.

[ESTAB. 1886.]

**Back Date Magazines,**  
*ETC., ETC.*

**S. BAXTER**

Supplies Back Dates of all the Leading Reviews, Magazines,  
Periodicals, &c., &c.

**LARGEST AND BEST STOCK IN LONDON.**

N.B.—NO FANCY PRICES.

Reviews, Magazines, &c., supplied under Library Prices.

COMMODIOUS OFFICES IN THE HEART OF THE ROW.

*Magazines, Periodicals, Pamphlets, &c., Published on Commission.*

. . . SEND FOR CIRCULAR . . .

20, Paternoster Row, and Lovell's Court, London, E.C.

**LONDON.**

**ALL THE  
STANDARD AND EXTANT WORKS**

ON  
**Hypnotism, Mesmerism,  
Occultism,**

AND  
**ALL BRANCHES OF PSYCHIC SCIENCE,  
&c., &c.,**

Also Appliances used in connection  
with the study of the above subjects,  
are Published, Manufactured, and  
Sold by

**JAMES BURNS,**

15, Southampton Row, W.C.

A Complete Illustrated Catalogue will be  
mailed to any address on application.

**MAKE KNOWN YOUR REQUIREMENTS!**

Your Commissions and inquiries will receive  
prompt and careful attention.

LONDON AGENT FOR

"The Sturmburg Planchette,"

AND

"Ouija, the Egyptian Luck Board."

**LONDON.**

[ESTAB. 1868.]

**C. D. CAZENOVE,  
Export Bookseller**

Undertakes for American & Colonial  
Correspondents, general orders for  
BOOKS, MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS,  
and STATIONERY.

Scarce and Out-of-Print Books  
to be searched for, a specialty.  
Correspondence invited.

**C. D. CAZENOVE,**  
26, Henrietta-St., Covent Garden,

LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic & Cable Address—EIKON, London.

**LONDON.**

**Chas. J. Clark,**  
4, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.,

*Publisher to*

THE HAKLUYT SOCIETY

THE BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
ASSOCIATION

THE CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
ASSOCIATION

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY

THE INDEX SOCIETY

THE ORIENTAL TRANSLATIONS FUND  
*and of*

THE ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST  
LINCOLNSHIRE NOTES & QUERIES  
WILTSHIRE NOTES & QUERIES

**Clark's Literary Circular,**  
POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

**LONDON.**

**ALEX<sup>R</sup> DENHAM & Co.,  
EXPORT  
BOOKSELLERS**

Request Early Copies of  
Booksellers' Catalogues,  
AND  
Reports of Scarce Books.

175, HIGH HOLBORN.

LONDON.

**J. S. EASTES**

(LATE R. A. EVERETT),

Bookseller,

67, GREAT QUEEN STREET,

LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

Lists of Wants receive immediate  
*personal attention.* Reports made  
free of charge.

**CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.**

**SPECIALITIES:**

First Editions of Esteemed Authors.

Travels and Biography.

Political—Americana—Sporting—Standard  
Authors, etc.

*A 20 pp. Catalogue issued bi-monthly,  
and sent POST FREE to any part of  
the world.*

**BOOKS PURCHASED.**

LONDON.

**GEORGE HARDING,**

ANTIQUARIAN & TOPOGRAPHICAL

Bookseller,

12, BURY STREET,

GREAT RUSSELL-ST., W.C.

**SPECIALTY:**

Americana; Topography; History;

Record Publications;

Political Economy; Finance; Trade;

AND

Scarce and Curious Books in general.

**MONTHLY CATALOGUES**

GRATIS AND POST FREE.

LONDON.

**AGENCY FOR AMERICAN BOOKS.**

**GAY & BIRD**

Have on Sale a large stock of AMERICAN BOOKS on all  
subjects.

Are in constant communication with all the large American  
Publishers.

Can import American Books to order in **THREE WEEKS.**

Take Subscriptions to American Periodicals at Office Rates.

LONDON OFFICE FOR *Andover Review—Arena—Book-Buyer—Cassier's  
Magazine—New World—Poet Lore.*

SPECIAL AGENTS for the Sale of the Publications of  
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN, AND Co., Boston, Mass.

**Gratis:**—*Catalogues and Circulars of New Publications and Importations.*

**5, CHANDOS STREET, STRAND, W.C.**

LONDON.

**HENRY GRAY,**  
**Genealogical and Topographical**  
**BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER,**  
**47, LEICESTER SQUARE, W.C.**

(FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.)

---

**SPECIALITIES :**

**ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY.**—County, Town, Cathedral and Church History ; Roman Antiquities ; Books relating to every County in England, Scotland, and Ireland in Stock.

**GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY.**—Heralds' Visitations ; Parish Registers ; Privately Printed and other Histories of Noble and Gentle Families ; Pedigrees Printed and MSS. ; Coats-of-Arms, Heraldic Bookplates, &c. The Largest Collection of this Class of Stock in the Kingdom.

**LEARNED SOCIETIES' PUBLICATIONS.**—Transactions of the Cambrian, Camden, Chester, Cumberland and Westmoreland, Chetham, Derby, Early English Text, English Dialect, Harleian, Holbein, Kent, Lancashire and Cheshire, Manx, Record, Shropshire, Spalding, Surrey, Surtees, Sussex, Yorkshire, and other Archæological and Printing Societies, in sets or odd.

**NOTES AND QUERIES.**—Bedfordshire, Cheshire, Gloucestershire, Lancashire and Cheshire, Manx, Northamptonshire, Northern, Scottish, Somerset and Dorset, Western Antiquary, Yorkshire, and others, supplied.

**MISCELLANEA.**—Archæology, Bibliography, Biography, Dialect, Heraldry, Napoleoniana, Local Flora and Fauna, Numismata, Books on Pottery, Games, Shakspeare, Shorthand, Early Works on Husbandry and Fruit Cultivating, Bees, &c., Old Maps, Prints, Autographs, Franks, Tradesmen's Tokens, Early Local Acts of Parliament, Chap Books, Freemasonry, &c.

**FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHY.**—Books relating to Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, Italy, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and Turkey.

**ASIA.**—Books relating to India, Siam, China, Japan, Java, and other parts.

**AFRICA.**—Works on Egyptian Antiquities, Central Travel and Exploration, Morocco, Sierra Leone, Cape Colony, &c.

**AUSTRALASIA.**—Books, Views, &c., connected with the Early Settlements, Botany Bay, New South Wales, New Zealand, Tasmania, &c.

**AMERICANA AND COLONIANA.**—Special Attention given to this Department. Early Voyages and Travels, Books on the Indians, Mormons, Early Settlers, &c.; Early American Prints, Books, and Pamphlets; Genealogy and Rare Topography, Early Prints and Maps, &c.; Books on Canada and other parts of British North America, New England, Virginia, Florida, Louisiana, &c., Mexico, Central and South America.

---

## Correspondence, Reports, and List of Wants invited.

### COLLECTORS' NAMES SOLICITED.

REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY; 1887, 92 pages, 5,000 Articles. 2s. 6d.

*Ordinary Issues and Special Lists Free.*

---

**HENRY GRAY, 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C.**

**LONDON.**

# H. GREVEL & Co.'s

## PUBLICATIONS.

**MANUAL OF BIBLIOGRAPHY**, being an Introduction to the Knowledge of Books, Library Management, and the Art of Cataloguing. With 37 Illustrations. New Edition enlarged. By **WALTER T. ROGERS**, Inner Temple Library. *Crown 8vo., cloth extra, gilt top, 5s.*

**THE BOOK: its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the present time.** By **HENRI BOUCHOT**, of the National Library, Paris. Containing 172 Facsimiles of Early Typography, Book-Illustrations, Printers' Marks, Bindings, numerous Borders, Initials, Head and Tail Pieces, and a Frontispiece. *Royal 8vo., 383 pp. vellum cloth, £1 1s.*

Beginning with the Block Books, this work gives an account of the rise and progress of Printing, the dispersion over Europe of the German Printers, the growth of Book Illustration, of the Binder's Art, and all similar matters down to the present day.

## BOOKS ON EX-LIBRIS.

**Warnecke, Frederick.**—Rare Book Plates (ex-libris) of the 15th and 16th Centuries, by Albert Duerer, H. Burgmair, H. S. Beham, Virgil Solis, Jost Amman, &c. 1st Series. Ltd. Edn. (to be continued). *4to., 5s. net.*

**Hildebrandt, Ad. M.**—Heraldic Book Plates, 25 ex-libris. Vol. I. Limited Edition. *8vo., 4s. net.* Vol. II. 25 ex-libris. Limited Edn. *8vo., 4s. net.*

**Kissel, Clemens.**—Symbolical Book Plates, 25 ex-libris. Limited Edition. *8vo., 4s. net.*

**Otto, George.**—A Score of Book Plates. Limited Edition. *8vo., 4s. net.*

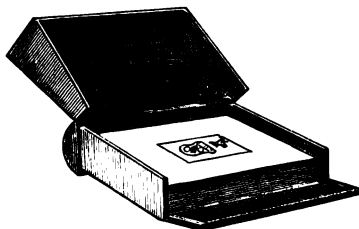
**Teske, Charles.**—The Book Plates of Ulrich, Duke of Mecklenburgh. Woodcuts by Lucas Cranach and other artists. Limited Edn. *Folio, 3s. net.*

**Sattler, Joseph.**—Art in Book Plates, 42 ex-libris, mostly coloured. Limited Edition. *Folio, £1 11s. 6d.*

**33, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.**

**FRANK HOLLINGS, 7, Great Turnstile, LONDON, W.C.**

**SPECIAL BOXES  
FOR  
BOOK PLATES.**



Size, 9 in.  $\times$  6  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\times$  2. Price, 2s. each.



When closed take form of a book.  
Can be placed on library shelves.  
Special Cards for mounting Book Plates to fit these boxes, 2s. per 100. Trade terms on application.

**SPECIALTY** :—First Editions of Scott, Leigh Hunt, Stevenson, Kipling, and other Standard Authors; also Alpine and Chess Books.

LONDON.

English & Foreign  
**THEOLOGY.**

THE ADVERTISER possesses  
ONE OF THE LARGEST STOCKS  
EXTANT of Books in every department  
of Theological Literature, especially  
of SERMONS (in Printed Volumes,  
Lithographed, or in Manuscript).  
Also a Select Stock of Books in  
Miscellaneous SECULAR LITERATURE.

*Catalogues Issued at Frequent  
Intervals.*

**CHARLES HIGHAM,**  
27a, Farringdon Street, E.C.

LONDON.

**FREDRICK H. HUTT,**  
Bookseller,

10, CLEMENTS INN PASSAGE,  
(Adjacent to the Royal Courts of Justice.)

**CATALOGUES ISSUED,**

*Post Free on Application.*

**SPECIALITIES.**—FIRST EDITIONS of  
Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Meredith,  
Ainsworth, Sporting, Alpine, and Early  
Poetry. BOOKS ILLUSTRATED by  
Rowlandson, Cruikshank, Leech, 'Phiz'  
(H. K. Browne), Alken, &c.

**BOOKS PURCHASED.**—FULL MARKET  
VALUE given for Libraries, or small  
Collections of Books in fine state.

LONDON.

**HUMPHREYS & Co.,**

Back Part Dealers,

58-9, Paternoster Row, London.

**IS THIS NOT THE FIRM YOU HAVE BEEN  
LOOKING FOR**

To supply those missing parts you want?

They keep all the RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY'S,  
CASSELL'S, LONGMAN'S, WARD LOCK'S, AND  
CHAMBERS' PUBLICATIONS, "THE GRAPHIC,"  
"LONDON NEWS," "BLACK AND WHITE,"  
"PUNCH," "ENGINEER," "ENGINEERING,"  
"QUEEN," "HARPER'S," "BLACKWOOD'S,"  
"ARGOSY," "STRAND," "CONTEMPORARY,"  
"CENTURY," &c.

In short, they keep almost every Paper,  
Magazine, Review and Quarterly published  
over 2d., and the TERMS are HALF THE  
PUBLISHED PRICES and Carriage with rare  
exceptions.

"Years" and "Long Runs" cheaper.

**N.B. — THE LARGEST STOCK OF BACK  
MAGAZINES IN THE WORLD.**

LONDON.

**A. NEALE,**  
Book & Printseller  
74, TONBRIDGE-ST., W.C.

LOCAL BOOKS, Old County Views  
and Portraits (for extra illustration),  
A SPECIALTY.

LISTS OF WANTS always acceptable and  
receive personal attention.

**CATALOGUES FREE.**

ROCHDALE.

Save Searching and Writing,  
BY USING THE

**Printed Address Labels**

Of Booksellers, Bookbuyers, Libraries,  
Literary and Scientific Institutions,  
Art Galleries, Museums, &c.,

SUPPLIED BY

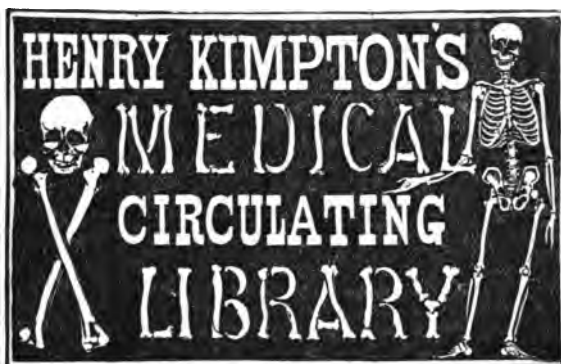
**JAS. CLEGG, ALDINE PRESS.**

*Write for particulars.*

**LONDON.**

[Established 1854.]

**HENRY KIMPTON, Medical Bookseller and Publisher,**  
**82, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.,**



**NEW BOOKS**

at 8d. in the 1s.  
Discount.

The Largest Stock  
of Second-hand  
Medical Books in  
London.

**OSTEOLOGY :**

Best Quality guar-  
anteed. Note-Books  
Dissecting Cases,  
etc., etc. Lists on  
application.

**BOOKS BOUGHT**

Large or Small  
Parcels. A Single  
Book or Library  
purchased for cash.

*Subscriptions, commencing at any date, 21s. per Annum.*

Contains every Modern Medical Work of any importance; and the New  
Books and New Editions are added, in unlimited numbers,  
**ON THE DAY OF PUBLICATION.**

**LONDON.**

**P. S. KING & SON,**  
**Parliamentary & General Booksellers,**  
**AND BOOKBINDERS,**

**12 & 14, KING-ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.**

SPECIALITY :

**PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.**

We are able to supply Scarce OUT-OF-PRINT Parliamentary Papers,  
unobtainable elsewhere.

Complete Sets of the Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, &c.

Peerage Claims, Evidence, Pedigrees, Cases, &c.

**HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES,**

Complete Sets and various Periods in Stock.

Journals of the House of Lords and House of Commons.

**A CATALOGUE ISSUED MONTHLY.**



LONDON.

**J. & J. LEIGHTON,**  
**Booksellers & Bookbinders,**

**40, BREWER STREET,**  
**GOLDEN SQUARE, W.**

—  
CATALOGUES OF  
Rare & Interesting Books  
ISSUED OCCASIONALLY.

—  
Special attention given to the Restoration  
and Repairs of

**Old & Valuable Bindings.**

LONDON.

**S. B. LUYSTER,**  
**Exporter**  
OF  
**English Books,**

**98, NASSAU-ST., NEW YORK,**  
U.S.A.;

**10, SILVER-ST., BLOOMSBURY**  
**LONDON, W.C.**

~~~~~  
EARLY CATALOGUES of Second-
Hand Books, direct by post and
not through Agent, to both the above
Addresses, will be appreciated.

LONDON.

U. MAGGS,
Bookseller,

159, CHURCH STREET, PADDINGTON, W.

~~~~~  
 **52-page CATALOGUES** issued Bi-Monthly, sent Post Free  
to Bookbuyers.

*America, Antiquarian, Australia, Curious, Drama, Early-Printed,  
Heraldry, Standard and Miscellaneous, First Editions; Books  
illustrated by Cruikshank, Blake, Bewick; Rare Works,  
and Best Library Editions generally.*

~~~~~  
BOOKS PURCHASED.

I am always prepared to give a Liberal Price for Libraries,
or Books of above description.

LONDON.

A. MAURICE & Co.,
Ancient & Modern
BOOKSELLERS,
St. Martin's House,
GRESHAM STREET, E.C.

Telegraphic Address :

"MNEMOSYNE, LONDON."

FIRST EDITIONS . .
AND
. . SCARCE BOOKS
CATALOGUES FREE.

ROCHDALE.

JAMES CLEGG.
"The Aldine Press,"
ISSUES
CATALOGUES OF
Book Rarities,
WORKS OF LOCAL INTEREST,
Old Prints & Engravings,
AT INTERVALS,
GRATIS AND POST FREE.
—+—
Full Value given in Cash for Libraries
or smaller collections of Books.

LONDON.



PICKERING & CHATTO,

66, HAYMARKET, St. JAMES', S.W.

DEALERS IN

Old and Rare Books.

Early Poetry, Drama, First Editions of Illustrated Books, and
Works by Esteemed Authors, a Speciality.

CATALOGUE OF NEW PURCHASES ISSUED MONTHLY.

Catalogue of Stock, Price 2s. 6d., post free.

Messrs. PICKERING & CHATTO are prepared to pay the highest price for any Books of **Poetry** or any **quarto Plays** (separate or in volumes) printed before 1680, and **FIRST EDITIONS** uncut copies of Books illustrated by George Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, "Phiz" (H. K. Browne), John Leech, Henry Alken, &c.; and Works by Popular Authors, particularly Sir Walter Scott, Capt. Marryat, Robert Louis Stevenson, Charles Lever, Wm. M. Thackeray; also any old Sporting Books with Coloured or other Plates.

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES SOLICITED.

LONDON.

[Established 100 Years.]

⇒ Literary, Musical, and Fine Art ⇐

AUCTIONEERS.



PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON,

HOLD FREQUENT SALES OF

BOOKS & LIBRARIES,

Paintings, Drawings, Engravings,

Autographs, Coins, Stamps,

Music, Musical Instruments, Bric-a-brac,

Etc., Etc.



LIBERAL ADVANCES PENDING REALIZATION,

IF REQUIRED.



THE BEST MEDIUM FOR

BUYING OR SELLING.



CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON.

ROBSON & KERSLAKE,

23, COVENTRY STREET, HAYMARKET, W.

Telegraphic Address:—"BIBLIPOLE, LONDON."

DEALERS IN

Fine & Rare Books,

MSS., AUTOGRAPHS, AND PRINTS.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is devoted to Illuminated and other MSS.; Early Printed Books and Woodcuts: Early English Poetry and Drama; Early French Literature; Works relating to America, printed before 1800. French Illustrated Books of the 18th Century, in Old Morocco bindings; Examples of Fine Binding; First Editions of all the great English Writers, from the 15th Century to the present time. Sporting Books, particularly those with Coloured Plates; Military Prints of British Regiments before 1840. Book Plates (*Ex-Libris*); Original Drawings by Cruikshank, Leech, "Phiz," or Thackeray; Coloured Prints by Bartolozzi, Morland, and others; Dramatic Prints and Playbills, &c., &c.

Messrs. Robson & Kerslake are always willing to give the BEST MARKET PRICE for Works of the above description, in fine condition.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Lists of "Books Wanted" a Specialty,

SUCH RECEIVE CAREFUL AND PROMPT ATTENTION.

COMMISSIONS CAREFULLY EXECUTED

AT ALL THE LEADING AUCTION SALES.

LONDON.

J. PLATNAUER,

14, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.,

CONTINUES TO SUPPLY

BACK NUMBERS

OF ALL THE LEADING

Magazines, Reviews, Scientific Journals, and Periodicals.

.....
THE ONLY HOUSE IN THE TRADE

**Where the "Illustrated London News" and Cassell's Publications
can be made up, either in Volumes or Numbers.**

LONDON.

**Frank T. Sabin,
Dealer in Fine Books,**

Engravings, and Autographs,

118, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.

—————
**The highest possible prices given for Fine or
Rare Books, Engravings, Autographs,
Miniatures, &c.**

—————
Catalogues issued.

LONDON.

[Est. 1884.]

JESSE SALISBURY,
Bookseller & Exporter

48, Fleet Lane, & 5, New Court,

FARRINGTON STREET, E.C.

Books, Newspapers, & Periodicals

Supplied by mail or otherwise to all
parts of the world.

 Morning Papers, posted by
earliest mails.

COMMISSIONS AT AUCTIONS, &c.

FAITHFULLY EXECUTED.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:—"HELPFUL,"
LONDON.

LONDON.

[Est. 1830.]

Sandell & Smith,
SECOND-HAND
BOOKSELLERS
136, CITY ROAD, E.C.

 90,000 VOLUMES, 

THEOLOGICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS,
in various Departments of Literature,
all arranged and classified at very
LOW PRICES.

LISTS OF BOOKS WANTED
SOLICITED.

If in stock, will report by return of
post, giving full description and
price.

LONDON.

Henry Stevens & Son,

DEALERS IN

Rare Books relating to North America,

39, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.

(OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM).

OWNERS OF BOOKS relating to North America are invited to offer
them to us in the first instance. Having probably the largest
stock of "AMERICANA" in existence, we have consequently the best
knowledge of the market, and can therefore generally afford to give the
very HIGHEST PRICE.

**ALL REPORTS PROMPTLY ANSWERED AND WITH
AN ORDER, IF POSSIBLE.**

Send name and address for our new Miscellaneous
Catalogue, "Stevens's Bibliophile's Mixture."

NOTE OUR ONLY ADDRESS, AS ABOVE.

LONDON.

SWEET & MAXWELL, LIMITED,

DEALERS IN

Second-hand Law Reports & Text Books

Catalogues containing Law Books should be forwarded as early as possible.

SALES ATTENDED IN ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY.

LAW LIBRARIES PURCHASED FOR CASH.

Valuations made for Probate, &c.

ESTIMATES POST FREE.—CATALOGUES GRATIS.

SWEET & MAXWELL, LIMITED.

3, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

Telegraphic Address :—“Subjicio, London.”

LONDON.

Wm. Wesley & Son,

Established in London since 1855,

Booksellers and Publishers

AGENTS FOR

The Smithsonian Institution,

AND

U. S. Government Departments.

PUBLISHERS OF

**The Natural History and
Scientific Book Circular,**

(No. 121 issued March, 1894.)

A Series of Classified Catalogues of
New and Second-hand SCIENTIFIC
WORKS.

PURCHASERS OF

SECOND-HAND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS,

For Cash.—Offers desired.

LONDON AGENTS FOR

**ASTRONOMY AND ASTRO-PHYSICS.
POPULAR ASTRONOMY.**

28, ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

LONDON.

[EST. 1830.]

Wildy & Sons,

New and Second-hand

LAW BOOKSELLERS

AND EXPORTERS,

LINCOLN'S INN ARROWAY, CAREY-ST., W.O.

The LARGEST STOCK in the Trade of

Second-hand Law Books

Comprising Reports in all the Courts,
Text Books, Treatises (Ancient and
Modern), Trials, Statutes, &c.

Catalogues and Estimates Post Free.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED.

Telegraphic Address :—WILDYS, LONDON.

LONDON.

Established 50 Years.

John Wheldon & Co.,

58, GREAT QUEEN STREET, W.C.

**Largest and most varied Stock of Works
relating to**

NATURAL HISTORY,

BOTANICAL AND MICROSCOPIC,

IN GREAT BRITAIN.

CATALOGUES ISSUED.

MANCHESTER.

RICHARD H. SUTTON,

Second-hand Bookseller,

25, Princess-St. (opposite Town Hall),

**Has a Stock of many Thousand Volumes of Books
in all classes of Literature, and will at any time
furnish Reports of Books Wanted.**

Local Literature. Textile Books.

Books on Applied Science.

CATALOGUES ISSUED, GRATIS & POST FREE.

MANCHESTER.

B. DELLAGANA & CO.,
LIMITED,

Electrotypers, Stereotypers,
Photo-Zinco & Half-Tone Process Engravers,
62 & 62A, GREENGATE, SALFORD, MANCHESTER.

Also at LONDON and LIVERPOOL.

WE ARE PREPARED to carry out, in an artistic and workmanlike manner, at a reasonable cost, any order that may be entrusted to us; and can guarantee the excellence of the work done.

PHOTO-ZINCO BLOCKS for Newspapers, received by first-post, are despatched same day.

PROCESS BLOCKS for Letterpress Printing from Wash Drawings, Pen and Ink Sketches, Plans, Photographs, Transfers, &c.

OUR STUDIOS in both London and Manchester are fitted with the **ELECTRIC LIGHT**, to avoid delay in dull weather.

Applications for Specimens and Estimates requested.

MARBURG.

N. G. ELWERT'SCHE
Universitäts - Buchhandlung

MARBURG (Hessen), Germany.

A Large Stock of Second-hand Books, especially in HESSIAN LITERATURE. Catalogues post free on application. The following are still to be had:—

- No. XXV. Hessian.**
- XXIV. Veterinary Sciences.**
- XXIII. Theology.**
- XXII. Medicine—Anatomy—Physiology.**
- XXI. Philology.**
- XIX. Natural Sciences.**
- XVIII. Italian Literature.**

All Publications of the University of Marburg, as *Dissertations, Programs, &c.*, up to date; also Programs of Hessian Schools, almost without exception in stock, or can be procured with the least possible delay.

PRICES OF RARE BOOKS.

IN OUR DAYS, the selling prices of books are subject to the most surprising changes: it is, therefore, of the highest import to Booksellers and Booklovers to be kept faithfully informed of such differences, almost incredible; which, however, are sufficiently accounted for by some new fashionable taste, the efforts of speculation, the hasty impulses of competition during a sale, or merely the fickle fancy of fastidious *bibliophiles*. Thus it happens that, within a few months, the same work—sometimes the same copy,—will rise and fall in value beyond all possible expectation. One great advantage, then, among others, to be derived from our reading THE LITERARY LIGHT, is to see at once, whenever needed, the present, and actual worth of any fine and rare book, in all branches of literature whatsoever. The subscription, far from being expensive, will be amply repaid by the large quantity of interesting and valuable information contained in every number of THE LITERARY LIGHT, for sale by all booksellers or sent, post-paid one year on receipt of \$1.00. Sample copy, 10 cents.

ADDRESS :

“Literary Light” Pub. Co.,

243, 4th Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

NEW YORK.

JOHN ANDERSON, JUNR.,
DEALER IN
Old Books & Prints

99, NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

CATALOGUES ISSUED AND FORWARDED GRATIS
TO ANY ADDRESS.

THESE CONTAIN MANY UNCOMMON ITEMS.

A large stock on hand of all kinds of Prints

FOR THE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATING OF BOOKS.

DRAMATIC AND LITERARY PORTRAITS
A SPECIALTY.

~~~~~

**MR. ANDERSON** begs to call particular attention to the fact, that he keeps close watch on the dispersal of the more important American private collections, and consequently has opportunities from time to time of purchasing desirable books, many of which possess greater interest and value to the English buyer than to the American.

To the English collectors and dealers he offers his services, and would be pleased to receive lists of "desiderata." A moderate commission charge will be made in cases where the works are secured.

~~~~~

Careful perusal is given to Dealers' Catalogues, which are respectfully solicited.

NEW YORK.

E. F. BONAVENTURE,

ART ROOMS,

45 and 47, West 31st Street,

Corner Broadway (HOTEL IMPERIAL), New York.

RARE ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS

INCUNABLES, ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, AND

FINE BINDINGS :

**First Editions ; Books Illustrated by Cruikshank, Leech,
Rowlandson, etc., etc.**

ETCHINGS & ENGRAVINGS,

Sets of Book Illustrations, Portraits, and Autograph Letters.

NOTTINGHAM.

GEORGE BRYAN,

4, Upper Parliament Street.

LARGE STOCK OF
Second-hand Books

COMPRISING

Works in various departments of
Literature, many

CURIOUS & SCARCE

LISTS OF WANTS

Carefully attended to.

Catalogues Gratis & Post Free.

NOTTINGHAM.

**FRANK MURRAY,
REGENT HOUSE,**

NOTTINGHAM,

Is the principal Second-hand Bookseller
in that town, and holds the largest
Stock of desirable

Second-hand Books

CATALOGUES published frequently, and
sent gratis to applicants.

WANTS OF SPECIAL BOOKS have par-
ticular attention, and Frank Murray
has unique facilities for procuring Out-
of-the-Way Works.

EXPORT & FOREIGN ORDERS should
be sent to MORAY HOUSE, DERBY,
where they are executed under the per-
sonal supervision of the Proprietor.

OXFORD.

B. H. BLACKWELL,
Second-hand and New

BOOKSELLER,

50 & 51, BROAD STREET

(Close to the Bodleian Library).

SPECIALTIES:—Greek and Latin Classics, both Early Printed and Modern Editions; Standard English Literature; and other High-class Educational Works.

ALL BOOKS PLAINLY PRICED.

Libraries and Smaller Collections of Books Bought.

Catalogues sent Gratis and Post Free.

OXFORD.

JAMES PARKER & Co.,
27, BROAD STREET.

**English & Foreign,
Classical, Theological,
AND
Miscellaneous.**

SCARCE and OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS
Searched for, both **English and Foreign.**

Direct Communication with Agents in EVERY COUNTRY
of Europe.

SPECIALTY: LOCAL TOPOGRAPHY

Catalogues Free on application.

BOOKS PURCHASED.

PARIS.

BOYVEAU & CHEVILLET,
Librairie Etrangere

22, RUE DE LA BANQUE.

TELEPHONE No. 12754.

LARGE STOCK OF ENGLISH

Second-hand Books

IN ALL BRANCHES.

ALWAYS IN STOCK.

PARIS.

EDMOND DUBOIS,
Librairie Militaire Ancienne

18, Rue des Grands-Augustins.

LIVRES MILITAIRES D'OCCASION

"Le Bouquiniste Militaire,"

Catalogue de Livres Militaires,
Rares ou Curieux, et envoyé
gratuitement.

"La Curiosité Militaire,"

Organe des Amateurs, d'Histoire,
de Littérature, et du Bibliot.
Militaires, publie des Questions
et des Repenses de les abonnés.

**PARAIT TOUS LES MOIS, 10 francs
par an, pour le France; 12 francs
pour l'Etranger.**

PARIS.

**American and Colonial
BOOKSELLER.**

E. DUFOSSÉ,

**27, RUE GUÉNÉGAUD,
PARIS.**

BOOKS, Manuscripts, Autographs,
Documents, Maps, Views, En-
gravings, Portraits, &c., &c., relating
to America and the Colonies, Asia,
Africa, Oceania, Australia, &c. Old
Atlases, &c., &c.

CATALOGUES

*Sent Free on application, and
exchanges solicited.*

PARIS.

E. JEAN-FONTAINE,

Bookseller,

30, BOULEVARD HAUSSMANN,

PURCHASER OF

French Illustrated Books

**FROM THE 16TH TO THE 18TH
CENTURY;**

BOOKS OF COSTUMES:

Views of Paris and France;

OLD FRENCH BINDINGS, IN Morocco,

WITH ARMS;

All the Old French Books,

**RARE AND CURIOUS,
IN NICE CONDITION, &c., &c.**

PARIS.

**GODEFROY MAYER,
Old Engraving Dealer,**

47, RUE RICHER.

SPECIALTIES:

Old Portraits, Maps, Views, and Historical Prints relating to America. A very large and important Stock of Rare and Curious Engravings. Seventeen Catalogues in English and French published on American Prints, Napoleoniana, and other Prints, with short Biographical Notices, and thereby very useful to Collectors and Dealers, gratis and post free on application.

Old Portraits and Historical Prints of Nobility, Clergy, Founders of Religious Orders, &c. A large Stock of Scarce Prints classed alphabetically. A Catalogue of these now ready.

Portraits for Book-illustration. Ornamental Engravings & Books. Ex-Libris, &c.

Lists of Wants receive immediate and careful attention.

My relations with French & German Second-hand Booksellers, Engraving Dealers, and Collectors, being considerable, I am able to supply Scarce Engravings and Books.

ENGRAVINGS SENT ON INSPECTION.

OFFERS of Old American, French Portraits, Ex-Libris, Ornamental Books, French Coloured Engravings, Views and Historical Prints, etc., etc., received for Sale.

CORRESPONDENCE IN ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND GERMAN.

PARIS.

NEAL'S LIBRARY,

248, RUE DE RIVOLI (near Place de la Concorde).

"PLAN-VÉLO."

CYCLING MAPS OF FRANCE, on "untearable" paper and flexible cloth. The most complete Tourist Maps published; indicating best Cycling Routes, with nature of the Roads, etc.—**PARIS**, *paper* 1s.6d.; **ENVIRONS OF PARIS**, *paper* 2s., *cloth* 3s.; **FRANCE**, *paper* 3s., *cloth* 5s.; **FRANCE** (in sections) **NORTH and SOUTH**, *paper* 2s., *cloth* 3s. each post free, folded in cloth cases for pocket.

ALSO FRENCH ORDNANCE MAPS, IN SHEETS.

SUBSCRIPTIONS and ADVERTISEMENTS received for English and French Newspapers and Periodicals, Reading Rooms, and Circulating Libraries.

THE "ANGLO-AMERICAN ANNUAL."—A Directory and Handbook of British and American Residents in Paris, 3s. post free.

THE "POCKET GUIDE TO THE LOUVRE."—The only separate English Guide or Catalogue published to the Museum and Galleries, 2s. post free.

Second-hand Books Bought and Sold.

GENERAL COMMISSION AGENCY.

FRENCH AGENCY FOR

"The International Directory of Second-hand Booksellers, and Bibliophile's Manual."

PARIS.

[Established 1849.]

C. REINWALD & Co.,

Publishers and Booksellers,

15, RUE DE SAINTS-PÈRES, 15,

PARIS.

Oldest Agency for Libraries

ESTABLISHED 1849.

SPECIAL ATTENTION given to Library Orders, which will be promptly and carefully executed.

FIRST-CLASS BOOKBINDING a feature of our Establishment, and all material used is of the best quality.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT is allowed on all **SECOND-HAND BOOKS** purchased through us.

LOTS FROM AUCTION SALES purchased at lowest figures.

THE

Bulletin Mensuel de la Librairie Française

A MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PAPER,

Is published by us, and will be mailed gratis on application.

**CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED, AND ALL INFORMATION
CHEERFULLY GIVEN.**

PARIS.

LIVRES D'ART

ANCIENS ET MODERNES ;

ARCHITECTURE,

Peinture, Sculpture, Gravure,

ARTS INDUSTRIELS.

Estampes Anciennes et Modernes.

Georges Rapilly,

Libraire de l'Ecole Nat. des
Beaux-Arts,

Quai des GR. AUGUSTINS, 53 bis.

Catalogue trimestriel en distribution.

PARIS.

DEPÔT FOR

Government & Official Publications

GEORGE ROUSTAN,
5, Quai Voltaire, Paris,

BUYS AND SELLS

LIBRARIES,

Especially Books and Papers published by
the Government, the Senate, or Chamber
of Deputies; Political & Social Economy;
etc., etc.

PUBLICATIONS of the Imprimerie
Nationale; Livres Jaunes (Diplomatic
Publications); Journals of Patents;
CUSTOMS TARIFFS of all Countries;
French Commercial Papers; Annual
Statistics relating to France; Bulletins
of all Government Departments, etc.

NUMBERS AND RUNS OF THE

'**Moniteur**' & '**Journal Officiel**.'

PARIS.

ED. SAGOT,

Libraire,

39 bis, RUE DE CHATEAUDUN.

Monthly Catalogue. Sent Free on demand.
ORIGINAL EDITIONS,
RARE AND CURIOUS
WORKS of all kinds. SPECIALITY
of Works relating to Music and
Musicians, Singing, Singers, Musical
Instruments, Acoustics, ANCIENT
MUSIC, etc., etc.

ALSO SECOND-HAND

MODERN ETCHINGS

AND RARE ENGRAVINGS.

Lithography (from stone) by ALEXANDRE
LUNOIS.

POSTERS: Works of Jules CHÉRET
and Félicien ROPS.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF POSTERS:

One volume in 80, 114 pages of two
columns. 15 Plates without text. 2,200
numbers with prices. Cover in 5 colours
by J. Chéret. Post Free, 8s. 6d.

RUGBY.

GEORGE E. OVER,
'**The Rugby Press,**'

15, HIGH STREET,

BOOKSELLER,

AND

High-Class Printer.

SPECIALTY:

Small Editions-de-Luxe
requiring personal care and
attention.

SHEFFIELD.

[Established 1860.]

THOMAS WARDE,

(SUCCESSOR TO WILLIAM LEE)

SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER,

NORFOLK BOOK SHOP, 45, NORFOLK MARKET.

STOCK (entirely Second-hand):—English and Foreign, Ancient and Modern Miscellaneous.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO—

America: Books, Pamphlets, Prints, Portraits, and Maps.

Africa, Australia, India, Ceylon, and the Colonies.

Alken, Blake, Bewick, Bartolozzi, Cruikshank, Gillray, Leech, Rowlandson, and "Phiz."

Astrology, Folk Lore, and Witchcraft.

Black Letter, Old Chronicles, Early Presses.

Classics, Mathematics, and Philology.

Fine Art Books, Bindings, and Bookplates.

First Editions of Modern English Writers.

History, Genealogy, Theology, and Rare Old Divinity.

Napoleon: Books, Prints, and Portraits. Old French Literature and French Dialects.

Prints of every description.

Rarities and Curiosa.

Shakespeare, Music, and the Drama.

Scott, Burns, Dickens, Thackeray, Ruskin.

Seventeenth Century Pamphlets.

Sporting Books and Prints.

Topography, Antiquities, and Architecture.

Voyages and Travels.

 **Books and Prints "wanted," searched for and reported.**

Catalogues of English and Foreign Booksellers respectfully solicited, and Books ordered therefrom.

CATALOGUES FREE TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD.

On Correspond en anglais et en français.

SHREWSBURY.

CAMPO!

ZULI!

AND

DRAFFO!

THREE

POPULAR GAMES,

ON ONE BOARD,

For 1s.

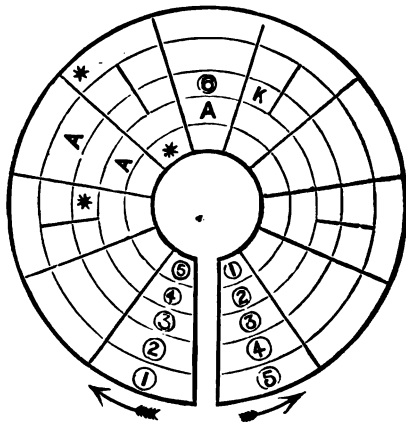
May be obtained of all Stationers, or sent post free for 1s. 2½d. Address

CAMPO,

CONDOVER, Shrewsbury.

Usual Terms to the Trade.

CAMPO & ZULI



& DRAFFO

ENTERED AT STATIONERS HALL

SHEFFIELD.

WILLIAM CHALLENGER,

Second-hand Bookseller,

Respectfully announces that he has taken
over the business lately carried on by
Mrs. GARSIDE, at

**204, BROOKHILL,
SHEFFIELD.**

Rare & Curious Books

AND ALL KINDS OF

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

*Catalogues and Lists of Wants
solicited.*

Books Purchased for Cash.

STUTTART.

**J. SCHEIBLE,
SECOND-HAND
BOOKSELLER,**

AT STUTTART, GERMANY,

**Publishes Two Catalogues every
Month,**

Which are sent regularly on application
to every Book Collector.

COLLECTORS' NAMES SOLICITED.

EXTENSIVE STOCK

*In every Branch of Literature
and Science.*

SPECIALITY.—Rare Old Books, Valuable
Works, Literary Curiosities, Fine Art,
Engravings, Old Xylographic Books,
Sporting Books.

Second-hand Catalogues wanted.

SYDNEY.

ANGUS & ROBERTSON,

**89, CASTLEREAGH STREET,
SYDNEY,**

NEW SOUTH WALES.

—♦♦♦—
WE have the **Largest Stock**
in the World, of BOOKS,
PAMPHLETS, PERIODICALS, &c.
printed in Australasia and Polynesia.
ENGLISH and FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS
requiring such would find it to their
advantage to communicate with us.

—♦♦♦—
ANGUS & ROBERTSON,

89, Castlereagh-St., Sydney.

TENBY.

**J. E. ARNETT,
The Library, Tenby.**

(Established over 40 Years.)

BOOKSELLER.—Topography,
Natural History, Miscellaneous.

**OLD ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS,
MAPS, ETC.**

BOOKBINDER.—High-Class
Binding:—The Best Material and
Work at moderate prices; Good
Ordinary Bindings at low prices.

**Scarce Works sought for
AND REPORTED FREE OF CHARGE.**

**Old Books, Maps, & Engravings
BOUGHT.**

**Reports solicited of anything relating
to Pembrokeshire or Carmarthenshire.**

TORONTO. [Established 1884.

'Books & Notions,'

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE
**BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS'
ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO.**

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF THE

BOOK, STATIONERY,

AND

**FANCY GOODS TRADES
OF CANADA.**

Issued on the First Day of Every Month.

Circulating in all the Provinces, it is a First-
class Medium for Advertisers.

SUBSCRIPTION, \$1 PER ANNUM.

J. B. McLEAN Co., Ltd.,

PUBLISHERS,

10, Front-St. East, Toronto.

Letters addressed to R. HARGREAVES,
European Agent, care of Canadian Govern-
ment Offices, 17, Victoria-St., London, W.,
will receive prompt attention.

YORK.

JOHN SAMPSON'S

LATEST CATALOGUE

IS RICH IN

FIRST EDITIONS

OF

Sporting Books

AND ALSO

Local and County Topography.

GENERAL LITERATURE AND FINE ARTS.

13, CONEY-ST., YORK;

AND

STATION BOOKSTALLS.

VIENNA.

**GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG,
ANTIQUARIANS**

VIENNA, AUSTRIA, I.

BOGNERGASSE, 2.

SPECIALITIES.—Old and Rare
Books. Books with woodcuts and
engravings. Autographs. Old En-
gravings. Sporting Books, &c.

✍ We issue about 15 Catalogues yearly,
which may be had gratis and franco on
application. Our Stock of Old and Second-
hand Books comprises all Sciences.—When
writing for Catalogues, please state your
Speciality.

*We supply all publications printed in
the Austro-Hungarian monarchy.*

Orders to Vienna Auctions of Books,

**Pictures, Antiquities, are promptly
executed on moderate terms.**

CINCINNATI, Ohio, U.S.A.

W. O. DAVIE & Co.,

Second-hand Booksellers.

*L*ARGEST and most varied Collection
of SECOND-HAND BOOKS in the
West. NO SPECIALTY. Buy and
Sell anything and everything.

*Catalogues issued occasionally and
mailed free.*

✍ Buyers requesting Catalogues,
will please indicate the kinds of
books wanted, and we will imme-
diately mail such as we have in
print, and record their names for
future issues.

A LARGE COLLECTION OF

**Back Numbers of Magazines and
other Periodicals in Stock.**

ALSO

Prints for Extra Illustrating.

“THE CLIQUE.”

This “unique organization” was founded for the benefit of the SECOND-HAND TRADE.

The Paper is published every Saturday, and supplied to the Trade only.

SPECIMEN NUMBER GRATIS on receipt of trade card.

SUBSCRIPTION, 5s. for current year. All subscriptions, whenever paid, expire Dec. 31st; but back numbers can be had if desired.

Any live Second-hand Bookseller can make 5s. out of the first number he receives.

Publishing Office :

MORAY HOUSE, DERBY.

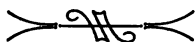
"TRIO JUNCTA IN UNO."

Stationery



Bookselling

AND



Fancy Goods

IS AN INCORPORATION OF

THREE DISTINCT PUBLICATIONS,

NAMELY :

The Stationery Trade Review

AND

Booksellers' Journal.

Stationery

AND

Bookselling.

The Fancy Goods

AND

Toy Trades Journal.

THE ONLY PUBLICATION REPRESENTING ALL BRANCHES
OF THE

**STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING,
and FANCY GOODS TRADES
IN ONE JOURNAL,**

PUBLISHED IN THE INTERESTS OF THE RETAILER.

POST FREE,

MONTHLY, 5s. Per ANNUM.

Printed and Published by the Proprietors :

LEWIS HEPWORTH & MORRIS, LIMITED,

Editorial & Publishing Offices, 165, Queen Victoria-St., London, E.C.

PRINTING WORKS :—VALE ROAD, TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

Specimen Copies and Charges for Advertisements on application.

SOME OF THE GOOD THINGS

ALWAYS TO BE FOUND IN

“Stationery, Bookselling, & Fancy Goods,”

BETTER KNOWN AS

SPARKLING “S. & B.” BRIGHT.

Mr. W. A. GUNTER, MIDDLESBRO', writes :

“I have much pleasure in adding my testimony as to its usefulness as a trade paper; in fact, every bookseller or stationer ought to subscribe, as there are always some valuable bits to be got out of it. I may safely say those who do not subscribe are the greatest losers.”

List of Publications of the Month.

List of Forthcoming Works.

Reviews of Books.

Literary Gossip.

Legal Reports.

Trade Marks Column.

Bankruptcy Reports.

Gazette.

Trade Changes.

Answers to Correspondents.

New Companies.

New Inventions.

Obituary.

Provincial Notes.

Trade Gossip.

The Latest Novelties in Fancy
Goods, Illustrated.

Notices of Standard Goods,
Illustrated.

&c., &c., &c.



The Journal being avowedly published in the interests of the Retail Trade, its Reviews and Trade Notices can be relied upon as being quite uninfluenced by any consideration as to amount of advertising placed with us.

POST FREE,

MONTHLY, **5s.** Per ANNUM.

THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

LEWIS HEPWORTH & MORRISS, LIMITED,

Editorial & Publishing Offices, 165, Queen Victoria-St., London, E.C.

Specimen Copies and Charges for Advertisements on application.

To
Publishers.
Booksellers.
Librarians.
Journalists.
 and Others.



ALWAYS IN STOCK.

ADDRESS LABELS

(COPYRIGHT)

Printed on fine Gummed Paper, and Perforated, ready for affixing
to Envelopes or to any kind of Postal Wrapper.

SPECIMEN LABELS.

**Supplied in Strips,
18 x 2½.**

**25 Addresses deep,
and Perforated.**

The operation of wetting,
detaching, and affixing the
labels is so simple that a
child may do the work.

*Additions and corrections
made as
changes occur.*

25 Addresses deep—18 inches.

Sir Wm. Paulton, G.C.B.,
Brandersome Hall,
Burlington.

British Subscription Library,
Rio de Janeiro,
Brazil.

Imperial College of Physicians,
Peking,
China.

2½ inches wide.

JAMES CLEGG, ALDINE PRESS,
ROCHDALE, ENGLAND.

Printed Address Labels.

REVISED AND CORRECTED TO DATE.

ALL POST FREE FOR CASH WITH ORDER.

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| No. | | |
| 1. | Second-hand Booksellers in the United Kingdom —new and extended List (1000 addresses) | 3/- |
| 2. | Second-hand and New Booksellers in the United States and Canada (about 900 names) | 3/- |
| 3. | Second-hand and New Booksellers in France, Germany, Austria, and other European Countries (about 1000 names) | 3/- |
| 4. | Universities, Colleges, and principal Libraries in the United States (750 addresses) | 3/- |
| 5. | Free Libraries in the United Kingdom (about 225) | 1/- |
| 6. | Other Public Libraries in the United Kingdom (about 450) | 2/- |
| 7. | English Book Collectors (No Trade Firms), enlarged and revised List (250 addresses) | 1/6 |
| 7a. | American Book Collectors, private bookbuyers in the United States and Canada (250 addresses) | 2/- |
| 8. | Addresses of Literary Men, Contributors to the Literary Press, and private Bookbuyers generally, resident in the United Kingdom —Second issue (900 names) | 5/- |
| 9. | The principal New Booksellers in the larger Towns of the United Kingdom —exclusive of London (1000 names) | 4/- |
| 10. | Second List of New Booksellers in the United Kingdom —including London Booksellers—entirely different from the preceding List (1200 names) | 4/- |
| 11. | Public Libraries of the United States , including the Libraries of Universities, Colleges, and Public Schools; Literary and Scientific Societies; Theological, Historical, Agricultural, Legal, Medical, and other Institutions (2500 addresses) | 8/- |
| 12. | Public Libraries of Australasia , comprising South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, and New Zealand; including Libraries of Government Institutions, Art and Literary Societies, Colleges, Mechanics' Institutions, etc. (750 addresses) | 3/- |
| 13. | Public Libraries of India, Ceylon, South Africa, and the West Indies (225 addresses) | 1/6 |
| 14. | Public Libraries of Canada , comprising <i>all</i> Public Libraries in the Dominion of Canada (225 addresses) | 1/6 |
| 15. | Public Libraries of South America : Argentina, Brazil, Chili, British Guiana, Mexico, Nicaragua, Peru, Uruguay, etc. | 1/- |
| 16. | Asia: The Learned and Scientific Societies and Institutions of Asia , being the resorts of English-speaking people in India, Burmah, Ceylon, China, Japan, Java, Straits Settlements, etc. (about 200 addresses) | 1/- |

OTHERS IN PREPARATION.

JAMES CLEGG, ALDINE PRESS, ROCHDALE.

BOOKS

FOR

COLLECTORS, READERS, or STUDENTS,

Are more readily disposed of or procured at fair prices
through

The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart,

THAN THROUGH ANY OTHER MEDIUM.

Probably more Books change hands on advantageous terms
through that paper than through all others put together.

~~~~~  
PRICE 2d., OF ALL NEWSAGENTS.

~~~~~  
Office:—170, Strand, London, W.C.

Price 7s. 6d. post free.—424 pp. ~~~~~

THE LIBRARY MANUAL.

A Guide to the formation of a Library and the Value of
Rare and Standard Books.

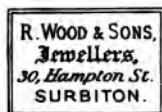
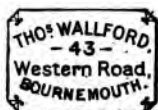
INVALUABLE TO THE BOOK COLLECTOR.

ABOUT 10,000 BOOKS & EDITIONS QUOTED.

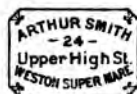
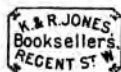
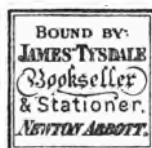
London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170, Strand, W.C.

MINIATURE BOOK LABELS,

ENGRAVED TO ANY DESIGN,



On gummed, glazed Paper, (any colour, or assorted colours),



Supplied in sheets, at the following Prices :

Engraving Plate, 3s. 6d.

5,000 in black ink..... 12s. 6d.; in gold..... 17s. 6d.

10,000 in black ink..... 17s. 6d.; in gold... £1 7s. 6d.

Cut single, 6d. per 1,000 extra.

JAMES CLEGG, ALDINE PRESS, ROCHDALE.

FINE PRINTING.

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES,

INVOICES, MEMO. FORMS, CIRCULARS,

POST CARDS,

PARCEL LABELS, MINIATURE BOOK LABELS,

AND EVERY REQUIREMENT OF THE TRADE,

AT THE

“Aldine Press,” Rochdale.

SPECIAL ATTENTION IS GIVEN TO THE TASTEFUL
PRODUCTION OF

BOOKS & PAMPHLETS

IN OLD OR MODERN STYLE.

ESTIMATES, SAMPLES, AND FULL INFORMATION

ON APPLICATION TO

James Clegg, ‘Aldine Press,’ Rochdale.

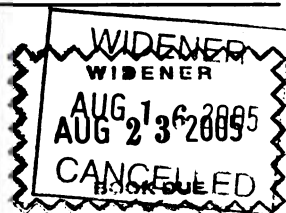
LARGEST STOCK OF REMAINDERS IN LONDON.

LIBRARIANS

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

Non-receipt of overdue notices does not exempt the borrower from overdue fines.

**Harvard College Widener Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413**



Please handle with care.
Thank you for helping to preserve
library collections at Harvard.

265, HIGH HOLBORN LONDON W.C.